INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 2416, from May 8th, 1908, to May 9th, 1908

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
May 8th	S.S. Spartan Prince	Rio de Janiero
" 9	" Mauretania	Liverpool
" "	" La Lorraine	Havre
" "	" Baltic	Liverpool

2416

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2416

may 8-9-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 28 1944....., 194.....

Joe Baccari

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944

.....
Date

Irma Roman

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

	Exemptions				Total	Total subject to the Head Tax	Total Exempt	Total
	Citizens of U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Ireland				
Cabin								
Steerage								
Stowaways								
Diplomatic								
Total								

SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
MONEY
BET
R & O
R & D
D & O
P & P
G & J
NON

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forsyth	Susan	38		f m	Servant	Yes		Canadian	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nova Scotia	Windsor		Canada	Windsor
2	March	Wm Chas	46		m m	Farmer	Yes		Canadian	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada			Canada	Toronto
3	McEwen	Ed	5						U.S. Citizen						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Florida	Home Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Windsor
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	White	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the [illegible] from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry G. Smith
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rob London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 A 1 to 1 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Brown	Henry L				United States Citizen									
2 ✓	"	Jane				do									
3 ✓	Bowers	Riley C				do									
4 ✓	Batchelder	Frank R				do									
5 ✓	Borden	Gail				do									
6 ✓	"	Helen				do									
7 ✓	Forbes	Howard C				do									
8 ✓	Babcock	Christine				do									
9 ✓	Behr	J. Dore				do									
10	Brown	Geo. H				do									
11 ✓	"	Eugene S				do									
12 ✓	Bell	Charles				do									
13 ✓	Crosby	Oliver				do									
14 ✓	"	Elizabeth				do									
15 ✓	Clark	Henry				do									
16 ✓	"	Jennie				do									
17 ✓	Clements	Alfred				do									
18 ✓	"	William				do									
19 ✓	Chandler	Geo W				do									
20 ✓	Dixon	Horace H				do									
21 ✓	Davis	Edwin E				do									
22 ✓	Derrick	Paul				do									
23 ✓	Darling	James H				do									
24 ✓	Emmet	Robert				do									
25 ✓	"	Louis				do									
26 ✓	"	Thomas A				do									
27 ✓	"	Aileen				do									
28	~~McGloan~~	~~Mary~~ Theresa				~~do~~									
29															
30 ✓	Evans	Isabel C				do									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 MAY 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet-maker, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm or hires a farm for his own operation.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of race or nation as "in transit," those coming only to a foreign port in the United States but not intending to pass through on transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read but not write), Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B by dury Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thesmith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Rot London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eisenbach	Harry								United States Citizen						
2	Field	[illegible]								do						
3	✓									do						
4	✓ Fisher	Wilcox C.								do						
5	✓ Fitch	[illegible]								do						
6	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]								do						
7	✓ Foster	[illegible]								do						
8	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]								do						
9	✓ Fox	Wm. Orrell?								do						
10	✓ Geer	[illegible]								do						
11	✓ Grace	[illegible]								do						
12	✓ Godfrey	E. Drexel								do						
13	✓ [illegible]	Darling								do						
14	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]								do						
15	✓ Gerry	[illegible]								do						
16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]								do						
17	✓ Gibson	Alf. [illegible]								do						
18	✓	Mary W.								do						
19	✓ Hyde	Albert F.								do						
20	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]								do						
21	✓	Albert M.								do						
22	✓	Fillmore V. S.								do						
23	✓	Elizabeth								do						
24	✓	Sybil E.								do						
25	Ainsworth	Annie														
26	Berry	Annie														
27	✓ Hardy	George								do						
28	✓ Hurst	Charles								do						
29	✓ Hanlon	[illegible]								do						
30	✓ Hoagland	[illegible]								do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer. Dock

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cigar maker, tailor, engineer, pattern maker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.G.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 †Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill									United States Citizen						
2	Runyon	Frederic								do						
3	"	Hugo								do						
4	Knox	William K	35		m					do						
5	"	Emma V	35	7	f					do						
6	"	Kinross M	9	6	m	s				do						
7	"	Alan G	7	6	m					do						
8	Letterhead									do						
9	"									do						
10	Lowery	Emily G								do						
11	"	Emily L								do						
12	"	Harriet								do						
13	Doolittle	Jno								do						
14	Lansing	[illegible]								do						
15	"	Carrie B								do						
16	Luckenbach	[illegible]								do						
17	Laird	Samuel								do						
18	"	Mary S								do						
19	Large	Alfred								do						
20	"	Sabina								do						
21	Lewis	John								do						
22	"	[illegible]								do						
23	Madeira	Percy								do						
24	"	[illegible]								do						
25	Moffat	Myra								do						
26	Macey	Carroll [illegible]								do						
27	Miller	[illegible]								do						
28	Macdonald	Charles	71		m					do						
29	Trust	Julius M	32	7	m					do						
30	Moore	Kate C								do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 7 MAY , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Richard Master, of the [illegible] TANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and society clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and society clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AUSTRALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & L London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 Y 14

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 2 MAI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Jas				United States Citizen									
2	Mitchell					do									
3	"	William				do									
4	"	Mabel				do									
5	MacKay	William				do									
6	"					do									
7	Pardee	Charles W				do									
8	"	George				do									
9	"	Ethel				do									
10	Newhall	Minerva				do									
11	Portley	Elaine				do									
12	"					do									
13	Swanson	Peter	21			do									
14	~~Palmer~~	~~Harold~~													
15	Palmer	Lizzie				do									
16	Plunkett	Eliza				do									
17	"					do									
18	Proctor	Frederick				do									
19	"	Rachel M				do									
20	Harrison	Annie R				do									
21	Potter					do									
22	Rice					do									
23	Rafael					do									
24	"					do									
25	Rook	Frederic S				do									
26	"	Nancy				do									
27	Rhodes	Fred				do									
28	Rosenbennet					do									
29	Reynusfeld	Sol				do									
30	Smith					do									

(2)

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Richard Master, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector of Officers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each alien arriving), as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, carling Thurnwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D
11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8 MAY 1908, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi									United States Citizen						
2	"	Enrico								do						
3	Stout	Wm A								do						
4	"	Susan								do						
5	Symington	Donald								do						
6	Smith	Ray								do						
7	Scott									do						
8	Satterfield	John M								do						
9	"	Rachel								do						
10	Hausdale	Mary L								do						
11	Thomas	William W								do						
12	"	Dagmar								do						
13	"	Oscar								do						
14	Tolmie	Myron N								do						
15	~~Nicholson~~	alfred														
16	Tannenbaum	Kilphonie								do						
17	Treadwell									do						
18	Woodgate									do						
19	Woodbury	Herbert E								do						
20	"	Josephine								do						
21	Mainwright	Stuyvesant								do						
22	Wilkinson	Thomas								do						
23	Washburn	George H.								do						
24	Elkin	Charles	49	m						do						
25	"	Margaret	46							do						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 MAY , 190 12

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fiddick

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frader" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...OF ARRIVAL.

...ort in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. London, England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morgyian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lyddy Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Frederic T.	42		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Armstrong Lexham Gardens		Queenstead
2	Blagden	Victor	42		M	M	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Blagden Kensington		Hartley Wintney
3	"	Mary E.	34		F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Bennett	[illegible]	38	7	M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A W Bright Richfield Sussex	NY	New York
5	Bright	George E.	34		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mary Bream 4 Monument St London E C	NY	New York
6	Brown	Burt	winter	14	M	M	Robber			France	French	England	London	Friend		
7	Brebis	Marcelin	35		M	M	Manufacturer							Brother Manchester England		
8	Postlethwaite	Edward	245											Father Samuel Bourne The Park Nottingham	NY	New York
9	Bourne	Stanley			S					English	English	England	Nottingham	Brother Col Carter Hertfordshire	Md	Baltimore
10	Carter	Herbert	60				Nil						Worcester	Brother in law — do —		
11	"	Minnie														
12	Cochran	Chas	55							Gt Britain				Father [illegible] Eastwood England		
13	Covey	Lucy M.	43	7	S	S	Spinster						Croydon	Mother Mrs Covey 39 Parkhill Rd	DC	Washington
14	Crawford	Norma	7									Belgium	Brussels	sister tradesmans novel Rue Marie 214 Brussels	NY	New York
15	Coulthard	Alfred	38		M	M	Gentleman			Gt Britain	English			Wife Mrs Coulthard The Star Hills Lytham	Cal	Ed Lytham
16	Hutchinson	Louisa	7	7						Gt Britain	English	England	London	Daughter Mrs Coulthard The Star Hills Lytham	Cal	Ed Lytham
17	Davies	John M.	39		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English			Friend Dorcas Hampstead Hampstead	NY	New York
18	Ellis	Harry												Wife Margaret Ellis 12 Bethune		
19	Fenwood	Wm	68				Merchant						Bromboro	Wife Bromborough Hall Cheshire		
20	Furse	Charles	7		M					English	English	England		Father for Family [illegible]	RI	Providence
21	Gollin	George	48		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain				[illegible] Australia	Australia	Sydney
22	"	Frances	30		F	M	Wife							— do —		
23	"	Edward	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		W-w Edson Osborne House Upper Norwood	China	Shanghai
24	Gibson	Seth	36		M	S	Merchant							friend 48 Chance Street Southwark	CN	Hartford
25	Gregory	Geo								Gt Britain	English	England		Royal Navy	Ont	Toronto
26	Green	Jessie M.	36	7	S	S	Spinster							— None —		
27	Harding	Frank	50		M	M	Secty Coal Trimming							Father W. L. Green 3 Princes Rd Lewisham	Mass	Boston
28	Herdman	John	43		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs E. A. Harding 3 Princes Rd Lewisham	Ont	Toronto
29	Hughes	Griffith	43		M	M	Accountant							Sister [illegible] Scotland		
30	Howell	Wilfred	42				Dairyman			Gt Brit	Canadian	Canada	Victoria	(Mother) Mrs Hughes Llanelhaiarn Wales	BC	Victoria
												England	Torquay	Wife Elsie Howell Chetham Torquay	Cuba	Havana

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or that paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Regulations.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in any capacity. (See Regulations.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	7	New York	On visit							5 11¼					Montreal Canada
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5 8	Medium	Brn Brown			Eng Land London
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"							5 8	Fair	Brn Blue			" "
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	York	(On Pleasure Business at Hotel New York							6 1	Fair	Brown Grey			Chile Talca
5	Yes	"	No	—	—	—								6 1		Dk Brown			India Bombay
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	New York	Friend Crocker Bros 99 John St. New York City							5 8	Ruddy	Grey Blue	Scar on back of neck		England Liverpool
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York								5 7	Fair				France St Etienne
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	(At the Plaza Hotel New York							5 8	Fair				England Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Friend S A Salvage 477 Broome St New York							5 9	Fresh	Light Brown Grey			England Nottingham
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) J M Lanahan Baltimore, Maryland					(Reported that Not Entered Upon Labor Card received from Federal Steerage Records Bureau)		5 11	Fair	Brn Blue			England London
11	"	Husband	"	"	1904	U S A	Father — do —					Good	No	5 2	Fair	" "			USA Baltimore
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes										5 11					England Wyland
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend Miss Sedgley 1779 Massachusetts Ave Washington							5 4	Fair	Fair Grey			Ireland Belfast
14	Yes	"	"	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Mrs. Angee c/o Lampkin & Co New York							5 4½	Dark	Black Black			France Paris
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905		(Bro-in-law) J H Hinckman El Cajon							5 9	Fair	Light Blue			England Preston
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son T H Hinckman El Cajon San Diego Cal							5 3	Med				" "
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Park Ave Hotel New York City												" "
18	"	"	"	"	1907	New York	Holland House New York City							5 9	Grey	Blue			" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Cunard S S Co Ltd 21/24 State												Liverpool
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Rhode Island	In transit							5 10	Med				U S Providence
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	New York	In transit to Australia							5 11	Fair				Australia Adelaide
22	"	Husband	No	—	—	—								6	Dk	Black			Ireland Portaferry
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	(In transit to Montreal Can Manhattan Hotel New York							5 6	Fair	Brown Blue			England Ilford
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times passing thro		In transit to Toronto Can							5 11	Fair	Brown Blue			England Essex
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Quinn							5 9	Dk	Dk Dk			Persia Julfa
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lock Box 13 Keene N.H. New Hampshire							5 11	Fair	Brown Blue			Canada Guelph
27	No	Self	Yes				In transit to Canada							5		Hazel			England London
28	No	Self					(In transit to Montreal Canada							5					England Preston
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Canada							5	Fair				Scotland Innerleithen
30	No	Railway Office	No	—	—	—	In transit							5 9½	Dk	Dk Blue			Wales Llanelhearn
														5 10	Fair	Brown Blue			Russia Oratyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fairhead
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their manifesting and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those remaining only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL , 8 MAY 1908 , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horlick	James	64		M					Gt Britain	English	England		Friend Henry Elwes Caldecoame Pk,	Wis	Racine
2	"	Mar	54		F									~do~		
3	"	[illegible]	28		F									~do~		
4	Kohlbecker	Oscar	40		M					Germany				Father Mr. Kohlbecker Sonnenberg near Rhine Germany		
5	Walker	William	33		M					Gt Britain				Father Mr. Joachim Wash Mill Farm Shavington Derbyshire		
6	Jones	Catherine	61		W							Wales	London	Brother Leonard Pelley Brun Ayr Kensington London		
7	Joass	James C.												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father W. C. Joass Dunedin N.Z.	Ohio	Hongkong
8	Kimura	Seishiro	46		M		Banker			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. Kimura 7 Mitahime Minami Sakurazoka		Japan
9	Kershaw		24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Mrs Kershaw Richmond House Heaton	Penn	Scranton
10	Lange	Ernest	44		M		Eng							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Mrs. Lange Johnstons Salem Fields Manchester		Germany
11	Lomax		48							Gt Britain				Brother C.H. Lomax Rose Park Ipswich Suffolk	N.Y.	New York
12	Lowe		33											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father H. W. Lowe 7 East India Avenue		England
13	Leigh	Thos. A.	56		M		Merchant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Mrs Leigh Upper Park Linthorpe		Middlesbro
14	Maltby	Jas	35		M		Farmer			Gt Britain	English	England		Brother W. A. Colyer Clements Inn		London
15	"	"												~do~		
16	Montaigu	Comte de J.	35		M							France	Paris	Father Marquis de Montaigu 18 Rue Martignac Paris		
17	De Wilde	Geo Chas	52		M					Gt Britain	Flemish			Friend W. Baines 189 Central St. London E.C.		
18	Taylor	Louis	22		M									Mother Mrs. Taylor 44 Lintons Kingston London	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Marshall	Jas	54	4	M					Gt Britain		Scotland	Hexham	John Marshall Calder Grove Newton Lanark	N.Y.	New York
20	Mamment	Fred V.	48		M		Gent				English	England	Barnet	Wife Mrs Mamment Arkley Lodge Arkley	Ont	Toronto
21	Webb	Walter J.	33		M		Secty						Wallington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Mrs D.J. Webb Glenmore Wallington Surrey		
22	Mercado	Leonard de	27		M		Merchant				English	England	London	(Friend) E. de Pass Secretary		London
23	McCarthy	[illegible]	48							Gt Britain				Mrs A. C. McCarthy 20 Bass St. Derby	N.Y.	New York
24	Palmer	John W	55		M					Gt Britain		England	London	Wife St Pauls Rd. Dorking	N.Y.	New York
25	Pond	Robt T	47		M		Solicitor				English	England	Durham	Cousin J. T. Pond Bishop Auckland		
26	"	Marianne	49		M		Wife									
27	Paul	Percival	37		M									Mother Mrs Paul 20 Swinburne Square Police Barracks		Cardiff
28	"	Margaret	20		F									~do~		~do~
29	Rogerson	Albert E.	38		M		Farmer							Wife Mrs Rogerson Argyle Woods	Sask	Prince Albert
30	Ronald	Alan B	30		M		Civil Engr					Scotland	Edinburgh	(Brother) J. Ronald		

30.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1906 , 190 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	U.S.	about Racine						5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey			England	Knaresborough	
2		Husband											5	5			Blue			England	Leeds	
3		Father											5	11			Brn	Brn		U.S.A.	Racine	
4		Mrs Horlick		No	—	—	Valet to Mr. Horlick at Racine						5	4	Fair		Brn	Brn		Germany	Stromyeda Grand Duchy Oldenburg	
5				Yes																England	Derbyshire	
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Pleasure) Hotel Astor New York						5	0		Grey	Grey			Wales	Rhymney	
7	Yes	Husband Daughter Stepdaughter	Yes	Yes	1904								5	9½	Dk	Fair	Brown			Scotland	Dingwall	
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Japan						5	3	Dk		Blk	Brn		Japan	Okama	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906															England	Accrington	
10	Yes			No	—	—	(Business) Holland House New York						5	10	Dk	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue Brown			Manchester	
11		Self	Yes		—	—	(Pleasure) New York Hotel 250 to the 5th Ave New York													England	London	
12	No																				Norwood	
13				Yes	1906																Manchester	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905		(Pleasure) Waldorf Astoria New York						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			England	London	
15		Husband																				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905								5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			France	Missillac	
17				No	—	—	(On business) Waldorf Astoria New York						5	7	Medium	Grey	Grey			Brussels	Belgium	
18		Mr Mrs					Valet to Mr. Madeira North American Railway Philadelphia													England	London	
19	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend John W. Gates 23 West 54 St New York City						5	10¾	Fresh	Grey	Dk Brown			Scotland	Rutherglen	
20	No	Self	Yes	Several times			In transit to Toronto Canada						5	10	Fair	White	Blue			England	Tewkesbury	
21					1905	New York	— do —						5	7		Fair	Brn	Brn			Bristol	
22	No	Self	No	Yes	1906		In transit to Friend 77 Beekman Place Manhattan New York										Dk Brown			Jamaica	Kingston	
23	Yes	Self	Yes																	Ireland	Limerick	
24	Yes	Duchess of Marlborough	Yes	Yes	1905	New York							5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey			England	Blackpool	
25	Yes	Self	Yes				On visit. Belmont Hotel New York										White	Blue		England	Burnham	
26		Husband											5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue			England	Edinburgh	
27		Self	Yes	Yes	1905		In transit to Toronto Canada						5	7			Brn	Blue		Scotland	London	
28		Husband	No	—	—	—							6	1						England	London	
29	No	Self	No				In transit to Toronto Canada						5	9			Blue			England	Manchester	
30			Yes	—	—	—							5	6	Fair		Brown				Continental Hotel	
																	Brn	Blue		England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Richard Reed, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard Reed

[illegible]NDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]V. [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ealing Hammersmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] TCH.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Redfern		43		M	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	G.B.	English	England	Bury	Wife Mrs Redfern Lancaster Bury	NY	New York
2	Stedeman	Guillermo	42				Agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr Patterson Upper Roos St Charles	Kan	
3	Sasaki	Tamon	41		M	Married	Banker			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs Sasaki Tokyo Japan	Japan	
4	Stewart	A. Hope	33		M	S	Broker			G. Britain	Scotch	India	Calcutta	Mrs Stewart Willingdon Rd. Dublin	NY	New York
5	Strong		45		M									Wife 2 Pendennis Villas Pendennis Rd Streatham S.W.	Del	Chicago
6	Steel		43		M	S	Steel Manf			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) H Steel Tapston Bonsall Sheffield		Montreal
7	Stephenson	Wesley	47									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Stephenson Blenheim Lane Liverpool	NY	New York
8	Steel	Henry L.	59		M	M	Cotton Broker				English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Steel Kirkby, Liverpool	NY	New York
9	Hilkatch													Wife Wadsenhurst Grove Hall Walton		
10	Sponholz	Fritz	25		M	S	Banker			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father Mrs Spenholz 208 Kennebeck St Buffalo	NY	New York
11	Watson	Geo W.	48		M	M	Broker			G.B.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Watson Rhayader Wales		
12	Schou	Einar	42		M					Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Wife 13 North Common Rd Ealing	Ill	Chicago
13	Tribe	Alfred G	39		M	M	Lawyer			G. Britain	English	Wales		Wife Mrs Tribe Presidy Pramorgan	NY	New York
14	Garrod Thomas	Abraham	52		M	M	Mer.				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Brother) Mrs Thomas Woodcroft Sheen Ca Kew	NY	New York
15	"	Eleanor	58		F	M	Wife							do		
16	"	Dora	27		F	S	Spinster					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
17	"	Mildred	25		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
18	Walsh	Reginald	39		M	M	HB			English	English	England	London	Father Lord Ormathwaite Shattington Cheltenham	NY	New York
19	Bowles	Ernest	26		M	S	Valet							Father Mr Bowles Ryde Hill Guildford Surrey	"	"
20	White	William T.	41							Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend N.W.T. Jones Bank of Commerce London	Ont	Toronto
21	Walla	Edward	55		M	S	Stone			G. Britain		Canada	Ottawa	Mr J.F. Waldo 40 Lansdowne Rd Holland Rd London		Ottawa
22	Wenham	Reginald Arthur	34		M	M	Chartered Accountant				English	England	Liverpool	Wife Alice B Wenham Beech House Haughton le Skerne Darlington		Montreal
23	Yokobe	Jisaburosuke	30		M	S	Banker			Japan	Japanese	England	Yokohama	Mr Whalley Paris Bank Ltd Paris	Japan	Tokio
24	Wahlberg	Julius	21		F		Lady's Maid			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carna Wahlberg Enkoping Stockholm	Me	Portland
25	Cain	Annie	32		F		Lady's Maid			G. Britain	English	England		Mr O Cain Stoggy Hall Bailey	Minn	Stanley
26	Bonvard	Jeanne	24		F		Maid			France	French	France	Paris	(Father) Mr Bonvard Luteyeau par Champagne Ain	NY	New York
27	Ebner	Rose J	36		F		Lady's Maid			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Ebner 20 Charles St Grand Island Nebraska	NY	New York
28	Crabb	Sidney	31		M	S	Valet			G.B.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Crabb 22 Penfield St Bridgeport	NY	New York
29	Johnson	Esther	24		F	S	Lady					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Johnson Stockholm Stockholm Sweden	NY	New York
30	Fuller	Grace	22		F	S	Lady's Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Emile Fuller Countendache, Ct Pierre Lunel	NY	New York

[2] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[4] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 MAY 1908 7 MAY 1908 *1908*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	On business & pleasure Ebbitt House Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Dk Brn		England	Derry
2	No	"	"	Yes	Several times	Returned to Toronto Canada							5	7	Dark		Chili	Valparaiso
3	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Japan via Seattle						5	3	Dk Brn		Japan	Awomori
4															Blue		India	Calcutta
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Friend A W Harker 507 Endicott Apartment Chicago											England	Bradford
6	"	Self	Yes	Passing thro		In transit to Montreal Canada							6	1	Dk Brn	Grey	England	London
7	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1907 Montreal	100 Bunnin Road Toronto Ont							6	1	Dark	Grey Blue	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	On business Waldorf Astoria New York							5	9	Dark	Brown Blue	England	Liverpool
9													5	8				Manchester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Visit Astor House New York							5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	Germany	Berlin
11	"	"	"	Yes	1895 Chicago	On business Yes Danish Consul Jones New York							5	11	"	Blue	England	Coventry
12	No	"	"	"	1898 "	Auditor Imperial Hotel Chicago							5	11	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— On visit Holland House Hotel New York							5	8	Dark	Brown	England	London
14	"	"	"	No	—	On visit Hotel Astor New York							5	10	"	Brn	Wales	Abergavenny
15	"	Harland	"										5	2	"	"	England	Newport
16	"	Fisher	"												Gray			
17	"	"	"												Black			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	St B M Consul Called to Mr Walsh St B M Consul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk Brown	Brown	England	London
19	Mr Walsh	"	"	—	—									5	7	Dark	Brown Blue		Watford
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times in New York									6	—	Fair	Fair Grey	Canada	Ontario
21	"	"	"	"	Passing thro	In transit to Ottawa Canada								5	9	Dark	Grey Blue	England	Bristol
22	"	"	"	No	—	Mrs Anderson Allington Bros Ltd Bleury St Montreal								5	10½	Dk	Dk Grey	"	Birmingham
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	In transit to Tokio Japan								5	4	Dk Brown	Brown	Japan	Nara
24	No	Mrs Thomas	"	No	—	Maid to Mrs Thomas wife of Norwegian Minister to Germany								5	6½	Fresh	Brown Blue	Sweden	Biskopsstuda Vorcesterbark
25	No	Mr Woodyate	Yes	No	—	—								5	6	Fair	Fair	England	
26	Yes	Mrs Pooley	"	No	—	—	Nurse Mrs Slayton, Nurse Maid to Mrs Pooley 817 Fifth Avenue New York							5	5	Dk	Black Brn	France	Lodagiun par Champagne Ar
27	Yes	Mrs Hoagland	"	Yes	Lived 11 years in U.S. Last time 1902	Nurse to Mrs Hoagland 166 St New York								5	4	Dk	Dk Brown	Austria	Schlesac
28	Yes	Mr Leary	Yes	Yes	For 22 years Last 1907	Valet to Mr Leary 2866 St New York								5	8	Medium	Dk Hazel	England	London
29	Yes	Mrs Leary	Yes	Yes	For 22 years Last 1907	Nurse to Mrs Leary 2866 St New York										Fair	Fair Brown	Sweden	Stockholm
30	Yes	Mrs Soapery	Yes	Yes	For 12 years Lived there	Maid to Mrs Soapery 21 E 66 St New York								5	7	Dk	Brown Brown	Switzerland	Geneva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
MYNO Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1910

MAY 10 1910
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sydney Thurnall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—106

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, May 2d, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	John	23		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jas. H. Ryan Father		Ireland
2	Shelesback	Fannie	41	7	F		Ladys maid			Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Talker		
3	Chamberlain	Barbara	25		F		Ladys maid			England	English	Englishman		Mrs Chamberlain Mother 123 Hinckley Rd Leicester		N.Y. New York
4	Beren	Josephine	30		F					France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Talker Husband		D.C. Washington
5	Clarke	Horace Jno	28	M	S	Valet		G.B.	Eng lish	England	Warwick			Mrs Clarke Mother 52 St John's		D.C. Washington
6	Atwater	Albert								Canada	Montreal					N.Y. New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	61			Supt Steward		Scotland	English	England	Liverpool			Wife		
8	Cleveland	Arthur J.	38	M	M	Manufacturer		Canada	English	England	Preston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Cleveland 165 Cedar Street		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Palmer											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs C. B. Palmer Husband		N.Y. New York
10	Ackworth	Anna										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother		
11	Percy	Annie	36	9	S	Ladys maid		G. B.	English	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Morris Captain & Mrs Cleary		
12	McCleary	Mary												Commonady	Monaghan	N.Y. New York
13		Thomas												— do —		
14	Nicholson	Alfred	56	M	M	Member of Black Cooking				England	English		Wokingham	Wife Mrs Nicholson Sister Close Wokingham Berks		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Godfrey	Yes	Yes	15 years	Home							5	8	Fair	Brown		England	Leicester
2	Yes	Mr Godfrey	Yes	Wife	15 years	Home							5	7	Fair	Brown		England	Leicester
3	Yes	Self	No			611 5th Avenue New York							5	6	Fair	Brown		France	Embarcadero
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home							5	7	Dark	Grey		France	Haut Pyrenees
5	Yes	Mr Summit	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Visit to his Engineer at St Regis Hotel New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Warwick
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	passing thro	c/o Cunard S.S. Co New York												Canada	Montreal
7	Yes	—	—	—	1906 New York	Home							5	7	Fair	Grey		England	Liverpool
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Canada	Home							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	Richmond
9	Yes	Self	Yes			Home													
10	No	Hyde				Home to Mrs Hyde's Christian													
11	No	Hyde				Home to Mrs Hyde							5		Fair			England	Bideford
12	No	Summit	Yes	—	1906 New York	Home to Mrs Summit 24 St Regis Hotel New York							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Monaghan
13	"	"	"	"	1904								5						
14	Yes	Self	—	No	—	Plaza Hotel New York City							5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of

I, John Pritchard Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y-N (Yes-read, No-write), Y-Y (Yes-read and write), N-N (No-can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, Georgian, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to .....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamship, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 9, 1908.

31—[illegible]

10

	Total number	Males over 14 and under 16 years	Females over 14 years
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Griffin	Patrick	50	M		Clergyman									
2	Carroll	Frederick	38	"		Teacher									
3	Harley	John	52	"		Clergyman									
4	Turtle	Henry	44	"		Merchant									
5	McAllister	Charles													
6	"	"													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *3* MAY *190*

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	1															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907.

New York
Examiner
Immigration Officer.

31—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd May*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frederick Connor	John	25		M	M	Artist	Y	Y	United States Citizen						
2	Johnson	James	43		M	M	Shoedealer									
3	Boyce	Margaret	orphan 34		F	M	H/wife									
4	Mallie	Arthur	36		M	M	Undertaker									
5	"	Ellie	27		F	M	wife									
6	"	Arthur Jr.	2	4	M	S	child	N	N							
7	"	James A	6		M	S	"									
8	Faini	John August	34		M	M	Electrician	Y	Y							
9	Burke	George	44		M	M	Baker									
10	wife	Mary C	39		F		wife									
11	child	Bertie	4		M	S	child	N	N							
12	Rosenberg	Joseph Bernard	56		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y							
13	~~Moore~~	Jack	27		M	S	Photographer									
14	Butcher	Rev. John Clark	51		M	M	Minister			United States Citizen						
15	wife	Ada Cythera	46		F	M	wife									
16	children	Mary Elizabeth	14		F	S										
17	"	Ethel Clara	6		F	S										
18	"	Florence Lillian	3		F	S										
19	~~Le~~	Jerome Joseph	31		M	S	Minister									
20	Lewis	Joseph Handel	36		M	M	B/Keeper			United States Citizen						
21	Berger		30		M	M	Labourer									
22	Barnett	Maurice	42		M	M	Art dealer			United States Citizen						
23	Cole	George	63		M	M	Tel									
24	Killela	Margaret	40		F	S	Teacher									
25	Gillespie	David C.	65		M	M	Machinist									
26	Hurd	Edwin M.	29		M	M	Minister									
27	wife	Macy	21		F	M	wife									
28	Cochran	Dr. Lee	28		M	S	Dentist									
29	Mr. Cochran	Isabella	53		F	M	wife									
30	Rockney	John	42		M	S	Miner									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9, 190 — 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter 14 (polygamist, or habitual practicer of polygamy, or who admits the practice) or 15 (anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association) as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							2179 L. Hoyle Son Chicago												
2							Waiting in Car M & St Louis												
3							Narragansett Pier R/I												
4							Philadelphia, Penna U.S.A.												
5							Do												
6							Do												
7							Do												
8							2343 Van Buren St Chicago												
9							Home Goldfield Nevada												
10							111 Cpark avenue												
11							Do												
12							Do												
13							548 Cambridge St												
14							Cambridge Mass U.S.A.												
15							~~Lisbon Iowa U.S.A.~~												
16							~~H. Scottsburg Ind~~												
17							Faribault Illinois												
18							Do												
19							Do												
20							Do												
21							~~Gen P.O. Chicago, Ill.~~												
22							624 Linain Av Sioux F.												
23							~~H. James L. Smyth Dak~~												
24							26 S. 18th St Philadelphia												
25							Chenango Forks												
26							Broome County N.Y. State												
27							Wilmington Delaware												
28							Mansfield Ohio												
29							Do												
30							282 ~~State~~ St Brooklyn												
							36 Glenlake Loop N.W.												
							Boise, Idaho												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pritchard master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ivernia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list off back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atty

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 190 8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ney	Charles	48		M M	M-for	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
2	~~Rockway~~	Kaulene	25		f w	none									
3	Frederick	Stella	25		f m	dentist	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
4	Berkey	Harvey C	37		m m	Engr									
5	Downing	John Barnard	20		m s	Mech Engr									
6	mother	Annie	51		f m	wife									
7	Dutton	10 m Hy	40		m m	Correspondent									
8	wife	Julia	36		f m	wife									
9	Merrill	Chas Newhouse	26		m s	artist									
10	Bro	Audrey S	27		m s										
11	Russell	Chas J	56		m m	mountain									
12	Chambers	James	51		m m	merchant									
13	De Haan	Bessie	27		f m	wife									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9, 190 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether at time of landing, or supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							274 Summit Ave, Brooklyn												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard master, of the Mauretania from Liverpool do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

27

B Sydney Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q. M. S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd May*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ash	Elizabeth	67		F W	wife	yes	yes	England	England	Bromsall		Daughter Mrs Parker 38 Hardwick St.	Weymouth, Mass	Weymouth
2	"	William	44		M M	S/maison	"	"	"	"	"		Sister		
3	Bibby	Eliza Ann	20		F S	wife	"	"	"	"	Blaydon		Mother Mrs Bibby 60 Hayden	Durham, Kansas	Baltimore
4	Blanchere	Emile Felix	60		M S	M'Chant	"	"	France	Channel Isles	Jersey		Home		
5	"	Lilian Mabel	26		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"		George Town	Jersey	Att Athletic
6	Corrin	John Henry	32		M S	Painter			England	Warrington			Uncle John Christian 22 Malew St.	Castletown, Isle of Man	Kansas Wichita
7	"	Annie	24		F S	Shop Assist	19-13915-6/11/41		"	"	"		(Agent) Mrs Cabbon 116 Portsmouth St.	West Bromwich	
8	"	Janie	60		F M	wife			"	"	"		Brother John Christian 22 Malew St.	Castletown, Isle of Man	
9	Cordwent	Henry James	40		M M	Rd			"	Lincolnshire	Alby		Friend Edgar Walton Solicitor	Taunton, Somerset	Laos Baird
10	"	Bessie	30		F M	wife			"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Davies	Ellen	28		F S	Nurse			Wales	Wales	Oswaldtwistle		Friend Mrs Wright 31 Catlow Hall St.	Oswaldtwistle	R/I Pawtucket
12	Durban	William Robt	66		M M	Editor			England	England	London		Home 121 Wellmeadow Road	Catford, Kent	N/Y City
13	"	William Lang	35	10	M S	Artist			"	"	"		Do		
14	Daw	Walcham Compton	32	8	M M	Engineer			"	"	"		Father Mr C. Daw Ashlands St.	Australia	Delaware Wilmington
15	Fawcett	Jane Lillie	34		F S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotland	Edgbaston		Sister Mrs Ross Myra Lennox	Lupton, Scotland	N/Y City
16	Finlayson	Annie G.	43		F M	wife			"	"	"		Husband John Finlayson Employee Lee	Pennsylvania	Pa Pittsburg
17	Greenwood	Thomas	34		M S	Finisher			England	England	Bolton		(Friend) Mr Graham 50 Walton St.	Bolton	Mass Holyoke
18	Hilton	Alice	44		F M	wife			"	"	"		Brother-in-law S. Sherlock 346 Bridgewater St.	Bolton	Mass Holyoke
19	"	Nellie	20		F S	Dom			"	"	"		(Family) Mary Hilton 311 St. Helens Rd	Bolton	" "
20	Holland	Sarah	52		F S	Spinster			"	"	"		Brother J. Holland Near Bamford	Mottram	Ill. Chicago
21	Haird	Robert Wilkinson	24		M S	Cotton Spinner			"	"	Gorsett		Parents Mr & Mrs Paxton, House Carrgett	Durham	Kansas Wichita
22	Hastie	John	52		M M	Merchant			Scotland	Scotland	Muthil		Father John Hastie Brechel	Fifeshire	Scotland Oakland
23	"	Mary Hastie	50		F M	wife			"	"	"		Father-in-law		
24	"	Helen Hastie	26		F S	Dressmaker			"	"	"		Grandfather		
25	Henderson	Arthur James	47		M M	Engineer			England	England	London		Wife Mrs A. J. Henderson 6 Killarney Rd	London, S.W.	B/C Vancouver
26	"	Ralph Scott	19		M S	Lumber			"	"	"		Do		
~~27~~	~~Houghton~~	~~Evelyn Emma~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Bolton~~		~~F. E. Houghton~~		
28	Hasleham	Gwendolyn	16		F S	Artiste			"	"	"		Father Mr Hasleham 12 Monmouth Gns	London, S.W.	City
29	Hamilton	Mary	37		F S	Dressmaker			Scotland	Scotland	Bellshill		Uncle Wm Paton 2 Bellshill	Scotland	Detroit Mich
30	Herring	Frank	26		M S	Rd			England	England	Watford		Friend Mrs Walter 1 East 73 St.	N/Y City	N/Y City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

29 81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 . 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No													
2	"	"	50		Son- Mr Edwin Ash Rose 730 Rue Rochelle St Charles C. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dk Grey	Mole	England Cornwall
3	"	"			Brother Mr Robert Ash Rose 730 Rue Rochelle St Charles C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue		" "
4	No	Self	Yes 1907	Keokuk	Amb. Mrs B. Hinds Willow Ave Homans Town Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dk	Dk Brn		" Blaydon
5	"	Father	50 No		In Transit to Canada Hotel Queen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Brn Brn		" Germany Metz
6	Yes	"	Yes No		Uncle) Mr R. Christian 826 East Washington Ave Vicksburg Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	" blue		" Channel Is Jersey
7	"	"	200		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk brn		Nib Scotland Castletown
8	"	"			(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brn Blue		" England Liverpool
9	No	Self	Yes 1907	Baird	Brother R Cordwood Baird Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Dk Grey		" Scotland Ramsey
10	"	Husband	50 No		Bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	medium	grey turning grey		" England Wellington
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	No Fiance - Mr C. Wright 11 Nelson St Portchester N.Y. 40 Sq.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	light brn		" " Otley
12	Yes	Self	200 Yes		Son-in-law Mr H. Higgins 698 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Brn Grey		Nib England Hertfordshire
13	Yes	"	200 Yes		Bro-in-law Mr Reuben Marcus 698 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Grey Brn Dk Blue Grey		Nib England Liverpool
14	No	"	" No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	Grey		Nib " " London
15	Yes	"	60 No		Cousin - Adolf Bergman 199 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	Brn Blue		Nib. Australia Adelaide
16	No	"	50 Yes	1902 Pittsburg	Brother - Chas Morrison West Highland Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Brn Blue		" Scotland Glasgow
17	No	"	" No		Friend - D. Davis Congress Hotel Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Brn Brn		" " Dunfermline
18	"	"	" Yes		Friend - David Davis Congress St, Holyoke,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Ruddy Brn		" England Bolton
19	"	"	200 No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk Grey		" " "
20	Yes	"	75 No		Brother - W. John Hulland Box Pope Center, Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk Blue		" " "
21	"	"	50 No		Friend Chas Shepherd 407 St Francis Ave, Dakota, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn Blue		" " "
22	"	"	200 Yes	1907 Mex	Home 1319 Park St, Alameda, California,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue		" " Notts
23	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	Brn Grey		" " Dunbar
24	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Dk Brn		" Scotland Methil
25	"	"	"		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	Blk Brn		" " Buckie
26	"	"	100 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Fair Blue		" " Edenboro
27	"	"	"		In transit to Hamburg, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue		" England Crewe
28	"	"	"		Friend - W. Hulland C/o P Pfaney 140 E. 9th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Blk		" " Hanwell Middlesex
29	No	"	" No		Brother-in-law Wm Eaton Hanover Island Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	Brn Blue		" " Ealing London
30	Yes	"	50 Yes	1907	In Transit Park Row Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dk Blue		" Scotland Greyfriars
												5 5	-	Dk Brn Brn		" England Cliff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south):"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (name) as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & O London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

B Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jones	William	68		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Shropshire	(Home) Mrs R. Drayton Shropshire England	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kay	Horace	25		M		Hunting						Haymond	Father Wm Kay Thornhills, Rochdale Lancs Haymond	Mass	Holyoke
3	Kehoe	Margaret Adelaide	26		F		nil						Liverpool	Sister Mrs Clifton 97 Duke Street Liverpool	Calif	Bakersfield
4	~~Lachance~~	James	24		M		Waterman						~~England~~ Scotland	Brother Hamilton Asphalt Dairy, Hamilton	Ontario	Queen Street
5	McGregor	Elizabeth	34		F		Maid			~~Scotch~~ English			~~England~~ Scotland	Mother Mrs McGregor Castlehan Ardrossan Scot.	N.Y.	City
6	Eaton	Edwin	36		M	M	Blacksmith			British			Scotland	Brother Sam Eaton Wishaw Lanarkshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
7	Richardson	Kitty	39		F	M	wife			English			England	Husband C. Richardson 84 Wigton St Lincoln	Wisc	Beaver Dam
8	Smith	Beatrice	21		F	S	Nurse			Irish			Ireland	Father James Smith Skyborrin, Cyllyhangar Aberaeth, Cardigan	Penn	Philadelphia
9	~~Stutt~~	Eliza Maria	64		F	W	nil			English			England	Lodger Charles Stutt Weymouth House Clapton N.	Neb	Omaha
10	Stephenson	Isabella	33		F	S	Nil						Clapton	Parents Mr & Mrs Stephenson Warden Lays Houghton-le-Spring	Kansas	Wichita
11	Snowden	John	53		M	M	Grocer						Bradford	Wife Mrs Snowden Great Horton, Bradford	Pa.	Wallingford
12	~~Sopala~~	Alfred Growing	41		M	M	Traveller						Ipswich	Mother Mrs Goodwin Hotel Spread Eagle, Ipswich	N.Y.	City
13	Slade	Emma	54		F		nil						Cheltenham	Father W. Scott 4 Spa Buildings, Cheltenham	N.Y.	City
14	Gait	Isabella			F	(wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Delgwaf Lee, Blyth, Northumberland	N.Y.	City
15	/	John Norman	5		M	Child								(Grandfather) do	/	/
16	/	Wm Arthur	2		M									do	/	/
17	Taylor	Eliza	50		F	W	Keeper	Yes	Yes				Ireland	Nephew Chas. Richardson 84 Wigton St Lincoln	Wisc	Beaver Dam
18	Thompson	Hannah	36		F	M	wife						England	Mother Mrs M. Johnson 6 Ashbourne Road Aigburth	N.Y.	City
19	/	Cyril Evan	11		M	Child								do	/	do.
20	/	Reginald Charles	3	6	M			No	No					do	/	do
21	Veiner	Marc	26		M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes				Londonderry	Friend J. A. Britton Hyndford Bridge, London E.	Mass	Springfield
22	/	Adolf	24		M	M	Auctioneer						Newcastle	Brother-in-law Mr Davis 10 Delagoa St Newcastle-on-Tyne	/	/
23	Wardlaw	Thomas John	29		M		Clerk						Durham	Mother Mrs Wardlaw White Hall Lodge, Blackhill, Durham	Kansas	Wichita
24	Williams	Robert Thomas	45		M	M	Minister						Wales	Mother Mrs Parry Rectory Hse. Llanrhaiadr Denbighshire	Cana.	Ohio Vanadoin
25	Wood	Agnes	60		F	W	nil	No	No		Irish		Ireland	Daughter Mrs Tilley Upper St. Blayden, Dublin		Maryland Baltimore
26	/	Jobiah	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		English		/	Brother do	/	/
27	Wilson	Eli	69		M	M	Farmer						England	Sister Mary J. Wilson 16 Spurrey Place Bradford	/	/
28	Webb	William Henry	52		M	M	Metalist						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Sarah A. Webb 41 Eastbank, Smethport Penn.	Ohio	Dickinsville
29	Waddington	Joseph	72		M	W	Loyd						Burnley	Son J. H. Waddington 22 Palatine Sq Burnley	Calif	Redlands
30	Durban	Mary Ann	66		F	W	Wife						London	Home 121 Wellmeadow Rd Catford S.E.	N.Y.	City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, ..., 190

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by such person, either paid by any other person, a corporation, society, public body, or private employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ruddy	grey grey		England	Hexham Northd
2	"	"	$30	No		Daughter - Mrs W. Adams Milton St. West L'pool Ohio												
3	"	Rl. Haines	$50	"		Friend - David Davis Congress St. Holyoake, Friend - R. L. Haines 2000, 24th St. Bakersfield, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue Blue	Nil	England	Hayward
4	"	Self	$30	No		Laborer Spokane City Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Blue Blue	Mole on right hand	Ireland	Down
5	"	"	$60	Yes 1907 Boston		Cousin Mrs Crichton Perry Corner, Macbeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Blue Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	No	"	$85	Yes 1903 Detroit	No	Bro Wm Eaton, Manor Rd Leeds Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Dk Blue	"	England	Pudsleia Yorkshire
7	Yes	"	$60	No		Uncle - Wm Taylor 302 Maryland St Beaver Dam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn Blue	"	Scotland	Lybster
8	"	"	$	No		Friend Mrs Arthur Mallie 1700 Race St Phila. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn Blue	"	England	Lincoln
9	"	"	$50	"		Daughter - Mrs E M Fowler 615 South 16th St Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -			"	Ireland	Armagh
10	No	C. Shepherd	$100	"		Fiance - C. Shepherd 409 N Francis Ave Wichita, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Gray Grey	"	England	Norwich
11	No	Self	$50	"		Uncle - John Mortimer 2900, Thompson St, Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn Grey blue	Burn on Left side	"	Durham
12	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1907 Boston									5 9	Fair	Grey	Nil	"	Bradford
13	"	"	$50	No		Nephew - G. H. Slade 2174, Amsterdam Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Blue Grey	"	"	Ipswich
14	"	"	$	Yes 2 Yrs N Y	No	Husband - Thos. M. Fair 348, 22nd St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey Brn	"	"	Worcestershire
15	R	"	$50	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn Blue	"	"	Blyth
16	R	"	$	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Yes	"	$100	No		Uncle - Wm Taylor 302 Maryland St Beaver Dam Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$	No		Husband - Mr Thompson American Appraisal Co, Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn Grey	"	"	Lincoln
19	"	Self	$50	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	Wisbech
20	"	"	$	"		Do												
21	No	"	$	Yes		Sister Mrs Shelyo 58 Merrick St Springfield												
22	"	"	$100	Yes No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey	"	"	London
23	Yes	"	$50	No		(Cousin) C. Shepherd 409 N. Francis Ave Wichita Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Hohenmarkt
24	No	"	$45	Yes No		Cousin Edwin L. Flanagan Prof. R. Roberts Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Brn Brn	"	England	Durham
25	Yes	"	$	"		Daughter - Mrs E. Hinds Wilton Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -		Auburn Blue	Scar over left eye	Wales	Carnarvon
26	"	"	$40	Yes 1906 Baltimore		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Grey Brn	Nil	Ireland	Blaydon
27	"	"	$30	No		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Auburn Brn	"	England	Lincoln
28	No	"	$100	Yes 1908 N Y		Friend Edward Klinger 1016 Sterling St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey Grey	"	"	Halifax
29	Yes	"	$150	No		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Grey Blue	"	"	Sheffield
30	Yes	"	$	Yes 1906 N Y		Sister Mrs H. Manning 698 E. Morris Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Grey Grey	"	"	Halifax
													5 3	Dk	Grey Grey	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Mauretania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Tuesday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

31

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mauritania" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Joseph	22		M	S	Tile setter	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Mr R Richards 175 Hamil Rd	N.Y.	New York
2	Young	George	55		M	M	Butcher					England		Son George Young	N.Y.	Long Island
3	Bunn	Jane	39		F	M	Wife							Husband Mr J.H. Bunn	Pa.	Lee Dee
4	Edmunds	Ethel Maud	32		F	M	Spinster							Brother Mr Edmonds Carlton Villa, 155 Ritson Rd, S.W.	Can.	Toronto City
5	"	Charles	8		M	S	Child							Home 38 Ingon Rd London S.W.		
6	Gale	Eliza	48		F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Husband Bathurst		
7	"	Laurence George	3		M	S	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Do		
8	Hemsley	Bridget	30		F	S	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish Free State	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Lamb 8 Bettington Rd Stratford	Mass.	Brockton
9	Lamb	Gerald H.	46		M	M	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Husband John Watts 83 mill St Paul St Paul	Mass.	Hopkinton
10	Watts	Mary Jane	57		F	M	Wife					Canada	Montreal	Friend Mr Coolgleman Kissick St Johannesburg SA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Greenfield	William	33		M	S	Jeweller					Transvaal	Johannesburg	Wife Mrs Klingsmith Brooklands Hatwood Shipley	Can.	Montreal
12	Klingsmith	Eliza	46		F	M	Merchant					England		Friend Hermann Woerdein Bosch & Co 19 Suffolk House London	N.Y.	New York
13	Jurgen van	Jan Jacobus Willem	22		M	M	Traveller			Holland	Dutch	Dutch	England	London Parents 94 Castle Ray St		City
14	Kelly	James Magee	26		M	M	Traveller			Ireland	Irish	Irish Free State	Belfast	Belfast Mother Mrs Olsson	Mass.	Hobart
15	Olsson	William A.	30		M	M	Merchant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Katrinehola Stockholm Brother Adolf Rausch	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Rausch	Moritz	36		M	M	Traveller			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Joseph Street 27 Vienna Father Olof Bronman	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Brannan	Agda	20		F	S				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	Helsingborg Sweden Mother Mrs Chamberlain	N.Y.	New York
18	Chamberlain	George Hastie	24		M	S	Manager			England	English	England	Buglthorpe	57 Lancaster St Buglthorpe		
19	Chandler	James	45		M	M	Painter			England	English	England	Hawkhurst	Hawkhurst Mrs E. Eagleton	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Eaglesta	Henry H.	45		M	M	Manufacturer			Sweden	Swedish	America	Chicago	Engle- Flingwell Brother Selina Hanson	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Hanson	Selma	30		F	M	Waitress					Sweden		Stefangberg Sweden Sister P. Eastman	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Jackson	Lizzie	34		F	S	Cashier			British	English	England	Australia	505 Eastern Rd Australia Uncle A Humphrey		
23	McDonald	Gerald	34		M	M	Builder			Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		122 Victoria St London S.W. Brother- R Owen	Penn.	
24	Owen	Elizabeth Ann	34		F	S	Nurse			British	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	Mawddwy Bala Wales Father Hugh Reid	N.Y.	Saratoga
25	Reid	Carrie C.	32		F	S	Saleswoman				Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Dunmore Co Down Ireland Son- Mr John Parkinson	Ohio	Springfield
26	Rockney	Karoline	75		F	S	Nurse			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Voss	Burdy Elias Jacobson Mother Elias Jacobson	N.Y.	City
27	Schjott	Ingeborg	25		F	M	Wife			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Norway Brother A Swenson		
28	Swensan	Signe	21		F	S	Nurse			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hyganas Sweden Cousin- Mr Lars Larsen		
29	Larsen	Kate	36		F	M	Domestic			British	Irish	U.S.A.		449 West 54 St N.Y. Father John Finlayson	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Finlayson	Florence	11		F	S	Child			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Denmuresfair Fee Dumfermline		

Tourists

78 172

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 X

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years: / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes yes 1907	N/y	Legend Mr W. Angle 360 Sackett St N/y City				good	no	5 8	Fair	Wh Grey		England	Shropshire
2	yes	"	"	" " "	"	Friend - Mr W. E. McWhite											
3	no	"	50	no		Barbee Ave: Long Island N/y						5 4	ruddy	grey brown		"	Bletchley
4	no	17	Friends	100		Brothers - Mr W. Binns						5 0	"	Lt Grey		"	Lincoln
5	"	self	"	"		Fen Dee Kentucky						5 6	"	Fair Brown		"	London
						In transit to Toronto											
6	no	"				In transit to Toronto						5 5	"	Grey Grey		"	"
7	"	"	100	yes 1906		Father - Wm Yale						5 2	Wk	Brn Brown		"	"
						699 Bathurst Street, Toronto											
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~Ell~~		~~Brother - Mr Robt Hendry~~ Do				deaf							
9	"	"	25	yes		Home Mr Hamil				good		5 4	Fair	Fair	Wh		
10	yes	"	20	no		419 E 54 St Brooklyn N/y				good	no	5 6	Wk	Brn	Blue		London
11	"	"	25	yes 1908		Friend Mr Rotherham Grim Home Cliffside Park Brooklyn N/y						5 2	Fair	Grey	Brn		Montclair
12	no	"	150	no		Cousin L. Kornfield 1507 Cortelyou Ave Brooklyn						5 7	Wk	Blk	Brn	Russia	Astrakhan
						In transit to Canada											
13	"	"	150	no		Friend Herman A. Salen 170 E Avenue N/y City						5 5	Dark	Grey	Dark	England	Bradford
14	yes	"	10	yes	N/y	Mother-in-law Mrs Wells 1392 Franklin Ave N/y City						5 8	fair	fair	blue	Java	Sourabaya
X 15	no	"	50	yes 1908	Ireland	Friend Andr Anton Box 314 Wabash Indiana						5 8	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyshannon
16	yes	"	3	no		Father S Rasch 98 Hayward Ave Jersey City						5 9	"	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Katrineholm
17	"	"	10	yes		Cousin Mrs Leo Fortey Portland Cleveland Ohio						5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Austria	Radomil
18	"	"	50	yes 1908	N/y	Joining ship S.S. Themosa at New York						5 5	fair	Lt	blue	Sweden	Helsingborg
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1908~~	~~N/y~~	~~Friend Mr Geo Fortune~~											
						~~Brother - Mr Robert Cleveland Ohio~~											
20	"	"	10	1907		In transit to Glasgow	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Ireland	Dromore
X 21	"	"	20	yes 1907	Germany	Friend - Mrs Geo Fortune Boston Cleveland Ohio						5 8	-	Brn	Grey	Scotland	Lochgelly
22	"	"	100	no		Brother - Mr Jackson 545 West 46 St New York City						5 7	-	Dk Brn	Blue	Sweden	Helsingborg
23	no	"	15	yes 1908	Ireland	Home - 1533 Allison St Phila Pa						5 2	Wk	Wk	Brn	Ireland	Armagh
24	"	"	100	no		Brother - Mr Owen 220 Franklin St Buffalo						6 -	-	Brn	Grey	Scotland	Lochee
25	no	"	60	"		Cousin - Mr Chambers 2349 Fifth Ave Troy N/y						5 3	Fair	Fair	Brn	Wales	Montgomery
26	yes	"	200	no		Son Mr Wm Hollingsworth Bucks Idaho						4 11	-	-	blue	Ireland	Dunmore
27	"	"	150	no		Husband Capt Schjatte Water St N/y City						5 6	Dk	Blk	grey	Norway	Vaas
X 28	yes	self	$25	yes 1908	New York	Friend Miss Gilsey 216 Madison Ave New York						5 4	Lt	Blk	blue	Norway	Bergen
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	~~yes 1908~~	~~N/y~~	Cousin James Chadwick 240 W 54 St New York City						5 4	fair	light	blue	Sweden	Gothenburg
						~~Cousin Mrs Leo Fortune~~						5 5	fair	fair	blue	Ireland	Kingvale
						~~240 W 54 St New York City~~						5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Lurgan

→ travelling with mother as on Sheet 3 No. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)

33

B Jones Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

A to K

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
1	Gale	Annie	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Home Bakers Hillhill	Lond NW	Leave in transit
2	Morris	Jack	27		m	s	Telegrapher	yes	yes			Africa	Bulawaya	Friend Mr Clevenger		
3	Draper	Thomas	31		m	m	Engineer Mining	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Bulawaya Africa		Miss Boston
4	Ferrer	Lucy	20		f	s	nil						Liverpool	Wife Mrs Draper		Mrs Minneapolis
5	Gwynne	Sarah Ann	32		f	m	wife			Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda Valley	5 Windermere Ave	London	Mrs Minneapolis
6	~~De Haan~~	Bessie	21		f	m	~~wife~~							Parents 38 Harlington Rd		
7	Jenkins	Robt D	34		m	s	Minister			Gt Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Fenton	Liverpool	Mrs Indianapolis
8	Jesperson	Harold	25		m	s	florist			Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Rheted	Parent Mr Bowen		
9	McFarlane	Percy M	29		m	s	Solicitor			Gt Britain	British	South Africa	Pretoria	Herbert St Friendly	Rhondda Valley	Cal San Francisco
10	Page	John K	32		m	s	Storekeeper			British	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs Jenkins		
11	~~Redman~~	Margaret												22 Cathedral Rd	Cardiff	
12	Taylor	Ada	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Burnley	Mother Mrs Peterson		NY New York
13	Redman	Margt	42		f	m	wife					England		Rheted Denmark		Rd Wakefield
14	Berger	Hartvig	30		m	m	Salesman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Cable Kirkpatrick		Australia
15	Carr	Walter Charles	22		m	s	P O Clerk			Gt Britain	English	England	Selby	South African Constabulary	Pretoria	
16	Smurthwaite	George	53		m	m	Miner			Gt Britain	English	Eng	Durham	Bro K 15 Cage		Mexico
		Elizabeth	49		f	m	wife							203 Polygon	Dale St Burnley	
														Friend Mrs Dodds		Mrs Elkton
														18 Oxford St Bury		NY New York
														Mr Yarwood	Manchester	Bd Lambeth
														18 Hayoks Lee	Burnley	
														Wife Mr Berger		
														Christiania	Norway	Philadelphia
														Father Wm Carr		
														32 Green Lane	Selby	York Pa
														Son in Law Kenney		
														North St	Brandon Colliery Durham	NY Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue		England	London
2	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Lizzie Fanny Heller 4 Lovett Pl. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	brn	brn		Russia	Krakowno
3	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Arizona	Douglas D. Hunter (friend) National N.W. Bank Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt	blue		Africa	Utrecht
4	"	Parents	50	no	—	—	Friend Dr Wade 1615 Cornell Ave Minneapolis Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Dk Brn	grey		Cheshire	Bhead
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr Gwynne 38 Wales St Cardiff Glamorgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	Dk Brn	hazel		Wales	Rhondda Valley
6																					
7	yes	self	15	yes	1907	New York	Friend C.D. Russell Iroquois Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk Brn	blue		England	Yorkshire
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—	J. Johnson (uncle) Wakefield Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	Lt	blue		Denmark	Thisted
9	yes	"	20	no	—	—	In transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fresh	Dk Brn	brn		Australia	Strathalbyn
10	no	Employer	yes	yes	1908	New York	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dk Brn	grey		England	London
11																					
12	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	New York	Father Mr Taylor Elkton Cecil County	Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Dk Brn	blue		England	Bury
13	yes	husband	35	no	—	—	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fresh	grey	brn		"	Burnley
14	no	self	16	yes	1908	N.Y.	In transit to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	—	lt	grey		Norway	Kristiansand
15	yes	"	lot	no	—	—	Mrs Bagley (aunt) 2352 Parkwood Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	Dk Brn	brn		England	Selby
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Thos Morrow (cousin) 677 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	Dk	grey	brn		England	Monkwearmouth Durham
17	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brn	blue		"	Hokelaker Durham
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, May 3rd, *1908*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4108 1	Mc Donald	Winnie	23	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Colleens	My Hugh Mc Donnell Colleens Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
~~2~~	~~Daly~~	~~Annie~~	~~47~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~lady Companion~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Ballisloe~~	~~Granada~~	~~Thomas Daly~~ ~~British~~	~~Co~~ ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	Ahl	George	28	M	S	Commercial	—	—	German	German	England	London	Mr Otto Ahl Father 22 Lessing St Tiehlenaan	Berlin	— —
~~4~~	~~Collins~~	~~Mrs Lizzie~~	~~32~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~H Keeper~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~American~~	~~Irish~~					
5	Coghlan	Sarah	27	7	S	Domestic	—	—	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Schull	Mrs Coghlan Mother Gubbeen Schull Co Cork	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Barker	Robert	28	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Miss Barker Lonagh Magee 113 West St Drogheda	N.Y.	New York
7	Kearney	Eugene	28	M	S	Butler	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr James Kearney Mullen Kells Co Meath	—	— —
8	Quinn	Francis M	22	M	S	Clerk	—	—	Irish	English	—	Dalkey	Mr M. Quinn Rismore Dalkey Co Dublin	—	— —
9	Russell	Johanah	40	F	S	Servt	—	—	Irish	Irish	—	Dublin	Wm Russell (Bro) 5, Belgrave Terrace Dublin	Cal	Los angeles
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9, 1907

36

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Andrew Beglin 132 East 27st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med. Dark	Blue	Red hair	Ireland	Colleens
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York								5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaboro
3	—	Self	$100	—	1907	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	—	Blonde	—	—	Germany	Berlen
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1898	Rochester	Sister - Mrs Collens 416 Monroe Ave. Rochester					Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Schull
6	—	Self	$50	—	1905	New York	Resident Returning 80 Jean St New York							5	8	—	—	Grey		—	Drogheda
7	—	Self	$50	—	1898	New York	Resident Returning Tuxedo Park New York							5	8	Dark	Black	Blue		—	Kells
8	—	Self	$100	no			Cousin Matt Quinn 1022 Woody Crest Ave New York							5	11	—	Dark	Brown		England	Walthamston
9	Yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs W. Crobie 668, Boston Boulevard Los Angeles							5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		—	Dublin
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8
37

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CARONIA~~ MAURETANIA, *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 30th April May 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6 14241	Collins	Lizzie	32	7	F M	H keeper	Y	Y	United States	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester		N.Y.	J. Collins 470 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.
45760 2	Parsons	Frank	42		M S	Banker			England			Castleton Vermont		Vt	Castleton Vermont
3	Hoctor	Patrick	48		M M	Travelle			Ireland			Newyork		N.Y.	Hotel Dorchester 178 W 79th St
4	Dooley	Mary	38		F S	Teacher									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Pritchard Mackie, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard Mackie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

6 1 QUEENSTOWN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Allen S. S. [redacted] MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Lizzie	40		f s	H Keeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
		Mary E	8		f s	Scrot									
33516 3	Casey	Patrick	30		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Morristown N			Pa	Morristown
65287 4	Kennedy	michael	30		m s	artisan	✓	✓	[illegible]	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	newyork
65397 5	maloney	Patrick	38		m m	Grocer	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Boston			mass	Boston
65893 6	Sullivan	Patrick	35		m m	labr	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Butte mat			Mont	Butte
785477	Kean	Patrick	63		m s	Speculator	✓	✓	England	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cal	San Francisco
98646 8	woodcock	Essie	44		f m	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
72187 9	Gannon	Michael	40		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	Ire	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y	Brooklyn
72152 10	Keough	James	33		m s	Electrician	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brooklyn	
11	Buckley	John	19		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓			✓	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except #5 Wm Alexander Inspector

9/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd May, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$45	yes	1908	Chicago	Returning to Self, Indiana ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No							
2	—	Mother	$20	no			3610 Indiana ave Chicago Ill													
3	—	Self	$25	yes	1908	Monessen	Citizen returning to 935 Chestnut St Monessen Pa													
4	—	—	$60	—	1908	NY	Resident returning 1649 2nd ave New York													
5	—	—	$25	—	—	Boston	wife nurs maloney 28 Evergreen St Jamaica Plain Sister Mrs D Sullivan		Silver Bow Dist Court			2	Jud Dist							
6	—	—	$20	—	1905	Butte	08 mullen st Butte Mont Brother Hugh Kean					19	Joint							
7	no	—	$60	—	1907	Oakland	665 Sycamore st Oakland Cal Returning to								5	1	four	red	blue	Ireland Belmullet
8	—	—	$50	—	1907	San Francisco	1536 Folsom st San Francisco Cal Brother Patrick Gannon								5	9	fair	—	blue	Ireland Westfield
9	—	—	$30	—	1907	New York	98 Baltic st Brooklyn Resident Returning								5	11	fair	red	blue	Ireland Carrick
10	—	—	$50	—	1907	Brooklyn	462 17th st Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin D Shine													
11	—	—	$10	—	1893	New York	107 East 102nd New York													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CARONIA~~ MAURETANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, ~~30th April~~ May 3rd, 1908

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
hg of Ticket																
32924 1	Kelly	Annie	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father Pat Kelly Kiltimagh Co Mayo	NJ	Hoboken
33094 2	haughton	Francis	26		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Crossmolina	Brother Thomas Haughton Crossmolina Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
33119 3	madigan	Mary	35		F	S	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilrush	Aunt Mrs Keane Henry St Kilrush	h y	new York
33169 4	Forde	Hugh	20		m	S	Farmer						Strokestown	Brother Mrs Hugh Forde Dooslatter Kelglass Co Roscommon	h y	new York
33187 5	Donohue	Terrance	29		m	S	Labourer						Inoher	Father Mr Donohue Inoher Rooskey Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
33189 6	Concannon	Delia	32		F	S	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mrs Concannon	Penn	Pittsburgh
33202 7	Kilmartin	Martin	30		m	S	Labourer						Spiddal	Father Mrs Kilmartin Spiddal Co Galway	h y	new York
33259 8	Hefferon	Martin	23		m	S	Farmer						Lisdoonvarna	Father Mr Tom Hefferon Lisdoonvarna	Mass	Holyoke
33260 9	Doran	Mary	24		F	S	H maid						Doolough	Doolough Co Mayo John Doran	Ill	Chicago
33293 10	Bruen	Bridget	25		F	S	H maid						Borris	Borris Co Carlow Father Mr Thomas Bruen	Ill	Chicago
33295 11	Stapleton	Annie	20		F	S	Waitress						Ballaghaderin	Brother Mr Hugh Stapleton Buckhill Ballaghaderin Co Mayo	h y	new York
33296 12	Grimes	Bridget	22		F	S	H maid						Elphin	Father Mr Daniel Grimes Elfin Co Roscommon	h y	new York
33297 13	Glynn	Margaret	20		F	S	H maid						Drumlish	Father Mrs Margaret Glynn Drumlish Longford	h y	new York
33298 14	Connolly	Nora	17		F	S							Kilkerrin	Father James Connelly Ahane Kilkerrin Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
33195 15	~~Collary~~	Mary	17		F	S								Brother Nora Kellay Cuptaghlea Kilkerrin Co Galway		
33344 16	Lynch	Mary Ann	18		F	S							Loughglynn	Sister Bridget Lynch Drumy Loughglynn	h y	new York
33316 17	Roland	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic						Ballaghaderin	Brother Mary Roland Clonough Ballaghaderin	Ohio	Cleveland
33321 18	Reilly	Bridget	18		F	S	H keeper						Crossmolina	Father Mr Pat Reilly Coolpaben Crossmolina Co Mayo	h y	new York
33322 19	Bolger	Patrick	23		m	S	Labourer						Drumlish	Brother Peter Bolger Lisheragullen Drumlish Co Longford	h y	new York
33323 20	Fennell	Thomas	22		m	S							Bigwood	Father Mrs Fennell Bigwood Co Kilkenny		
33324 21	O'Brien	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic						Carnacalla	Brother Mrs Wm Harvey Carnacalla Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
33325 22	McCarthy	Eugene	28		m	S	Farmer						newport	Father Mr Eugene McCarthy newport Tipperary	h y	new York
33326 23	Coughlan	John	22		m	S	Labourer						Gouladoo	Mother Miss Mary Coughlan Gouladoo Kilcroham	Wyom	Casper
33327 24	Riordan	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic						Cahir	Mother Mrs Riordan Cahir Kilcroham		
33332 25	Waldron	Maggie	17		F	S	H maid						Glenleigh	Father Mr Pat Waldron Broum Glenleigh Co Kerry	Ohio	Martins Ferry
33333 26	O'Leary	Mary	16		F	S							Ballindine	Father John Leary Ballindine	h y	new York
		Anthony	12		m	S	Farmer						Kilmichel	Father Mr Martin Carney Crossbeg Kilmichel Ennis		Syracuse
27														Do		
33350 28	Carney	Margaret	18		F	S	Clerk						Elphin	Father Mr Martin Carney Carrow Cain Elphin		new York
33354 29	Quinn	Lizzie	18		F	S	Domestic						Kilbeggan	Father M Quinn Kilbeggan W meath		Yonkers
1930 30	Wogan	Catherine	20		F	S							Drogheda	Brother Mr Wogan Dr ogheda		New York

2-7 45857 4/23/41 (505)

2-774759 - 10-19-40

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, and whether any part of such ticket is to be refunded, or paid for by transportation company in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	Self	$10	yes	1908	Hoboken	Freda Annie Dolly 304 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk. Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh
2	Yes	Sister	$7	no			Sister miss Mary Naughton 6151 Wood St. Chicago						5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
3		Self	$22				Friend Mrs Davidson 2 West 89th St. New York						5	6	Fair	Black Blue			Kilcrush
4	Yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Patrick Forde 163 East 46th Street New York						5	9	Dark	Black Grey			Strokestown
5			$15				Brother Joseph Donohue 939 Townsdale Avenue Chicago						5	10					Market Rooskey
6		Self	$30	Yes	1903	Pittsburgh	Cousin mrs Carolan 48 Enoch St Pittsburgh						5	4	Fair	Fair Blue			Spiddal
7		Brother	$	no			Brother Pat Kilmartin 438 East 75 St New York						5	6	Dark	Black D Blue			Lisdoonvarna
8			$5				Brother Thos Heffernan 13 Somerset St Holyoke mass						5	8	Fair	Brown Blue			Doolough
9		Uncle	$30				Uncle Michael McDonnald 294 Dayton Street Chicago						5	0	Dark	Dark			Borris
10	Yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Annie Bruen 1645 Fillmore St Chicago Ill						5	5	Fair	Black Grey			Ballaghaderin
11			$10	no			Sister mary Kate Stapleton 883 Columbus Ave New York						5	7	Dark	Black Blue			Elphin
12	no	Sister	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Sister maggie Grimes 458 W. 47th St New York						5	2	Fair	brown brown			Drumlish Longford
13	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Pat Glynn 6736 Sangmon St. Chicago						5	4	Dark	D Brown Grey			Kilkerrin
14		Uncle	$30				Uncle John Connelly 2436 Lowes Avenue Chicago Ill						5	4		Brown			
15		Cousin	$10				Cousin Kate moran 1956 2nd Avenue New York						5		Fair	Dark Blue			Loughglynn
16		Aunt	$10				Aunt mrs Kate Murray 1551 East 27th St Cleveland Ill						4	10		Fair Blue			Ballaghaderin
17		Sister	$10				Sister Kate Rowland 216 East 45th St New York						5	7	Dark	Brown Blue			Crossmolina
18	Yes	Sister	$10				Sister mary Anne Reilly 458 3rd Avenue New York						5	7	Fair	Fair Blue			Drumlish
19			$5				Sister mrs alice Miller 119 9th Avenue New York						5	6					Bigwood
20		Brother	$5				Brother mr Fennell Palmer House Chicago Ill						5	8	Dark	Dark Brown			Carnacalla
21		Sister	$15				Sister Ellen O Brien 200 W 55 St New York						5	3	Fair	Brown Blue			Newport
22		Brother	$20				Brother Charles McCarthy Casper Wyoming						5	9	Fair	Fair Blue			Kilcroham
23		Co	$15				Cousin John O'Mahoney Casper Wyoming						5	10					
24		Sister	$5	no			Sister mary Riordan 623 Burke St Morris Ferry Ohio						5	3	Dark	Dark Brown			Glenbugh
25		Aunt	$10				Aunt Mrs Haynes 313 E 43rd St New York						5	5	Fair	Fair Blue			Ballindine
26		Brother	$50				Brother in Law Mrs J McCarthy 1137 Avery Avenue Syracuse NY						5	5	Fair	Fair Light Blue			Kilmehil
27							Do						6	5		Blue			
28		Sister	$10				Sister miss Jessie Carney 38 W. 12th St New York						5	9					Elphin
29			$10	no			Cousin Mrs J F Cahill 82 Jefferson St Yonkers NY						5	5	Florid	brown			Castletown
30		Self	$10				Cousin Joseph Scott 266 W 25th St New York						5	5	Fair	Red			Drogheda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 8

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M th S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd May 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
hg of ticket															
33357 1	Donohue	Mary	20	7	8	D. Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father Joseph Donohue Ballinahown Athlone	N.J.	Brooklyn
33385 2	Lombard	Kate	17	7	8	H.maid	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father Edward Lombard Curragheen Templemichael Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
33411 3	Brennan	Mary	19	7	8	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Mrs J. Brennan Lynehill Holymount	N.Y.	Troy
33436 4	Olwell	Margaret	18	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Baileboro	Mother Hanora Clarke Baileboro	Ill	Chicago
44787 5	Murray	Bridget	17	7	8	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father John Murray Westport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
53632 6	O'Brien	Bessie	34	7	8	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father James O'Brien Ballyaceder Ballyduniga Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
62311 7	Barnett	Hannah	23	7	8	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Father Mrs Hannah Barnett Lismore Co Waterford	Mass	Falls River
~~44698~~	~~Reilly~~	~~Annie~~													
66821 9	Clark	Bridget	35	7	8	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Baileboro	Mother Mrs Mary Clarke Baileboro	Ill	Chicago
66822 10	"	Katie	27	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do Do	"	"
65332 11	Kelly	Michael	30	m	8	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patt Kelly Cooleagh Ballymore	RI	Providence
68596 12	Sullivan	Julia	22	7	8	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Mrs Mary O Sullivan (Co Kerry) Kenmare	Conn	Norwich
63998 13	Ling	Margaret	21	7	8	Religious Order	"	"	"	"	"	Tedamore	Brother-in-law E L & Hayes Kilderry Tedamore	Ill	Rock Island
63998 14	Lyne	Ellie	20	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Mellown	Ellen Hayes Kilderry Mellown	"	"
65628 15	Reidy	John	25	m	8	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gullaki	Mother Mrs Reidy Tullaker Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
65629 16	Jenkins	Delia	18	7	8	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullabrack	Father Mr John Jenkins Tullabrack Kilrush Co Clare	RI	Providence
65630 17	Purtill	Norah	18	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Tullaker	Father Mrs John Purtill Tullaker Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
66781 18	Reidy	Delia	22	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother miss mary Reidy	"	"
66782 19	Clancy	Catherine	18	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Knockanagore	Knockanagore Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
66783 20	Kennedy	Catherine	18	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father Mrs Martin Clancy Emleagh Kilrush Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
57428 21	Sherry	Rody	24	m	8	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scagh	Father Mr Simon Kennedy Scagh Kilrush Co Clare	Pa	Canton
59969 22	Kearins	Michael	19	m	8		"	"	"	"	"	Keyport	Mother Mrs Sherry Killascully Newport Tipperary	N.Y.	Canandargua
65438 23	Fitzgerald	Bridget	22	7	8	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Mother Mrs Margaret Kearins Keg St Headford Co Galway	"	New York
60459 24	Walsh	Mary	25	7	m	H.Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbeigh	Father Mrs Fitzgerald Droum Glenbeigh Co Kerry	L.I.	Richmond
66416 25	Johnston	Bessie	20	7	8	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrosentry	Father James Kett Kilrosentry Co Waterford	Ill	Chicago
~~67638 26~~	~~Mullins~~	~~Ellen~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~8~~	~~H.maid~~						Athlone	Father Mrs Johnston Doon Ballynahon Athlone	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
59508 27	Maguire	Bridget	18	7	8		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Mother Mrs Michael Mullins Eskey Ballindine		
59509 28	Sheridan	Margaret	19	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Ballindine	Father Mrs Peter Maguire Eskey Ballindine		
59510 29	Glynn	Lizzie	22	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father Mrs Peter Sheridan Knockatagart Hollymount		
59198 30	Donlon	Mary	20	7	8		"	"	"	"	"	Ballindine	Father Mrs Frank Glynn Eskey Ballindine		
												Kilkeevin	Father Mrs John Donlon Ahane Kilkeevin	Ireland	Nf. Orange

Reginald Buckler
Asst. Issuing Officer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th May, 1908

44

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	(SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.) 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Brother	$15	no		Brother michael Donohue 101 Greenpoint Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Athlone
2	Yes	Sister	$5	no		Sister Hannah Rothford 2 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	Fair	Fair	Bro.	—	—	Tallow
3	—	Cousin	$10	—		Cousin nora Walsh 152 3rd St Troy N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Dark	Hazel	—	—	Hollymount
4	—	Aunt	$10	—		Aunt Mrs Bridget McCale 536 5th Avenue Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	Clonmorris
5	—	—	$10	no		Aunt Annie murray 312 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—				—	—	Ballieboro
6	Yes	Sister	$20			Sister Mrs Mary Blumenthal 19 East 113 St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	Westport
7	Yes	myself	$15	no		Cousin Katie Hickey 496 Linden Ste Fall River	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	—	Tralee
8																				Lismore
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 Chicago	Sister Mrs James Moriarty 13 10-40 Avenue A Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	—	Ballieboro
10	"	—	$	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—								
11	no	—	$2	no		Do Sister Mrs Burke 15 Clay St Providence Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Rose	—	—	—
12	no	—	$50	no		Cousin Mary Sullevan 80 4th St Hotwick Conn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	—	—	Ballymoe
13	no	—	$5	no		Friend Rev P H O Connell St Anthonys Hospital Rock Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	0	Medium	Dark	Dark	—	—	Kenmare
14	no	—	$50	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Tedamore
15	Yes	—	$5	—		Do Aunt Mrs Reedy 158 10th St Jersey City N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4				—	—	Inneltown
16	"	—	$5	—		Cousin Delia Sullivan 14 Bryant St Providence R.Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Tullaher
17	—	—	$5	—		Sister margaret Purtell 327 W 17th St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Tullabrack
18	—	—	$5	—	1905-1907	Aunt Mrs Reedy 158 10th St Jersey City N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Tullaher
19	—	—	$5	—		Sister Annie Cleary 19 West 96th St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Knockmoyne
20	no	—	$5	—		Sister Mary Kennedy Canton Bradford Co Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Kilousk
21	"	—	$100	—		Brother John Sherry 89 Jefferson Ave Catskill on Hudson N.Y.	—	—	—	—	alveolar abscess	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	—	—	Scagh
22	no	Aunt	$50	—		Aunt Ellen Keely 210 East 64 St New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	newport
23	—	Self	$10	—		Uncle Mr Mooney 146 Elm St Richmond Hill Long Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Black		—	—	Headford
24	"	—	$50	Yes	1899 1906 Chicago	Husband John Walsh 32d Division Blvd Chicago Ill	—	—	disch. Soldier	—	Nervous	—	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Glenbeigh
25	no	—	$15	no		Aunt Maria Lynch 300 Park St Hartford Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Fair	Hazel	—	—	Kilmoentry
26	Yes	—	$10	Yes	1907 Hartford	Mrs Heneghan 187 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Brown	Grey	—	—	Athlone
27	—	—	$10	no		Aunt Mrs Heneghan 139 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	—	Ballindine
28	—	—	$10	—		Sister Anna Sheridan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6				—	—	—
29	—	—	$10	—		Do 69 Washington St Hartford Ct	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6				—	—	Hollymount
30	no	—	$5	—		Cousin Bridget Dineen 33 Huntington St Hartford Ct Sister Maggie Dolan 155 Purtell ave Orange N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Ballindine
							—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Kilberry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Pritchard Master (Strike out the words not applicable.) of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETA~~NIA~~ sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ~~30th April~~ May 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													Mother Mrs M. Croghan		
65284	Croghan	Kate	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caddlebrook	Caddlebrook Co Roscommon	N.Y.	East Orange
65285	Geraghty	Katie	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmoyle	Mother Mrs Geraghty Rathmoyle Co Roscommon	N.Y.	Staten Island
64973	O'Shaughnessy	Maria	24		f s	A	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcornan	Father Mr Patrick O'Shaughnessy Morenane Kilcornan Co Limerick	"	New York
64992	Collins	Mrs													
64993	Coghlan	P													
64440	Keaveney	Norah	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Gort	Father Thos Keavney Cloonfaghna Kregg Galway	N.Y.	New York
64441 6	Keaveney	Mary	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mark " Cloonfaghna Kregg Galway	"	"
64442 7	Mulvihill	Mary	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clonbur	Father Martin Diskin Lakefarm Clonbur	Del	Wilmington
66061 8	Burke	Catherine	40		f m	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granddaughter Do	"	"
66061 9	"	John	9		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lowry Cornamona Co Galway	"	"
66062 10	Lowry	Mary Anne	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother Mrs Mary Power Carrickboy Carrick on Suir Waterford	N.Y.	New York
64977 11	Powers	Mary	26		f s	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carrickboy	Do	"	"
64977 12	Fawcett	Ellen	5		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64966 13	Halvey	Mary Ellen	20		f s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64967 14	Kenny	Sarah	14		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68469 15	Gaskin	Alice	27		f m	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs Hayes (Friend) Military Place Limerick	N.Y.	Rye
68469 16	"	John Francis	5		m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
65722 17	O'Toole	Patrick	17		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs O'Toole Lack Ennis Co Clare	"	New York
64323 18	Shanley	Mary Lizzie	25		f s	H maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dromod	Father Mrs Peter Shanley Brimnard Dromod Leitrim	"	"
64324 19	"	Michael	22		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
64288 20	Sullivan	Mary Elizabeth	28		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Mrs Sullivan Longford	Ill	Chicago
64990 21															
64568 22	Jordan	Mark	20		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Mother Mrs Jordan (Widow) Freeport Castle Athenry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
49610 23	Murphy	Margaret	25		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Killimagh	Father Peter Murphy Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
49611 24	Lyons	Katie	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Lyons Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
49619 25	Murphy	Annie	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Edw Murphy Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
57629 26	Cannon	Anne	26		f s								Mother Mrs Anne Cannon Killimagh Co Mayo	"	"
57630 27	"	Maggie	16		f s	"							Do	"	"
68357 28	Rooney	Norah	17		f s	"							Father James Rooney Killimagh Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
68360 29	Prendergast	Maria	19		f s	"							Father Mrs Michael Prendergast Clerkfield Knock Killimagh Co Mayo	Mass	Roxbury
64005 30	Devir	Kate	24		f s	Cook						Newport	Father Peter Devir Glenhest Newport	Pa.	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18th May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (either in person or otherwise, or by letter or circular, or by agent or in any manner, directly or indirectly) a member of or connected with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of officers of government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or attempting to commit, or conspiring to commit, any of the acts above mentioned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	no		Sister Miss R Croghan 63 Hawthorn Ave East Orange	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale Bro	Grey	none	Ireland Caddlebrook
2	Yes	"	$6	no		Brother mr M Geraghty 41 Princes St Stapleton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	" Rathmoyle
3	"	"	$5	no		Cousin Delia Larkin 213 W 38th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	" Kilcoman
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	new York Brother John Keavney 268 West 23 St new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	none	" Creggs
7	"	"	$25	no		Cousin mrs Bern 126 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Brown	"	"
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Wellmington 301 madison St Wellmington Del Residence Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black Hazel	"	" Clonbur
10	no	"	$7	no		Cousin mrs L Byrke 301 madison St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wilmington Del
11	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1907	new York Sister mrs Farrell 745 East 3rd Ave East new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	"	" Galway
12						Norke. Do							5	5	Fair	Fair Fair	"	" Carrickbeg
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	self	$10			Husband Mrs Dennis Gaskin Rye Ret Academy Rye New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sallow	Brown Brown	mole on right Cheek	England London
16		R				Do												
17	Yes	Brother	$15	no		Brother John O'Toole 109 Charleston St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dark Grey	none	Ireland Ennis
18	"	self	$5	Yes	1907	new York Brother Francis Shanley 450 West 125 St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Brown	"	" Drowcod
19	"	"	$5	no		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	medium	Blue	"	"
20	"	mother	$20	no		Father mr Maurice Sullivan 3910 Indiana ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	"	" Longford
21																		
22	Yes	self	$15	no		Brother Joseph Jordan 2167 5th Avenue new York	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5	9	medium	Brown Blue	none	" Athenry
23	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	new York Cousin mrs Corcoran 52 East 67th St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black Hazel	"	" Kiltimagh
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Cousin mrs Agnes Lee 118 East 119 St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Hazel	"	"
25	"	"	$60	no		Sister Mary Murphy 151 East 74th St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Blue	"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	new York Mrs Mary Dunleavy 560 East End Ave new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	"	" Kiltimagh
27	"	"	$10	no		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Mary Carey 783 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue	"	"
29	"	"	$10	no		Sister Bridget Prendergast 13 Putney St Roxbury Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"		Uncle by Law Lester 2545 Knocknoker Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Brown	"	" Newport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereunto,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CARONIA~~ MAURETANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, May 3rd, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Ellen	25		s	H maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonfad	Pat Clarke Bloondaff Glen East Newport Conn	Ill.	Chicago
2	Clifford	Michael													
3	Boyd	Charles	26		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Westport	Mother Mrs Boyd Garrowkelly Ballina Father Mr Patrick Joyce Ballyglass Westportboro	h.y.	New York Ohio Cleveland
4	Joyce	Ellen	19		s	H maid							Father Mr George Nixon Cloonpanavan Westport Mother Mrs Patrick Connell		
5	Nixon	Margery	17		s							Dungarvan	Ballydyn Kilmeaden Dungarvan Mother Mrs Jeremiah Hartnett	h.y.	New York
6	Connell	James	25		m	Labourer						Kenmare	Kenmare Co Kerry Father John Lyden	h.y.	New York
7	Hartnett	Johanna	22		s	Servant						Ballinrobe	Towneaheady Cappaduff Ballinrobe Father John Lyden	min	St Paul
8	Lyden	Michael	23		m	Labourer						Ballinrobe	Towneaheady Cappaduff Ballinrobe Mother Michael Dolan (Father)	min	St Paul
9	—	Winifred	22		s	Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elphin	Coolmeen Elphin Co Roscommon Mother Mrs Griffin	h.y.	Brooklyn
10	Dolan	Thomas	26		m	Waterman						Carrigahott	Kiltrelly Kearka Carrigahott Co Clare Father Dennis Curtin	—	New York
11	Griffin	Patrick	18		m	Labourer						Knockagh	Youghneaves Co Kerry Father Mr Michael Joyce	Penn	Phila
12	Fitzgerald	Timothy	29		m	M						Castlebar	Kemsland Castlebar Mother Mrs Cully Lally	Ne	Chicago
13	Joyce	Martin	28		m	Labr							Glenslanda Castlebar Father Mr Michael Walsh		
14	Lally	James	22		m	Labr							Pleasant Hill Castlebar Wife Mrs Sherlong		
15	Walsh	Thomas	21		m	Labr							C Road Dublin Father Mr John Faul	ny	Brooklyn
16	Sherlong	Aaron	28		m	Traveller			Russian Hebrew			Dublin	Straw Hall Ferry Co Cork	Conn	New Haven
17	Faul	Thomas	22		m	Labr			British	Irish	Ireland	Jersey			
18	Leahy	Died													
19	Connell	Michael	17		m	Lab	(2-57-3215 (425/56) (205)) Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother Mrs Dyrm Ballyhaunis Father Patrick Halvey	ny	Newyork
20	Halvey	Mrs Ellen	20		s	Nurse						Moylough	Moylough Co Galway Father Paul Kenny		
21	Kenny	Sarah	17		s								Moylough Co Galway Mother Mary Higgins		
22	Higgins	Lizzie	24		s	Servt						Cloonfenlough	Cloonfenlough Kenagh Co Father P Monaghan	—	Brooklyn
23	Monagan	Lizzie	22		s	Servt			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Esker Ballindine Mrs Nora Cox	Ny	New York
24	Fitzgerald	Nora	39		W	H keeper						Middleton	Ballinacurra Co Cork Father Mr Fallon	Mass	Somerville
25	Fallon	Annie M	23		s	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballycroe	Kilconnelly Tuam Co Galway Do	h	New York
26	Fallon	Nellie	18		s								Father Mr Comet		
27	Comet	Julia	20		s							Dunmore	Curraundla Dunmore Galway Mother Mrs Cassidy Barnadarg Co Galway	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Cassidy	Nora	25		s							Barnadarg	Father Mr Monaham Corskeaghmore Barnadarg Co Galway		
29	Monaham	Norah	17		s								Father John Devane		
30	Devane	Sarah	25		s							Cream	Tmnanebeg Barnadarg PO Co Galway		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

140 in
2 to fam

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 1st* , 1908

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Richard McHugh 254 Garfield Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonfad
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Patrick Boyd 436 West 38th New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	—	Ballina
4	—	—	$16	No			Sister Mary Joyce 1845 East 79th St Cleveland O.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Fair	—	—	—	Westport
5	"	—	$16	No			Sister Catherine Molloy 4623 Fillmore Ave Cleveland O.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	—	$15	No			Cousin Thomas Flynn 40 Hickman Ave Pelmoines Ia.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	Dungarvan
7	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Timothy Hartnett 52 Dominick St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	—	—	Kenmare
8	"	Aunt	$20	—			Aunt Mrs Olsen 99 West Cook St St Paul Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Ballinrobe
9	Yes	"	—	—			Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	No	Self	$30	Yes	1904	New York	Brother Mr John Dolan 2666 Bergan St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	—	—	Elphin
11	Yes	Mother	$2	No			Uncle Mr Thomas Blake 79 10th Ave New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Fair	Hazel	—	—	Carrigahott
12	Yes	Self	$25	—			Cousin Edmond Walsh 222 Thorton St Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Brown	Blue	—	—	Castlerahan
13	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Ellen Moran 585 Seagewick St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Castlebar
14	"	—	$30	—			Brother Patt Kelly 130 Huron St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Do
15	"	—	$30	—			Uncle James Morkan 385 Lagewick St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Do
16	"	—	$50	—			Cousin J.K. Shinn 539 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	Rosseca	Kerrao
17	"	Sister	$15	—			Dupt Mrs Shannon 312 Blatchley Ave New Haven	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Brown	Brown	—	Ireland	Derrygalbork
18																				
19	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Kate Connell 202 E 52nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Indens	Mollill
20	—	Self	$7	No			Cousin Mrs Cotter 321 West 82nd St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Fair	—	—	—	Moylough
21	—	Self	$10	—			— Do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	$10	—			Aunt Mrs Ruane 101 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	—	—	Cloonfanlough
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Ny	Aunt Mrs Havanagh 413 W 53rd St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Balladerg
24	No	Self	$28	No			Friend Michael Humphreys 13 Tarbet St Somerville Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Brown	Grey	—	—	Ballinacurra
25	Yes	—	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle John Fallon 350 East 58 St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	Kilconnelly
26	—	—	$10	No			— Do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	—	$10	No			Brother Wm Comer 2057 4th Ave Terrace Hopwood Penn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fresh	Light	—	—	—	Dromore
28	"	—	$4	Yes	1905	Cincinnati	Sister Mrs Dominick Farrell Elmhurst Ave & Walnut Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Dark	—	—	—	Barnadarg
29	"	—	$10	No			Sister Delia Monahan 1870 Madison Rd & Walnut Hills Cinc	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	—	—	—	Galway
30	"	—	$4	Yes	1908	Cincinnati	Aunt Mrs Ward 408 Pulbert St Cincinnati Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fresh	Light	—	—	—	Tuam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 463 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ticket														Father Thos Roche		
24691	Roche	Jane	24	7	S	H.helper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow		Grandfather Pat Allymore	Mallow	N.Y. New York
30421 Rem	Sullivan	Margaret	30	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirdaniel		Uncle John Sullivan	Co Kerry	N.J. E. Orange
30413		Barbara	24	7	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mr John Sullivan	Co Kerry	N.J. E. Orange
30424	O Sullivan	Mary	19	7	S	Domestic					Ireland	Cahirdaniel		Miss Castlecove Waterfall Co Kerry		
33395	Shine	Daniel	23	m	S	Labourer						Athea		Mother Mrs Kate O'Sullivan		
33406	Brosnan	John	22	m	S							Islandanny		Behthane Cahirdaniel Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
33607	Downes	Jane Anne	20		S							Schull		Father Mr Daniel Shine		
33818	Davis	John	22	m	M							athlone		Derreen Athea Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
33989	Manning	Mary	19	7	S	Domestic						moylough		Father Mr Daniel Brosnan	Pa	Pittsburg
33990	Collins	Kate	20	7	S							mountbellow		Islandanny Co Kerry		
34001	Radigan	Annie	17	7	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea		Father Charles O Downes	N.Y.	New York
34012	Tully	Annie	17	7	S							Milltown		Schull Co Cork		
34021	Carey	Thomas	21	m	S	Labourer						Kinnacknella		Cousin Margt O'Farrell		
34032	Riordan	Michael	24	m	S							Athea		Mar Dyke St Athlone W.meath	N.J.	Hoboken
34029	Conway	Johanna	23	7	S	Domestic						Thurles		John Manning		
35297	Poland	Hannah	28	7	S	Domestic						Tullamore		Concealagh moylough Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
27756	Barry	Maurice	31	m	S	Coachman								Mrs Martin Collins		
14938	Heffernan	Maurice	30	m	S	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dangarvan		Mountbellow Co Galway		
27418	Kearns	Mistress	29	m	M	Housekeeper						Milltown		Mrs Murray		
27419		Agnes A	27	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeen		Farm Castlerea Co Mayo		
27720	Keegan	Catherine	19	7	S	H.keeper						Portumna		Father Mr John Tully		
85731	Ahern	Catherine	17	7	S							Limerick		Conahy milltown Co Galway	Conn	Hartford
28744	Hegarty	John	37	m	M	Grocer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Friend Mr Rogers Kirtmane		
85732	Kennedy	Mrs Ellen	34	7	M	Wife								Kinnacknella Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
24		Margaret	7	7	S	Child								Father Mr Michael Reardon		
N.S. Box		Annie	5	7	S	"								Athea Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
N.S. Box		Thomas	3	m	S	"								Mother Mrs Conway		
N.S. Box		Mary	26	7	S	H.keeper								Kilcoody Thurles Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
85-76 28	McCarthy	Jeremiah	25	m	S	Dairy Assistant								Mother Bridget Tullamore	N.Y.	New York
7981 29	Brickley	Edward	22	m	S	Labourer								Kellegh Tullamore		
6611 30	Casey													Mrs Barry		
														Cousin Aglen Ballinamult Co Waterford		New York
														Timothy Heffernan		
														Collinafurry Ballymore Co Kerry	Mass	Boston
														Mrs Patrick Heylon		
														Sparry Enniskeen Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
														Mrs Keegan		
														Tierracor Portumna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Father Mr Patrick Ahern	Ohio	Cleveland
														Thomondgate Limerick		
														Father Mr Con Hegarty	N.Y.	New York
														Thomondgate Limerick		
														Father Mrs Mc Carey	Ohio	St Josephs
														Catherine Limerick		
														Sister in Law Do		
														Aunt Do		
														Aunt Do		
														Aunt Do		
														Father Mr John Mc Carthy	Ill	Chicago
														Knockalisheen Co Limerick		
														Father Mr David Brickley	Penn	Pittsburgh
														Timoleague Co Cork		
														Father Joseph Casey	Penn	Philadelphia
														Kilbrown Cashel Co Longford		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *28th May*, 1908 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1907 New York	Sister Mary Roche 243 West 87th St new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Shanballymore
2	no	self	$15	Yes	1908 Orange	81 Hillyer St Orange N J Cousin miss Margt Sullivan							5 5	Fair	Fair Blue			Cahirdaniel
3	no	Self	$10	Yes	1908 New Jersey E. Orange	81 Hillyer St East Orange new Jersey Cousin mrs Julia O'Sullivan							5 4	Fair	Dark Blue			Waterville
4	Yes	Cousin	$10	no		34 Pemberton St Waterbury Conn Brother John Shine							5 5					Cahirdaniel
5	—	Brother	$10	—		1425 Amsterdam Avenue new York Brother Denis Brosnah							5 7	Dark	Dark Dark			Athea
6	—	—	$25	—		1916 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa Sister thro molly Sitg Cross							5 5	Fair	Dark Brown			Islandanny
7	—	Sister	$15	—		302 Stewart St Rochester							5 3	Dark	Brown Blue			Schull
8	no	Self	$15	Yes	1908 Hoboken	231 Grand St Hoboken new Jersey Resident Returning Sister Nora Manning							5 8	Fair	Grey Grey			Athlone
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~		~~347 West 41st new York~~ Sister Mary Collins Elliott							5 5	Dark	Dark Dark			~~Croyloughe~~
~~10~~	—	—	~~$15~~	—		~~230 West 104th St Broadway~~ Sister Delia Radigan							5 6	~~Fair~~	~~Fair Grey~~			~~Mountbellow~~
11	Yes	Sister	$5	—		2010 7th Ave new York Sister mrs Mellett	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	—	Blue	None	—	Irishtown
12	—	—	$10	—		57 Babcock St Hartford Conn Brother Luke Carey							5 9	Fair	Auburn		—	Milltown
13	—	Brother	$5	—		1332 Dolores St San Francisco Cal Brother-in-law John Walton							6 1	Fair	Fair		—	Kilmacknella
14	—	—	$15	—		1425 Amsterdam Ave new York							5 10	—	—		—	Athea
15	Yes	Sister	$10	no		Sister mrs John Kinsella 573 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill Brother Martin Poland							5 5	Dark	Brown Blue		—	Thurles
16	Yes	—	$30	no		43 Waterveli Ave Albany new York Brother Patrick Barry							4 10	Fair	Brown Blue		—	Tullamore
17	—	Self	$10	Yes	1907 Jersey	149 West 67th St new York							5 4	Dark	Dark		—	Ballinamult
18	Yes	Self	$50	no		Husband Eugene Kearns							5 5	Fair	Fair Grey		—	Milltown
19	no	—	$20	Yes	1907 Chicago	9316 Yates Ave Chicago Ill Cousin J C Withers							5 9	—	Dark Blue		—	Enniskymon
20	Yes	Self	$5	no		329 53 St Brooklyn N Y Brother Thomas Ahern	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 9	—	Fair Hazel	None	—	Portumna
21	—	—	$10	—		RR 2 State Road Cleveland Cousin Nora Hegarty							5 3	Sallow	Brown Grey Blue		—	Limerick
22	—	—	$10	—		69 Pearl St new York Aunt mrs Kennedy							5 4	Ruddy	Auburn Blue			
23	—	—	~~$50~~	Yes	1908 St Joseph	2012 Bartlett St St Joseph							5 8	Fresh	Grey			
24	—	—	350			Do							5 3	—	Brown			
25	—	Father				Do												
26	—	—				Do												
27	—	—				Do												
28	—	Self	$25			Uncle Daniel O'mara 52 Hope St Chicago							5 5	Fair	Auburn Blue			Gelbolly
29	—	—	$35			Brother mr James Buckley 10 Chatham St Pittsburg							5 10	Dark	Brown D. Blue			Timpleogue
30	—	—	$5			Brother Pat Casey 1035 Cherry St Phila Pa							5 6	Fair	Fair Grey			Cachel

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Rutland, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 413 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M L — S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. 3rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65187 1	Kerrigan	Julia	28	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Ballo.	Mother Mrs Kerrigan Resleahany Ballo Co Mayo	N Y	Brooklyn
65511 2	Rattigan	Maggie	20	7	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Irishtown	Father Patt Rattigan (Father) Cartown Irish Town Co Mayo	Conn	Hartford
84903	Kiernan	John	23	✓ m	S	Railway Inspector	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Carryglass	Mrs Maria Kiernan Carryglass Co Longford	N Y	new York
85424	Mc Donald	Francis	25	✓ m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballins	Father in Law Thomas McDonald Waterstown Ballin Co Kildare		Tehoa
85975	O'neill	Charles	18	m	S	Drapers Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Mrs Michael J O'neill Tooreanore Kenmare Co Kerry	Cal	new Orleans
38806	Hanlon	William	28	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kildorrery	Father Bar L Hanlon Bowens Court Kildorrery Co Cork	Mass	Boston
75277	Murphy	Edward	33	✓ m	S	Lab't	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ballina	Father Mrs Th Murphy Callaghadoo Moygownagh Ballina	Pa	Philadelphia
64648	Barry	Thomas	19	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Father Mrs Barry Ballylongford Ireland	Cal	Westonville
" 9	"	Catherine	23	✓ f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5333 10	Keane	Maggie	22	✓ f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmorna	Father Mr Patt Keane Treenrack Kilmorna Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
14222 11	Mc Auliffe	Ellen	19	✓ f	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Father Mr Lawrence Mc Auliffe Lowes Acker Co Limerick	Mass	Kansas City
14222 12	Shine	Patrick	20	✓ m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr William Shine Lowes Acker Co Limerick	N Y	Brooklyn
45396 13	Ryhan	John	27	m	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Drinagh	Father Mr Ryhen Drinagh Co Cork	North Dakota	Fargo ville
7917 14	O'Sullivan	James	25	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Mother Mrs Johana O'Sullivan Athea Co Limerick	Ohio	Lima
5832 15	Casey	Annie	26	f	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother Annie Casey Carrakeel Menzilla Castlebar	N Y	Brooklyn
936 16	Sullivan	Thomas	21			Drapers Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Mother Mrs P Sullivan Tara Clara Kings County	"	"
6185 17	Meehan	James	22	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tullabrack	Father Mr Meehan Tullabrack Co Clare	N J	Jersey City
5289 18	Aylward	Richard J	25	✓ m	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Aylward Elphin Co Roscommon	N Y	new York
5-663 19	Murphy	Eva	22	f	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs Murphy 26 Booterstown Ave Dublin	Ill	Evengston
7948 20	Jeffers	Annie	22	✓ f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Mr Thomas Jeffers Glenisland Castlebar		Chicago
7948 21	Roach	Annie	25	✓ f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Margaret Roach Derryhick Tullough Castlebar	"	"
7948 22	Roach	Maggie	16	✓ f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7947 23	Fahey	Celia	22	✓ f	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Galway	Father Mr Richard Fahey Galway Co Galway	Indiana	Indianapolis
7847 24	Grealy	Katie	26	✓ f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Mr John Grealy 67 Dartmouth Sq Dublin	Wisconsin	Keil
8849 25	Mc Enery	Denis	22	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsends	Father Mrs Mary Mc Enery Newtownsends Co Kerry	N Y	New York
8850 26	Buckley	Cornelius	14	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Denis Buckley Newtownsends Co Kerry	"	Brooklyn
8851 27	Sullivan	John	24	✓ m			"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Father Mrs Anne Sullivan Killorglin Co Kerry	"	New York
8846 28	Jackson	Michael	40	m	M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Ballina	Brother Mr Anthony Jackson Ballina Co Mayo	Penn	Scranton
8746 29	Lally	Martin	29	m	S	Miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bellmullet	Father Mr Anthony Lally Bunmahown Bellmullet Co Mayo	"	Morgan
8846 30	Lally	Patrick	33	✓ m	S		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Do		
														English	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 - 1908, *8 May*, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907 Brooklyn	Brother Wm Kerrigan 276 Conover St Brooklyn h Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	home	Ireland	Balla
2	no	"	$30	no	Sister Mrs P.M. Kattegan 35 Putnam Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Irishtown
3	Yes	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs M Kiernan 1141 - 8th Ave new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Carryglass
4	"	"	$20	"	Brother Thomas McDonald Tekoa Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Walterstown
5	no	Self	$30	no	Aunt Mrs A.H. Hodgins 1136 Magazine St new Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Clear	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
6	Yes	"	$30	no	Brother Edmond Hanlon 22 Webster St Allenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Bowenscourt
7	S	"	$30	Yes 1908 Philadelphia	Brother John Murphy 2035 Radnor St Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballina
8	S	"	$30	no	Brother John Barry Mail Box 7 Westonville California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ballymagford
9	S	"	$30	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	$25	"	Sister Bridget Keane 6957 Frankston Ave East End Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmoona
11	"	Parents	$10	"	Brother Thomas Mc Auliffe 921 West 24th St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athea
12	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Shine 1709 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$30	no	Cousin Rev M J O Driscoll Baker House 608 Broadway Fargo N Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drinagh
14	S	"	$30	Yes 1904 San Francisco	Aunt Mrs Duggan 762 North main St Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Athea
15	"	"	$60	" 1904 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs O'Brien 1312 8th Ave Brooklyn h Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Carnkeel
16	Yes	"	$15	no	Brother John Sullivan 1401 Fulton St Brooklyn h Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Yard
17	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Kate Burke 519 Grove St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullabrack
18	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Michael Kennedy 1647 2nd Ave new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	D Brown	Grey	"	"	"	Elphin
19	S	Brother	$15	"	Brother William Ward Odell Livingston Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"
20	S	Self	$10	Yes 1907 Chicago	Sister Mrs Ellen Bourke 8 Moffett St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
21	S	"	$10	" 1907 Chicago	Cousin Mrs Ellen Bourke 8 Moffett St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
22	S	"	$10	no	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	no	"	$40	Yes 1904 Indianapolis	Sister Delia Fahey 1021 West Vermont St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Galway
24	"	"	$30	no	Sister Mrs Mary Knisoff Kiel Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Dublin
25	Yes	"	$15	no	Brother John Mc Enery 896 East 154 St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	hewtowsandas
26	"	"	$15	"	Brother Edward Buckley 290 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 new York	Friend Mrs Lee 309 East 34 St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	Killoglas
28	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Jas Lavery Norwood Hotel Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Ballina
29	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1904 Morgan P.	Cousin Martin Kelly Morgan (Room) Keat Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Bannahown
30	"	"	$30	Yes 1904 Morgan	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the "MAURETANIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 453 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—17.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not attending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Ames, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. Sidney Ames

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1908

at NE [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ticket															
5682 1	Galvin	Bridget	18	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirdaniel	Sister Mrs O'Shea	Neb	Omaha
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cahirdaniel	Templeuan		
5854 2	Byrnes	John	23	m	s	Labr	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Mrs P Byrnes	D C	Washington
													Newtown Clarina	Co	Limerick
5854 3	Purcell	William	24	m	s								Sister Mrs James Purcell		
													Newtown Clarina	Co	Limerick
5856 4	Kenny	James	32	m	m		6-111626		1/9/41 (50D)				wife Lizzie Kenny		
													Esker	Co	Longford
5855 5	Murray	Sarah	22	s	s	Servt							Father John Murray	Pa	Pittsburg
													Belcoora	Co	Mayo
													Belcoora		
													Esker		
													Pittsburg		

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *9th May* , 1908 54

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted to come, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother John Galvin 308 ~~West~~ North 10th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirdaniel
2	S myself	$10	Yes	1907	Washington		Aunt Mrs Maggie Gallagher 801 Park Creek Church Rd Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue.	"	"	Clarina
3	" "	$10	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	" Self	$15	no				Brother Michael Kenny 242 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeeny Co Longford
5	S	$10	no				Sister Annie Murray 601 South Linton Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Belcorra P.O. Mayo
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 450 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1908

at QR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY 1908, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57149	Cowley	Annie	21		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Middlesmoor	Sister	29 Wood St	N. Hudson	Middlesmoor Town Thompsonville
2		Doris Sarah	1		f s	Child										
3		Marian Annie	1		f s	Child										
ADMITTED 57210 4	Jones	Edwd Thomas	30		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes			England	Manchester	Father	119 Carter St	Jones Salterhebble	Manchester N.J. Jersey City
ADMITTED 5		Hannah "	31		f m	Wife							Father in law			
ADMITTED 6		Wm Edwd	8		m s	Child							Father			
ADMITTED 57211		Ruth "	5		f s	Child										
8	Massey	James	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes		English	England	Manchester	Wife	Edith Massey		Coalburg
58996 9	Long	Michael	31		m s	Carter						Widnes	Father	John Long		Philadelphia
59540 10	Parfitt	Edward Jas	21		m s	Carpenter				Welsh	Wales	Unspecified	Wife	Mrs Parfitt		Passaic
11	Pugh	Thomas John	2		m s	Mason							Father	Thos Pugh		
60378 12	Pinsteen	Percy	20		m s	Bricklayer				English	England	Darlton	Mother	Margaret St	Darlton	Del Chicago
60210 13	Wootton	Henrietta	23		f m	Wife						Rochdale	Friends	Thos Bamford	Rochdale	N.Y. N.Y. City
14		Elizabeth	2		f s	Child										
61779 15	Whittaker	Robert	26		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Father	John Whittaker	Blackpool Man	Ashtenbury
16		Eliz^a Ellen	27		f m	Wife										
62[illegible] 17	Watson	Minnie	4		f s	Servt						Walsall	Father	Mr Watson	Walsall, Staffs	Ellsworth
62109 18	Flynn	Kate	40		f m	Housekpr				Irish		Liverpool	Sister	Mrs Flynn	29 Channel St Liverpool	Scranton
62149 19	Mc Burney	William	32		m s	Painter					Scotland	Harper	Brother	Robt Mc Burney	32 Albion St Harper	Atlantic Highlands
62010 20	Morrell	George Lynn	1		m s	Weaver				English	England	Nelson	Mother	Mrs Pilling	Wife Mrs Pilling	Net Decking Wales
62506 21	Goslings	Marshall Gurney	35		m m	Farmer						Lofton	Wife	Mrs Goslings	Thackley Cheshirefield	Ia Garrison
61[illegible] 22	Lockyer	Leonard	24		m s	Mechanic						Birmingham	Wife	Mrs Lockyer	190 Bradsley Green Rd, Birmingham	Philadelphia
23		Edith	22		f m	Wife										
24		Leonard Lyst	1		m s	Infant										
62790 25	Jones	Elizabeth	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Husband	Evan Evans	Friend, Avon Lunt	J. D. Pine Falls
26		Catherine Ann	2		f s	Child							Husband	Evan Evans	Penmenmaur	
61292 27	Buckley	Frederick	21		m s	Coal Miner	yes	yes		English	England	Wigan	Father	Thos Buckley	68 Egerton Terr, Walkden	N.Y. N.York City
61[illegible] 28	Stubbs	Fred^k Cooper	21													
29		Hattie	22													
61469 30	Loughran	Patrick	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Mother	Mrs Loughran	Co Monaghan Ireland	N.Y. N.York City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.10pm
2.45pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 1st 08* , *8th May* , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husb	$22	yes	3 yrs	Thompsonville	Husb Friend Father	Henry Comley Powell St, Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stourbridge
2		Father	70																		U.S.A.	Moorestown Pa
3																						
4	—	Self	yes	yes	1907	Carrollton	Friend	W. Edwards 911 Montgomery St, Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brown		England	Salford
5	—	Husb	53	"	"	"									5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			Manchester
6	—	Father		"	"	"																
7	—	R		"	"	"																
8	No	Self	Have No				Aunt Father Uncle Tim Bling Friend	Amy Roberts Cattistock, Puttenham Box 2 Bisbee (Arizona) Peter Rosecath, Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Salford
9	yes		Have Yes	1907	1	Delphia									5	2	—	Fair	Blue	Small spot mark between eyes		
10	S		yes No												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Penarth
11	S		Yes	1904	1	Phoenix	Friend	Henry Brinkmeyer Prescott Arizona							5	6						Testowey Monmouth
12	No			yes		Chicago	Friend	A Alfinson 112 Colorado Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair				England	Cheadle Manchester
13	yes		$22	No			Uncle Father	Joseph B Heckheer 203 E 114th St, N. York City							5	7		Brown				Rochdale
14		Mother																				
15	No	Self	yes	No			Brother in law	Wm Hayduck 196 Penn St, Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
16		Husb																				
17	S	Uncle	Have No				Uncle	George Watson 6 Epworth Wash Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Dk	Blue			Wabash
18	yes	Self	No				Sister	Mrs J Binns 764 Walnut Ave, Trenton NJ	Died in Co Home Cavan Murray						5	6					Ireland	Monaghan
19	S		$22	yes	1907	Trenton		None							5	9½	Dk	Dk	Grey			Dromore
20	No		Have No				Sister	Mrs D Gresham Weeping Water Neb							5	6	Fair			Scar under right eye	England	Barnfield
21	S		$2	yes	1907	Canada	Friend	John Tompkins Benton, Iowa							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left lip		Bordesley Chirtefield
22	yes		$20		1907	Phoenix	Father	Saml Loeffler 6047 Houdain St, W. Philadelphia							5	6				Scar on Forehead	Australia	Sydney
23		Husb					Father in law															
24		Father																				
25	No	Self	No				Husb Father	John Wright Jones Sioux Falls, S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Conway
26		Mother																				
27	yes	Self	$35	yes	4 yrs	N. York	Cousin	Wm Jones 1st Street St, N. York City							5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown		England	Walkden
28																						
29																						
30	yes	Self	Have No				Brother	James Loughlan 1561 Lexington Ave, N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Red	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Castleblaney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (Master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING FROM SOUTHAMPTON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q. T. U. S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 4/29/41	Evans	Sarah	22		f w	Weaver	yes	no	England	Welsh	Wales	Aberbeeg	Sister Mrs Jones Caerjeon Angelsey	Pa	Wyckesbarre
22	Roberts	Gill Llewellyn	16		m s	Farmer	yes						Cambrian Terrace Llanberis Carnarvon		
506113	Silas	Samuel	28		m	House Decorator				Hebrew	England	London	Father Owen Roberts Llanberis, Llanberis, N. Wales	Ny	Utica
4		Katherine	28		f	Wife							Father Mr Woolf 212 Cornwall Rd Waterloo Rd London W	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Fannie	3	8	f	Child	no	no					G father		
6		Letty	2		f	Infant									
7		Isaac			m										
1/11878	Walters	Bessie	28		f	Weaver	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Parents James Walters 40 Dalmeinoch Rd Bridgeton	Mass	Lowell
8		Annie			f										
ADMITTED 5/1/1910	Mapp	William	64		m	Farmer			English		England	Hacconsack	Son George Mapp Bridge Farm Hackensack	Ohio	Selma
ADMITTED 5/11		Elizabeth	60		f	Wife									
5/3722/12	Welcombe	Arthur John	44		m	Farmer						Dundon Somerset	Son J. Welcombe Compton Dundon Somerset	Pa	Cherokee
13		Mary Ann	44		f	Wife									
14		Ernest John	13		m s	Scholar									
2/14/05	Hubbert	Alice A.	19		f s	Servant							Sister Mrs Jones 5 Ashford Rd Tooting Middlesex		Schenectady
16		Lily A.	17		f										
2/6/11/17	Spinnat	Elise	28		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friend Mr Rasmencky 5 Aberdeen Rd Highbury Park London	Ohio	Cincinatti
18		Fritz	27		m	Baker					Germany	Hamburg	Brother Mr Gehring 215 Roman Rd Old Ford London E	Ny	Brooklyn
2/4/11/20	Bruneh	Joseph	30		m	Baker						Baden	Friend Franz Cerning 5 Gt Pretcott St London E	Ill	Chicago
21	Bowman	Robert	23				11-147068				Germany				
2/19/22	Quinn	John	27		m	Bleacher			England	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Mother Mrs B Quinn Annahoro Castlewellan	Ny	Rochester
23		Baidget	21		f	Cook							Father Michael Quinn Annaclog Ardee, Louth		
2/6/23/24	Lee	Albert	34		m s	Lawyer			English		England	Banbury	Father Eli Lee Bodicote Banbury, Oxon England	Pa	Erie
25		Asta	27		f	Cook									
2/22/26	Hughes	David James	28												
2/21	Hughes	Mary	31		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home except in U. S. A.	Mont	Butte
2/26	Walshes	Thomas	32												
2/20/28	Shaw	Martha	28		f s	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father Barnett Shaw Irvinestown Fermanagh	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Rebecca	21		f	Dress Maker							Do Do Do		
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *8th May* 1908 58

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or book, picture, or paper advocating or defending it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Dr Dorn Evans Plains (Luzerne Co) Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Wales	Anglesea
2	"	Uncle	10	"			Uncle Samuel Roberts Middle Granville (Washington Co) Ney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Llanfaelrick
3	"	Self	more	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
4	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Brk	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Pokelony
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	"			Cousin Mr Joel McNeil Watters 17 Ralph St Lowell Mass Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	yes	when last	New York	Son Isaac Matt R F D 1 Selma Ohio Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	England	Penlan
11	"	Husband	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Machynlleth
12	"	Self	more	"			Brother in Law Frank Godfrey Wahkiah Cherokee Dakota	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Complain Dundon
13	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Upton Lowell Wilts
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	more	no			Sister L Lendt 2404 Spring Grove ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Chitkenen
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	"			Sister Louisa Gohring 315 De Kalb St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dair	Dair	Blue	"	"	Gottenberg
20	"	"	more	"			Friend J Pfeffers 835 grand ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Palestine
21	"	"	40	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"			Father Bernard Quinn 17 Rae ave, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Annacloy
23	"	"	10	"			Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"			Brother F W Lee Cranesville Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	old foot broken when a child	"	5	10	Dair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Pendleton
25	"	"	50	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
26	No																				
27	Yes	Self	More	yes	1896	Montana	Home to Butte, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Caernarvon
28																					
29	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister ~~Catherine~~ Agnes Grottes 18 Gibson St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Granteloan
30														5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55383 1	Kennedy	Mary Ann	36		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Friend, Mr Jaggies, 62 Cranbury St	Ill.	Chicago
2		John	8			Child									
3		Elizabeth	7												
4		William	5				No	No							
5		James	3												
6		Annie	1			Infant									
55384 7	Brown	Sarah Ann	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Friend, Mr Jones, Rd	Pa	Scranton
8		Walter George	11		m	Child									
9		Thomas John	9												
10		Emanuel Rich	7				No	No							
11		Beatrice D	4		f										
12		Victor Stanley	2		m										
55385 13	Kennedy	Peter	54		m m	Head Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Leeds	Parents, Thomas Kennedy, 20 Barnsley Rd	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ahern	Philip	24		m m	Housecutter				Irish	Ireland	Old Castle	Wife, Bridget Ahern, Both	N.Y.	New York City
55386 15	Hobart	James	70		m m	Lab							Father, James Hobart, Mt Hargent, Canada		
16	Taylor	James	24			Machinist					England	Normanton	Father, Mr Taylor, Carpenter, Normanton, England	Pa	Pittsburgh
55387 17	West	Lillie A	28		f m	Wife					England	Belvidere	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father, Belvidere, Kent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Norman A	2		m m	Child	No	No							
55388 19	Smith	William	43		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes		English	England	Liverpool	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Friend, Wm Hart, 4 Lord St	O.	Liverpool
20		Martha Ann	38		f m	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
55389 21	Harris	Rosa	33		f					Hebrew	Russia	Manchester	107 Ripon St, Friend, S. Chapman	N.Y.	New York City
55390 22	Evans	Kathleen	21		m f	Printer					England	London	Sister, Mrs Jeff A. Thea	Neb	Omaha
55391 23	Gabriel	Rudolph	41		m	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Cousin, Stephen Fitzgerald, Kenmare, Father, John Clark	Mont	Chicago
55392 24	Clark	Robert Hersh	21		m	Farmer			Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Niggs Alvah, Banff, Father, Mr Taylor		
25	Taylor	George	20										Nicholson, Alvah Banff, Father, John Phillips		
55393 26	Phillips	Thos Hadlington	16		m	Carpenter				Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Sister, Gwenie Rd, Mansel, Wales, Father, Hugh Connable	Pa	Scranton
55394 27	Connable	John	12		m m	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	36 Lewisham St, Belfast, Father, Geo H Peters	N.Y.	New York City
55395 28	Peters	Frederick	21		m	Miner	14	50389	11-12-08	English	England	St Agnes	St Agnes, Corn, Wife, Mrs Rogers, St Agnes, Corn	Mich	Calumet
29	Roberts	Thomas	45		m m	Miner							Mrs Pritchard, 55 Renee		
CANCELLED 55396 30	Roberts	Evan	45		m m	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Bro Everton Road	N.J.	Rahway

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

150
9-30 Jan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 60

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, *8th May*, 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husb	yes	No		Uncle Wm Kennedy 185 Taylor St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
2		Father																	
3	S																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	Husb	yes	No		Uncle P. D Bevan 909 Lo. Main Ave, Scranton Pa							♂		Dk.	Red	Dk.		Wales	Aberdare
8		Father																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	Uncle	yes	No		Uncle Wm Kennedy 185 Taylor St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	♂	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
14		Mother	No			Mother Ann Ahern 70 W. 129th St. N.Y. City							♀	7		Dk.	Blue		Ireland	Kerry Aldeacastle
15	S	Sister	No			Sister Mary Cohalan 1926 Madison Ave, Baltimore Md							♀	7		Brown				Castlereagh
16	No	Self	yes	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	♂	7		Dk.	Brown			Ballymahon
17	yes	Husb	S/C			Brooklyn NY Father Dan'l Sullivan 51 Bridge St, Brooklyn NY								5	7	Fair	Blue		England	Chester
18		Father																	
19	S	Uncle	yes	yes	1907	Minneapolis Minn Uncle Mr Peake 168 Mary St, C. Liverpool, E.							♂		7½	Dk.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cresswell Mills
20	S	Husb				28							♂		6					Nottingham
21	No	Husb	S/C	yes	1907	N. York Main Uncle Jos Harris 577 Pennington St N.Y. City							♂		4	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Kansas
22	No	Self	yes	yes	1907	Rutland Vt Friend A. Bevan Friend Michela, Kansas							♂		9		Auburn		England	London
23	No	Brother	yes	No		Brother John Salajin 508 N 10th St, Omaha, Neb							♂			Dk.	Dk.	Brown	Ireland	Tyreen Mass
24	S	Self	Mar	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	♂	7		Fair	Brown		England	Banff Strichlaton
25	S	Wife	S										♀	11			Grey	Scattered, Butterfly		
26	S		yes	No		Brother James Phillips 523 Wales St, Scranton Pa							♂	4		Fair	Blue		England	Stretton
27			yes	No		Cousin James Little 221 Radcliffe Park, N York City							♂	8		Brown		None	Ireland	Ballyclare Antrim
28	No		yes	No		None							♂	2		Dk.	Dk.	Brown	England	St Agnes
29	S		yes	yes	1907	California							♂	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		
30			More	No		Cousin Lady 21 Lake Ave, Rahway, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	♂	2	6		Brown			Bangor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at QR

Immigration Officer.

11—ms

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hasell	Miss Mrs	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Mrs Lees 33 Thorn Eng	Vermont	Lake Port
2	"	Raymond	4		M	S	Child	No	No							
3	"	Rene	1		M	S										
4	Donald	George	32		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Agnes Donald 66 Bedford Place Aberdeen	Vt	Barre
5	Cooper	Geo Maurice	32		M	S								Cousin Margaret Cooper 11 Pinefield Place Aberdeen		
6	Roberts	Eleanor E	30		F	M	Wife				English	Wales	Pennaenawr	Father Thomas Roberts 1 Onslow Terrace Pennaenawr	Pa	Swarthmore
7	"	Frederick	7		M	S	Child									
8	"	Albert Wilfred	5		M	S		no	no							
9	Maxwell	James Alex	29		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Alex Maxwell Pleasey Portadown	Ny	New York
10	McShane	Archibald	22		M	S	Granite Cutter				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Archd McShane 3 & 4 Saay St Aberdeen		White Plains
11	Mitchell	John	21		M	M								Wife Mary Ann Mitchell 14 Lethenfield Pl Aberdeen	N J	Carlstadt
12	Rodward	Wm Edward	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Mother Mrs Rodward 46 Gower St Ashton Birmingham	Ont	Toronto
13	Rowstead	Thomas H	19		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Frizinghall NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Miss Annie Rowstead Greenhead by Carlisle England	Ont	Bellville
14	Miller	[illegible]	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Caledonian	Coal	Mother Mrs Hall, Calder Bk Cottages, Longriggend	Ohio	Bayesville
15	Hall	John	21		M	S	Signal Setter				English	England	Shuttleworth	Mother Mrs Carside 13 Bank Buildings Meltham	Ny	New York
16	Carside	Joe	24		M	S	Moulder						Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs Kearney to Primrose St Wortley	Ny	Kearney
17	Townsend	James	21		M	S	Stone Cutter							Friend Mr Dusher 2 Compton Rd Leeds	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Mitchell	Clara	31		F	M	Wife							J. Ramsey		
19	Smethurst	Bessie	21		F	S	Dress Maker						Durham	North St, Brandon Colliery, Durham		
20	"	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Dress Maker									
21	Woodingham	Florence M	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ryton on Tyne	Father Woodingham Spencer Building Ryton on Tyne	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Carrthorn	Alice	33		F	M	Wife						Newcastle	Mother Mrs Dickinson 4th 2 Dacndale Rd Benwell Grove Newcastle	Ny	New York
23	"	Victor A	2		M	S	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
24	"	Lawrence	9/12		M	S	Infant									
25	Davies	David	42		M	M	Stock Broker Manufacturer	England		England	English	England	Middlesbro	Brother Robt Beynon Millfield House Hot Springs	Arkansas	
26	Barron	Hubert	32		M	M	Engineer						Leeds	Brother-in-law Patk O'Hara Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
27	O'Hara	Joseph Bapson	26		M	S	Carpenter						Staithisas	Father Richard Johns Lower Duncan, St Stephens, Cornwall	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Johns	Mary Frances	23		F	M	Wife							Father-in-law		
29	"	Chas James	24		M	S	Blacksmith									
30	Yaghjian	Gasdanian	36		M	S										

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th May*, 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25														
2		"	$														
3																	
4	no	Self	$50	yes 1907 Quincy Mass	Friend John Paul 90 Cypress St Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh grey	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
5			50	1907 Barre Vt	Friend David Rennie 89 Cypress St Barre Vt							5	7½	Brown	Hazel		
6					Husband Thos Robertson East Montpelier Vt							5	3	Dark	grey	England	Islington London
7		Mother			Father												
8																	
9	yes	Self	$175	yes San Francisco Cal	no							5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
10			$20		Barber, John 69 Shore Rd, Childhamsby							5	9	Fair	Fair Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
11			$20	06	Lynch, John 11 Mitchell Wash[illegible] St, Carlisle Eng							5	11½	Dk.	Brown			
12	yes	Self	$50	no	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	England	Bristol
13			36	1908 Roseville N J	Home Family St Clair apts Belleville N J Uncle Hugh Hamilton							5	11	"	"	"	"	Cumberland
14	yes	Worker	$50	no								5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Ireland	
15	X	Self	15	yes 1907 Roseville Ohio	Friend George McNeil P O Box 184 Roseville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black grey	Some	Scotland	Calderbank
16	"	"	800	1902 Newyork	Brother Jas Carside 321 West 15th St Newyork ny							5	6	"	Black Brown	"	England	Huddersfield
17	"	"	50	1906 Kearny N J	Friend Mr Pritchard 130 Chesnut St Kearny N J							5	7	"	grey	"	"	Leeds
18		Husb	25	no	Husband Mr Mitchell 101 Delevan St Brooklyn ny							5	11	Fresh	Brown Brown	"	"	Castleford
19			50		Thomas Mottow 1844 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn ny							5	9½	Dark	grey	"	"	Monkwearmouth
20		Husband										5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Hetton le Hole Durham
21		Self	20	yes 1906 Nov	Friend Mrs Howcroft Sandmere Stores Lincoln Ave Hunbenville O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England	Ryton on Tyne
22		Husb	140	yes 1907 York ng	Husband Mr Lunshon C/o Mrs Eggar 130 W 15th St Newyork ng							5	3½	"	Blue	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
23		Mother			Father												
24																	
25		Self	More yes	25 yes Omaha	Friend D C Campbell 2820 N 21st St Omaha Nebraska							5	11	Fair	Grey Grey		Ireland	Millisle Co Down
26			yes yes	03	Private to							5	8	Dk.	Dk. Blue			Ballyhannon
27	No		yes yes	1907 N York	Friend W. M. Thomas 595 William St Bridgeport							5	8	Light	Brown Blue		England	Stykham Cornwall
28		Husb	No									5	6	Med.	Brown Brown		England	Wendron Stythians
29		Self	yes	No								5	9	Light	Blue		England	Cornwall
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richard (master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Ledney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

112—1116.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	Ellen	20		F s	Housework	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Bartley 92 Lisburn St Liverpool	Fla	Tampa
2	Dearbert	William	30		M s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr English 735 Sylvester Street, Toronto	Canada	
3	Jones	Richard	25		M s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Lawrence Foley Ballykrone	Ky	Troy
4	Doyle	Timothy	29		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Cobh			
5		Catherine	26		F s	Servant							Father P Murphy Nash New Ross Co Wexford		
6	Murphy	James	25		M s	Waiter							Donda la Estrella Bilbao Spain		New York
7	Lewis	Joe	32		M m	Steward							Son Tom Thompson Rose Cottage Nurseries Lane Garston Nr Liverpool		Bernardsville
8	Thompson	James	29		M s	Mechanical Engineer			England	English		Wigan	Brother Mr Rowlands 4 Princes Edwin St Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
9	Rowlands	Sarah	30		F s	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Lotz Eberberg	Ny	New York
10	Lotz	Max	18		M s	Soldier			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father John Duthie Montrose		
11	Smith	Victor	33		M m	Engineer			England	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Sister Kate McAdam Annalong Co Down		
12	McAdam	John	23		M s	Stone Cutter				Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father Robt McDonnell Annalong Co Down		
13	McDonnell	Robt	31		M m								Mother Mrs Wiggly Annalong Co Down		
14	Wigney	Thomas	60		M m								Father Wm Chambers Annalong Co Down		
15	Chambers	John	18		M s								Cousin Denis Daly Lees Nr Oldham	Mass	St Louis
16	Donnelly	Laurence	22		M s	Labr					England	Lincoln Thornaby on Tees	Brother Arthur O'neil 66 Belmont St Thornaby on Tees	Ont	Oakville
17	O'Neill	James	28		M s	Hair dresser				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Preston	Mother Eleanor Crockett 3 Prospect place Ashton Preston	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Beckett	Samuel Jas	28		M m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleator Moor	Sister Mrs Sherwen Montreal St Cleator Moor	Cuba	Cuba
19	Bell	Richard	35		M s	Joyner							Left Chh St Andrews Cardiff England	Mass	
20	Thiscardo	Friadefinto	28		M s	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek		Cardiff	Wife Allan Morgan 16 Glenagles Terrace Scotstown	Ny	New York
21	Morgan	Allan	28		M m	Mason	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	Friend Mr Hunt 16 Victoria St Redditch		
22	Woodfield	Mary	28		F m	Wife			England	English	England	Redditch		Conn	Wangaluck
23		Cecil	6		M s	Child	no	no					Father P Lindstrom 1 Mazine Square Gothenburg		
24	Lindstrom	Karl	39		M s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother William Jones Talybont Wales	Ny	New York
25	Jones	Anne	28		F m	Wife			England	Welsh	Wales	Talybont	Father John Massie Lapstone Camden	Kan	Emporia
26	Massie	Ernest	28		M s	Carpenter				English	England	Camden	Brother W Reynolds Rothwell Cliffe Ludlow Salop	Ill	Chicago
27	Reynolds	Edwin	22		M s	Farmer						Liverpool	Mother Margaret Rice Lettrim Glenmore Co Armagh	Ny	New York
28	Rice	Patrick	15		M s					Irish	Ireland	Monaghan			
29		Mary	14		F s	Servant							Father P Graham Enfield Riverside	Ill	Shullsburg
30	Graham	Jack	53		M m	Miner				English	England	Penrith			

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 8th May , 1908 64

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	Self	yes	No	Lieut Bagnetto from Boardlow Lodge Lt, 17 Ave, Tampa, Florida	No	No	No	Contract	Good		5 6	Fair	Brown		Rome, Italy
3	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Pennacchio 6 "	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	dark	dark		Lucca, "
4	no	Self	$10	no	Friend Mr Gillingham 166 Hall St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrydaff
5	"	"	$5	"								5 6	"	brown				
6	"	"	$10	"								5 10	"	"	blue			Nash Stafford
7	yes	"	$10	yes	1902 Galveston	Joining Steamer Maria de Larrinaga	"	"	"	"		5 8	Dark	black	black			
8	no	"	$15	"	1903 Bernardville	Friend Mr Thompson Adriene the wood Bernardsville	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fresh	Grey	blue	Excelling under regular of 30 years Standing	Grain	Altrincham
9	"	"	$50	yes	20 years Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Dr Nagar 235 East 38th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	brown		none	England	Wigan
10	yes	"	$50	no		No Address	"	"	"	"		6 0	"	fair	grey	"		Chester
11	"	"		yes	1893 Denver 1901 Omaha & Los Angeles	Friend Richard Thom 331 West 50th St New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Rathenow
12	"	"	$50	yes	1907 New York ny	Cousin R. Wallace 305 West 120th St New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	fair	brown	"	Scotland	Renfrew
13	"	"	$50	no		Aunt Mrs O'keefe 141 Amsterdam Ave New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Annalong
14	"	"	$50	"		Cousin R Wallace 305 West 120th St New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs Jas McKenney 310 West 129th St New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$10	"		Sister D Donnelly 4013 West Point Ln St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Mayo
17	no	"	$30	"		Aunt Margaret May Post office Bldgs Oakville Conn	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	brown		Two thumbs on one hand	"	Ardboe, Tyrone
18	"	"	$50	yes	1901 Los Angeles Cal	Brother Fred Ewell Crockett 509 Temple St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	fair	grey	Mole on right eye	England	Preston
19	"	"	$50	"	1902 1903 Colorado	Brother Adam Reed Cuba City Wisc	"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	brown	blue	none	"	Moor Row Cumb
20	yes	"	$30	no		Friend Brother H. Oppie Kortauf 28 Madison St New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"			Greece	Artect
21	"	"	$50	yes	1907 New York ny	Friend A. Duncan 560 West 53rd St New York ny	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	black			Scotland	Scotstoun
22	Mother		$10	yes	1906 Nangatuck	Traveler Mrs Woodfield 22 Melbourne Court Nangatuck	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	blue		England	Redditch
23	Grandmother					Friend Mrs												
24	Self		$25	yes	1907 New York ny	Joining Ship Scandinavian Sailor Stone Canal St Brooklyn												
25	Husband		50		1907 Emporia Kan	Husband L. W. Jones Box 833 Madison Kansas						5 6½	Dark	black	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
26	no	Self	50	no	1907 Chicago	Friend Vernon Watt 1408 S. California Ave. Chicago						5 6	Fresh	brown	blue		Wales	Talybont
27	yes	Father	$10	no		Cousin J. N. Nicholson 13 Armagh Ave Toronto Canada						5 9	"	brown	blue		England	Gimlar Worcester
28	"	"	$15	"		Cousin Mr Lawrence Rice 910 Whitlock Ave N.Y.						5 8	"	"				Litton Sedlow, Salop
29	"	"	$10	"		Friend Mrs Keppie Edinburgh												
30	no	"	$5	no								5 4	fair	dark	blue		Scotland	Lyholland
												5 6½	fair	brown			England	Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master) (Single whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19227 1	Webster	Thomas	22		m		Painter	yes	yes	[illegible]					Mass	North Adams
16498 2	Lupisinari	Benjamin	36		m		Clerk								Pa	Drexel
48883 3	Loughlin	James					Iron Worker				Irish		Dromahair		Pa	Ellsworth
12124 4	Watson	George	60		m		Miner	no	no	English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N J	Trenton
12405 5	Clarke	James					Boiler maker	yes	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brother. Pat Clarke St. Ornan St. Jarrow on Tyne	R I	Providence
12430 6	Appleby	Peter	31		m		Overseer						Bradford		N J	Highland
12995 7	Jackson	Jas Kirkham	34		m		Weaver				U S a		Highland	N J		
8		Elizabeth	29		f		Wife									
9		Stanley	2		m		Child								Kan	Emporia
17277 10	Jones	Griffith W	30		m		Carpenter Stone Cutter				Welsh				Vt	Barre
18169 11	Simpson	Robert	61		m						Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		R I	N Pt Pawtucket
16376 12	Gilray	Rose	36		f	m	Wife				Lapland	Finland	Uleaborg			
13		Joseph	4		m		Child									
14		Janet	1		f											
15		Annie	1		f											
16	Hoskin	Anna	31		f		Wife	yes	yes			England	Birmingham		Mass	Boston
17	Yaghjian	Andreas	30		m		Jeweller						Liverpool		R I	Providence
44076 18	Davies	Morgan	55		m		Lab[r]				Welsh	Wales	Lanelly		Pa	Warren Mine
22183 19	Howe	Nathan	65		m	m	Foreman				Colored	U S a	Waterbury		Vt	Waterbury
20716 20		Sallie	37		f		Wife	yes	yes							
21		Cornelia	16		f		Spinner									
22222 22	Lane	Mary	40		f	m	Wife				English	England	Brighton		Ill	Chicago
23		Wolf	40		m	f	Gen Dealer						Liverpool		Can	Montreal
24	Harris	Daniel Jones	28				Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Cousin Edward Lewis	Mont	Butte
25	Hughes	Thomas	32		m											
26		Rich[d]	33		m	f	Carpenter	yes	yes				Holyhead		Minn	Minneapolis
27	Jones	Elizabeth	61		f		Domestic				English	U. S. A.	Canada		Conn	Ansonia
28	Washington	Richard	59		m	m	Carpenter					England	Sheffield		Ill	Danville
29	Boston															
30																

28/20/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th May*, 1908 — 66

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulter paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	American citizen		272 Ashton St North Adams Mass										
2					150 River St Troy NY										
3					Pat Laughlin 11 East 116th St New York City Friend						5 5 fair				Ireland Cork
4					Home to Ellsworth Limerick										
5	No	$100	Yes 20 yrs	Married Brother-in-law	Daughter Sarah Clarke 261 Walnut Ave Trenton NJ Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½ fair	Ruddy	Blue	Scar	England Wallasey / Ireland Carrickmacross
6					Home										
7					84 Whitingsen Ave Providence RI Sister in law Mary Fitzgerald										
8		Husband			220 Wayne St Pittston Pa										
9		Father													
10		Self		1896 1901	Home						5 7 fair				Wales Aberystwyth
11					226 Exchange St Emporia Kan Home										
12					Boyne Yc										
13		Mother			Boyne to Head J. G. Elgar 629 W 21st St N. York City Father										
14															
15															
16	Yes	Self	American citizen		Friend K. Life Boston Mass						5 4½ dark	Sallow			England ?
17					Home to 401 Washington St Providence RI										
18					Home to Saxon Mine, Wis.										
19					Home to Watonka Oklahoma										
20		Aunt													
21		Father													
22	No	Self	10 yrs	1899 1908	Home to 2211 East Cairo St, Chicago Ill.										England Liverpool
23					Home Montreal, Can.						5				
24	No	$50 up		1907	Home to Butte, Montana						5 6 dark	Brown			Wales Carnarvon
25	"	$150 up		1907							5 10½ ruddy	"	"		Wales "
26					Prescott, Ont.										
27	No	Self			Home to 273 Wabash Ave, Kenosha Wis.										
28					Home to Racine, Wis.										
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (master), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Nelson	33		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian				Minn	St. Paul
2	Carner	Ernst	28		"	"	Saylor	"	"	"	Hebrew				Mass	Boston
3	Tufvesson	John	26		"	"		"	"	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	Domsten	Father John Tufvesson	Ky	Newport
4	Neiglick	John	56		"	w	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew		Hordinge		"	"
5	Neiglick	Johann	28		"	s	Arbeiter	"	"	"	Hebrew		Hordinge		Ill	Chicago
6	Swanson	Sam	35		"	"	Workman	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Smalerp	Father Bengt Svensson	Spielerp	Klippan Ill Chicago
7	Bratter	Bryan	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian				Mont	Missoula
8	Hanger	[illegible]	56		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Swedish				Minn	Ruther
9	Kristensen	Karelius	62		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Danish				C.D.	Howard
10	Derik	Ole	30		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Swedish				Minn	Nelson
11	Erikson	Eddie	34		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish				S.D.	Howard
12	Knildsen	[illegible]	50		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	Norwegian				Ia	Ida
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12a/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th of May, 1908

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid by own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907	St Paul.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Blonde	Blue	—		Sahalin
2	"	"	$10	1907	Buffalo								5	6	"	Dark Brown	—		Austria
3	"	"	$10	1903	Buffalo								5	2	"	Blue	—		Kvidinge
				1902	Ney	To my home	Cir. Court Cook Co Ill						5	8	"	Black	—		Kalmar
				1891	Chicago		Oct 27 1896												
4	"	"	$10	1907	Ill.								5	5½	"	Black	—		Sweden
				1891															
5	"	"	$10	1907	"														
				1895															
6	"	"	$30	1907	"														
7							No												
8						Dorothea Engel Brother Missoula Mont	County Res Judge Hamilton Mont												
9						Home Aitken Minn	Dist Court Missoula Co Mont												
10						Home Howard SD	Co Court Minnehaha Co Dakota												
11						Home McLaren Minn	Dist Court Polk Co Minn												
12						Home													
13						Uncle 203 - 3rd St	Cir Court Co Oldest Origin												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING TYPE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London Ts England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2 MAY 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsson	Louis	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandia	Kans			Kans	Scandia
2	"	Hilda	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Wesley	4		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Anna	2		F S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Andersson	Johan P	60		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Madison	SD	Circuit Court	Lake Co SD	SD	Madison
6	Lydell	Frank	32		M S	"	"	"	"	Galva	Ill	County Court	Stark Co Ill	Ill	Galva
7	Ericsson	Carl R	53		M M	Foreman	"	"	"	Two Harbors	Minn	Circuit Court	Dickinson Co Mich	Mich	Two Harbors
8	Nygvist	John	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn	Circuit Court	Lake Co SD	SD	Minneapolis
9	Elsson	Swan	66		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	County Court	Cook Co Ill	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Amalia	28		F M	"	"	"	"	Oakes	ND	Civil Court	Dickey Co ND	ND	Oakes
11	Larsson	Maria	60		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Minnie	23		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Andersson	Albin	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kane	Pa	Court Com Pleas	Ridgway	Pa	Kane
14	Allmain	Johan M	34		M S	Miner	"	"	"	Alaska				Wash	Seattle
15	Tunby	Emka	55		M M	wife				Sweden				ND	Leeds
16	"	Maria	19		F S	Servant									
17	"	Ingvor	9		M S	child									
18	Reathon	Syver C	35		M S	Carpenter						2 J D Court	Benson Co N D Nov 30 1900		
19	Bodin	Andrew	43		M S	Laborer						Circuit Court	Marquette Co Mich	Mich	Republic
20	Olsen	Louis	32		M M	Sailor						Circuit Court	Delta Co Mich Oct 23. 1900	Ill	Chicago
21	Protzer	Paul	47		M M	Laborer								NY	New York
22	"	Jozef	16		M S										
23	Everett	Arthur			M S										
24	"	Marie			F M	Wife									
25	De Smet	Martin			M M	Laborer						First Court	4 Judicial Dist Court San Miguel Co N Mex	Mex	Springer
26	Olsen	Anna			F M									NY	New York
27	Iverson	Nils	36		M S							Circuit Court	Co of Hennipin Minn May 26	Mich	Calumet
28	Svendsen	Theodor Hamilton, Ont	48		M M									NY	New York
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th May, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years of all persons, or male persons 14 years of age and upward.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No American Citizen				Home Route 12 Scandia Kans.												
2	"				Home RR #3 Madison S.D.												
3	"				" Salva Ill (Full)												
4	"				" 113 E Foote St Iron Mountain Mich												
5	Yes				Brother Ole Lygvist Box 43. Duluth. Minn												
6	No				Osco Minn												
7	Yes				Husband Jonas Olsson 506. W 61st St. Chicago Ill												
8	No				Home												
9	Yes				Oakes N.D. (Full)												
10	"				Brother in law Ed Hegstrom 633 Grove St Kane Pa												
11	No				Brother Henry Ellmain Auburn Wash												
12	"				Husband [illegible] [illegible]												
13	Yes				[illegible]												
14	No																
15	yes	Cash $25.															
16		Self															
17																	
18					Home 100 Bank St												
19					Home Schenectady N.Y.												
20					Chicago Wade a Wm Brewing Co.												
21		8 yrs 08			18 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
22					Friend Mr Smith, MacNeills												
23					Hotel Greendale, New York												
24					Home												
25	no				Stranger Kansas												
26	yes				Home Wade St, [illegible]												
27					Home Box 270 Tacoma Wash												
28					Brother Anders Swanson 564 - 53rd St, Brooklyn, New York												
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an unarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London & England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jones

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Salomon	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stureby	Father Nils Johan Nilsson	Wyo	Lasanne
2	Svensson	Herman R	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyköping	Brother Hedenberg Karl Reinhold Svensson	Ny	New York
3	Fransson	Hans O	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyköping	Father Fredrik Hans Samuelsson	Oreg	Portland
4	Johansson	Hulda	30	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Charleborg	Mother Dotter Anna Charleborg	Mass	Winchester
5	Ohlsson	Gustaf	36	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Charles	Brother Ljungqvist Edit Johansson	Ill	St Charles
6	Andersson	Johan K	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ljungqvist Johan Nilsson	"	"
7	Nilsson	Hjalmar	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lockneve	Father Stefan Nilsson Lockneve	"	"
8	Gustafsson	Emely	29	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Johan Nilsson Blackstad	"	"
9	Andersson	Hulda	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother Erik Gustafsson	"	Chicago
10	"	Viktor K	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Andersson Jonkoping	"	Chicago
11	Igel	Julius K	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anders Igel	"	Chicago
12	Fjellström	Otto	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svanskog	Husband Svanskog	"	Talesberg
13	Westlund	Hilma	26	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P Igel	"	Chicago
14	Hed	Hilma	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svarta	Father Ebbel Harud	"	"
15	Jonsson	Johan K	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Two Harbors	Sister Hilma Johansson	Minn	Two Harbors
16	Björkman	Hulda	33	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brasmark	Father Johannes Westlund	"	"
17	Person	Lina	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Halsey Brasmark	"	"
18	Eriksson	Adolf	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Hed	"	"
19	Hagstrom	Oscar	23	M	S	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Brasmark Karolina Persson	"	"
20	Palson	Elvira K	30	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Bjorkman	Ny	New York
21	Lideman	Charles L	45	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frykerud	O Hanne Frykerud	Ill	Chicago
22	Andersson	Mathilda	45	F	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Olsson	"	Rockford
23	"	Arthur	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago	Mother Kristina Eriksson	"	Chicago
24	Palm	Emma	24	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Backa	Father Anders Hagstrom	Mich	Marquette
25	Ekvall	Oscar K	30	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago	Skenela Karlskoga	Oreg	Portland
26	Jonsson	Oskar V	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Edevala	Brother Gust Palson	Ny	New York
27	Andersson	Maria K	31	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	U S A	Portland	Mother Lovisa Lars Pederson	"	"
28	Larsson	Anna M	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Emilia Johannesgatan 10	"	"
29	Fjellström	Maria R	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P K Palm Eskilstuna	Ill	Aptia
30	Johansson	Ragnhild	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusne	Mother Mathilda Johansson Norrsa Brytz	Ny	New York
											U S A	New York	Father Karolina Jonsson Gamlas Lyc.	SD	Lakes
											Sweden	Munkevik	Father Anders Andersson Lonely Munkevik	Ny	New York
											U S A	New York	Mother Lovisa Larsson Fegen	"	"
											Sweden	Gunnarp	Father John Fjellström Fegen	"	Fegen
											"	"	" Axel Johansson Fogen	"	Long Island
											"	Hjuvmoda	Father Stockvik Lindvall	"	New York

Regina Stuckler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th May, 1908

72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons and idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, ticket, or assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Nils Nilsson Encampment Fire Camp Laramie Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue		Sweden	Aumdajo
2	"	"	20	"			Brother Victor Persson 201 W 135th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown "		"	Or.
3	"	"	15	"			Friend Joh A Ephraimson 617 Commercial St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Svartsbo
4	No	"	50	Yes	1901 1907	Boston	Cousin Elin Nelson 64 Cross St. Winchester Mass	"	No	No	No	Good	Female	5 6	"	" "		"	Restaved
5	Yes	"	20	"	1893 1907	St Charles	Sister Sofia Johnsson 255 W 2nd St. St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Lockuse
6	"	"	15	No			Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown		"	"
7	"	"	16	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue		"	"
8	No	"	10	Yes	1900 1907	Chicago	Sister Sofia Gustafsson 9 Roderick Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Trasselsbo
9	Yes	"	25	"	1901 1907	"	Friend Eugene Gustafson 1046 Seymore ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Vasheet
10	No	"	10	No			Uncle P Nagel 915 N Cherry St. Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	Ranskog
11	Yes	"	12	Yes	born U.S.A.		~~Eugene Soberg~~ 9966 Irving ave. S Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Lafayette
12	No	"	15	"	1901 1907	Two Harbors	Cousin Ole Aygrist Box 43 Two Harbors Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Grasmark
13	"	"	10	No			Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blond "		"	"
14	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown "		"	"
15	"	"	10	"			Uncle Per Person Box 43 Two Harbors Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"	Torp.
16	Yes	"	10	"			Sister Emma Bjorkman 149 So Portland ave. Brooklyn NY	"	Never to Boston			Poor	"	5 2	"	" "		"	Fyksund
17	"	"	15	Yes	1900 1907	Chicago	Friend Algot Winroth 1133 Hayden St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Arvika
18	"	"	25	"	1906 1907	Ill Rockford Ill	" A V Johnsson 1441 Jackson St. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Ft Fuma
19	"	"	15	"	1904 1907	Chicago	Brother Axel Hagstrom 31 W 22nd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Karlskoga
20	No	"	33	No			Uncle Aug. Persson 322 Niagara St. Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Ledesala
21	No	"	60	Yes	1888 1907	Org Portland Ore	Home. 610 W 17th St. Portland. Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Lada
22	Yes	"	30	"	1902 1907	N.Y.	Sister Alma Petersson 590 Brown. 859 — 7th ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	proper	5 4	"	" "		"	Backebo
23	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Lockholm
24	"	"	10	Yes	1902 1908	Canada	Uncle John Stenbeck Box 8. Alpha Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Motala
25	No	"	15	"	1900 1907	NY	Friend E A Kiffe 109 — 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black Brown		"	Nye
26	No	"	10	No			Friend Maria Larsson Oakes & D. (Trust)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown Blue		"	Valuteruit
27	Yes	"	10	Yes	1899 1906	NY	" Frida Jogren 413 E 146th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Oskarshamn
28	No	"	10	No			Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown		"	Gunnarp
29	No	"	10	"			Uncle E Andersson 130 Berkley St. Freeport L.I.	NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue		"	"
30	Yes	"	10	"			Cousin Emma Bjorkman 149 So Portland ave. Brooklyn	NY	"	"	"	"	Desert	5 3	"	"		"	"
													Never to Boston	5 4					Gunnarp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ct Int. 11—1115

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL * 2 MAY 1908, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hellberg	Oscar	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pittsburg		Father Karl Hellberg Forssa, Barlahige	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jonsson	Joh Adolf	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	" Ft Funa		Johr Johnsson Flatron, Barlange	"	Kane
3	Carlsson	Victor	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Kane		Carl Johansson Hartsred, Hellang, Norrunga	"	"
4	Skoog	Augusta	29		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	" " New York		" "	NY	New York
5	Andersson	David	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Venga		Mother, Grandmother Klara Andersson	Neb	Stromberg
6	"	Hilda	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	" "		Gilberga	"	"
7	"	Ester K	5		F	S				"	"	" "		Framinge	"	"
8	"	Olof K	3		M	S				"	"	" "			"	"
9	"	Axel K	2		M	S				"	"	" "			"	"
10	"	Marta	4m		F	S				"	"	" "			"	"
11	Andersson	Agnes	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Scandia		Father Anders Persson Aspafuret Busselby	Pa	Chandlers Valley
12	Wilander	Petrus	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	" " Kansas		" A G Andersson Bjulatorna Gotaned	Ill	Chicago
13	Ljungvall	Knut V	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Hagfors		" Fabdemar Ljungvall Hagfors	"	do
14	Falk	Josef	30		M	M	Carver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Oneida		Father	NY	Oneida
15	"	Ebba	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	" " NY		C G Falk	"	"
		Jor	1	6	M	S								Fagland Skara		
														Wife Alma Johnsson Tumleberg		
N.S.Bom														Guardian Pa Peterson		
17	Johnson	Emil	38		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Spokane		Normloza	Wash	Spokane
18	Hall	Einar	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sweden Mgmlosa		Father Jacob Elson	NY	New York
19	Jakobson	Albert	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	" Stablingbo		Stablingbo	"	Brooklyn
20	Lundstrom	Edla M	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	" Mysterbull		sister Hilda Ljungve Bankaholm	Neb	Gustow
21	"	Esker G	19		F	S				"	"	" Vesterwik			"	"
22	Anderson	Johanna	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	" Ft Vena		Father Per K. Palm Vasena	Ill	Alpha
23	"	Carl	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"			grandfat	"	"
N.S.Bom		Erik	5		M	S										
N.S.Bom		Dordea	3		F	S										
26	Larson	Herman	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trysconde		mott Karina Olsons Boda Ingevik	Minn	Litchfield
27	Petterson	Georg E	16		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Norrkoping		bro Johanna " Pederson Kungsgatan 21 — Norrkoping	Ind	Hobart
28		Erik G	61		M	M	Smelter	"	"	"	"	Bjurkarn		2nd br Peterson Gren Karlskroga	Minn	St Paul
29	Kjellgren	Emma	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		mott Elena K Kjellgren " " Wafsta	Ill	Rockford
30	Bolken	Nils	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway Bergen		Father Nils Olsen Bolken Bolken Vors Norway	Minn	St Paul

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 May, 1908

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has passage paid for him, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Pa	Cousin C A Johnson 610 Broad St. Pittsburg	Pa	No	Sick	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Ft Tuna
2	"	"	$15	No			Brother Gideon Bell 537 Bayard St. Kane	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue		"	Hellefors
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907	Kane Pa	Uncle Andrew Skoog 10 So. Fraley St. Kane	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Hol
X 4	"	"	$10	"	1901 1907	New York	Friend Lucilia Zetterstedt 407 W 53rd St. New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	"
5	"	"		No										5	7	"	"	Blue	Part of 2d finger left hand cut off.	"	Kalma
6	"	"					Brother in law Frank Gudstrom Stromsburg Neb. (Full)						No	5	3	"	Black	Brown	1 on L	"	Klockrike
7	"	"														"	Blond	Blue		"	Kaga
8	"	"														"	Brown	Brown		"	V Harg
9	"	"														"	"	"		"	Kaga
10	"	"														"	"	Blue		"	Vanga
11	No	"	$25	Yes	1901 1907	Warren Pa	Brother Carl Andersson Chandlers Valley. Pa. (Full)							5	4	"	"	"		"	Linde
12	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend J. E. Berggren 9040 Buffalo ave. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lugnås
13	"	"	$30	"			Uncle John E Berggren 9040 Buffalo ave. Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Amåtåda
X 14	No	"	$10	Yes	1902 1908	Oneida N.Y.	Friend F Farman Oneida N.Y. (Full)							5	5	"	"	Grey		"	Skara
X 15	"	"												5	4	"	"	Brown		"	Arbogo
X 16	"	"																		USA Oneida N.Y.	
X 17	Yes	"	$25	"	1900 1907	Spokane	Friend Swan Pettersson 2617 Bone ave. Spokane	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Sweden	Saum
18	"	Friend	$12	No			Friend C Anderson 1313 Park Pl. Brooklyn	N.Y.						5	8	"	Brown			Sweden	Boystad
19	"	Sweden	$10	"			Uncle P. J. Nilson 153 - 38th St. Brooklyn	N.Y.						5	7					"	Stabling
20	"	"	$1	"			Uncle L. J. Sjoberg Box 104 Wisconsin	Neb						5						"	Westerhall
21	"	"	$15	"																"	
22	Husband	$25	Yes	1901 1906	Idaho Mullan	Husband Box 8 Lift	Carl E. Anderson Lift Idaho								3						Sena
23	Aunt	$20	"														Blond				
X 24	"																				H Fall Iowa Idaho
X 25	"																				Mullan
26	"	$10					Aunt Laura Holmgrist Watkins Litchfield Minn. Aunt Augusta Eriksson Schaff Ind										Black			Sweden	Trollhättan
27	Aunt	$15															Brown				Norrtorpeby
28	Son	$25					Son Richard Eriksson 1811 Pierce Ave St Paul Minn							5	5		Brown				Bjerharo
29	Bro in law	$10					Brother in law C Eriksson 1231 Benton Ave Rockford Ill							5	3		Blue				Langaröd
X 30	not						Friend K Hoff 561 Dayton St. Paul Minn							5	4	fair				Norway	Stalvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P London & England; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 2/5, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kansala	Jaakko	29		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brother Mikko Paavola Kaustinen Paavolankylä	Mont.	Merrit
2	do.	Anna	46		F.	M.	wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.				
3	do.	Aino A.	16		M.	S.	labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
4	do.	Paavo	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.		Father Abram Kallioköski Ylivieska Pitkänjoki W.	Mont.	Merrit
5	Kallioköski	Josefina (Mrs)	24		F.	M.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.		Father Mikko Paavola Kaustinen Paavolankylä W.	Mont.	Red Lodge
6	Paavola	Selina	21		F.	S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kaustinen	Father Kustaa Aleksius Wähäkyrö Seroojoki W.	W. Va.	Clarksburg
7	Boelius	Selma	25		F.	S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wähäkyrö	Mother Maria Pyysalo Isokyrö Ahlainen	N.Y.	Brockport
8	Pyörälä	Hulda	16		F.	S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Isokyrö	Father Olaus Bryggeri Eskilstuna	Minn.	Duluth
9	Sorensen	Albert	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjelerlaag			
10	Andersen	Johannes	20		M.	S.							Skien Telemarken	Father Knut Pettersen Rd. Tveit Solum	Minn.	Dalton
11	Knutson	Fillef	18		M.	S.								Father Tarje Knutson Tveit Solum	Red Lake	
12	Tarjesen	Lauritz	17		M.	S.								Father Jacob Halvorsen Enebakken	N.D.	Reynolds
13	Davidsen	Halvor	20		M.	S.								Father Ole Olsen Vittoria	Grand Forks	
14	Hanne	Rattel E.	18		M.	S.							Fjemeslaa Kragerø	Father Mr Johnson Venaasveien	N.D.	Napoleon
15	Johnsen	Albert	13		M.	S.								Father Ole Olsen Hjemstad	Minn.	Duluth
16	Madsen	Ole	19		M.	S.	Carpenter Farm						Kragerø	Father Stark Andreas Opsal Lyngdal	Minn.	Lewiston
17	Opsal	Andreas S.	22		M.	S.	Laborer						Fjosanger	Father Johan S. Dolland Fjosanger		
18	Gundersen	Ole	31		M.	S.								Mother Anna Pedersen Norway N. Dak.		
19	Eliasen	Eskel Aug.	17		M.	S.								Father John Larsen Valdersund	Iowa	Sioux City
20	Johnsen	Lauritz	22		M.	S.	Laborer						Mosvik Valdersund			
21		Karsten	32		M.	M.	Servant							Father Jörgen Jörgens Egersund	N.D.	Canton
22	Granning	Hanna	16		F.	S.									Iowa	Sioux City
23	Carlsen	Ingvald	25		M.	S.	Laborer							Father Karl Karlsen Oslo Sweden	Red Wing	
24	Carlsen	Martha	16		F.	S.	Servant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mother Rønning Flaa Lunde	N.D.	Canton
25	Hansen	Teodor	21		M.	S.	Farmer			Norway		Norway Lunde		Mother Gjertrud Flaa Lunde	Red	Lake
26	Viken	Ingebright	18		F.	S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Father Magnus Andersen, Norge Christiania	Minn.	Brainerd
27	Andersen	Anna	21		F.	S.	Laborer									
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 sheets
3 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 4. 08 S.S. May, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or an advocate of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$50	yes 1907 Red Lodge Mont	Daughter Box 24 Merrit, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	blue	Scar on the forehead	Finland	Kaustinen
2	S			do 1900 1907 do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do.	black	do.	Scar	do.	do.
3	S			do 1907 do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown	gray	do.	do.	do.
4	S			do 1905 1907 do.														America	Red Lodge Mont
5	no	self	$40	no	Friend Jakob Jakobson or Arnold Box 24 Merrit Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark brown	brown	do.	Finland	Ylivieska
6	yes	do.	$10	no	Brother in law August Lindberg Box 172 Red Lodge Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	light brown	grey	do.	do.	Kaustinen
7	do.	do.	$10	no	Sister Hanna Boelius Box 525 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do.	brown	blue	do.	do.	Wahakyro
8	do.	do.	$34	no	Sister Anna Tyrrell c/o Mrs Hans Hamm 635-17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	blond	blue	do.	do.	Pasigaro
9	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Andrew Sandgren 1601 W Superior St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair			none	Norway	Byggeen
10	S		$15	no	Friend							5	8						Valle
11	no		$25	no	Uncle Olof Hansen Wilkie Minn							5	7						Solldal
12	S		$20	no	Friend Hakon J. Hanna Brantley P.O. Ky							5	3½						
13	yes		$26	no	Aunt Mrs Ingne Isakdotter Clemmetsen							5	5½						
14	S	Uncle	$15	no	Sister Emilia Hansen Palace Hotel, Main St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	6½						Stranland
15	no	Uncle	$12	no	Uncle Christ Karlsen Naples Italy							5	1						Dalen
16	S	self	$15	no	Friend Mr. Michaelsen Kragero							5	9						Gjerpen Skjennes
17	S		$50	yes 1901 Lapeyre	Friend Henry Hansen Rock County, Luverne Minn							5	5						Lygnydal
18	S		$40	yes 1901	Brother in Law Gunder Lindseth Luverne Minn							5	7						Sveland Kvam
19	S		$40		Uncle John Person, Luverne Minn							5	4½						Jelsa Rogaland
X 20	S		$15	yes 1900 1907 Sioux City Iowa	Friend Albert Larsen 1419 Virginia St, Sioux City Iowa							5	10						Valderamund
21	S		$40	no								5	6		fair				
22	S				Uncle Emil Hansen Canton S.D.							5	5½						Lysteamund
23	S	self	$15	yes 1907 Sioux City Iowa	Uncle Albert Larsen, 1419 Virginia St, Sioux City Iowa							5	9		brown	blue			
X 24	S		$40		Friend Anders Nordin, 100 Bank St. Ironwood Mich							5	7					Sweden	Stall
25	S	brother in law	$40	no	Brother in law Ole Eidsness RFD #1, Canton S.D.							5	2		blond			Norway	Solundal
26	no	friend	$10		Friend Erik Amundsen RFD #3 Canton S.D.							5	6						
27	yes	self	$20	yes 1906 1908 Ont	Home Sault Ste Marie Ont							6	2	fair	dark				Ylivieska
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pulchard (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pulchard

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1906,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 11 14 — S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 2nd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rath	John F.	30		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	Mr brother Lars Sondre Rath Mr K. Haugesund Norway Brother	Minn	Cottonwood
2	"	Hanna F.	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Fjeseth	Ingvald K.	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr father Kristian Fjeseth Rockwood Nelson Co North Dakota	Iowa	Forward
4	Gulbrandsen	Lyder	27		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr father Brother Hansone Dakota	Minn	Wright
5	Beckmann	Ewald	27		m s								Mr brother-in-law Beckmann Tyderberg	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Hansen	Harald	23		m s									S.D.	Aberdeen
7	Bakken	Karen	22		f s									Minn	Hanson
8	Donnum	Ole	33		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr brother Mark Donnum Edmore Ramsey Co North Dakota		Redwing
9	Frank	Ole	18		m s										
10	Hannevesnes	Ragnhild													
11	Moe	Karen	4		f s										
12	Skalvold	Hans	2	4	m s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr brother Anton Korken Trader Norden Norway	N.D.	Rolla
13	Persson	Andrew	33		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Aby	Mother Anna Andersson 15 Porta Sodra Aby Sweden	Wyo.	Diets
14	Carlsson	Evan	26		m s								Father Carl J. Carlson Skyttemola Tenhult Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Axel E.	19		m s										
16	Petersson	Klara	25		m s	24-23300-505-5/9/12 ~~Cancelled~~					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Karolina Johanson Kumpulanmala Sweden		
17		Hanny	17		f s	Servant									
18	Manson	Edvin	23		m s	Laborer							Mother Elna Manson " Ostra Eneby	N.Y.	New York
19	Svensson	Ingvar	27		m s	Servant							Mother Brigita Bengtsson Lilla Bjuhr Sweden	Ill.	Waukegan
20		Adolf	30		m s	IN HOSPITAL Laborer			DISCHARGED				Father Sven Manson, Lamp	N.D.	Arnold
21	Ekberg	Oscar	19		m s								Father N. E. Ekberg Kvarnbergsgatan 2	Ill.	Waukegan
22	Bengtsson	Regina	18		f s	Servant							Father Bengt Bengtsson Lilla Bjuhr Sweden	Col.	Denver
23	Johnson	Gerda M.	16		f s	Laborer							Father Wilhelm Johanson Kinkimali Rafvendi	Ill.	Iron Springs
24	Olsson	Gustaf A.	19		m s								Father Frans E. Olsson Ekhavendi Elmsboda		
25	Franson	Carl	20		m s								Father Frans Peterson Trabeko, Elmsboda Sweden	Wash.	Madison
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th May, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	yes	yes	5 yrs	To my friend Palmer Stangeland Cottonwood Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	straight	blonde	brown		Norway	Bath
2	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	straight	blonde	brown		"	near Stavanger
3	yes	my self	no	yes	1 yr	To my sister Karene Freide Linwood Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	straight	blonde	blue		"	Stavanger
4	"	self	$10	"	4 "	Fred Retar [illegible] Minn							5	10	"	fair	"		"	Nakka
5			$			friend Hans Madsen 415 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn														
6	"	"	$10			[illegible]							5	8½	"	dark	brown		"	Skydeberg
7	"	self	$10										5	-	"	fair	"		"	Eidsvold
8	"	self	$10	no	4 yrs															
9	"	"	$10																	Alden
10	"	"	$10																	
11	"	"	$15	no	3 yrs	Bertel Bruengen														
12	"	"	$35	no	22 yrs	Wife George av. 169th st. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Green			Harlem
13	yes	self	$16	yes	1902	Retourney Rose & Dorf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	N York
14	yes	"	$15	"	1901	Retourney 2713 S Franklin Ave Minneapolis Minn Sven Carlson Same							5	11½	"	brown	brown		Norway	Tongsa
15	"	"	$10	no									5	11½	"	"	blue		"	
16	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Retourney 2513 - 14th Ave So Minneapolis Minn Anella Carlson Same							5	5	fair	fair	blue		"	S Santago
17	"	"	$10	no									5	6½	"	"	"		"	
18	"	"	$20	yes	1903	Retourney 251 West Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y Brother in law Axel Svensson 709 May St Manitou Minn							5	7½	fair	brown	brown		"	S Holy
19	"	"	$12	no									5	4½	"	fair	blue		"	Arthened
20	yes	Brother	$15	"		Brother Nels Svensson Box 55 Arvilla N D							5	9	"	brown	"		"	Romsdal
21	"	Uncle	$16	"		Uncle Nels Svensson Same P O							5	6	"	fair	"		"	Bronnestad
22	"	Sister	$16	"		Sister Karline Kristensen Same P O Brother Ole Dreier Same P O							5	5½	"	brown	"		"	Nissen
23	no	self	$25			Cousin Carl Olsen Same P O Cousin Ellinor Albert Same P O							5	3						Christiansand
24	Ex	"	$																	
25	"	"	$52			Uncle John Sondberg St Kilian Collins Dock Wisconsin							5	5½						
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (master) (Insert Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA 1st, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

D Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 MAY 1908

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nymoen	Niels Christiandt			m s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Klim	Mr. Niels Nymoen Nielsen Klim Fjerritslev pr. Klim - Denmark	S. Dak.	Centerville
2	Jodiksen	Jodik P.	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Andersen - Forster pr. Skovgaard - Denmark	"	"
3	Pedersen	Christine	35		f m	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Miss Nadine Jonasson, Fre- derik III Gade 23 2 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	Victor	3		m s	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
5	Jensen	Soren Christian	37		m m	Conchman	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Gaarde - Malkamgade 2 - Copenhagen	Minn	Bellingham
6	"	Emilie	32		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Emanuel Karl	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bengtsson	Edvard Julius	20		m s	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Persdorp	Bengt Bengtsson - Snapp Lahaby - Lidcoping	"	Minneapolis
9	Jensen	Axel	24		m s	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Klasvand	N. B. Jensen - Klasvand - Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Hansen	Lars Peter	26		m s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bedsome	Anders Jensen - Bedsome pr. Borre - Fyen	N. Dak.	Kenmare
11	Pedersen	Julie Karoline	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jederby	Marcus Rasmussen - Jederby pr. Gedser - Denmark	"	"
12	Johnson	Charles Julius	29		m s	manager	"	"	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mrs. Andrea - Savoy Hotel Malmo - Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	John A.	36		m s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathison	Salomon	27		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Smalarp	Mrs. Mathilde Mathison Smalarp - Sweden	"	Lake View
15	Holm	Diderick	38		m m	Farm Labourer	"	"	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Erwin	Cecilie Andersen - Vrendelev pr. Lokken - Denmark	S. Dak.	Norwegian Lake Preston
16	Pedersen	Marinus	20		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hobro	P. Nielgaard - Hervung - Denmark	Neb.	Folkenburg
17	Johansen	Thomas	23		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Agerskov	Lorens Johansen, Organ Hellevad - Slevrig	Iowa	Revinlich
18	"	Kathrine	21		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pedersen	Peter	22		m s	Sadl	"	"	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hobro	M. C. Pedersen Hobro	Iowa	Racine
20	Eskildsen	Christian	36		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andersen	Niels Hermann	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Non Immigrant Alien	Lake Preston S.D.	G. Andersen receiving Klevs Denmark	S.D.	Lake Preston
22	Madsen	Mads Chr.	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Non Immigrant Alien	Racine Wisc.	Mads Denmark Klevtang Marthe Hansen Tjarve Nordhang pr. Farsund	Wisc.	Racine
23	Hansen	Ole	29		m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Farsund	Adolf Cornelius Hansen Tjara Nordhang pr. Farsund	N.Y.	New York
24	Adolfson	August	33		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stallefsen	Kristene	20		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mathilde Mathiesen Nordhavee	"	Brooklyn
26	"	Magda	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacobsen	Sofie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Edvardsen	Severen	36		m m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Midhassel Farsund Wife Mrs Edvardsen Hereed pr. Farsund	"	"
29	Helgesen	Christen	35		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hangesund	Sister Mathilde Helgesen Skadigaden 61 Stangesund	Minn	St. Paul
30															

C. E. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 - 1908 MAY 9 - 1908 *May*, 1908

80

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), and not deformed or crippled (if not, explain fully).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	(SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.) 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$13 no		traveling with friend P. Jodik- sen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	normal	blonde blue	none	Denmark	Gottrup
2	no	self	$25 yes	1905 on Contract	going to Amherst Mass	no						5	8	red	blond blue			Westbak
3		self	$20 yes	1904 no Brooklyn	friend: John H. Abrahamsen Councellor at Law - Ball Bl. 110 - N.Y.							5	2½	dark				Copenhagen
4		wife			seeing damage on abe of husbands head.							—		blonde				Randers
5		self	$50 no		brother: Lars Larsen							5	8		gray			Mosbjerg
6		wife	yes	1899 no Audubon Iowa	Bellingham, Minn							5	7		dark blue			Copenhagen
7		Infant	no									—			blonde			
8		self	$15 no		sister: Betty Bengtsson 3245 - 3rd Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn							5	9½				Sweden	Laholm
9		self	yes	yes	two	no						5	7		dark		Denmark	Blaavand
10		self	no		brother: Hans Hansen Kennare, S. Dak - Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none		Rudkjeve
11		self	$20 no		friend: Hans Hansen Kennare, S. Dak - Box 25							5	6½		blonde			Gedesby
12		self	$25 yes	1903-08 Chicago	friend: John Hansen 1815 Ivenry Avelevarde Chicago							5	8			left hand.	Sweden	Malmö
13	no	self	$5		friend: John Hansen do							5	9			none		
14	Chicago	self	$10 no		friend: Mr. A. T. Sjogvson 697 - Racine Ave - Lake View, Ill							5	7				Sweden	Smaland
15	uncle P. Schmidt	$10	yes	1904 no Emmons Co	friend: P. C. Schmidt - Emmons S. Dakota							5	3		dark		Denmark	Vrensted
16	uncle	yes	no		uncle: Henry Pedersen Box 983 - Gothenburg - Nebr							5	6					Vorgod
17	self	$25	no		uncle: Hans Westergaard Reinbeck, Iowa							5	7		blonde		Germany	Kalmunna
18	wife											5	3					Brenderup
19	self	$60	yes	1903 Racine 1907 Wisc	Home Sis 3078 Carmen Ave Racine Wisc							5	6	Dark	black brown		Denmark	Holeri
20																		
21	yes	self	$60 yes	1900 Lake Varden 1908	Uncle Chr Olsen Lake Varden SD	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	blonde blue	none	Denmark	Tessenby Herred
22	yes	self	$25		Friend P. Pedersen 2078 Carman Ave Racine Wisc							5	8					Hjestbj Sogn
23			$25 yes	1907 New York	Friend S. Gundersen 569 Lucas St. Brooklyn							5	7				Norway	Sogn & Fjordane
24			$5		Friend. C. M. Olsen 68. Cole St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9					
25			$10 yes	1907 NY	Brother in Law John Eriksen 661 Henry St Brooklyn NY							5	4					
26			$10 no									5	5		Red			
27			$10		Father Emigrant							5	3		Blonde			
28			$15 yes	1907 New York	Brother in Law Sam Meyers 88 Woodhull St Brooklyn							5	8½					Herred
29	5		$10	2½ yrs	Brother in Law Frederick Olsen 113 Dudley St St Paul Minn							5	6					Hangesund
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190 6

at YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dahlberg	Augusta	56		w	Servantgirl	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinav			Father: Daniel Larsen	Ill	New York
2	Svensson	Nanny	20		"	"							Mistershist. Thimsfors		
3	Strandberg	William	18		m	Workman							Father Sven Johansson	Ia	Chicago
4	Johnson	John B	35		"	Sailor							Daltorp, Pl Laeyd		
5	Andersson	Sigrid	27		w	Servantgirl							Father B. A Landberg	Minn	Duluth
6	Jönsson	Klara	30		"	"							Plengbuel. Weinge		
7	Andersson	Hans W.	17		m	Workman							Father Johannes Jönsson	Ill	New York
8	Larsson	Elin	15		w	Servantgirl							Aderum		
9	Persson	Axel F.	22		m	Workman							Mother: Kerstin Anders	Ia	Chicago
10	Ljögren	Karl O. G.	17		"	"							son Viken		
11	Ljögren	Henning	18		"	"							Father Johanne Jönsson	Ill	New York
12	Johansson	George	22		"	Carpenter							Eriksbo Hisings		
13	Svensson	Otto	17		"	Servantgirl							Father Johannes Larsson	Ia	Chicago
													Jamica		
													Father: Oscar Larsson	"	"
													Elmhult		
													Father: P. J. Johansson	Ia	Wilcox
													Wallis		
													Father F. Gögren	Mich	Alma
													Ljungby		
													Feder: Fall af Sjögren	"	"
													Ljungby		
													Father: Anton Johansson	Ill	New York
													Mandal Enpkarlen		
													Father Sven Svensson	"	"
													Mickaryd		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *4th May*, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Newyork	Brother Gusta[illegible] Dahl berg 3 Bloo Street newyork city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Thrumsforts
2	"	"	$40	"	1907	Ill	Friend Charley Nelson 355 East Superior st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	Pjetvaryd
3	"	"	$10	—			Brother A Strandberg 2622 West 2nd street Du Luth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wenge
4	"	"	$10	Yes	1897 1907	Newyork city	Uncle Peter Nelson 17 Bristol Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	Domsten
5	"	"	$60	"	1903 1907	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Sea Lelen 2386 West Ladiana st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Hair	"	Urken
6	"	"	$60	"	1907	"	Aunt C Nelson, 206 East 26th Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Hellesö
7	"	"	$10	No			Sister: Nellie Anderson 5212 Lexington ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Eyes	Blonde	"	"	Fänsa
8	"	"	$10	No			Auken Crystal Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Oneby
9	"	"	$10	—			1719 Molestor st Chicago Ill friend Ted Miller	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bloude	Hair	"	Wallerö
10	"	"	$10	"			Wilcox Pa Erie Co	"	"	"	"	"							Spuneby
11	"	"	$10	—			Cousin C A Nelson West Berry Heat Calm Co Mich C	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1903 1907	Newyork city	Uncle Charles Johnson 425 — 51st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Engelholm
13	"	"	$10	No			Sister Hanna Jo Olsen West 92nd st Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Munkeryd
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cuthbert

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1906,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Roy. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41

2 MAY 1908 , 190

S.S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dellmann	August	28												
2	Schmidt	Friedrich	28												
3	Wegge	Wilhelm	27												
4	Dombrowska	Jozefa	25												
5		Antoni													
6		Honorata													
7	Durdik	George	26												
8	Waclawik	Wojciech	24												
9	Rauthe	Maria	22												
10		Heinrich													
11	Frosch	Emma													
12	Kriss	Rifke													
13	Berger	Madeline													
14	Killeen	Jules													
15	Martens	Jean													
16	Dell	Philippine													
17	Stark	Marie													
18		Philippine													
19		Analyse													
20		Edward													
21	Franke	Pieter													
22	Delbruyne	Urbanie													
23		Nicolas	24		m	Steiner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Galicia	Father Andreas Berger	Galicia	Brooklyn
24	Stan	Stephen	18												
25		Sara	50		F	Nurse	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janoff	Friend Esio Kozel Nikolaevsk Saragas. Janoff	Conn	Danbury
26	Postruff	Louis	11		M	S. School	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th May, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1													5	7					
2													5						
3													5	2					
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12													5	4					
13													5	4					
14													5	0					
15													5	8					
16													5	5					
17													5	0					
18													5	0					
19													4	0					
20													5	9					
21													5	6					
22													5	4½					
23													5	5					
24													5	6½					
25													5	1					
26													4	9					
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pritchard (Master) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London, G Englend, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. S.S. Haugland sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Lars													
2	Larsen	Alfred													
3	— "	Augusta													
4	— "	Anne													
5	Ystad	Louise													
6	Vangsnes	Kristian													
7	Olsen	Elias													
8	Yerkelsen	Bernt													
9	Gastuit	Jacob													
10	Roald Stuit	Hermet													
11	Birkebaek	Hans													
12	Berge	Peder													
13	Royrane	Hermet													
14	Andersen	Ivar													
15	Myggard	Borghild													
16	Roland	Helgel													
17	Larsen	Julie													
18	Larsen	Carl													
19	Kvamme	Mekal													
20	Gelderhus	Aslak													
21	Jensen	Petra													
22	Lykken	Malena													
23	Knudsen	Gunder													
24	— "	Tone													
25	— "	Inger													
26	— "	Louise													
27	— "	Kristian													
28		Ole													
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 Cunard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *5th May* , 1908 86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and what kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	$60	Yes	1908	Cal.	Albert Hoover Merrill Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	light	grey	blue	—	Norway Tromso
2	S	"	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	dark blue	—	Norway Tromso
3	S	"																
4	S	"																
5	"	"	"10	no	—	—	Mr. Edda Eriksen Howard South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	blond	blue	—	Norway Bodø
6	S	"	"10	Yes	1903	Howard S.D.	Mr. Edda Eriksen Howard South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	blue	—	Norway Vaagsø p Bergen
7	"	"	"15	Yes	1907	Alto Iowa	Mr. Karl Johnsen Alto Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	black	blue	—	Norway Gloppen p Bergen
8	"	"	"10	no	—	—	Friend Ole Dale Bonnieside Iowa	"	"	"	Cousin of Jacob	"	5 4½	"	dark	blue	—	Norway Gloppen p Bergen
9	"	"	"15	Yes	1908	Kirkebany Mont.	Home at Kirkebany Montana	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9½	"	blond	blue	Ole employed to take them	Norway Bodø p Bergen
10	S	"	"20	no	—	—	Jacob Louis Thebaix Montana Ole Nelsen Terry (Cousin) Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	blue	none	Norway Bodø p Bergen
11	"	"	"15	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	dark	blue	—	Norway Bodø p Bergen
12	S	"	"20	Yes	1907	Kirkebany Mont.	Gabriel Iver Belle Greendine Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black	blue	—	Norway Oslo p Bergen
13	"	"	"15	no	—	—	Ruth M. Johnson Johnsen	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	blue	—	Norway Aalesund p Bergen
14	S	"	"20	Yes	1907	Ottawa Ills.	Sandre Anna Ottawa Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	—	Norway Aardalsvaagen p Bergen
15	"	"	"10	no	—	—	Fredrik Sundal Ottawa Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	—	Norway Hardanger p Bergen
16	S	"	"10	no	—	—	Ellen Marie Bolland Ruth M. Marie Bolland Rolleston Mr. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	blue	—	Norway Tysse p Bergen
17	S	"	"10	Yes	1907	Madison Wis.	sister Karl Clausen 311 S. pen Str. Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	blue	—	Norway Bolsdrand p Bergen
18	S	"	"20	Yes	1907	Ottawa Ills	Lady Mrs Inga Selsvold Ottawa Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	—	Norway Vraadvet p Bergen
19	"	"	"10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Niels Myklebo Madison Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	—	Norway Ytre Kinn p Bergen
20	S	"	"12	no	—	—	Carl Fahlberg Miles City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	—	Norway Bathen p Bergen
21	S	"	"15	no	—	—	Johannes Johnsen Longmont Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	—	Norway Bergen p Bergen
22	S	"	"40	no	—	—	Elias Bjosnes Longmont Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	—	Norway Os p Bergen
23	S	"	"15	Yes	1908	Cloquet Minn.	Mr Olaf Pedersen Cloquet Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	dark	blue	— none	Norway Tana p Berg
24	S	"	non															
25	S	"	no															
26	S	"	no															
27	S	"	no															
28	S	"	no															
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { J. Pritchard (master) } of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190 6

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

54 boat
69-15
615
3 Cabin

82 2nd
OK
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116
93

11—1115

INDEXED
Martin

61
2
9

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											Norway	Bergen	Tobias L. Lorentzen, Haukeland St. p Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
2											"	"	Ingeborg Eriksen, Fauske p Bergen	"	"
3											"	"	Fauske p Bergen	"	"
4											"	"			
5												Ordered Bergen	Nils O. Aase, Moreseund p Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
6												Bergen	Jørgen Hauge, Sandsgaarden p Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
7												"	Jørgen Hauge, Sandsgaarden p Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
8												"	Peder Nilsen Aasheim p Bergen	S.D.	Bristol
9												"	Rasmus L. Rysdal, Rysdalsvik p Bergen	S.D.	Madison
10												"	Knut Helge, Sandsgaarden p Bergen	S.D.	Madison
11												"	John J. Bjelle	S.D.	Hillsboro
12												Ordered Bergen	Ordered p Bergen	N.D.	Hillsboro
13												Bergen	Sivert Gunnestad, Rysdalsvik p Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
14												"	Rasmus Hansen Sande, Rysdalsvik p Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
15												"	Mr. Dahle, Mr. Torvgt 14 Bergen	N.Y.	New York
16												Ordered Bergen	Ordered p Bergen		
17											Norway	Bergen	Simon Mosdal, Fordepr Bergen		
18												"	Ole Degernes, Fordepr Bergen		
19												"	Johannes Furuholm, Fordepr Bergen		
20												"	Jacob Takvam, Hyggestrand Hans p Bergen		
21												"	Mathea Dalseide, Fjeld p Bergen		
22												"	Johanna Stenehjem, Sandal p Bergen		
23												"	Ingeborg Hillestad, Hillesvikfjeld p Bergen		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 - 1908 MAY 9 - 1908 *9th May*, 1908

88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or polygamistic or polyandrous practice or belief, or not believing in organized government, or belonging to or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts or things hereinbefore enumerated, or disbelieving in or opposed to all forms of law, or who are anarchists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to the practice of organized government, or who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, all aliens who are coming to perform labor if it has been previously determined by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that the admission of the class of aliens to which they belong is unlawful.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. LAURETANIA arrived May 9, 1908. , 19 , M., , from 89

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											May				
✓	1	Croghan	Kate	4	1		1	To sister	Father Henry 1 Hale	Cowen	9	4 20		1	
✓	2	Geraghty	Katie	2	2		1	" brother	Bro Michael 41 Prince & Stapleton	Bell	"	2 45		1	
✓	3	Waldron	Maggie	2	25		1	" aunt	Uncle Thos Dynes, 15 E 50 st nyc	"	"	3 10		1	
✓	4	Furtill	Norah	2	17		1	" sister	Sister Margaret 320 7 W 7 st nyc	Cowen	"	3 30		1	
✓	5	Clancey	Cath.	3	19		1	" sister	" Annie 9 W 9 st nyc	Bell	"	3 38		1	
✓	6	Mulvehill	Mary	4	7		1	" aunt	Aus Mrs Bridget Berne 6 Bedford ave		"	4 15		1	
✓	7	Kennedy	Cath.	3	30		1	"tel 3	R R W 45 Mary Easton Pa	Flag	"	1 55		1	
✓	8	Conlan	Mary	3	30		1	" sister	Father Henry 1 Hale	Cowen	"	4 21		1	
✓	9	Rooney	Norah	4	28		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Berg 73 Union st Bklyn	Bell	"	2 20		1	
✓	10	O'Shaughnessy	Maria	4	7		1	" cousin	Aa Delia Larkin 1 3W 88 st nyc	"	"	2 16		1	
✓	11	Scallay	Mary	2	15		1	" cousin	Aus Kate Moran 19 6 " st nyc	"	"	3 33		1	
✓	12	Kenny	Sarah	5	21		1	" cousin	Sister Mrs Mary Cotter 321 W 57 st nyc	"	"	2 25		1	
✓	13	Malvey	Mary E	5	20		1	" cousin	Father Henry 1 Hale	Cowen	"	4 23		1	
✓	14	Mc Auliffe	Ellie	7	11		1	" tel 7	Aunt Mrs Anna Wright 189 Adelphi st Bklyn		"	3 20		1	
✓	15	Kilmartin	Martin	2	7		1	" brother	Father Henry 1 Hale	Cowen	"	4 20		1	
✓	16	Fearins	Michael	3	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Helen Keeley 710 E 6 st nyc	Bell	"	2 45		1	
✓	17	Carney	Margaret	2	28		1	" sister	Bro Patrick 106 8th ave nyc	Cowen	"	2 35		1	
✓	18	Stapelton	Annie	2	11		1	" sister	Sister Mary 10 E 44 st	Bell	"	2 23		1	
✓	19	Kelly	Michael	3	11		1	" tel 3	R R & 45 Mrs Barker 13 Clay st Newport	Flag	"	1 55		1	
✓	20	Roland	Ellen	2	17		1	" sister	Father Henry 1 Hale	Cowen	"	4 20		1	
✓	21	Donoghue	Mary	3	1		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Kate Rohan 101 Greenpoint ave Bklyn	Bell	"	4 46		1	
✓	22	Fogan	Catherine	2	30		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Cain 406 W 23 st nyc	"	"	2 37		1	
✓	23	Hartnett	Johanna	5	7		1	" brother	Bro Timothy 73 Dominick st nyc	"	"	2 40		1	
✓	24	Higgins	Lizzie	5	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Kate Rohan 101 Greenpoint ave Bklyn	Cowen	"	3 20		1	
✓	25	Hegarty	Catherine	6	22		1	" cousin	Father Henry 1 Hale	"	"	4 20		1	
✓	26	Ling	Margaret and						Father Henry 1 Hale	"	"	4 20		2	
✓	27	Lyne	Ellie	6	13/14	2		" Rockisland							
✓	28	Peters	Fred.	3	28	1		" tel 7	R R W Leg Calumet Mich	Flag	9	2 16		1	

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA arrived May 9, 1908, 19, M., from

90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Radigan	Annie	6	11	1		To sister	Sister Delia 90 W. 98 st NYC	Cowen	9	3 20	—	1	—
30	Keegan	Agnes A	6	20	1		" cousin	Fd Jane O'Sullivan 4 36 5 2 st Bkln	Behl	"	3 28	—	1	—
31	Waclawik	Wojciech	15	6	1	2	" tel #	Leavenworth Kans BRW bro Al Walenty Blechatzyk Rfd # 6	Craig	"	3 30	—	1	—
32	Durdik	George	15	7	1		" tel #	" Uncle Stp Sluch Boiceville Kas	"	"	3 27	—	1	—
33	Dombrowska	Josefa & 2ch	15	4/6	3		" husband	Aust Jan 133 72 28th st Bkln	Behl	10	9 26	3	3	3
34	Lane	Mary	6	30	1		" b-i-l	fd Halsey & Lepper 406 15th ave Bkln	Behl	9	3 15	—	1	—
35	Berger	Rifke	15	13	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Louis Nirberg 2 171 Lefkin ave Bkln	Kaw	10	9 20	1	1	1
36	Svensson	Ruth	14	13	1		" sister	Sister Anna 1 W. 97 st NYC	Behl	9	3 33	—	1	—
37	Schrimp	Minnie	2	19	1		" sister	Sister Louisa 1745 Bway	"	0	10 20	1	1	1
38	O'Brien	Margaret	2	21	1		" sister	Sister May 6 E. 58 st NYC	Behl	9	3 20	—	1	—
39	Grimes	Bridget	2	13	1		" sister	" Maggie 233 W. 20 st NYC	"	"	3 10	—	1	—
40	Reilly	Bridget	2	11	1		" sister	" Mary 408 3rd ave	Cowen	"	3 37	—	1	—
41	Clark	Robt. and						BRW Self Glasgow Montana	Craig	"	2 31	—	2	—
42	Taylor	George	2	24/25	2		" tel #							
43	Sherry	Rody	3	21	1		" tel #	BRW bro John 87 Jefferson ave Canandaigua NY	Craig	"	2 45	—	1	—
44	Punshow	Alice & 2 ch	4	22/24	3		" husband	Husband Victor 3396 3rd ave NYC	Cowen	"	3 10	—	2	—
45	Larsson	Anna M	9	30	1		" sister	Sister Thorborg E. Benson 338 E. 154 st NYC	Behl	"	3 29	—	1	—
46	Sjoholm	Ma R	9	29	1		" uncle	" Anna 11 Fulton st Freeport L.I.	"	"	9 63	—	1	—
47	Dahl	Hatty	17	16	1		" uncle	Fd Mrs Elma Holst 173 Bykeman st Bkln	"	"	3 45	—	1	—
48	Letz	Mase	5	10	1		" ind. add.	German Soc 13 Bway	Cowen	10	11 75	1	1	1
49	Higcox	Mildred & 2 ch	4	1/3	3		" husband	BRW Husb Henry G. Lake Forest Chicago Ill	Craig	9	2 33	—	3	—
50	Mitchell	Clara	4	18	1		" husband	Husb Fred 336 Schermerhorn St Bkln	Behl	"	3 30	—	1	—
51		Piemaar John	5	3	1		" father	Protestant Episcopal Society 38 Bleecker	Cowen	"	2 53	—	1	—
52	Frish	Emilie	15	11	1		" husband	Husband Rudolph 280 W. 119 st NYC	Behl	"	3 33	—	1	—
53	O'Brien	Bessie	3	6	1		" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Elementdal 19 E. 113 st NYC	Cowen	"	3 37	—	1	—
54	Tostruff	Sende & son	15	26/27	2		" tel #	AR E Husb Ludvig 78 White st Danbury Conn	Johns	11	12 50	4	4	4
55	Tyorala	Hulda	11	8	1		" sister	Miss Elma Mathews 9 Hale	Cowen	9	3 20	—	1	—
56														

10 25 10

Tyorala

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. MAURETANIA (CUNARD) arrived May 9, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL. Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f 1	Powers, Mary & niece	4	11/2	2	& Sec 11 L. P. C. Clms US Cit.	Fitz'																			2
5f 2	Farrell, Ellen				"	"																			
67m 3	Happ, Wm & wi.	2	10/1	2	"	Leon'd																			
22f 4	Faber, Anna	6	16	1	Clms US born, IGT L.F.	Fitz'																			2 2 2
61m 5	Pettersen, Erik C.	10	28	1	"	Re.bn																			1
13m 6	Johnsen, Albert	11	15	1	"	Lil't																			1
52f 7	Evans, Sarah	2	1	1	"	Leon'd																			
30m 8	Jones, Edw. T., wi & 2 ch	1	4/7	4	"	Lr Cert																			4
35f 9	Peterson, Christine & son	13	3/4	2	"	Leon'd																			2
49m 10	Lenbeln, Jacob [illegible]	11	1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			4
24f 11	[illegible]	1	5	1																					1
70m 12	[illegible]	3	3	1																					1
52m 13	Jacobo Pedersen, Abram	17	26	1	"	Lr Cert																			9 10 9

Totals

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yves Parel, Surgeon of the S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ocean steamship," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Yves

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, May 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Arc	Aymeric	43		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	None	Porto Rico	
2	Mrs. Arc	[illegible]	34		f	m										
3	Miss Arc	Marie Therese	12		f	s										
4	Miss Arc	Angele	10		f	s										
5	Miss Arc	Therese	3		f	s										
6	Mr. Bernard	Cesar	26		m	s	Agent	French	French	France	French	France	Paris			
7	Mrs. Bernard		28		f	m	Tailor									
8	Miss Bernard	Marcelle	11		f	s										
9	Mr. Bernard	Pierre	10		m	s										
10	Mrs. Chignell	Celina	26		f	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Espana Palace Hotel Madrid	Spain	Rome
11	Mr. Diaz	Julian	29		m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Gare de Villeneuve St Georges	N.Y.	New York
12	Mr. Dupont	Edmond	25		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Dupont Gabriel	France	Lens
13	Mr. Genolini	Joseph Felix	21	11	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Genolini Gabriel	France	Lens
14	Mrs. Gunther	C. L.	45		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York			
15	Miss Gunther	C. L.	14		f	s										
16	Mr. Levi	Benjamin	32		m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Levi Isaac	France	Paris
17	Mr. Lobe	Leobold	18		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lobe Augustin	France	Paris
18	Mr. Lapara	William	35		m	s	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Edison Square	N.Y.	New York
19	Mr. Normand	Emile Augustin	23	6	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Augustin Normand at Paris	Canada	Terrebonne
20	Miss Noble	Ada Maunder	24		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Toronto	None	Ont.	Toronto
21	Mr. Paillard	Rene	32	6	m	s	Manager	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Hotel Celsius Paris	N.Y.	Fulton
22	Mr. Perier	Pierre Francois	30		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Perier at Caribbean Sea	N.Y.	New York
23	Mrs. Perier	Suzanne	29		f	m	None					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Family Perier at Bannais		
24	Miss Perier	Jacqueline	3		f	s										
25	Miss Perier	C.	40		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
26	Mr. Pecaut	Georges	24		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pecaut at Liege.		
27	Mrs. Pecaut	Mary	21	6	m	m	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law		
28	Mrs. Guadalupe	Santa Cruz	40		f	m				Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
29	Mrs. Sawyer	Johnson	30		f	m		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	None	Ill.	Chicago
30	Child — " —	Evelyn	4		m	s										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given, paid for, or advanced by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to any railroad station.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported as a pauper; and if so, what and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S. Citizen																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	no	Friend	Yes	no		Going	to	Lake	Co.								
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	U.S. Citizen																
11	no	Himself	Yes	Yes 1905	New York	Traveling for business											
12	Yes	"	Yes	1907		Return Home						5	5	Brown	gray	Blue	None	France	Limoges
13	"	"	Yes	no	no	Traveling for business						5	4	Chestnut	brown				Paris
14	U.S. Citizen																
15	"																
16	"																
17	"																
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	no	no	Traveling for business						5	5	Brown	nut brown	None		France	Bordeaux
19	no	"	Yes	Yes	New York	Traveling for business						5	5	Dark	brown gray				Havre
20	U.S. Citizen																
21	no	Himself	Yes	Yes 1905	England	Traveling for business						5	7	Brown	brown yellowish	None		Switzerland	Cross
22	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907	New York	Return Home 230 W. 95th St. New York						5	4	Black				Italy	Cuci
23	"	"	"	"	"	"						2	4	"				"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"													
25	U.S. Citizen																
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1905	New York	Traveling for business						5	6	Dark	brown gray	None		Belgium	Liege
27	"	"	$50	"		do						5	4	Blue				"	"
28	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907		Ret. Home Guayaquil						5	4					Spanish	Madrid
29	U.S. Citizen																
30	"					do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2nd officer of the S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cinq in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

94

2

11—1115

Exemptions. Citizens of	Read	Write	Total	Males over 14 and under 60	Females over 14 and under 60	Children under 14	Aged 60 and over
Aliens	14			12	16	20	5
Italian	1			1	64	90	13 1

4 4 4

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgárian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	16	14	30
[illegible] Ontario Co.	36	12	48
[illegible]	1	1	2
	53	27	80

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Novia		Ponce Puerto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do		Canada Montreal
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do		N.Y. New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
5															
6						Closed at number four									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid for your own passage? If not, who paid it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$40	no		with friends at 10 rue de Trois Frères Montmartre	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	clear white	brown	blue	none	France	Lorraine
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
3	yes	"	190 francs	no		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanguc Jean Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190 6,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing Aherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

96

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from le Havre, 15th Month, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Apechena	Jean	5	m							Belgique	Lama (E. Prusse)	His wife Mrs Apechena (Basse Bpg.)	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Alberone	Emil									Alsace	Hellenzgen	His Mother, Mrs H. Alberone	Ny	N.Y.C.
3	Brand (Alberone)	Marie	33	f	m	Home keeper							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
4		Helene	4	f	s	none							Her grandmother		
5	Bertagno	Omero	24	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy			the Mother Mrs Bertagno (Toscane)	Mass	Charleston
6		Spieranza	6	f	s	none							Her Mother Mrs Bertagno (Toscane)	Italy	Boston
7	Bulotti	Emica	33	m	s				U.S.A. Citizen						
8	Beglinger	Fridolin	14	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Catholic		His Father Mr Beglinger (Glaris) Switzerland	Ohio	Sandusky
9	Baldereschi	Baldereschi	31	m	m	Painter	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Catholic		His father Mr Philippe Baldereschi Pietrasanta Florence Italy	N.J.	N.Y.C.
10		Maria	29	f	m	none							Her father in law		
11	Beley	Georges	43	m	m				U.S.A. Citizen						
12		Maria	43	f	m										
13		Armand	11	m	s										
14	Bonapace	Quinto	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
15	Courades	Jean Pierre	26	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	France	French	France	Catholic	Lyon (B. Pyrenees)	His father Mr E. Courades Lyon (B. Pyrenees)	Vt	Barre
16	Corti	Marie	30	f	Widow	Housekeeper	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Catholic	Viggiù (Como)	Her Sister Mrs Rosa Corti Viggiù (Como) Italy		
17		Mary	11	f	s	none							Her aunt		
18		Celia	9	f	s										
19		Emma	8	f	s										
20	Cohelach	Lucie	40	f	Widow		yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Protestant		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
21	Casutt	Henga	23	f	s		yes	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Catholic	Zurich	Her mother in law Mrs Meyer (Zurich)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	Casano	Hippolyte	30	m	s	Merchant Tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catholic		26 Jahre alter Bruder (Zurich)	N.J.	West Hoboken
23	Croci	Luigi	32	m	m	Hat Maker	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Catholic		His father Mr Cesare N. Da generale Palermo (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Ernesta	28	f	m	Home keeper	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Catholic		His Mother Mrs G. Croci (Bisuschio Como)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	Dubus	Jean	47	m	Widow	Business manager	yes	France	French	France	Catholic	Paris	Her mother in law		
26	Denis	Rose	30	f	m	none	yes	France	French	France	Catholic	Le Havre	Her father Mr Fournier Mort, (Deux Sèvres)	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Dutot	Pauline	24	f	m	2-911131-1-W-Ct	yes	France	French	France	Catholic	Le Havre	Her mother in law Mrs Denis (Deux Sèvres)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Fernande	2	f	s	2-949023-1/13/42	no	France	French	France	Catholic	Le Havre	Her father		
29		Paul	28	m	s		yes	France	French	France	Catholic	Le Havre	His		
30	Magiacoma	Alessandro	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Catholic	Tuzzolo	His Mother, Mrs Dellagiacoma, Tuzzolo		

Inspected.

30
20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York 5/9, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	S. for himself	40	yes 1901 Cal.	His bro. Mr. Apolena Bettalay	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	black		Italy	Barga (Lucca)
2	yes	herself	100	no	His brother in law Mr. J. Brand 139 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		Austria	Fellesingen
3	yes	herself	100	yes	her husband	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
4	yes	her Mother		yes	His father	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Barga (Lucca)
5	no	herself	male	yes	1906 Baltimore	None	U.S. Citizen	no	good	no	5	4	black	gray			"	"
6	no	herself	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes								
7																		
8	yes	Grandfather	10	no	His mother Mrs Beglinger (Married name)	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light	gray		Switzerland	Matt (Glaris)
9	yes	"	1000	no	Hotel None Letter	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	blue			Italy	Florence
10	yes	herself	male	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	rosy	black	black		"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	yes	himself	45	yes	1908 Boston Mass.	His Relative Mr. V. Polli (N.Y.C.) 28 Bleecker St.	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	natural	clear	blue	Austria	Trieste
15	yes	"	80	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	black	auburn	France	Lyon (B. Pyr.)
16	no	herself	100	yes	1894-1904 Barre Vt.	Her Brother in law Mr. G. Conti 39 Carmine St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black		Italy	Reggio (Emil.)
17	no	her Mother		yes	born in	Her wife	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Barre (Vt.)
18	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
20	yes	herself	60	more	1884-1904 N.Y.C. (N.Y.)	Her Son Mr. R. Chelsea 3 W. 6th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk to lt brown	blue		Switzerland	Graubunden (Canton of Grisons)
21	no	"	100	no	"	Her uncle Mr. H. Harlingam 346 Dodd St. W. Hoboken (N.J.)	no	no	no	not 55 good	yes	5	6	white brown	gray		Austria Ungarn	Kaszo (Canton of Grisons)
22	yes	himself	50	no	"	a friend Mr. the Dr. Cardinal	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown			Italy	Schlans (Graubunden)
23	yes	"	50	yes	1905 Barre (Vt.)	Hotel None Cessas (Hungary) Barre Vt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	nut brown	gray	"	Palermo
24	yes	herself		no													"	Biasochia (Como)
25																	"	Reggio (R.)
26	no	herself	155	more		Her friend Mrs Van Rensselaer (Married name) 1901 Walnut St. Philadelphia (Pa.)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		Italy	Pa
27	yes	"	40	no		Her sister & her brother in law family Lefevre and husband 342 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			France	Arde (Ham)
28	yes			no		Her aunt & uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		burning	"	Saint Quentin (Aisne)
29	yes			no		"	no	no	no	good	no						"	Le Havre (Seine Inf.)
30	yes	himself	40	yes	1904-07 Bklyn. N.Y.	His brother Mr. P. Dellagiacoma 85 Havemeyer St. Bklyn. N.Y. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	nut brown		Austria	Trieste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean, 2d, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Ct Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Mord, Surgeon of the SS LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

René

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1b—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre, 15th month, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eloff	Emil	19		m. s.	Farmer	yes	Swiss	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Vevey	His father Mr Eloff 97 Rue Marcadet Paris	NY	N.Y.C.
2	Estanguey	Jeanne	65		w.	Widow					France	Lyon	Her brother Mr Gangey		
3	Eymann	Louis	24		m. s.	Teacher	yes	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Aegui (Lucerne)	His mother Mrs Eymann (Switzerland)	NH	Mount Clemens
4	Fontana	Remo	10		m.	Baker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Domaseto (Udine)	His sister Family Martha Fontana (Udine) (Italy)	Ill	Chicago
5	Ferrero	Maria	22		f. s.	Dress Maker	yes	yes				Turin	Her father Mr Fr. Ferrero 23 Corso Principe Oddone (Turin)	Col	Denver
6	Ferrero	Leone	25		m. s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian		Austria	Pourolo	His mother Mrs A. Ferrero Tenente Stanza	NY	N.Y.C.
7	Jeanvallaux	Irene	24		f. s.	Maid	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Her sister Mrs Gillard 25 Rue Duphot Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Gautier	Emile	21		m. s.	Cook	yes	yes	German	German		Belfort	Her uncle Mr Bernard Belfort (Haut Rhin) 131 Faubourg St Denis		
9	Gale	Emile	50		m. m.	Waiter	yes	yes					Her father Mr L. Geisler		
10	Genetelli	Pasquale	17		m. s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Bronzo	His father Mr Jean Genetelli (Switzerland) Bronzo	NY	N.Y.C.
11	Fourcade	Anne	41		f. m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France (Lys (B. Pyr.))		Her uncle Mr G. Estanguey Lys (B. Pyr.)		
12	"	Louis	55		m. s.	Horse Trainer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Her friend		
13	Haab	Rose	20		f. s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Horgen	Her family Father Mr G. Haab Horgen (Switzerland)		
14	Huss	Jean	29		m. m.	chauffeur	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	His father Mr Jacques Huss (Luxemburg)	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Anna	28		f. m.	Cook	yes	yes					Her father in law		
16	Jamenet	Julien	56		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	N.	J.	A.	Citizen			
17	Juventy	Irene	35		m. m.	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
18	Letailleur	Marie	25		f. m.	Dress maker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Her sister Mrs Benoit Sanvic Le Havre	NY	N.Y.C.
19	Lukely	Robert	16		m. s.	none	yes	yes			France	Paris	His aunt		
20	Lenoir	Charlotte	19		f. s.	"	yes	yes					none	Ga	Philadelphia
21	Morozowska	Antonie	22		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			NY	N.Y.C.
22	Moulia	Madeleine	25		f. m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Etienne de Baigorry (B. Pyr.)	Her father Mr J. Sahargouste St Etienne de Baigorry (B. Pyr.)	Cal	Calabasas
23	Matotti	Baptiste	47		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	N.	J.	A.	Citizen			
24	Portaccchia	Nazzaro	37		m. s.	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		His brother Mr G. Portaccchia Claro (Switzerland)	NY	N.Y.C.
25	Malvezzi	Bernenetto	37		m. s.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Piacenza	His father Mr Malvezzi Fontana Italy	"	"
26	Offrecht	Georges	26		m. s.	Merchant Traveller	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	ENGLISH COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER ALIEN.		" Mr Offrecht Vevey (Switzerland)	Cuba	La Havane
27	Olivier	Honore	43		m. m.	Inn Keeper	yes	yes	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		" Mrs Olivier Ste Claire (Alpes Maritimes)	NY	N.Y.C.
28	Perlot	Emile	57		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	N.	J.	A.	Citizen			
29	Poletti	Maria	27		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Re	Her brother Mr Mingoletti Gursolo (Italy)	Col	Telluride
30	Pedris	Vigilio	30		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rome (Trieste)	His wife Mrs J. Pedris Gursolo (Trieste)	NY	N.Y.C.

30 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5/ , 1908

99

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or by any railroad or steamship company, and if so, whether such ticket is over the entire route by which alien is coming to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 0	no			a cousin, Magdalena Arrizes, 135 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	med brown	blue		France	Paris
2	yes	herself	more	no			Her son in law, M. Peter Weidmann (N.Y.) 135 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	clear gray	"		"	"
3	no	himself	100	no				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	white	light brown	"		Germany	Glasscow
4	yes	"	20	no			Her cousin, Mr. Luigi Lomantach, San Gimignano	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	black	gray	"		Italy	Semarate (Milan)
5	no	herself	20	no			Her cousin, Mr. Ulo Wirz, 350, Lenox (Col.)	no	Ticket prepaid from Mrs Ogden Goelet											Switzerland	Turin
6	yes	himself	20	no			Her cousin, Mr. Pietro Lucchesi, 229 Bway, 118th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	"		Austria	Trieste
7	no	herself	100	no	1888	N.Y.	Her cousin, Mr. Jean Allegheny Ring, 41 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	clear	light blue	"		France	Chabris (Indre)
8	no	"	110	no			Her uncle, M. Hargelin, 733 (Pittsburg)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5		light	black	"		Alsace	Mulhouse
9	no	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fresh	light blue	"		"	"
10	yes	himself	35	no	1901		Her uncle M. Battisto Fenstall, 105 W. 28th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	brown	nut brown	"		Switzerland	Lecmo
11	yes	herself	more	yes	1902	N.Y.C.	Her husband and his family, Capt. (Hamburg) 135 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.	no	Ticket to Chicago					5	6	Chestnut	gray	"		France	Lys (B. Pyr.)
12	yes	his mother	—	—	—	—	Her father	no	no	no	no	"	no							"	"
13	yes	herself	50	no			Her brother, Mr. Gust. Haab, 344 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.	no	Ticket to Chicago					5	7	white	black	brown		Switzerland	Wigel
14	yes	himself	100	no			Her going with the masters, family, Hargo 1st class passengers to Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	"	no		10	light	clear gray	"		Luxemburg	Mersch
15	yes	herself	"	no			her	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	clear	nut brown	"		"	"
16																					
17																					
18	yes	herself	15	no	—	—	Her daughter, Mrs Fackels 346, W. 36th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	nut brown	brown		France	Neuville (L'Hosp)
19	yes	—	—	no	—	—	His mother	no	no	no	no	"	no							"	Le Havre
20	yes	"	30	no	—	—	a friend Mrs Van Hensselair, Philadelphia 1801 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light	blue	"		"	Orbigny (Nièvre)
21	yes	himself	1	yes	1905 1906	N.Y.C.	His uncle, Mr. Hoke, 90 Amsterdam Avenue N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"		Poland	Pelna
22	yes	herself	28	no	—	—	Her husband Mr. Moulia, Calistoga (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	nut brown	black	"		France	Ubeyde (B. Pyr.)
23																					
24	yes	himself	20	yes	1904	N.Y.C.	Mr. Jos. Dell'Era, Cafe Savarin 2 Equitable Building (N.Y.C.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	nut brown	"		Switzerland	Claro
25	yes	"	20	yes	1902	"	Her cousin, Mr. Ann. Casella, 50 Barclay St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	black	"		Italy	Farina (Bolzano)
26	no	"	100	no	—	—	Sisters Husband Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	brown	gray	"		Switzerland	Vevey
27	yes	"	500	yes	1893 1908	N.Y.C.	His own family, 780 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	6		light	black	"		France	St Etienne (also Martinique)
28																					
29	yes	herself	28	no	—	—	Her husband, Mr. Batt. Poletti, Collemeda (Ol.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black			Italy	Cavarzere
30	yes	himself	20	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.C.	His cousin, Mr. Rinaldo Pedris, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	nut brown	"		Austria	Cronei (Tirol)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 1st officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Officer. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—1705

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1705

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre, 5/2, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patrutte	Francesco	40		m	m	Bricklayer			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	"	Luisa	34		f	m	Farm laborer			"						
3	Poggioli	Lorenzo	44		m	m	"			Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His cousin Mr. Luigi Poggioli Farina Dolma (Torino) Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Rama	Luigi	20		m	s	Waiter			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Barolo (Torino)	His father's family, Barolo (Torino) Italy	"	"
5	Raffin	Louis	66		m	m	Carpenter			U. S. A. Citizen						
6	"	Marie	64		f	m	wife			"						
7	Ringelbach	Albertine	34		f	m	House keeper			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Alsace)		Her uncle Mr. Ph. Müller Mattmeister (Alsace)	N.J.	Jersey City
8	"	Alfred	10		m	s	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His grand uncle "	"	"
9	"	Albert	6		m	s	"			U.S. Born				" " "	"	"
10	Rizzi	Giuseppe	48		m	m	Hat Maker			Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Como)		His father Mr. Luigi Rizzi Vezzu (Como) Italy	Ky	Westerly
11	Ritter	Fritz	42		m	m	Farmer			U. S. A. Citizen						
12	Schneider	Lina	34		f	s	Maid			German-Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bonnach		Her brother-in-law Mr. Ch. Wm. Bonnet (Switzerland)	O.	Toledo
13	Coulet	Marie Therese	88		f	m	House keeper			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France (65 yrs.)		Her husband Mr. P. Coulet Farm-keeper (65 Yrs.)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	Chemelis	Christodulos	49		m	m	Merchant			U. S. A. Citizen						
15	Renant	Otto	32		m	s	Machinist			"						
16	Arcangeli	Viridi	35		f	m	none			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milano	none	N.J.	N.Y.C.
17	Deutschmann	Johann	26		m	s	Farmer			U. S. A. Citizen						
18	Filippini	Giovanna	22		f	s	Watchmaker			Italy	N. Italian	Switzerland	Neufchatel	Her father Mr. Edouard Filippini Neufchatel (Switzerland)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	Lehner	George	17		m	s	Clerk			U. S. A. Citizen						
20	Livenais	Milie	25		f	m	House keeper			France	French	England	Black Lamps	Her sister Mme Derek 37 Rue St. Denis (Paris) France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	"	Auguste	2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	His aunt "	"	"
22	Melli	Dante	16		m	s	Cement maker			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milano	His mother Mme Joaquim Melli 64 corso Garibaldi Milano		
23	Monnier	Pierre	31		m	s	Chemist	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	His mother, Mrs. J. Monnier 4 Rue Leo Lot Geneva (Switz.)	N.H.	N. Walpole
24	Morazzani	Antoine	35		m	widower	Cook			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Grantola (Varese)	His father's family Morazzani Grantola (Varese) Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	Peltier	Robert	28		m	m	Merchant			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		His wife Mrs. Peltier, Family at Lyons (Rhone) France	D.C.	Washington
26	Payen	Antoinette	17		f	s	none			"	"	"	Lyons (Rhone)	Her father M. Jean Payen, Lyons (Rhone) France	"	"
27	Poret	Alfred	32		m	s	Merchant			Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		His father Mr. Poret, Clergyman 45 Delizes Geneva (Switzerland)	N.H.	N. Walpole
28	Poggi	Giovanni	46		m	m	"			U. S. A. Citizen						
29	Radicchi	Théodore	20		m	s	Driver			"						
30	Wolff	Helene	21		f	s	none			Germany	German	Alsace	Boesenheim	Her father Mr. J. Wolff Bedenheim (Alsace)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5/ , 1908

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or both (with cause and treatment if so), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	himself	Yes	yes	1901	68 N.Y.C.	His own family, 38 40 city Hall Place N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown			Italy Farina Dolcino
4	yes	"	30	yes	1904	"	His brother, Pietro Carlo 308 W. 14th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	light brown			" Busto (Como)
5																			
6																			
7	no	herself	60	yes	1901	67 Jersey City (N.J.)	Her husband Mr. Emil Kingenbach 283 Columbia ave Jersey city (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white black brown			alsace Massmünster
8	no	his Mother	63	yes	"	"	His father	no	no	no	no	do	no						do do
9	no	"					"	no	no	no	no	do	no						
10	no	himself	100	yes	1881-1904 (6 times)	Westerly	His daughter Mrs. Achille Carli, Williamston (Vt)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	healthy med brown			Italy Viggiu (como)
11																			
12	yes	herself	200	no	—	—	Her husband Mr. Hans Haeffliger, 583 Cesar Baumgartner, 583 Lafayette st. Toledo (O)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White light blue			Switzerland Dornach
13	yes	do	100	yes	1891	N.Y.C.	Her brother in law Mr. B. Fourcade, 135 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	brown			France Lys (B.s Pyr.)
14																			
15																			
16	yes	herself	60	no	—	—	Her husband Mr. Arcangel Borrone Italy 24 W. 27th St N.Y. 279 Cherry St Bklyn.	no	Dutch			Dutch		5	7	brown			Italy Mantone
17																			
18	yes	herself	more	no	—	—	Her intended brother-in-law Mr. Pasquale Louis 19 MacDougal St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light blue			Italy grantola (Como)
19																			
20	yes	herself	50	no	—	—	Her husband Mr. Silvenais, 409 W. 35th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Dutch	Dutch	5	4	brown	black		France Boulogne s/ Mer
21	yes	his mother	—	no	—	—	His father, "	no	no	no	no	do	no						do do
22	yes	his father	50	no	—	—	His uncle Mr. Ambrogio Melli, 135 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	light med brown			Italy Milano
23	no	himself	60	no	—	—	a friend Mr. A. W. Taylor, 19 River St. N. Walpole (N.H.)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	clear brown blue			Switzerland Geneve
24	yes	"	65	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	His brother-in-law Mr. Louis Panetta, 19 MacDougal St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	brown blak			Italy Grantola (Como)
25	yes	do	50	yes	1904	"	Mexicaltzy Mexico	no	no	no	no	"	no	6		White brown blue			France Rennes (Ille et Vilaine)
26	yes	herself	60	no	—	—	Her uncle Mr. Hippolyte Vinay Washington (D.C.)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light "			do Evires (Drôme)
27	no	himself	55	more yes	1900-04	N. Walpole (N.H.)	His uncle, Mr. Taylor Perret 19 River St. N. Walpole (N.H.)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	brown			Switzerland Geneva
28																			
29																			
30	yes	yes herself	40	no	—	—	Her aunt Mrs Caroline Jehn z. Ge Wellmuller Grand Cayo Island	no	no	no	no	Dutch	no	5	6	light blue			alsace Sesenheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanque Jean 2e officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

René

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albertone	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Albertone Teresa at	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Agosti	Guisto	41		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Agosti Giuseppe at Cuggiono (Italy)	Mich.	Detroit
3	Archaldi	Mariano	52		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremona	Wife Archaldi Pasqualina at Montepome (Cremona)	N.Y.	New York
4	Apule	Antonio	44		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	none	La	Forbendale
5	Battaglioli	Biagio	21		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Parchio	Cousin Romanico Manchio	Romanico at	Battaglioli at	Galleton
6	Bacchieri	Domenico	25		m.	s.						"	Parchio	Family at Manchio (Parma)		Pa
7	Brusini	Vittorio	32		m.	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Guiseppe at Berrato (Parma)	Neb.	New York
8	Bacchet	Antonio	32		m.	m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cagli	Wife Battistoni Luigia at Italy	Ont.	Kenora
9	Balatti	Pietro di Pietro	25		m.	s.	Laborer					"	Sondrio	Father Balatti Pietro at Mantola (Sondrio)	N.Hamp.	Manchester
10	Basso	Paolo	25		m.	s.	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fontanelle (Cremona)	Father Sante at Fontanelle	Ont.	Toronto
11	Bartolucci	Luigi	31		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montebaroccio	Father Bartolucci Domenico at Montebaroccio (Pesaro)	Mass.	Santa Maria
12	Bonini	Enrico	34		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	yes			"	Massa	Sister Bonini Annabile at Massa	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Bonini	Angelo Carlo	29		m.	m.	Laborer			Italy	n.	"	Sasciamaple	Wife Palmira Bastelli at Sasciamaple	N.Y.	New York
14	Bleding	Giovanni	36		m.	m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lexington (Sullivan)	Father Stefano ad altano at Lexington (Sullivan)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bilevsimo	Antonio	44		m.	m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fongano (Bellino)	Wife Santina Minzoni Via Pozzo Fongano (Bellino)	Wash.	Huntington
16	Balatti	Pasquale	1	5	m.	s.	Laborer					Italy	Vesanella	Father Stefel Maria of Vesanella (Italy)	Mon.	Butte
17	Brusati	Carlo	23		m.	m.	Laborer					"	Milano	Father Brusati Luigi at Cuggiono (Milano)	Mo	St. Louis
18	Bellono	Giovanni	55		m.	m.	artist					"	Romano	Father Bellono Antonio at Romano	Col.	Trinidad
19	Bardotti	Domenico	21		m.	s.	Laborer					"	Milazzo	Father Bardotti Riccardo at Milazzo (Italy)	D.	Silverton
20	Bollini	Febo	31		m.	m.	Laborer					"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Bollini Verona at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
21	Bicchieri	Pietro	16		m.	s.						"	Firizzano	Father Bicchieri Giovacchino at Firizzano	Col.	Denver
22	Bregani	Cesare	28		m.	m.	Laborer					"	Tupia	Father Bregani Paolo at Tupia (Italy)	Mass.	Gloucester
23	Bianchi	Giulio	1	5	m.	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bianchi Giuseppe & Luigi at Cano (Sondrio)	N.Y.	New York
24	Bartolucci	Guisto	16		m.	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bartolucci Paolo at Montebaroccio	Canada	Toronto
25	— " —	Achille	38		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bartolucci Fortunato at Macciliara (Pesaro)	Ont.	Toronto
26	Bizzutti	Antonio	25		m.	s.	Mason	Yes	yes			"	Flaibano	Wife Italia at Flaibano (Udine) (Italy)	Ont.	"
27	Biato	Michele	21		m.	s.	Laborer					"	Bores.	Father Bartolomeo at Bores (Ceyate) Italy.	Pa	Scranton
28	Casagrande	Cesare	25		m.	s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Casagrande Anna at Roon de Palmanico (Udine)	B.C.	Vancouver
29	Cesena	Angelo	17		m.	s.	Laborer					"	Wanbeumbe	Father Cesena Pacifico at Campolombo (Italy)	Ohio	Steubenville
30	"	Luigi								Italy	Campolombo					

Nat. 1696-C-584 323 12.18.36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.00 am
12.50 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1
103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 9 , 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in polygamy or Anarchism, or been within two years and if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$33	yes 1905 Buffalo	Friend Vito Domenico at Buffalo New York Box 184	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk.	brown	Mole	Italy Crino
2	"	"	$30	yes 1907 St. Louis	Fratello Rosa Maria & Adele at Detroit, (Mich.) Edward Ave. No. 624-626.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	light brown	"	" Cuggiono
3	"	"	$20	no no no	Friend Schumacher & Co. Green Str. 166 & 168 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	med brown	"	" Montappone
4	"	"	$12	no no no	Cousin Cataldo Arcole at Forbes Dale (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk.	—	"	" Vinzoli
5	no	"	$40	no no no	Cousin Lazzari Carlo at Gallatin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	" Menchio
6	no	"	$10	yes 1905 1907	Gallatin Brother in law Lazzari Carlo at Gallatin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	med brown	"	" —
7	Yes	"	$15	yes 1906 1908	New York Cousin Bruzzi Francesco No. 324 E. 91st St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	—	"	" Barcelo
8	"	"	$18	no no no	Friend Amadio Sarter at Konora (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	" Portogruaro
9	"	"	$20	no no no	Uncle Balatti Andrea at Magdalena (New Mex.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rose.	brown, black	"	" Sondrio
10	"	"	$25	no no no	Cousin Delgiutte Angelo at Sudbury (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Fontenelle
11	"	"	$30	yes 1906 Canada	Brother Bartolucci Francesco Box 19 at Sault St Marie (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	med brown	"	" Soltara
12	U.S.C.	Citizen			— Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	"	" Vassa
13	Yes	himself	$20	yes 1907	New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rose.	—	"	" Toscanova
14	"	"	$18	yes 1907 1907	Chicago Brother in law Chiabai Giuseppe at Chicago (Ill.) 70 Chicago Ave No 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	med brown	"	" Altana
15	"	"	$20	yes 1907	Washington Son Balsamo Giovanni at Hunting ton Box 175 (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	"	" Campeser
16	"	"	$20	no no no	Brother Balatti Battista Box 864 at Butte (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	" Menarola
17	"	"	$18	yes 1905 1906	St. Louis Sister Rosa & Brother in law Gualdoni Carlo Cattaneo ar. No. 5300 at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	black brown	"	" Cuggiono
18	"	"	$30	yes 1908	Colorado Son Bellonio Giuseppe at Trinidad (Col.)	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5 5	"	med brown	"	" Tartano
19	"	"	$20	no no no	Brother in law Malpelli Giuseppe at Trinidad (Col.) Box 467.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Dk.	brown	Scar	" Moltasso
20	"	"	$60	yes 1907 1908	Binghamton Friend Filippo Balatti No. 103 - 105th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	med brown	"	" Bagni di Lucca
21	"	"	$36	no no no	Cousin Pinelli Giovanni at Tyson (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	—	"	" Vorrena
22	no	"	$30	no no no	Brother Poggian Lodovico at Bar Nun Elevator (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk.	—	"	" Isso
23	Yes	"	$20	yes 1907 1908	New York Cousin della Nave Pietro at New York 210 Hamilton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	" Civo
24	"	"	$18	no no no	Uncle Bartolucci Francesco at Sault St Marie (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	med brown	"	" Bombarone
25	"	"	$100	no no no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—	"	" Soltara
26	"	"	$12	yes 1907	Friend di Marco Giacomo at Sault St Marie (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Rose.	brown gray	"	" Mariabano
27	"	"	$20	no no no	Cousin Cerato Antonio at Terra Nova (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Draun	"	" Bovec.
28	"	"	$25	no no no	Friend Fabbro Luigi at Marysville B.C. Box 141.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	med brown	"	" Cisin
29	"	"	$50	yes 1906 1908	Montana Cousin Carlo Filippi at Henrietta (Okla.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	—	"	" Carapelombo
30	"	"	$30	no no no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	—	"	" —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) 2nd officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 (

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Carlo	31		m s	Commissioner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Wife	Gaetana Caruso	N.Y.	Copperstown
2	Cataldi	Paolo	21		m s	Waiter							at	Catania		New York
3	"	Nicola	19		m s	"							Wife	Teresa Santini at		
4	Chiribiri	Angelo	22		m s	"							Fellow Countryman	Luciano Lorenzo		
5	Ciacchi	Eugenio	33		m s	Waiter							Wife	Clotilde Panini at		Chicago
6	Cimbini	Emilio	19		m s	Laborer							Father	Simone Chiribiri		
7	Campana	Attilio	21		m s	"							Mother	Lemmide Maria		
8	Cursi	Pietro	34		m s	"							at	Teresa Ferraguch		
9	Casaltes	Carlo Antonio	27		m s	Waiter							Father	Lemmide Maria		Boston
10	Cassettare	Angelo	25		m s	Laborer							at	Lemmide Ferraguch		
11	Cundato	Francesco	30		m s	"							Father	Carmine Maria		
12	Chiadevelli	Adelmo	31		m s	Waiter							at	San Nicolla Camera		Billing
13	Del Degan	Giovanni	27		m s	Waiter							Father	Campana Luigi		Bridgeport
14	Desto	Luigi	32		m s	Laborer							at	Verona		
15	De Giambattista	Pietro di Benedetto	25		m s	Farmer							Father	Cursi Cassaltenio		
16	Del Guisti	Emilio	18		m s	Laborer							Wife	Cassella Antonia		Brighton
17	Demengo	Pietro	19		m s	Farmhand	no						at	Cast		
18	Dionisi	Enrico	35		m s	Shoemaker	Yes						Mother	Brigida Carpentari		Charlestown
19	Dal Porto	Francesco	28		m s	Laborer							at	Largar		
20	Zachilli	Antonio	44		m s	Farmer	no						Father	Comando Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
21	De Carli	Giovanni Battista	42		m s	Miner	9-33369-505-12/24/41						at	Mangano		
22	Dal Porto	Elvie	22		m s	Laborer							Father	Chiadevelli Paolo	Conn.	New Haven
23	Dini	Ermindo	31		m s								at	Lavinetto		
24	Fallo	Annibale	22		m s	Laborer							Wife	Carolina E. del Degan		Utica
25	Franchini	Giuseppe	32		m s								at	Barbiano		
26	Fiorini	Nicola	45		m s								Wife	Filomena Desto		Sault St Marie
27	Ferroggi	Manuelo	27		m s								at	Caserie		
28	Fontler	Virginio di Luigi	19		m s								Father	Giampattista		Butte
29	Ferraro	Bonifacio	46		m m	Farmer							at	Sondrio		
30	Francescani	Adolfo	24		m s	Cook							Father	Domenico Del Guisti		Sudbury
													at	Cazarive		
													Wife	Elvira Demengo at		Philadelphia
														Calambaro		
													Wife	Elvira Dionisi at		Woodberry
														Ronco St Biasio		Cattole
													Wife	Dal Molin at Aix		Philadelphia
														Lafayette		
													Wife	Filomena Zachilli		Philadelphia
													at	Talamburo		
													Wife	De Carli Giovanna		Britton
													at	Cast.		
													Father	Tomaso at Capannora		Montgomery
													at	Thaly		
													Father	Dini Angelo	Canada	Montreal
													at	Rozzano		
													Mother	Teresa Maria at		St Hyacinthe
													at	Zoppola		
													Father	Sebastiano Franchini		R.I. Providence
													at	Messino		
													Wife	Maria Fiorini at	Cal	Lisbon
													at	Frizzano		
													Wife	Gasparetti Filomena		Mass Boston
													at	Pellegrino		
													Father	Fantin Luigi	Canada	Alberta
													at	Feltre		
													Wife	Ferraro at St		Louisiana New Orleans
													at	Antonio		
													Father	Fortunato Francescani	Conn	New Haven
													at	Carravare		

Wm Alexander. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York 1 May, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination (and if not, why not).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Friend Giovanni Cocchi 1 Via Chiaro New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	brown	Black	brown	None	Italy	Catania
	2	no			yes	1907	Philadelphia	Hilsborough							5	7	Rox.	light blue.				Joseandora
	3														5	4		nut brown				Merka Lopez
	4	Yes.			no			Brother Giuseppe Barbaro at Chicago Ill.							5	2		light				Ittana
	5				no		no	Brother Vincenzo Nicola at Chicago Ill.							5	5		nut brown				Sandio Dell Pomera
	6				yes	1906	Canada	Friend Ignazio Zappone at 5 Scott Square Boston.							5	3		brown	brown			Cologla
	7	no			no		no	Brother Gaspare at Bridgeport Conn #3 Burr Road							5	8	Dal.	gray				Montgaretta
	8	Yes			no		no	Friend Victorio Antonio Box 348. Albert Minnesota							5	5		brown				Dergol
	9	no			no		no	Friend Grappoli Gaspar at Gilston N.W.							5	7		black				Castglione
	10				no		no	Brother Cayettani Luigi at Yonkers N.Y. 4th Charles Hamilton		506 W Broadway					5	4	Nat.	dark	clear			Numiago
	11				no		yes	Friend Rosa Angelo at South Royal Vermont to Yo R.		Schelden 144 & 150		Rubt Jamis Ave			5	8	Pale.	black				Roveredo
	12	Yes			no	1907	New Haven	Wife Chiodovelli at New Haven. Conn							5	7	Low.	dark	clear			
	13				no		no	Friend Zanini Pietro at Michel B.C.					Good	no	5	7						
	14				no		no	Friend Pietro Ferio at Sault St Marie (Ont).							5	5		brown	gray			Flabano
	15				no		no	Cousin Faletti Cristofe Mercanzia Ende. Mandelli 102 E. 3 St. N.Y.							5	7		light	brown			Menarba
	16				no		yes	Brother Antonio Del Giusto at Sudbury Ontario Box 192.							5	—		nut	brown			Conglano
	17				yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother Nicola Domenego at 12 Cross Vare Philadelphia							5	7						Calambara
	18				yes	1907	Conn	Cousin Nuggi Enrico Box 57 Woodbury Conn					Comp	ny	5	7						Fond
	19				no		yes	Cousin Torellini Gaetano West Ingelena Co Mus. Ferry Pa.							5	5		black	blue			San Guisina
	20	No			yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother Domenico at 927 So 8 St.							5	3		nut	brown			Calambara
	21	No			yes	1907	Pennsylvania	Brother in law Grappoli at Scalpage Bradford Pa							5	5		brown	black			Podanan
	22	yes			yes		Montgomi	Brother Samuele Orto Dal at Montgomeri W.V. Pa.							5	8		black				S. Giuse
	23				yes		Montreal	Cousin Anacleto Enni at Montreal							5	6	Nat.	Gray	blue			Cene
	24				no		no	Brother Luigi at Marysville Box 141 B.C.							5	7	Low.	nut	brown			Zogrola
	25				no		yes	Brother in law Sebastiano Franchini 99 Prug St. Providence							5	1		brown	black			Cortorica
	26				yes	1907	Lisbon	Son Antonio Guarini at Lisbon Cal. (Maryland							5	5		Rox.	nut brown			Vezzano
	27				no		no	Brother in law Bottino Annibale (Boston Mas)							5	6		brown	black	brown		Cremona
	28				no		yes	Friend Maria Sebastiano at Alberta Box 34 Canada.							5	7		Rox	light	gray		Rocca
	29				yes	1907	General	Seeking Work							5	5		Brown	brown			St Antonio
	30	no			no		no	Brother Lorenzo 78 Hillhouse St at New Haven Conn							5	5		nut	brown			Pantumarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2nd Officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goffredo	Lorenzo	21		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Raimondo di Monsoli	Potenza	Pa.	Carbondale
2	Carne	Giuseppe	45		m. m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Pasta Teresa di Brebbia	Como	N.Y.	New York
3	Ganzeni	Umberto	25		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Mattco di Grisons	Switzerland	Can.	Prince Albert
4	Giulianetti	Alexandro	15		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Father Giulianetti Oliva di Bagni di Lucca		N.Y.	New York
5	Giglio	Cos Giacomo	15		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenano	Father Gillio Cos Antonio di Chiavenano		N.Y.	Rochester
Transit	Giorgi	Pere	17		m. s.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Giorgi di Mantova		Can.	Montreal
7	Tonaldi	Luigi	29		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Tonaldi Angelo di Cuy (Italy)		Mich.	Detroit
8	Tonier	Pietro	25		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scandinavia	Brother Tonier Riccardo di Cigono (Italy)		Col.	Telluride
9	Luoni	Andrea	29		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caruano Modenese	Father Luoni Luigi di Caruano		Mass.	Worcester
10	Lovati	Antonio	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Lovati Filippo di Cuggiono (Italy)		Ill.	Joliet
11	Lorenzi	Amadeo	35		m. m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Greenberg	Wife Amalia Lorenzi Forno di Canale (Belluno)		Pa.	Greenberg
12	—"	Giovanni	33		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Maddalena Lorenzi Forno di Canale (Belluno)		"	"
Transit	Mancini	Andrea	23		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy	Father Mancini Giuseppe di Mantova		Can.	Sault St Marie
14	Mongardi	Giovanni	39		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Mongardi Teresa di Modena		Mass.	Boston
15	Bertacchini	Amos	16		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Modena	Father Bertacchini Orsenio di Bologna		"	"
16	Mussi	Bernenito	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"		Pellegrino	Father Mussi Pietro di Pellegrino (Italy)		N.Y.	New York
17	Milano	Carlo	26		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Benedetto Maria di Ventane		"	"
18	Maddalena	Rachele	16		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Nob Carraren	Mother Maddalena Margherita di Nob Carraren		Ill.	Collinsville
19	Rivacchio	Aristide	27		m. m.	Cutler	"	"	"	S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Rivacchio Maddalena di Cerreto		U.S.	Fox Rockway
20	Martini	Giovanni	25		m. s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother di Barga (Lucca)	Italy	La	Shreveport
21	Olivetti	Luigi	21		m. s.	Italy Barber	"	"	"	W.	Italy	Calagnolo	Father Olivetti Domenico di Calagnolo (Verona)		N.Y.	Gloversville
Transit	Piccolo	Emilio	19		m. s.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Chiarot Pasqua di Arzano		Ont.	Kenora
23	Picco	Costantino	29		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Ida di Flaibano (Udine)		"	Sault Ste Marie
24	Peloso	Pietro	29		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Santa di Cisterna di Reggio (Modena)		"	"
Transit	Picco	Giacomo	25		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Giovanni di Flaibano (Udine)		B.C.	Michel
26	—"	Arnaldo	25		m. s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Angelo di Flaibano (Udine)		B.C.	"
27	—"	Enrico	35		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Maria di Flaibano (Udine)		B.C.	"
28	Pedeferri	Virginio di Giovanni	25		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Sondrio (c.) Menarolo	Father Pedeferri Giovanni di Menarolo (Sondrio)		Mont.	Butte
29	Protto	Giulio	41		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Protto Maria di Rignate d'Orbe		Col.	Chico
Transit	Pagot	Felice	26		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Angela di Casarsa di Treviso		Ont.	Sudbury

18-4755

30 1 W

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1908

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	$16	yes 1908			Brothers Domenico & Cenge Joffredo at Carbondale (Pa)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dar. mul brown		None	Italy	Monopoli
2		"	$30	yes 1908			Mr. Molenberg Son Pietro Robustelli 1826 W. 26th St. at New York							5		Fair Dark				Trebbia
3		"	$12	no	no	no	Brother Angelo at Prima Albert Jay Ratchetown (Canada)							5		Brown med brown				Calgliano
4		"	$10	no	no	no	Friend Castelli Filippo 306 E. 115th St. at New York							5	11					Lucca or Lucca
5		"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Felice Giacomin at New York Rochester No 45 University Ave.							5	4					Chiaverano
6		"	$200	no	no	no	Brother Giorgi Gatti 6 1/2 Ste. St. Antoine at Montreal (Canada)							5	2	Brown Brown				Nostrino
7		"	$30	yes 1908	No Junction		Brother Giovanni Lipari Rocca at Detroit (Mich.) Walton Ave. No 346.							5	5	Dar. med brown				Caggiano
8		"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Noel							5	7	Black				San Luzzo
9		"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Barbalucci Pietro (Box No 1/2 2 Dolores (Utah)							5	1	Dar. med brown				Castiau
10		"	$20	yes 1906 1907	Joliett		Brother Corati Bernardo Carlo Rocco at Joliett (Ill) March 1901.							5	1	Black				Corletto
11		"	$25	yes	no 1907	Journeyman	Seeking Work							5	11	Light brown				Formo di Candi
12		"	$60	yes	no 1907		Seeking Work							5	5	Brown				
13		"	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Bartolucci Francesco Box 99 Swift & Harris Canada							5	6	Black				Montelabate
14	no	"	$30	yes	1907 1908	Boston	Wife & boy at Boston (Mass) No 33 North Sq.					Sample to sell		5	3	Dar. brown Eyes				Modena
15	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Mongarde Mario at Boston (Mass) 33 North Sq.							5	0	Dark				
16	yes	"	$10	No	no	no	Uncle Soriedi Angelo No 26 Baxter St. at New York							5	1	Dk. light brown				Cellugnio
17		"	$30	yes	1907 1908	Pittsburg	Seeking Work 496 8th St.							5	5	Dar. med brown				Pesteguo
18		"	$30	no	no	no	Father Maddalena Enrico at Cantrille (Pa)							5	5	Brown reddish				Vol. Camanzo
19		"	$20	yes	no	No York	Cousin Mantovani Francesco 346 Spring Ray (Pa)							5	4	Brown Hazel				Ceyeto
20	no	"	$50		1907 1908	Shreveport	Uncle Antonio Ruffini at Shreveport 1746 Texas Ave (La)							5	4	Dk. red brown				Parga
21	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Rosario Augusto at Glenville N. Y.							5	5	Dark				Catogualo
22		"	$10	no	no	no	Friend Mascarin Sante at Vienna (Ont.) Canada							5	6	Brown				Chiers
23		"	$12	yes	1907 1908	Sault St Marie Canada	Friend Picho Piero at Sault St Marie (Ont.) Canada							5	7					S. Odorico
24		"	$40	yes	1907	Sault St Marie Canada	Brother Antonio at Sault St Marie (Ont.) Canada							5	7	Dark				Castelnuovo
25		"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Bernardi Giovanni at Michel B.C.							5	5					Narbiano
26		"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Pecco Domenico at Michel B.C.							5	6	Light clear				
27		"	$12	yes	1907	Michel	Seeking Work							5	8	Dar. med brown				
28		"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Castagna Luigi at Pietrasanta 192 Park Row Ill. at Butte (Mt.)							5	6	Black				Minarola
29		"	$45	yes	1907	Chico	Seeking Work							5	5	Brown brown gray				Capiata
30		"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Pelgrosti Angelo at Sudbury (Ont.) Box 192.							5	8	Dar. med brown				Gaiarine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie 2nd Officer, of the S. LA LORRAINE., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanquie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Renié

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IK—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daiere	Agostino	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Udine	Father Daiere Valentino at Tagliamento	Ont	Hamilton
2	Pazzali	Giovanni	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Kiffe		Wife Pazzali Maria at Tagliamento	Minn	Virginia
3	Prozzi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montarese		Mother Lisandrini Anna Montalcino	Texas	
4	Cucci	Luigi	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montarese		Father Osvaldo Pieri at Habano	Pa	Mt Pleasant
5	Pelosi	Geronimo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montarese		Wife Virginia Pelosi at Carbano Barga		
6	Pelosi	Angelo	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montarese		Wife Giuseppina Pelosi at Habano		
7	Pratini	Secondo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Negogna		Family Pratini Giovanni at Negogna	Wash	Bare Penn
8	Petitti Peggio	Bernardino	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barga		Mother Petitti Peggio at Ponone	Canada	Montreal
9	Picchio	Attilio	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago		Father Picchio Luigi at Ponte Nuovo	Ill	Chicago
10	—	Guiseppe	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Le Prese		Wife Cattani Celinda at Ponte Nuovo		
11	—	Alfredo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Mestolo		Mother Cattani Celinda at Ponte Nuovo		
12	—	Geniamino	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian			Father Picchio Luigi at Ponte Nuovo Mestolo		
13	Prospero	Geronimo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lucca		Wife Prospero Eugenia at Lucca	N.Y	Binghamton
14	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Utah		Wife Pellegrini Virginia at Mine	Utah	Bingham Canyon
15	Prospero	David	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lago di Lucca		Father Sebastiano Prospero at Lazzi Lucca	N.Y	New York
16	—	Anastasio	38		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Binghamton		Wife Prospero Lucia at Borgo di Lucca	N.Y	Binghamton
17	—	Ermindo	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lago di Lucca		Father Gegualdo Prospero at Borgo di Lucca		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	Student	Yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Piacentini	Giovanni	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Barga		Mother Piacentini Amabile at Barga	Ohio	Columbus
20	Piazza	Giacomo	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian	Barga		Father Paolo at Manopoli	N.Y	New York
21	Passerini	Leonida	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lago di Lucca		Wife Passerini Carolina at Borgo di Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Rampone	Camillo	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barga		Mother Rampone at Anco	Alaska	BC Atlin
23	Ratelli	Ettore	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Serravezza		None	Nevada	Reno
24	Rosso	Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vado		Wife Rosso Teresa at St Marzanotto		BC Atlin
25	Righino	Giovanni	43		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Cavone		Wife Righino Caterina at Cavone	Minn	Virginia
26	Radi	Eugenio	31		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago		Wife Adele Tagliabue at Novilara	Canada	Montreal
27	Rosso	Andrea	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Benevento		Grandmother Olva Maria Russo at Benevento	Ill	Chicago
28	Raffaelli	Giovanni	31		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Boston		Mother Maria Raffaeli at Massimantra	Mass	Boston
29	Sartor	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada		Family Luigi et Carolina at Cazano	Ont	Kenora
30	—	Evaristo	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Excepted 20

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 1908

11—1718

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$40	no	no	Brother Pereira Alessandro at Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Ros. mid brown		None	Italy	Stato d. Cuoje
2	Yes	"	$40	yes 1906	Virginia	Cousin Pequet Vicko at Box 496 Memorial Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown		"	"	Pepe
3	Yes	"	$10	no	no	Cousin Lattanzio Luigi at Copper Hill Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat.		"	"	Fabbro
4	Yes	"	$12	no	no	Brother Giovanni at Michel B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no	no	Bro. in L. Antonini Francesco Michel B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$40	yes 1906	Michel	Friend Ed Egan Tomaso at Michel B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown		"	"	Pavona
7	Yes	"	$30	no	no	Cousin Parlini Carlo at Barre Vermont Mich. Box 491	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown Black		"	"	Pavona
8	Yes	"	$30	yes 1906	Montreal	Cousin Viola Vitale Investimo Canada at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. nut brown		"	"	Mulazzo
9	Yes	"	$26	yes 1907	Chicago	Cousin Franchini Caulet pres 6 at Chicago Ills 877 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown		"	"	"
10	Yes	"	$40	yes 1906	Colorado	Cousin Fantonini Santi Chicago Ills 877 16th W. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$20	no	no	Father Giuseppe Vecchio at Chicago Ill. Marbuda 877 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$36	no	no	yes Cousin Fantoni Feicite Chicago Ills 877 16th St. N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Lucca
13	Yes	"	$15	yes 1906	New York	Friend Carlo Gallo 152 Cort Street Binghamton N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	Cavaldo
14	Yes	"	$25	yes 1907	Bingham	Brother Pellegrini Tommaso at Bingham Penigan Utah	"	"	"	"	Left leg broken	"	5	5			"	"	Pregno
15	Father	"	$50	yes 1906	Binghamton	Friend Filippo Carlotti 203 L. 17. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5				"	"	"
16	Himself	"	$10	yes 1907	"	Friend Nicola Gallo 152 Cort Street Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	"
17	"	"	$10	yes 1906	Chicago	Friend Nicola Gallo 152 Cort Street Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Lucca
18																			
19	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no Sister Teresa Marzetti at 1248 High Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Nat.	Black	None		Barga
20	Yes	"	$16	no	no	no Brother in law Frank Giuseppe at 129 Hillberg Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt. nut brown		"		Monzoglio
21	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no Sister and Brother in law Giuseppe Rinaldi 120 Filbert Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Barga di Lucca
22	Yes	"	$40	no	yes	no Father Ramione Luigi at Kamoyan Kelowna B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown brown	Black			Fosco
23	Yes	Friend	$40	no	no	yes Friend Cinevaro Lino Arena Vicenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	nut brown			Genova
24	Himself	"	$61	yes 1905	Colona	Cugg Brother Rizzo Vicenzo Kelowna (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F.				Monzadino
25	Yes	"	$40	no	yes	no Brother in law Cinnio Antonio Box 94 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black brown			Pavone
26	Yes	"	$10	no	no	no Brother in law Gaetano Cagliabracci 142 St. Antonio St. West Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nut brown				Montana
27	Yes	"	$68	no	no	yes Aunt Caterina Rago at 873 S. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown draitn			Reggio
28	no	"	$40	yes 1905 1907	Boston	— None seeking work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black brown			Fosdinovo
29	Yes	"	$10	no	no	no Brother Amadio Dalbon at Kenora Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rose	nut brown			Aggazzo
30	"	"	$	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2nd Officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the ss. LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forkelstein	Emelie	20		f.	m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	M. Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Sorenti	Gaspare	24		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	Father Seraphino di Rio del Campo	Mass.	Boston
3	Santini	Oreste	22		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin Maria Giuseppe di Pellegrino	"	Boston Segamore
4	d'Agnolo	Giuseppe	12		m.	s.								Grandmother Battista di Tonsadi	Minn.	Hibbing
5	d'Andrea	Antonio	22		m.	m.								Father Santino Conti	N.Y.	New York
6	Sambie	Lewis	14		m.	s.								Father Effetti Carlo di Sondrio	"	"
7	Secchi	Sebastiano	21		m.	s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sondrio	Mother Muniz Santa di Azzano	Ont.	Kenora
8	Cagliabracci	Giuseppe	23		m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Civra	Giacomo	23		m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Secco Lorenzo di Valcanale	N.Y.	Greenburg
10	Vicini	Luigi	31		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Cagliabracci Luigi di Montana (Rosaro)	Canada	Montreal
11	Piotto	Angelo	27		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Civra Margherita Civra di Cesio (Belluno)	"	Alberta
12	Sarcletti	Bortolo	17		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Franchi Luigia di Borgo (Cen.)	Ill.	Jollico
13	Vitale	Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife La Motta Anna di Caserino (Italy)	Ont.	Sudbury
14	Vitali	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband Domenica Sarcletti di Canicy (Italy)	Col.	Ouray
15	Vallorri	Luigi	20		m.	s.		No	No	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Vincini	Giuseppe	24		m.	s.		No	No	"	"	"	"	Algiers		
17	Valappi	Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Camaiore	Wife Camaiore di Camaiore	Italy	Conn. Montharem
18	"	Antonio	24		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano	Father Vallorri Natale di Caggiano (Italy)	Mich.	Detroit
19	Vitali	Pietro	34		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lugagnano	Mother Lenazzi Rosa di Lugagnano (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
20	Velatti	Pietro	17		m.	s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Luigia di Frioni (Udine)	Col.	Trinidad
21	Vedani	Ercole	36		m.	m.	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Canonica di Mesocco	"	"
22	Tamburrini	Antonio	19		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore	Wife Clotilde di Camaiore (Italy)	Conn.	Montharem
23	Zanoni	Alessio	32		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola	Mother Vellatti Camilla di Laventazzo	Col.	S. Francard
24	Zancanaro	Giovanni	19		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Vedani Giuseppina di Bruzio piano (Como)	N.Y.	Williamsburg
25	Morelli	Attilio	18		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Italy	Monabio	Family di Monabio (Italy)	(Sc.)	Galeton
26	Smaniotto	Abele	21		m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	Malagno	Wife Zanoni Angiola di Vacallo (Ill.)	Chicago	
27	Carie	Francesco	54		m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Zanantoni Antonio di Rocca d'Anza	Can.	Alberta
28	Ferrario	Alexandro	34		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canera	Father Morelli Rosa di Canera (Col.)	Col.	Telluride
29	Macchi	Cesare	36		m.	m.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Strugo	Father Antonio Smaniotto di Strugo (Italy)	Ill.	St. Louis
30	— " —	Federico	21		m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Gallarate	Wife Baratelli Giuseppa di Gallarate	Mass.	Boston
												Lonate Pozzolo	Father Ferrario Angelo di Lonate Pozzolo	Park.	Walla Walla
												New York	Wife Macchi Maurina di Arsano	N.Y.	New York
												Arsago	Grandmother Somma Lombardo di Arsago	"	"

Regina Stuckler
Asst Inspector Ellis Is.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1908

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the possession of (or between) the classes of persons and (exclusion) of the laws, as supported by money? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquet Jean 2nd officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, René Vareet, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Vareet

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre May 2nd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fozzen	Domenico	35		m.	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tomacelli	Mother Teresa Catherina at Spinazzola	Wash	Spokane
2	Ingrapia	Girolamo	45		m.	Miner							Father "	N.Y.	New York
3	Rispoli	Pietro	33		m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sister "	Wash	Spokane
4		Luigi	29		m.								Father "		
5	Schiavi	Giacomo											Father in law "		
6	Zubrozzen	Basilio	23		m.										
7	Bocchi	Giuseppina	50		w.	H. Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Luigi at Naples	Lola Castabile	N.Y. New York
8	Rosa Castabile	Giuseppe	25		m.	Laborer							Father in law "		
9	Di Zen	Mariamna	24		f.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father in law at Rimini	Catterina	
10	Vicente	Pasquale	27		m.	Cook							Mother "		
11		Maddalena	26		f.	H. Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Luigi at Campobasso	Pasquale	Chic Steubenville
12	Cogna	Francesco	22		m.	Farmer					N.Y.	Campobasso	Father in law "		
13		Virginia	21		f.	H. Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Catelon	Aunt Maddalena at Wanchese	Pasquale	Pa Galeton
OMITTED	Lazzari	Gennaro									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scranton	Sister "	Teresa	Pa Scranton
OMITTED	Bacchiere	Giuseppe	6		m.				U.S. CITIZEN U.S.CH. ON PIER.				Sister in law "		
16	Ceratto	Giuseppe	54		m.	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN U.S.CH. ON PIER.				Aunt "		
17		Catterina	33		f.	H. Keeper			U.S. CITIZEN U.S.CH. ON PIER.				Aunt "		
18		Lorenzo	5		m.	none			U.S. CITIZEN U.S.CH. ON PIER.						
19		Lucia	28		f.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Tomasini at Novara	Contadino	Conn Cheshire
20	Tomasini	Egidio	32		m.	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father in law "		
21		Maria	22		f.	H. Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Grand Father "		
22		Giuseppe	4		m.	None							Father Cartelli at Fortino	Francesco	N.Y. New York
23	Blancato	Maria	43		f.	H. Keeper	Yes						Grand "		
24		Costantino	8		m.	none	no						Grand "		
25		Teresa	16		f.								Brother Albino Eco	Loreto at	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Di Loreto	Mariamna	45		w.	Farmer	no						Brother in law "		
27		Filipore	11		m.				Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father in law at Castellamonte	Valpiola	Michele Canada B.C. Fernie
28	Valpiola	Clemente	26		m.	H. Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Grand Father "		
29		Pietro	51		m.	Miner	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Grand Father "		
30		Luca	14		f.										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1908

11—118	13	14	15	16	17			18
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
	1	Yes	Himself	$40	no			Friend Schiavo at Rock Lake (Wash)
	2	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	New York	Brother Angelo Scarpia at 35 East 16th Street New York
	3	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1903	Spokan	Friend Schiavo at Rock Lake (Wash)
	4	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1903	Spokane	Return Home at Spokane (Wash)
	5	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Spokane	Return Home at Spokane (Wash)
	6	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Spokane	Friend Schiavo at Rock Lake (Wash)
	7	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	New Haven	Son Malvagli Adele at New Haven (Conn (Sec 14 + 18.19.
	8	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	New York	Brother Angelo Rosa Castello at New York South Royal Warmont
	9	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Rutherford	Father in law do
	10	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	New York	Brother Mercante Marietta 312 West 49th Street New York
	11	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	New York	Brother in law do
	12	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Utica N.Y.	Cousin Carlo Alberghi at Barbourville Knox Co (Ohio)
	13	no	no	yes				do
	14	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1903	Galeton	Brother Lazzari Carlo at Galeton Pa.
	15							Father do
	16	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Spokane	Return Home
	17							do
	18							do
	19							do
	20	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Cohoes N.Y.	Brother Comarini Luigi at Cohoes N.Y. Canada
	21							Father in law do
	22							Uncle do
	23	Yes	Husband	$40	no	no	no	Husband Antonio Bianco 240 E. 10th Street New York
	24							Father do
	25							Father do
	26	Yes	Himself	$40	no	no	no	Son Domenico (cum Vinc. Pal. Francesco
	27				no	no	no	Vinc. Pal. Antonio (Cal.) Vinc. San Francisco (Cal.)
X	28	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Husband Valpiola Natale Box 138 Emil S.C
X	29	Yes	Father	$60	no	no	no	Father do
X	30	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Father do

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
						25	26	27	28	29		
Ever in prison or almshouse, or had trouble for crime and treasons of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	black gray	None	Italy	Paganica
						5	5	White	gray brown			Cimmina
						5	5	brown	brown gray			Assergnano
						5	4					
						5	5		brown			Almagel
						5	7	clear	blue			Maniago
						5	6					
						5	7	Rose	brown brown			Barolo
						5	4		light chair			
						5	1		nut brown			
						5	4		light clear			
						5	5		nut brown			Castelpalombo
						5	5		do			
						5	4					Vinchio
						5	1		brown nut brown			Boves
						5	4					
												Sambarraccio
						5	5					
												Sortino
						5	4	brown	black gray			
						5	4	Dal.	nut brown			Castelnuovo
						5	1	Dal.	nut brown			Monaglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquis Jan 2nd Officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Xavier Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

X Xavier

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 5

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cesando	Costanzo	19		m.	m. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Vicenza	Father Fosanto Natale at Marano	Ont.	Huntsville
2	Croletto	Elisabetta	28		f.	m. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Mother Girard Maria Croletto at Vicenza	"	"
3	Pernetta	Rosina	38		f.	m. Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U. S. at Italy	Vicenza	Sister Bigin Maddalena Pernetta at Lonigo	Ills.	Troy
4	"	Nerina	11		f.	S. none	"	"	"	"			Aunt do	"	"
5	"	Erminia	14		m.	S. none	"	"	"	"			Aunt do	"	"
6	"	Giacomo	3		m.	S. none	no	no	"	"			Aunt do	"	"
7	Besso	Celestina	21		f.	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Father Besso Giovanni at Bassano (Vicenza)	Bal.	Hyon. Rock Springs
8	Benedetto	Maddalena	17		f.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia	Father Benedetto Pietro at Foggia (Foggia)	Mich.	Benzonia
9	Barbetta	Maria	44		f.	W. Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bari	Sister Nunzia Consoli at Bari	N.Y.	New York
10	Deora	Giovanna	19		f.	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Salto	Father Deora Domenico at Salto	"	"
11	Courin	Luisa	19		f.	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine	Mother Beatrice Cortelletti at Sepramonte	Mass.	Taunton
12	Chiabai	Pierina	19		f.	m. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine	Father Simone at Mezzo di Sopra (S. Leonardo (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
13	Canalaz	Antonia	28		f.	m.	"	"	"	"			Father Simone at Mezzo di Sopra (S. Leonardo	"	"
14	Capparo	Maria	16		f.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Udine	Father Capparo Germano at Fagnigola	Va.	Clarageen
15	Cortella	Giuseppe	16		f.	S. Baker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine	Father Cortella Giacomo Antonio at Maseria	Cal.	Point Chicot
16	Frasca	Maria Paola	32		f.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine	Father Frasca Pietro at Giorgione	Vermt.	Barre
17	Illione	Maria in Cinta	22		f.	m. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Mother Illione Teresa at Lucca	Wash.	Roslyn
18	Ottino	Virginia	28		f.	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Biella	Mother Ottino Catterina at Biella	N.Y.	New York
19	Matteucci	Margherita	26		f.	m. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Pio	Zappone Domenico at San Pio delle Camere	Mass.	Boston
20	Martella	Angela	25		f.	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caselle Cr.	Father Martella Michele at Caselle Cr.	Conn.	Thomaston
21	Proppo	Paola	21		f.	S.	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bari	Father Domenico at Monopoli (Bari)	Conn.	Cornwall
22	Pratini	Caterina	25		f.	m. Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Vogogna	Father Pozzi Marianna W. Gio Batta Pratini at Vogogna	Vt.	Barre
23	Crespino	Emma	31		f.	m. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Civo Sondrio	Bonalli Maria Pietro W. Bonola at Civo (Sondrio)	N.Y.	New York
24	Caldini	Clemenza	36		f.	m. Labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cogno S. Bassano	Father Caldini Giovanni at Cogno di Bassano	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Morisi	Maria	42		f.	m. Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Palmanova	Mother Borsalini Domenica at S. Salvino	N.Y.	New York
26	Milani	Selmina	29		f.	m. Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Palmanova	Mother Martinazzi Caterina at Orzano	Cal.	Lisson
27	—"—	Teresa	2		f.	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
28	Petit	Charles	32		m.	S. Cabinboy	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Family Rue Juliette Lambert No 20 (Paris)	N.Y.	New York
29	Cochaux	Ch. Samuel	41		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Rue Dodot 86 Lois	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Le Peron	Jean	35		m.	m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Le Peron 6 Rue de Gal Lavalle Le Havre	"	New York

S. 19 DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

115

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1908 *May* , 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any practice constituting by reason of any law, statute, or regulation, to admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion. Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	yes 1905	Stanley Brother in Law Bobo Argentina ab Hunter	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dar.	Gray	None	Italy	Veano
2	"	"	"	no no	Mrs Utica Calif Canada													
3	S	Myself	$16	yes no	Brother in Law Husband, Managlio Forba ab Creek							5	6					
4	S	"	"	15 yrs	Box 191							5	7	Dar.	Black	Brown		Lacania
5	"	"	"	"	Father No													
6	"	"	"	"	Father No													
7	S	"	$30	no no	no Bridgeport Vera giacomo ab Rock Springs (Wyoming) Box 92.													
8	S	"	$30	no no	no Brother Benedetto Natale ab Benemen (Wisc.) Box 535													
9	"	"	$80	no no	no Lanna Branco Giuseppe ab New York ab Mulberry Str. No 175.							5	5		Brown	Black		Manopli
10	"	"	$25	no no	no Bridgeport Ruta Giovanni ab New York 121 Thompson Street.							5	4		Black	Brown		Salto
11	"	"	$20	no no	no Marian Eugenio Bandini ab New York 382 E. Stuller Str. New York.							5	4		Dk	Brown		Roccandoro
12	"	"	$42	no no	no Brother Brother Giuseppe ab 1207 So. Oakley Ave. Chicago (Ills.)													Mercato
13	S	"	$42	no no	no Brother in law do													Mare di Vetra
14	"	"	$30	no no	no Sister Bisposina ab Okanagan Kelowna (B. C.)							5	—		light			Fusco
15	S	"	$30	no no	no Sister Cordelia Elisa Box ab Napa Napa (Calif.)													Hazero
16	S	"	$30	no no	no Cousin Roman Antonio ab Barre Vermont No 252 Main Street.							5	7		Dk	Brown		Lint
17	S	"	$30	no no	no Husband Conte Giovanni ab Roslyn Wash. Box 93.							5	1		Red	Black brown		Locana
18	"	"	$30	no no	no Brother in law Mercando Pasquale 49 Thompson Str. New York,							5	3		Lt.			Pinolo
19	S	"	$30	no no	no Husband Lapponi Giovanni 5 North Square ab Boston Mass							5	4		Dk	Brown		Von Piovdell.
20	S	"	$25	no no	no Brother Mariella Michel ab Truro Texas Box 25 664.							5	3		Black			Caull Comune
21	S	"	$35	no no	no Cousin Lello Antonio ab Carbondale (Pa.) 779.							5	4		Dk	Brown		Manopoli
22	S	I	$30	no no	no Husband Mafanietta Valentino ab Barre (Vermont) Box 202.							5	4		Brown			Vegagna
23	"	"	$25	yes 1905 1905	New York Husband Bonolo Alemio ab New York 220 Sulton Street.							5	5		Dk	Black		Vegano
24	S	Uncle	$40	no no	no Husband Scagnelli Giuseppe No 16 Sullivan Str. Bridgeport Conn.							5	4		Dk	Brown		Coli
25	"	Self	$50	yes 1907 1907	Baltimore Husband Sartori Antonio ab Factory Street New York.							5	3					Bettola
26	Sp	Husband	$30	no no	no Husband Volani Antonio ab Arroyo Volano Cal (Cal)							5	2					Talmenta
27	R	Father	$	no no	no Father Sold [illegible] Family													
28	"	himself	$30	no no	no Seeking Work [illegible]							5	7		Brown	Brown Blue	France	Velun
29	S	"	$30	no no	no Cousin Co. Silber Gorton Str. 59 ab Buffalo N. Y.							5	5					Les Moutiers
30	"	"	$20	yes 1906 1906	New York Seeking Work [illegible]							5	5		Dk	Brown		Honarit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquis 1er 2nd Officer, of the ss LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leni

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1416

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1416

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* *Havre* *May* 2nd, 1908

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerv	Charl	19	m	S	Agriculture			France	Basque	Usseau	Vosges	Father Xavier Vincent at Sanvic	N.Y.	Albany
2	Maurel	Eugene	31	m	M	Farmer					Chauffayer	Vosges	Sister Maurel Marie at Chauffayer	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Cavalerie	Angele	32	f	M						Espanillo		Mother in Law Marie Cavalerie at Escanolles	Wash.	Burnette
ADMITTED 4		Emma	2	f	sing				no				Grand Mother "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Bonet	Claude	21	m	S				yes				— "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Lebrun	Victor	28	m	M	Laborer					Pau		Mother Lebrun at Lacq Basses Pyrenees	Miss	New Orleans
7	[illegible]	Marie	27	f	M	[illegible]							Mother [illegible] Marie Labastou		
8	Lezeau	Severine	34	f	M	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lezin		Mother Perone at Lezin	Vt.	Grand Isle
9	Mauvoisy	Gaie	28	f	S	Servant					Caues		Mother Mauvoisy at Aunaparle	Mass.	Lower Falls
10	Cuzze	Anna	38	f	M	Teacher					Tramont		Mother in Law Bonnade at Tramont	Ca.	Petaluma
11	Escarande	Elisa	18	f	S	Farmer					Bruzy		Mother and Father Paul Marie Escarande at Bruzy	N.Y.	New York
12	Marseille	Leonie	25	f	S	None					Verdun		Family Marseille Joseph at Verdun	Pa.	Erie
13	Blanc	Constant	35	m	M	Laborer					Paris		Sister Mr. Thomas at Reims	Montana	Butte Silver Bow
14	Gomez	Figuera Jose	40	m	M	Mason			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain Viera		Wife Alb Dolonna at Viera	Vt.	Montpelier
15	Ricarte	Alonso Luis	32	m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Viera		Wife Acebo Regino at Viera	Vt.	Vallsville
16	Higuera	Manuel	34	m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Viera		Wife Acebo Adela at Viera	Vt.	Vallsville
17	Gomez	Manuel	34	m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montpelier		Mother Acebo Filomena at Viera	Vt.	Montpelier
18	Acebo Gomez	Jose	18	m	S	Laborer					Spain		Father Acebo Julian at Santander	Vt.	Vallsville
19	Berrybeitia	Julian	23	m	M	Mason					Berg		Mother Catarina at Berg	Vt.	Montpelier
20	Juan	Jolis	10	m	S	Farmer					Prague		Father Juan Jolis at Spain	Kansas	Lena
ADMITTED 21	Cortabitarde	Ignacio	33	m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Quarter		Mother Cortabitarde Sabastia at Quarter		
22	Georgion	Jean	26	m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. USA N. York		Father Georgis Georgion at Mass.	N.Y.	New York
23	Ahoramian	Gabriel	38	m	M	Farmer	Yes			Armenian	Harpoot		Father Aharon Capridian at Harpoot	N.Y.	Central Falls
24	Kalighian	Barey	20	m	S						Vieri		Family Davoghan Kalighian at Vieri (Turkey)	Providence	
25	Hassan	Ali Oglou	32	m	M		non			Turkish	Harpouth		Brother Hagopan Ali Oglan at Harpouth.	Mass.	Wakefield. Woburn.
26	Hafez	Yassin Mehmed	20	m	S								Father Hafez Yassem at Harpouth.		Worcester.
27	Ibrahim	Ahmed Oglan	30	m	M								Brother Mechmed Ahmed Oglan Karpouth.		
28	Yapan	Oglan Ibrahim	25	m	M						Galou		Brother Cewfik Echaouch at Galou	N.Y.	Providence
29	Isaak	Oglan Yassen	30	m	M						Karpouth		— None —	Mass.	Whitinsville
30	Youssouf	Oglan Ibaban	30	m	M		Yes						— None —		Peabody

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$50	no	no	Father in law Rocha Vincent no 5 Van Tromp. street Albany NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Rockton
2	Yes	"	$50	no	no	Brother Laurel Denis Joseph at							5	11	Med. brown	gray				Chaufaiger
3	"	"	$30	no	no	Sister Marie Laure at Burnette (Wash);							5	10	Fair	Black				Desgrolle
4	"	"	$	no	no	Aunt														
5	"	"	$	no	no	— do —														
6	"	"	$50	no	no	Aunt Marcel Bazy nat							5	3	dk. brown	brown				St Laurent
7	"	"	$50	no	no	at New Orleans							5	1	light	light gray				Galveston
8	no	"	$10	Yes	1906 Prompt	Husband Rose Trion nat							5	4						Liege
9	no	Father	$30	no	no	no Spouse Rosalie Trimpont														
10	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1906 Elwood	Brother United Powders at Box 68 Coal Valley Ill.							5		light	blue				Quingeon
11	"	Father	$200	no	no	Son Chicago at Elwood City Ill.							5	5	brown	black				St Chamont
12	"	Himself	$40	no	no	Cousin Marie Lanot at 156 E. 57 st. steel New York.							5	4	nut brown					Bruges
13	"	"	$50	no	no	yes Sister Albina Varin at Great Falls Mont.							5		black	gray				Verlaine
14	no	"	$30	Yes	1906 Ymyelin	Mother Monighan at Clinton Missoula (Montana) None Seeking Work							5		brown	blue				Rennes
15	"	"	$30	"	1906 Wall	" Seeking Work.							5	5					Spain	Ulcia
16	"	"	$32	"	"	— do —							5	5						
17	"	"	$35	"	"	Montpelier — do —							5		light	blue				
18	"	"	$30	No	No	no — do —														
19	"	"	$40	no	no	— do —							5	5	black	gray				Portugalete
20	Yes	"	$36	no	no	bro. Francisco Duan at Reno. Nevada							5							Bergo.
21	no	"	$50	Yes	1906 Washington	Seeking Work.														Madrid.
22	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1907 New York	Friend Caleb D at 455 W. 97th st. New York							5		nut brown					Ishaster
23	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 Worcester.	Cousin Hauses Crozan 4 Central pk. Central falls R.I.												Curly	Turkey	Tymos
24	"	"	$10	no	no	yes Brother Simon Kalighian							5	8	black					Kharpout
25	"	"	$40	no	no	no Cousin Mahmud Oglou									nut brown					Keri
26	"	"	$10	no	no	no Mahmud act 1850 P.O. Box 1988 Worc.							5		black					Karpouth
27	"	"	$10	no	no	no Brother Hafiz Yassim Oglou Harvard Karpoothian 66 Hammond St. Worcester (Mass.)							5	3	black					
28	"	"	$10	no	no	no Cousin Khalid Oglou Voukama, 163 Summer St. Worster. (Mass.)							5	4						
29	"	"	$10	no	no	no Brother Vella Hassan Ogli Box P.K. 979 Westminster St. Providence RI							5							Galon
30	"	"	$10	no	no	no Cousin Rasool Chavoud Ogli Ahmed 43 P.O. Box. Whitinsville (Mass)														Karpouth
						Cousin Zilfo Oglou Zilfo at 16 Forest St. Peabody (Mass).					Sleeping	5			nut brown.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquet 2nd Officer, of the ss. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "master," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1906,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Bukadjian	Hovik	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
2	Manoyan	Nazoghos	64		m	m		Yes					
3	Omani	Ayla Hussey	2		f								
4	Omar	Ahmed Ayla	25		m	s	Laborer						
5	Zaigeiablyo	Ceorl	23		m	s	Laborer						
6	Bredig	Tahir	Report										
7	Tatchetcher	Tom	22		m	s				Turkish			
8	Capoyanides	Alexander	20		m	s	Shoemaker			Greek			
9	Frazer	Joseph	22		m	s	Laborer			Syrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
10	Abdeh	A.	Abraham	18		m	s	Farmer	Yes				
11	Hanney	Assia	20		m	s	Merchant	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
12	Selleure	Charles	3		m		Mason	no					
13	Evard	Edith			f		Saloon	Yes					
14	Ohannigian	Gulvarte	27		f	m	Dressmaker	no		Armenian	Turkish	Syria	
15		Sarkis	4		m		Scholar						
16		Marcuzi	3		f								
17		Ekrem	2		m								
18	Tokes	Mary	1		f		Farmer			Syrian	Syrian	Beledadat	
19		Sarkis	23		m	s	Laborer						
20	Asaber	Khalil	21		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes					
21		Simon	15		f		Scholar						
22		Eugene	11		m								
23	Zubakian	Joseph	23		m	s	Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
24	Nakhlay	Nikhail	22		m	s	Cutter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
25	Ezela	Fared	35		m	m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	
26	Kurkjian	Mariam	23		f	m	Keeping House						
27		Hripsime	5		f	s	none						
28	Zugni	Pietro	39		m	m	Miner						
29	Montana	Pietro	31		m	s							
30	Peduzzi	Pietro	55		m	m	Shoe Cutter						

1	2	10	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bukadjian Hovik	Wife Sarik Bukadjian	N.Y. Troy
2	Manoyan Nazoghos	Father Ohannes Manoyan at Turkey	Me Portland
3	Omani Ayla Hussey	Father Omani Hussey at Dulan	R.I. Providence
4	Omar Ahmed Ayla	Father Omar Hussey at Dulan	Mass Worcester
5	Zaigeiablyo Ceorl	Father Yoan Zaigeiablyo at Lymnos	R.I. Westerly
6	Bredig Tahir	Mother Gulvart Tekeliyan at Kirk	N.Y. Troy
7	Tatchetcher Tom	Father Evangelia Tatchetcher at Lymnos	New York
8	Capoyanides Alexander	Father Christa Capoyanides at Port Said	
9	Frazer Joseph	Vere	Mass Lawrence
10	Abdeh A. Abraham	Uncle Abdeh	Pa. Shenandoah
11	Hanney Assia	Mother Catherine Hanney at Kashaya	Canada Montreal
12	Selleure Charles	Father Khalil Salom at Isban	N.Y. New York
13	Evard Edith	Mother Fatimy Gaoud at Kashaya	Ind. Fort Wayne
14	Ohannigian Gulvarte	Vere	Maine Portland
15	Sarkis		
16	Marcuzi		
17	Ekrem		
18	Tokes Mary	Vere	Mass Lawrence
19	Sarkis		
20	Asaber Khalil	Brother Nikhail Asaber at Kashaya	N.Y. New York
21	Simon	Uncle do	
22	Eugene	Uncle do	
23	Zubakian Joseph	Father Zubakian at Kessab	Canada Montreal
24	Nakhlay Nikhail	Mother Fady Nakhlay at Kashaya	Transit
25	Ezela Fared	Brother Hanna Ezela at Kashaya	Transit
26	Kurkjian Mariam	Father Hagop Kurkjian at Kessab	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
27	Hripsime	Mother do	
28	Zugni Pietro	Cousin Carlo Zugni at Vanni	N.Y. New York
29	Montana Pietro	Brother Tomaso Montana at Pontremoli	N.Y. New York
30	Peduzzi Pietro	Vere	N.Y. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. CITIZEN WAITING ON PIER

23-53146-48/37

23-13526

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 20 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 9-08, May, 1908

119

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	$5	no		Brother Nicholas Pretka in law 16 Ave. Ste. Rachel Gym-405 6th St. Troy, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	brown	nut brown	None	Austria	Haiport
2	S	Self	$5	no		Uncle Yachio Gurgevan at 124 2nd St. Portland, Me	no	no	no	no			5 5		Black			Karry
3	S	Self	$10	no		Cousin Isaac Cohen at 6th St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no			5 8		Black			Calau
4	S	Self	$5	no		Cousin Sister Osman Agha Abdoulah, 10 Cummings St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no			5 5		nut brown			Kaisjoutt
5	S	Self	$7	no		Brother Michael Sangrodebri Worker, County Kilkenny, Ireland	no	no	no	no			5 4					Mercedie
6	S	Self	$40	no		Brother in law Nicholas Pretka 16 Jay St. 2nd Floor Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 7					Kere
7	S	Self	$5	no		Cousin Isaac Cohen at 124 2nd St. New York.	no	no	no	no			5 9					Lomma
8	S	Self	$20	no		Brother Chas. Rhoades 181 E. 5th St. 2nd Floor New York	no	no	no	no			5 3		Black			Samos
9	S	Brother	$10	No	Trenton 1907	Brother Cousin Works at 2 Spring Factory, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no			5 4					Kahaidate
10	S	Self	$100	no	no	Brother Hassan A. Salloh Room 406 6th Ave. Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 5					Zibah
11	S	Cousin	$3	no	no	Brother John Shanny at 41 Notre Dame St. Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	no			5 5					Bachaga
12	S	Self	$18	no	no	Cousin Michael Jackson at 15 Mercer Street, New York.	no	no	no	no			5					Choceirs
13	S	Self	$25	no	no	Brother Cousin Created at 93 W. Pinney Street, Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	no			5					Karhaya
14	S	Self	$18	no	no	Husband Tirka Arvanghian, 151 Washington Ave. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no			5 4		nut brown			Stair
15	S	Self	$11	no	no	Father — do —												
16	S	Self		no	no	Father — do —												
17	S	Self		no	no	Father — do —												
18	S	Brother	$5	no	no	Brother Cousin Farris at 161 E. Broadway, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no			5		brown and brown			Bekaidoeka
19	S	Brother		no	no	— do —							5					
20	S	Friend	$10	Yes	1900 New York	Friend Michael Salom 30 Mercer Street, New York	no	no	no	no			5 1		Gray brown			Kochaya
21	S	Self	$10	no	no	— do —							5		Black			
22	S	Self		no	no	— do —												
23	S	Self	$18	no	no	Brother Zarbatany 197 Notre Dame St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no			5 5		Dark Black Brown			
24	S	Self	$10	no	no	Brother Wlad. Vaklik 197 Notre Dame St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no			5		Brown			
25	S	Self	$12	no	no	Brother Samay Lahan at 197 Notre Dame St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no			5					
26		Coleman																
27		do																
28		do																
29		do																
30		do																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquis 2nd Officer, of the S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in It[redacted] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian [redacted] these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leuré Marcel, Surgeon of the U. LA LORRAINE. Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leuré

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1215

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchi	Jakob	21		s.	Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN WITH OUT PAPER	Austria	Carlsruhe		Father Joseph Buchi at Adolf	Penn.	Carlsruhe
2	Beck	Joseph	33		m.	"			Prussian	German			None	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Zanki	Lazetta	24		m.	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
4	Larbatany	John	25		m.	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN WITH OUT PAPER	Austria	Greenburg		Father Giuseppe Plazotta at Croce Austria	Pa.	Greensburg
5	Colombo	Alexandro	39		m.	Laborer			Austrian	Italy	Tyrol		Father Larbatany Pasco at Rovereto Austria	Can.	Montreal
6	Bosnjakovic	Nik	41		m.	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gallarat	Brothers Caspare & Pasquale at Gallarate	Mass.	Boston
7	Bukgarin	Nat	19		m.	Laborer	no	no		Dalmatian	Austria	Vukovar	Wife Anna Bosnjakovic at Vukovar	Pa.	Sharon
8	Cosca	Simon	28		m.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian		Prolog Lucy	Father Giovanni at Prolog Lucy (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Greko	Conte	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"			Wife & Father Natale at Prolog Lucy	"	"
10	Krzic	Franjo	23		m.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian		Brezovagorica	Wife Rudija & Mother Giovanna Brezovagorica	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Gospodinovic	Nato	16		s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian		Rysac	Father Stepan Krzinic at Rysac No 86	Ill.	New York
12	Horvatin	Niko	31		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian		Lissa	Father Vicenca Gospodinovic at Lissa	Ill.	Chicago
13	Vicko	Loio	30		m.	Laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Dora Horvatin Rubnik No 5	Mo.	Kansas City
14	Verdolak	Miculin	38		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lompia	Mother Margareta Kola at Lompia (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Malovic	Nato	27		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Prolog Lucy	Wife Vela & Mother Anna at Prolog Lucy (Austria)	"	"
16	Rigotti	Achille	17		m.	"	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Vukovar	Wife Katarina Malovic at Vukovar	Pa.	Scharon
17	Stipa	Markovic	30		m.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Tyrol	S. Lorenzo	Wife Filomena Rigotti at S. Lorenzo Banto	"	Smithton
18	Cerjanac	Magda	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"		Abscoci	Mother Jonja Jozini at Abscoci	Ohio	Barberton
X 19	Svranovic	Emilija	23		s.	"	"	"	"	"		Svrdina	Mother Bara Cerjanac at Svrdina	Ill.	Chicago
20	Gorgee	Franca	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Vukovar	Father Jovo Posol Peter at Vukovar	"	"
21	Jelincic	Jerka	28		s.	"	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Cigotece	Mother Kata Hudeletuja to Peter	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	—"	Ivan	2		s.	Nephew	no	no	"	"		Lissa	Mother Perina Tomicevic at Lissa	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Krzanac	Ivan	38		m.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian		Dragovic	Grand Mother Ana Ronny at Dragovic (Austria)	Pa.	Sharon
24	Starcevic	Anja	25		f.	"	yes	no	"	"		Zitnik	Mother Kata Starcevic at 309 at Zitnik	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ladevic	Ivan	32		m.	Miner	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Ivana Ladevic Brinovica at Rabnik	Ill.	Kansas City
26	Paruchu	Agnes	32		m.	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian		Bistanis	Jakob Razlevsch Nemdisch Bistriz	Mo.	Nemaha
27	"	Alois	7		s.	Scholar	no	no	"	"		"	do	"	"
28	"	Karl	3		s.	None	no	no	"	"		"	do	"	"
29	Limov	Nato	25		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Herzegovinian		Kuccina	Father Videja Limov at Kuccina Herzegovina	Ore.	Bisbee
30	Rabagjia	Marko	19		m.	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian		Capitluca	Father Marko Rabagjia at Capitluca	Ill.	Chicago

Agristo Chuck
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 10

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 9th*, 1908

121

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Emil Peck Hickson	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	
2																				
3																				
4	20		Citizen of Canada				18 Yrs.													
5			Citizen																	
6	Wife		$10	no	no	no	Friend Josef Sindelsdorfer Chicago Ill. Grove St. Circle 231 Ill.													
7	Wife		$10	no	no	no	Cousin Boso Burzanovic Ill. 515 Francesca Ave. at Chicago					Dresser	Strong tumore	5	8	White				Austria	Petkovac
8			$15	no	no	yes	Cousin Paola Cosic 3902-923 Blue Island Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7						Gnjilane
9			$10	no	yes	no	Brother-in-law Franchi Klara 2301 Petronia Ave. at Chicago							5	5						Trazija
10	yes		$8	yes	1906	Kansas City	Cousin Stepan Hrgic Kamblin Selken Street No 1914.							5	8	light					Krasic
11	yes		$10	no	no	no	Brother Licano Gospodinovic No. 32 Ave. Place of Chicago (Ill.)							5	5	brown gray					Lesina
12			$8	yes	1907	Kansas City	Friend Compare Mato at Kansas City Gunnero Str. 420							5	7	light light light					Rebuck
13			$10	yes	years	Chicago	Friend Rost Zaranovic 1914 73 ave at Chicago (Ill.)							5	8	brown gray					Lesina
14			$10	no	no	yes	Cousin Marko Cetkara No. 2313 Princeton Str. ave at Chicago (Ill.)							5	8						
15			$18	no	no	no	Friend Josef Luder Bath Scharon Pa Greene Str. Circle No 95							5	8	brown					Ilic
16	Brother		$15	yes	years	Smithton	Brother Eugenio at Smithton Pa, Box 236							5	5	black					Lorenzo
17	himself		$3	no	no	no	Cousin Badija Simunic Barberton (Ohio) Box 784.							5	8	black brown					Konjojevic
18			$8	no	no	no	Brother Cojanac Josip Superior Ave at Chicago (Ill.)							5	5	light					Cerje
19			$15	yes	1907	Granite City	Cousin Pavicevic Stipe at Chicago (Ill.) Indiana Ave No 540.							5	—	black					Kula
20			$15	no	no	no	Husband Ignac Yeregac 609 Smithfield Ave. at Pittsburg (Pa)							5	—	light					Ivanec
21			$20	no	no	no	Husband Luca Yurvicic No 410 Ord. Hotel at Los angeles (Cal)							5	4	nut brown					Lesina
22			$	no	no	no	Father do														
23			$20	no	no	no	Husband Vasko Krizanac South Sharon Pa Box 262							5	5	light brown					Draganic
24			$20	no	no	no	Husband Filip Svarcevic No 890 Second Street South Chicago Ill.							5	4	brown black					Zitnik
25			$12	yes	1907	Kansas City	Friend Tomasic mato at Kansas City Gunnero Str. 420.							5	4	light brown					Komuje
26	no		$10	no	no	no	Husband Stefan Pauchek Carther No 31 at Harrison & Newark N.J.							5	4						Bistrin
27	no		$	no	no	no	Father do $10														
28	no		$	no	no	no	Father do.														
29	yes		$15	no	no	no	Cousin Stijo Kacic P.O. Box 540 at Barbee Ill.							5	7	brown brown green					Cresna
30			$10	no	no	no	Cousin 1 West Garden 186 W. Madison Str. at Chicago (Ill.)							5	9						Cepi Kuce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jan 2nd Officer, of the S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. LA LORRAINE., Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9-11-4-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre May 2nd, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meagjidec	Lukas	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klenjavec	Mother Marjana Mesajidec	Mo.	St Louis
2	Cragatin	Tomac	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Ana Cragatin at Hrelpin 149		Canada Montreal
3	Zupan	Vili	24		m s	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Nikolaus Zupan at	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Celic	Ivan	30		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Ivan Celic at Hrelpin 314	Pa	Canada Montreal
5	"	Franjo	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Gabriela Palis at Orehovica		
6	"	Mate	29		m m	"	"	No	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Takanjina Celic at Hrelpin		
7		Franjo	24		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Marja Palis at Hrelpin		
8	Lacic	Ivan	19		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian			Father Josip Lacic at Gla Trnavac	Ills	Chicago
9	Lubith	Josip	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Luka Lubith at Hrelpin	Ny	New York
10	Lesol	Nikola	28		m m	"	"	"	"				Wife		
11	Golc	Ivana	32		f m				Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Vreschach	Sister Maria Majar at Retschach	Wis	Milwaukee
12	"	Johann	9		m s	Child									
13	"	Maria	7		f s	child									
14	"	Franz	4		m s	child									
15	Kobau	Katarina	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	German		Austria	Leskica	Family German Livcuk at Leskica		
16	"	Ulrich	9		m s	Child									
17	"	Maria	6		f s	child									
18	"	Rosa	3		f s	do									
19	Radocevic	Ignjat	29		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Franjo Radocevic at Trakovec	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Katarina	24		f m	Wife	"	"	"				Father in law		
21	"	Marija	2		f s	child	"	"	"				Grand Father		
22	V/C 99649/834	Stjepan			m		"	"	"						
23	"	Jakob			m		"	"	"						
24	"	Anton	6		m s		"	"	"						
25	Micklic	Johann	43		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Micklic Maria	Ill	Brooklyn
26	"	Johanna	18		f s		"	"	"				Mother		
27	Horr	Michael	42		m m	Laborer	"	"	"		Austria	Spittal	Mother Katarina Privoj	Ills	Wilmington Center
28	"	Agnes	9		f s		"	"	"				Mother in law		
29	Cajnar	Katalia	32		f m		No	No	"		Austria	Krainz	Family Johan Cajnar at Reading	Pa	Reading
30	"	Mathias	8		m s	None	"	"	"						

Regina Micklic
Wife Johann Micklic

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 9th 11*, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the emigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read or has been refused because not literate under the immigration law of 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Brother Lawrence Kurre 1 Lake Road Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White Med brown	None	Austria	Steiger
2	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Brother Franz Kurre at Fairhaven Canada	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	brown light			Klanac
3	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Brother Karl Zupan at St. Catherines Canada Dill yrs old Male	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	White med brown			Krelpa
4	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Friend H. Sen. there resides at Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	brown light			Krelpa
5	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Friend Mr. K. Cernovan Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No		No	5	8				Krelpa
6	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Friend Mayko Cernovan at Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	brown			Cernovac
7	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Friend Ivan Polic at Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	light med brown			Cernovac
8	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Friend Nikola Sukanovac at Greenbay Acc. 8 yrs. 8 days old	No	No	No	No		No						
9	No	Himself	$60	Yes	1 yr. 6 mo.	Going to friend Police Vukovo	No	No	No	No		No						
10																		
11	Yes	Himself	$20	No		Husband John Lutz at 20 Mendota St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	White brown gray		Austria	Lichtenwald
12	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Father — do	No	No	No	No		No						
13	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Father — do	No	No	No	No		No						
14	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Father — do	No	No	No	No		No						
15	Yes	Himself	$11	No		Husband. Stjan Kokai at No. 201 South Jay Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	light brown			Prekmur.
16	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Father — do	No	No	No	No		No						
17	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Father — do	No	No	No	No		No						
18	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Father — do	No	No	No	No		No						
19	Yes	Himself	$100	No	1903 1907	Brother in law Jacob Lutz at No. South Sharon. Pa	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	light light black			Petkovar
20	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Brother — do	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Brown Black			
21	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No		No						
22	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No		No						
23	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No		No						
24	Yes	Himself	$—	No		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No		No						
25	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1903 1906	Emparyon Brother in law Jakob Stäun Brooklyn 209 1/4 Van York	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	White black gray			Obegras
26	Yes	Himself	$50	No		Uncle do	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	brown			
27	Yes	Himself	$40	No		Aunt Maria Gorean at south Wilmington Boroo Baraou	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	light gray			Fichern
28	Yes	Himself	$—	No		— do —	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	brown			Ruperecht
29	Yes	Himself	$20	Yes	1898	Husband Walthier Cornor 293 York River St. Leadeng	No	No	No	No	Laborer	No	5	4	mid brown			Podlipnik
30						— do —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Stanguie 2nd Officer of the LL LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stanguie 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

René

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cehar	Ranjeta	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brezgajne	Father Jakob Cehar at Brezgajne Austria	Ill.	La Salle Oglesby
2	Tomanenc	Milka	24		F. M.	Maid	no	no	"	"	"	Ribnick	Brother in Law Tomanec at Ribnick Austria	Mo.	Kansas City
3	Ulrich	Alois	17		M. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schonstein 128	Father Josef Ulrich Schonstein	Pa.	Bridgville
X 4	Krisch	Josefa	19		F. S.					German	"	Tagerdan	Mother Josefa Krisch at Tagerdan Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 5	Ilesica	Anna	22		F. S.					Slovenian	"	Kopanemely	Mother Marga Ilesica at Kopanemely Kraine	Mich.	Calumet
X 6	Parthe	Johanna	19		F. S.		2-856109 1/29/41			German	"	Mosern	Father Johann Parthe at Mosern Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Primasch	Maria	34		F. M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Luiza Kramar at Mosern		
8	Dimbricich	Lazarko	27		M. S.				Austria	Hungary	Kovacy		Father Dimitrie Dimbricich at Kovacy Hungary	Ill.	Mercer
9	Thorman	Jakob	32		M. S.	Labourer			Russia	Russian	Lisalley		Brother Thorman Parasty at Lisalley	Oregon	Portland
10	Koppel	Karoly	34		M. M.	Labourer			Austria	Hungary	Lisalley		Father Bastian Koppel at Lisalley Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Schafer	Franz	40		M. M.					German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Elizabeth Schafer at Kanzleimuhle Rastad	Ohio	Akron
12	Schmidt	Johann	25		M. S.						Bairfalu		Mother Anna Graf at Bairfalu Austria	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Wagner	Andreas	36		M. M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wagner Frantz at Tobany Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem Coplay
14	Novacs	Gyula	24		M. S.		no	no		Russian	Ujhely		Mother Novacs Erzsebet b.o. Ujhely Hungary	Ohio	Hanlok
15	Hars	Gyorgy	43		M. M.		Yes	Yes			H.S. Bakonybel		Wife Hars Gyorgyne at Bakonybel Hungary	Ind.	Hasbar
16	Bors	Mihaly	37		M. M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Bors Mihalyne at Gyor Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Kramer	Martin	32		M. M.				Aust	Hung	Fitkezer		Wife Rampac Catalin at Fitkezer No 44	Ill.	Chicago
18	Horvalit	Martin	21		M. S.				Hung	Slovak			Uncle Maria at Fitkezer No 108		
19	Mihalik	Josef	20		M. S.					Slovak	Kozanlgy		Father Mihalik Rudolf at Kozanlgy Hungary	Butte	
20	Puk	Istvan	18		M. S.					Slovenian Magyar	Fenkezer		Mother Jenderi Barna at Fenkezer No 67	Chicago	
21	Novoreszki	Katarina	30		F. S.		9-19730 - 11/29			Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Jan Novoreszky at Nagy Lovarad	Ill.	East Chicago
22	Lunar	Anna	30		F. M.	Maid	4-29112 - 4/23/41						Father Kuna Mihaly at Nagylovas Hungary	Ohio	Hamilton
23	"	Juliana	2		F. S.								Grand Father " do "		
24	Horvath	There.	24		F. M.	Maid			Hungary	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		none	W.Va	Pocahontas
U.S.Born 25	"	Maria	1		F. S.								none		
26	"	Jal	30		M. M.	Mason			Trieste	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Anna Schabel at Tobau Hungary	Pa.	Monongahela
27	"	Maria	32		F. M.	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother in Law " do "	"	"
28	Pasotto	Natale	40		M. M.	Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sister in Law Andrej Kovics Katarina at Futkovar	Ill.	St. Sharon
29	"	Vukosava	33		F. M.	Maid							do	"	"
30	Garber	Teresia	17		F. S.	Servant					U.S. Martin		Father Johann Garber at Martin Austria	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1908

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no	no	Brother Cehar Johann of Oglesby Box 88 (Ills.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	light	Nave	Austria	Prayzine
2	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Husband Tomasane Hatar of Kewanee Ill.													Litzinek
3	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Uncle Johann Blekarek of Bridgeport Oregon (Ill.) Box 332 Odell Ave.						5	5		brown				Welton
4	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Sister Emma Schmeider 39 Hopkins Ave. of Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2		light brown				Wasserbon
5	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother James Ulrich of Calumet (Mich.) Box 950 Elm Str.						5	2		brown				Jaegerle
6	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Sister Anna Barth 38 Hopkins Ave. of Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4		brown gray				Wasern
7	"	"	$35	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Sister Emma Koffler of Brooklyn N.Y. 238 Elm Ave.						5	4		light blue				Wasern
8	"	"	$36	no	no	no	Friend Hermann Uhlen of Akron (O.) R.F.D. Haus No 15						5	6		light			Ungarn	Lonray
9	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Portland	Factory Work						5	4		light brown				Ungarn
10	"	"	$15	no	no	yes	Uncle Nikolaus Mahler of Cleveland Ohio St. Clair Ave 1753						5	5		light				Perbaz.
11	"	"	$10	yes	1907	Akron	Friend Hunter Johann of Akron (Ohio) Maple Ave. 749						5	5	light	light	light			Szakadat
12	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Josef Graf of St Paul Minn. 1256 Rice (Minn.)						5	5	brown	brown				Banfalu
13	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Northampton	Friend Michael Wagner of Copley (Pa.) Box 366						5	7		black				Tabajr
14	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Hanosz Johann Hamlet (Ohio) Berico Box 155						5	7	light	light	brown			P.O. Ujhely
15	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Harbor	Brother in Law Kovacs Lucian Haverhill Ind.						5	5	brown	black	brown			Aakoszbel
16	"	"	$40	yes	1908	New York	Friend Szroboda George of New York City 339 East 24th Str.						5	4						Egyr Sziget
17	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Friend Josef Kralik Kendall Str. No 65 of Chicago (Ill.)						5	5						Veszeger
18	"	"	$20	no	no	yes	Friend Hopp Hopjan No 283 - 18th Str. New Chicago (Ills.)						5	4						
19	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Matamoras	Brother Mihalik Ferdinand of Butler Box 163.						5	4	light	brown				Boszavoley
20	"	"	$40	no	no	yes	Friend Josef Kralik Kendall Str. No 65 of Chicago (Ill.)						5	5	brown	black				Tes Keszer
21	"	"	$6	yes	1907	England	Brother Vorrenski Josef Gutenberg N.J. Franklin Ave 78.						5	4						Vacytavare
22	"	"	$2	no	no	no	Husband Kumar Samuel Water St. 205 of Hamilton (Ohio)						5	5						
23	"	"	$35	no	no	yes	Father do													
24	"	"	$11	yes	1907	Pocahontas	Husband Jonescz Jozsef of Pocahontas Ill. Box						5	4						
25	"	"	$5	no	no	York	Born Father do													
26	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Frank Jokenes of Hannyard Pa Philadelphia Olton Ave 470 E.						5	7	brown	black	brown			Polna
27	"	"	$40	"	"	"	do						5	4	light					
28	"	"	$60	yes	1907	Niagara	Daughter Francitta Parato Rock Box 625 to Sharon Pa.						5	5	brown	light				Gyertyantet
29	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Daughter Sara do						5	3	light	light				San Federico
30	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Josef Heber 2249 Seaview Ave of Chicago (Ills.)						5	4		light	light			Ors

H. Reuter
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie 2nd Officer, of the ss LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blanquie)
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the LL LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mai, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

126

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#13

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *sailing from* Havre, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fredrich	Jacobus	25		m m	Laborer			Hungary	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Johann Friedrich	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Johannes	1		m								Father as #1		
3	"	Lucian	6		m								Grand Father		
4	"	Julius	3		m								Grand Father		
5	Kopjak	Stefan	35		m m	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian			Mother Rosina Kopjak at Lupasattavam	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Maria	4		f								Aunt		
7	"	Paulo	3		m								Grand		
8	"	Maria	1		f								Grand		
9	Ettermeyer	Anna	23		f m	Laborer	Yes		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Ettermann at St. Peter	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kovacs	Peter	26		m s				Austrian	Austria	Sagibaan		Family Alexander Kovacs at Sagibaan	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Kuhs	Anna	19		f s				German		Drumoly		Sister Theresa Kuhs at Drumoly	Ills.	Chicago
12	Laskow	Anna	21		f m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Johann Brunzel at St. Peter	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 13	Richter	Maria	18		f s		no			Austria	Kobanya		Cousin Andreas Steiner at Labasz at	N.J.	New York
X 14	"	Karolina	32		f m								Brother Andreas Steiner at Labasz		
15	Ochsenhofer	Elisabeth	29		f Md						Drumoly		Mother Josef Postmann at Drumoly	Ill.	Chicago
16	Szoboda	Georgine	30		f m		Yes.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Teresa Josefine at Gyor	N.J.	New York
X 17	Finkelstein	Leib	1		m.	Baker			Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Russia	Brother in law Rebecca Bernstein	N.J.	
18	Braunstein	Regu	30		f m	Dressmaker	no						Family Sis Braunstein at Jassy		Brooklyn
X 19	Mislin	Karoly	18		m s.	Laborer.	Yes		Servia	Germans	Austria	Bavaria	Father Mislin at Basel		New York
20	Dragicevic	Ivan	24		m m				Austria	Austria			Wife Angelina Dragicevic at Myhorodem	Mich	Calumet
SCRATCHED 21	Moreo	Piero	X 17		m s.				Italian	Italy	Zogno		Sister Moreo Giovannina at Zogno	Mass	Cheshire
22	Moretti	Giuseppe	18		m s.	14-6645			Swiss	do	St. Antonio		Mother Moretti Maria at St. Antonio	N.Y.	New York
23	Simon	Juraj	17		m s.				do	German	Mylworchian		Father Franjo Simon at Mylworchian	Mich	Chalumett
24	Comagni	Cesare	28		m s.	Farmer			Italian	U.S.A.	New York		Father Comagni Pietro at St. Antonio	N.Y.	New York
25	Vicovic	Juraj	40		m m	Laborer	no		Austria	Austrian	Switzerland	Mylworchian	Family Maria Vicovic at Mylworchian	Mich	Calumet
26	Burgueiner	Isaias	20		m s.	Tailor	Yes		Swiss	German		Reparberlines	Uncle	Ill.	Philadelphia
27	Hormann	Fritz	31		m s.	Farmer	no		Swiss	Swiss		Wegen	Father Benedicht Hormann at Wegen	Okhoma	El Reno
28	Kung	Jakob	24		m s.				do	do		Bellger	Family Dawid King at Bellgers	Minn	Fox Island
29	Klesner	Ernst	20		m s.							Dientiger	Family Klesner Fritz at Dientiger		Duluth
30	Leichtaler	Christian	17		m s.				Swiss	German		Luzern	Grandmother Ursula Fleutsch at Luzern	Cal	San Francisco

5/8/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$22	no			Wife Katharina Frisel at 89 E. 10th ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	light		None	Hungary	Zichy
2	"	"	"	"			Mother "	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Mother "	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Mother "	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	yes	Self	$30	no	no		Uncle Jakob Merkler Colum Co. 17 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	4		light	brown		Poland	Volhynia
6	"	"	none	no			"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	yes	Self	$30	yes	yes	Philadelphia	Husband Fatherinlaw Nicolas Cabelesko 1841 N. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Lyt. Ober
10	"	"	$12	no	yes	no	Friend Joseph Lovoni 1 Ks at Guttenberg N.J. Franklin Ave. 71	"	"	"	"	5	1		light	blue		"	Nagylevard
11	yes	"	$18	no	no	Ill. 1903	Brother Ludg. Kuh. at 1850 30th Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Drumoly
12	yes	"	$40	yes	yes	Philadelphia	Husband Lawrence Larsen at Lavin St. 1411 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	Vanderhaven
13	no	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Rudolf Richter 119 Bank St. E. Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	Gross. Merkau
14	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Husband Rudolf	"	"	"	"	5	4		unit	brown		"	Federsdorf
15	yes	"	$10	no	no	yes 1905	Brother in law John Tastmann 443 Stanton Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2		light	blue		"	Drumoly
16	no	"	$20	no	yes	N. York	Husband Rosebuta George at 119 East 104 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Lvov
17	yes	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother in law Samuel Goldstein Allen Street 97 N.W. York	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Nut brown			Roumania	Lady.
18	"	"	$10	no	no	yes 15	Brother in law Kalmann Herring at 46 So. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	black		"	Jassy.
19	"	"	$17	no	no	no 1907	Cousin Armand Ulicer 128 Amhurst Park West N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	4					Switzerland	Basel
20	"	"	$18	yes	yes	Calumet	Brother Anton Dragicevic at Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Mylowotina
21	no	"	$2	no	yes	no	Father Nores Francesca at Penic Summit Mass. Box 11	"	"	"	"	5	—		light			"	Zupca
22	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Comagna 318 W. 46th Street New York N.	"	"	"	"	5	5		nut brown			"	S. Antonio
23	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother Nate Simanski Albania Mass. Box 160 Calumet Mich	Yes	Yes	Crippled	Left Arm Cut off at Mining Co. Risp Co. Hurtbise Feb	5	5		White			"	Mylovostica
24		Calumet	Michigan																
25	yes	Himself	$18	yes	yes	Calumet	Son Sure Juvoc at Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8		nut brown			Switzerland	Velovodino
26	"	"	$5	no	no	no	Seeking Work K. Compan 100 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Vos petersburg
27	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Jno Baumann at A. Ries Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	gray		"	Rumplitz
28	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother David Kunz Kara at Pine Island Minn	"	"	"	"	5	5		light	blue		"	Boltiza
29	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother Klosner Box at Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	—					"	Dombza
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Seeking Work. No address Comp.	"	"	"	"	5	4			gray		"	Lugen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jan 2nd Officer, of the ss. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lévé Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lévé

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

395 al
24 as
419
64
53 Del
SI
13

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 am
12 35 pm

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Portarecchia	Arnoldo	22		M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Klevers	Father Pioum Portarecchia at	N.Y.	New York
2	Kadler	Otto	26		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Hegnau	Father Jacob Schaedler at Clarus	Wis.	Colemen
3	Stadelmann	Alfred	21		M.	S.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Unter Emis	Jan 1870 None		Philadelphia
4	Schachtler	Jakob Ehrad	22		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rheineck	Father Schachtler S. at Rheineck	Cal.	S. Rafael
5	Sutter	Arthur	34		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragatz	Brother Josef Sutter at Langen Switzerland	N.J.	Patterson
6	Steiner	Andreas	30		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyezaine	Wife Steiner Maria at Luzen Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Wenger	Fred	25		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Horben	Mother W. Elisabeth Wenger at Horben	Wis.	Worldland
8	Zimermann	Reinhard	26		M.	S.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Grasdingen	Jakob Zimermann Oben at Grasdingen	Ind.	Akron
9	Bertucci	Carmanadella	41		F.	M.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoma	Father Cosmaqu Veranzio at	N.Y.	New York
10	— " —	Francesco	11		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Grand Father do	"	"
11	Hallen	Ernestine	25		F.	M.	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	German	Switzerland	Aegarten	Father Johann Joseph at Aegarten	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Jobin	Rose	21		F.	S.	Waistmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Oberg	Mother at Oberg Switzerland	Pa.	Onaeida
13	Grab	Emile	45		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Liestal	Brother Oskar Grab at Bromback Baden	Col.	Denver
14	Koch	Nicolas	58		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Brother in Law Laurent Muller Belfort	Pa.	Allegheny
15	Schweitzer	Georges	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasingen	— none —	N.J.	Patterson
16	Reynaud	Pierre	37		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother Jules Renaya at Die Drome	Man.	Winnipeg
17	Mahaia	Basilio	29		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calci	Wife Ernelina Mahaia at Lucca	Canada	Toronto
18	Malagoli	Nino	5		M.	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carezzo	Aunt Malagoli Evelina at Carezzo	Conn.	New Haven
19	— " —	Amleto	3		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	aunt do	"	"
20	Corradini	Ernesto	35		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rallo	Father Francesco Corradini at Rallo	Col.	Walsenburg
21	Horvath	Istvan	21		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jeshazer	Father Horvath Josef at Jeshazer Hu.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mariam	Vahmey	25		F.	W.	none	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkish	Rabbah	Jan None	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Prodolliet	Jules	36		M.	M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Prefargier	Mother Marie Prodolliet Yes Switzerland	Conn.	Riverside
24	"	Marie	43		F.	M.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"
25	"	Helene	6		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
26	"	Alice	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
27	"	Henri	3		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
28	Zvera	Franjo	17		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiuggya Rukavar	Brother Jakob Zvera at Rukavar	Mo	St Louis
29	Krapez	Josip	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalzeye	Family and Mosetjevic at Agaveni	Ohio	Barberton
30	Fornetti	Giacamo	17		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Fornetti Margherita at Lucca	Canada	Toronto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
U. S. or New York

U.S. CITIZEN U.S.H. ON PIER.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1908

129

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How the prisoner identified, if land-tickets, if for cash and how much, if supported by charity, if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin Germano Del Prado 103 West 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				None	Switzerland	Claro		
2	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Monroe	Friend Richard Hankenkamp of Coleman Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Dk Gray		"	"	Herisau		
3	"	"	~~$30~~	no	no	no	~~Seeking Work~~																
4	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Johann Keller Canalot Haus Bottwing Nordh. St. Rafael Haus (Bel)	2334	Hazelwood St					5	4						Unter Emo		
5	"	"	~~$30~~	Yes	1904	Cleveland	Seeking Work																
6	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1907	Kansas	Seeking Work																
7	"	"	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Friend Ernst Judenmuller Waseca at Woodland (Minn.)																
8	"	"	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Brother Albert Zimmermann at Akron (Ohio)							5	7	Dark					Pfeneck		
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Husband Bertucci Francesco Block 4 Str. No 173 at New York							5	4	Brown	Blue				Langen		
10	"	"	$—	"	"	"	Father —do—																
11	"	"	~~$30~~	Yes	no	no	Husband Joseph Nallen at 2884 Sharpnack Philadelphia (Pa																
12	"	"	~~$50~~	no	yes	no	Cousin Mr Joseph Brink 702 2nd St. Str. Atchinson (Kan)							5	4	Dark					Feigen		
13	"	"	$30	yes	no	no	Uncle Georges Graf 1112 South 5 Str. at Denver (Col)							5	3	Light	Light				Hasen		
14	no	"	$50	Yes	1907	Allegheny	Rescue Home at Allegheny (Pa)							5	7	Dark	Light				Travadinga		
15	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother Johnston Augustin at Tallassee Ala.							5	4	Brown	Gray				St Antonio		
16	"	"	~~$50~~	Yes	1906	Winnipeg	Brother Isaac H. Rogers at Nobleford Alberta (Canada)														Unter Lutz		
17	"	"	~~$25~~	no	no	no	Friend at Central Ave. Erie							5	3	Brown	Blue				Unterbach		
18	Himself	"	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Toronto (Canada) Father Valagoli Adele at New Haven (Conn.)														Les Bois		
19	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Mother —do— See 6+7														Germany Rombach		
20	"	"	Citizen				See 6+7														Dornach		
21	"	"	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Friend Hugo Hoyer No 313 - 20th Street at Chicago (Ills)														Tavanasa		
22	no	"	~~$50~~	yes	1904 1907	Cleveland	Mother Gallia Mahoney 837 Kind Ave 15 Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Brown	Gray				Ungary Terhazza		
23	yes	"	~~$50~~	yes	1906	Knoxville	Friend Simon Rachat at Knoxville (Tenn)							5	1	Dark					Turkey Cudkab		
24	"	Uncle	$—	no	no	no	Friend —do—							5	8	Light					Switzerland Yuno		
25	"	Uncle	$—	no	no	no	Friend —do—							5	5	Brown	Brown						
26	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Friend —do—																
27	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Friend —do—																
28	"	"	~~$50~~	no	yes	no	Aunt Lina Kovacevic at Franka Helena Schiburg Skyus St Louis																
29	5	"	$5	no	no	no	Family Calipp Simmons at Barberton Ohio Box 284.							5	4	Light	Brown				Austria Putkover		
30	"	"	$6	no	no	no	Father Fornetta Paolo at Box 165 Rossland B.C.							5	7	Black					Abrone		
														5	6	Rose	Brown				Italy Locana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanquie Jean 2e Officier, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanquie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrin-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—138

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA LORRAINE (FRENCH) *arrived* May 9, 1908. , 190 , M., , *from* 130

JGL

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Inspector.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m ✓ 1	Beglinger, Fridolin	2 Cabin	1	8 1	L. P. C.	O'Den'l																			
18f ✓ 2	Liron, Clos, Marie		8	7 1	" With #3	Leon'd																			
36m ✓ 3	Labroul, Victor		8	6 1	"	"																			
32f ✓ 4	Cavalerie, Angela, ch & bro		8	3/4 3	"	"																			
16m ✓	Binel, Emile				"	"																			
26m ✓ 5	Vitale, Guiseppe		5	13 1	C. L.	Stuck'r																			
29m ✓ 6	Lazzani, Primo ~~Di Giovanni~~	(nephew) &	6	14 1	L. P. C. & Sec 11	Fitz'																			
19m ✓ 7	Bugarin, Mati		10	7 1	"	Dr Cert	Thiess																		
52m ✓ 8	Mariano, Anibaldi		1	5 1	"	Dr Cert	Ell't																		
33m ✓ 9	Cortebitarde, Ignacio		8	21 1	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd																		
58m ✓ 10	Koch, Nicolas		14	14 1	"	Dr Cert	Fitz'																		
17m ✓ 11	Moresi, Pietro		15	21 1	"		Thompn																		
24f 12	Barletta, Maria		7	9 4	"																				
28m 13	Pisani, Giacomo		20	1	"																				

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived May 9, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Aratino	Emma	7	23		1	To husband	Husb. Alleo. Barola 700 E. Fulton Nyc Rsy		5/9	12 05	—	1	—
✓ 2	Finkelstein	Leib	13	17		1	" b-i-l	Mother Jette Finkelstein 138 Allen Nyc Beh Rsy		"	3 45	—	1	—
✓ 3	[illegible]atricia	Ersilia	14	17		1	To [illegible]ig "or"	Ry. & Bro. Gandenzio 204 Central Av Toronto Can.		"	17 07	—	1	—
✓ 4	Shamey	Dissa	9	11		1	" Canada	" Bro. Jame 21 Notre Dame E. Montreal Can Rsy		"	1 "	—		
✓ 5	Filippini	Giov.a	2 Cabin	3	18	1	" uncle	St. Raphael Hal. Soc. 144 Charlton Nyc Elman Cohen		"	"			
✓ 6	Barbetta	Maria		7	9	1	" cousin	Marie & D. (L & C)		"	10			
✓ 7	Reynard	Pierre		14	16	1	" Canada	DeLourdes Can John		"	30 10	/	/	/
✓ 8	Ivanovic	Emilia		10	13	1	" look for baggage	Fd Franzovica 991 2nd Ave nyc Cowen		"	9 30	/	/	/
✓ 9	Vakhley	Ichail		9	24	1	" Canada	Ry. Co. Cousin John Barbetany 187 Notre Dame E Montreal Can Rsy		5/9	7 15	—	1	—
✓ 10	Misica	Anna		12	5	1	" tel [illegible]	Bro. Joseph 4053 Elm St Calumet Mich John		"	14 30	3	3	3
✓ 11	Barbetany	Joseph		9	23	1	" Canada	Ry. Co. to Bro. John 187 Notre Dame E Montr. Can Rsy		5/9	7 —	—	1	—
12	Tacla	Jared		9	25	1	" Canada	" " " " Assad		"	" "	—	1	—
✓ 13	Richter	Maria & cousin		13	13/14	2	" bro & hus.	Bro. Rudolph 119 Bank Nyc Beh		"	3 25	—	2	—
✓ 14	Capsopoulos	Apos.		9	8	1	" brother	Peter 183 W. 87 St Nyc Cohen		5/10	9 21	/	/	/
✓ 15	Mancini	Andrea		3	13	1	" tel [illegible]	Italian Soc 2 W Houston Cowen		5/14	10 45	3	3	3
✓ 16	Pagot	Filice		3	30	1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. Co. to Bro. Angelo Degurla 197 Bay Copper Bkly Can		5/13	2 05	4	5	4
✓ 17	Tonini	Luisa		7	11	1	" cousin	Cous. Rosanta Santi 231 E 28 St Nyc Cohen		5/10	9 35	/	/	/
✓ 18	Garthe	Johanna		12	6	1	" sister	Cousin Mrs. Maria Hutter 28 Nelson Bkly Beh		5/9	4 05	—	1	—
✓ 19	Krisch	Josefa		12	4	1	" sister	bro Johann 319 Stockton St Bkln Leo House 6 Stat Nyc Cowen		"	6 20	—	1	1
✓ 20	Paiero	Anselmo		4	1	1	" Canada	Ry. Co. to Bro. Alexandro 176 E Canon Hamilton Ont. John		5/11	3 "	4	3	2
✓ 21	Bartolucci	Luigi		1	11	1	" Canada	Ry. Co. to Uncle Fco 99 Bay Sarney St Mart Can John		5/11	3 20	4	3	2
✓ 22	Escaromda	Eliza		8	11	1	" cousin	Cousin Maria Zanote 156 E 87 Nyc Beh		5/9	3 25	—	1	—
✓ 23	Blancato	Maria & 2 ch		6	23/25	3	" husband	Hab. Cath 211 E 10. Nyc "		"	17 15	—	3	—
✓ 24	Basso	Paolo		1	10	1	" Canada	Ry. Co. to cousin Angelo Degurla Box 192 Copper Bkly Can. John		5/10	2 15	4	5	4
✓ 25	Bastolucci	Giusto & bro		1	24/25	2	" Canada	Ry. Co. to Uncle Fco. 9 Bay Sault St Marie Can John		5/11	3 20	4	6	4
✓ 26	Braunstein	Feige		13	18	1	" b-i-l	Sis. & B.i.l. 344 Lo. 4th Bklyn Cohen		5/9	3 20	—	1	—
✓ 27	Pettoelo	Angelo		4	6	1	" tel [illegible]	Ry Co. to Ford Romasso Del Degan Mitchell Ont. John		5/13	2 20	4	5	4
✓ 28	Dresto	Luigi		2	14	1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. Co. - Pietro Perro Sault St Marie Can John		5/13	2 20	4	5	4

La Lorraine May 9,

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Ciay	5/9	11			
✓ 29	Deiro	Marianna	7	10	1		To int. hus.	Rg. Dr. 3rd. Husb Seir. Conta 160 Jackson	Seattle Wash	17	—	1	—
✓ 30	Ottino	Virginia	7	15	1		" b-i-l	Dis. Mrs. Pasquale Meriando 317 W. 49 Nyc	Clay	7/9	11 30	—	1	—
✓ 31	Bacchet	Antonio	1	8	1		" Canada	Rg. Dr. to fr Amadeo Satera 384 Bay Kenna Can	Dlh	5/13	10 45	4	4	4
✓ 32	Peloso	Giov'i	4	5	1		" bel-1 $	" " b i l Montezuma Jr Mitchell BC	Jhn	"	2 20	4	5	4
✓ 33	Picco	Luigi	4	4	1		" ~~brother~~ tel $	" " bro Pietro Snr. " " "	Dlh	"	"	4	5	4
✓ 34	Prozzi	Gppe	4	3	1		" Canada	Rg. Dr. to Cousin Tommasani Luigi Copper	Cliff Can	7/11	3 —	7	3	—
✓ 35	Radi	Eugenio	4	26	1		" Canada	" " b i l Gaetano Salvaccinson 142 Cutters	Montreal Can	"	3 —	7	3	2
✓ 36	Piccolla	Emilio	4	22	1		" Canada	Italian Soc 163 W Houston	Cowen	14	10 45	5	3	3
✓ 37	Russo	Andrea	4	27	1		" tel $	Rg Dr. aunt Cathern Rayo 378 So Clark Chgo	Clay Dlh	5/9	1 —	—	1	—
✓ 38	Sarter	Pietro & bro	4	29	1		" Canada	Italian Soc 165 W Houston	Cowen	14	10 45	10	10	10
✓ 39	Mislin	Marita	13	19	1		" cousin	German Soc 13 Broadway Nyc	Cowen	7/9	3 —	—	1	—
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

77

3139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Battle, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 346
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ports S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 30th, 1908

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrie	James	42		M	S	—	Yes		G. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	(188) Ewart de Cosse Surrey Liverpool	Ontario	Toronto
2	Petrie	Emily Elizabeth	38		F	S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Simmons	William Daniel	05		M	Son	Lumberman	Yes		do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Mary Simmons	do	do
4	Simmons	Grace	19		F	S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	mother 98 Bedford Toronto	do	do
5	Clergent	John	61		M	M	Provisions Merchant	Yes		do	do	do	Montreal	Dr Trueles Glasgow	Quebec	Montreal
6	Clergent	Mrs L	60		F	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Prentis	Thomas	36		M	M	Sales Cordl Manager	Yes		do	do	England	Rochdale	J Lye Fieldhouse Rochdale	N.B. Canada	St John
8	Rigby	Albert Garnet	35		M	M	Salesman	Yes		do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs Rigby 23 Cleveland Road Crumpsall Manchester	Ontario do	Toronto
9	Agnew	John	02		M	M	Merchant	Yes		do	do	Canada	Brantford	Brother Elam J Agnew Brantford	do	Brantford
10	Agnew	Emily S	50		F	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	Ontario	do	do
11	Broderick	Henry George	72		M	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	St Thomas	Brother David B. Broderick London	Ontario	St Thomas
12	Broderick	Celia	67		F	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law do	do	do
13	Crocker	George Kellaway	64		M	M	Retired	Yes		do	do	do	do	Son Ralph Crocker St Thomas	do	do
14	Crocker	Mary Elizth	60		F	M	wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Ontario	do	do
15	Murch	William Henry	50		M	M	Banker	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mrs Geo Green 444 Hoyt N. Dakota	do	do
16	Murch	Anna C	37		F	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Phillips	Annie B	52		F	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	Toronto	Husband Mr F J Phillips	do	Toronto
18	Phillips	Charlotte L	24		F	S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	Phillips Manfg Co East Toronto	do	do
19	Phillips	Eleanor	29		F	S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Phillips	Beatrice	22		F	S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Canada	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

20

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5 MAY 1908, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	more yes often	Yes	0	Home	Balmoral Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada Toronto
2	no	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Dk Brn	Grey	none	do St Catherine
3	no	do	do yes	do	do	Home	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Pale	Grey	Blue	none	Canada Quebec
4	no	do	do yes	do	do		(95 Bedford Rd) do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	do Cooks Mills
5	yes	do	do yes	1908	do	Home	Montreal Quebec 13 Rue Mountain Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Blue	—	England St Thomas
6	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	— Vermont
7	no	do	do yes	1907	do		St John NB	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown	—	England London
8	no	do	do yes	1907	do		King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	do	England Manchester
9	yes	do	do yes	1908	do		Brantford Ontario (Home) Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Pale	Brown	Grey	do	Canada Brantford
10	do	do	do yes	1908	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	brown	blue	none	do — do —
11	do	do	do yes	1908	do		St Thomas Ontario (Home) Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	White	blue	do	— do — do —
12	do	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Brown	do	England Cambridge
13	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Brown	—	USA Buffalo
14	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Grey	do	—	England Shebbear
15	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark			✓	Canada St Thomas
16	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair			✓	England Plymouth
17	no	do	do yes	do	do		do Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair				Canada Elgin
18	no	do	do yes	do	do		99 Phillips Ontario Canada (Home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	Dark	Grey		Canada Brockville
19	no	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	81	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Toronto
20	no	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	✓	Hazel	✓	✓ ✓
21							do	No	No	No	No			5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow-Ranson master of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names.
Lines 21 to [illegible]

J Barlow-Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bell

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

U S Marshal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April, 30th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fletcher	Jonn	53		m	m	Coal Mcht	yes		G. Britain	English	England	Silsden Yorks	Bro. Wm R. Fletcher Wm Keighley	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Fletcher	Annie Elizabeth	53		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Fletcher	Sydney Richmond	21		m	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Gill	Robt Carey Chapple	28		m	m	Cotton Bkr	yes		do	do	do	Wavelton Lpool	Lower Lee Mother Mrs Cappleleee	NJ	Newyork
5	Gill	Mildred Chapple	26		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Horne	Margaret Selina	56		f	wd	—	yes		do	do	do	Beecham	F J C Keeling 23 Cumberland Terrace Regents Park London	Wy	Medicine Bow
7	Horne	Isabel Charlotte	028		f	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Horne	Mabel Frances	25		f	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	King	Norman	27		m	S	Con Service	yes		do	do	do	Luadenden	Rev Dr King Father Luadenden Norbet	do	do
10	Leslie	Wm Hy Lennox	48		m	m	Underwriter	yes		do	do	do	Sc Nic Bottom	Mother Mrs Henry Leslie Bishop-tarat Rhancaiffpaid Wales	NJ	Newyork
11	Leslie	Mabel Georgine	48		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Morton	Hugh	42		m	S	Manufr	yes		do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bingham	Sister Mrs agnes Leave Rushden Northamptonshire	do	do
13	Roton	Edward Christopher	39		m	m	Merchant	yes		do	English	do	Manchester	Father 15 George St Manchester	do	do
14	Reid	Margaret	42		f	S	Nurse	yes		do	Scotch	South Africa Transvaal		J J Anderson N Scotland Bk	do	do
15	Stanton	George Herbert	38		m	m	Engr Lieut	yes		do	English	England	Saltash	E Stanton Bunnybank Barkston Doncet England	do	do
16	Stanton	Mrs Edythe Davis	29		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Stainton	Muriel	3	6	f	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Widdowson	William	28		m	S	Traveller	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nottingham	W Widdowson Bulwell Nottingham	do	do
19	Suant	Montagu	43		m	m	M.D.	yes		do	do	do	Hale	Mrs Suant 89 Elgar Ave Hale	do	do
20	Boult	Cedric Randal	5	3	m	m	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	W Kirkby	The abbey Manor (Mrs Boult) W Kirkby	do	do
21	Ashworth	Mrs Fanny	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mr H Jashworth (Lunaland) Park Valley Nottingham	NJ	Moorestown
22	Price	Rhys	42		m	m	U.S. Cit									
23	Price	Gladys	22		f	S	—									
24	Nook	Arthur	59		m	m	Publisher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Maiden Head.	Brother Augustus Nook 178 Newbond St. London	NY	Newyork
25	Wilson	Mrs Hy E.	60		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband H Ewilson Gill St. Nottingham	NJ	Moorestown
26	~~Suart~~	~~Montagu~~	43		m	m										
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 9 MAY 1908, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	More yes			Ny	Philadelphia (Hotel)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Silsden
2	no	do	do no			—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dk	Grey	Blue	do	do	Yoorks
3	no	Father	do no			—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	dark	brown	do	do	Silsden
4	yes	Self	do yes	1908	Nyc		Waldorf Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	brown	do	do	Galeacre Head
5	yes	Self	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ipswich
6	yes	do	do yes	1902	Modena	Bar	(Son) Medicine Bow Wyoming usa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Hertingfordbury
7	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	St Michaels Hyde
8	yes	do	do yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	Brown	blue	do	do	Arcadia
9	yes	do	do no			—	Hotel Newyork usa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	dark	do	do	Bournemouth
10	yes	do	do no			—	Friend Mr J. Pierpont Morgan 219 Madison Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	blue	do	do	London
11	yes	do	do no			—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue	do	do	do
12	yes	do	do yes	1892	Nyc		Hotel Newyork usa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
13	yes	do	do yes	1907	do		Waldorf Hotel 5th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	blue	do	do	Heaton Norris
14	yes	Mrs S Jennings	do no			—	c/o Mrs S. Jennings Newyork usa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	St Gordon
15	yes	Self	do yes	1905	Nyc		Mrs Davis Eryries Hall Staten Island Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	England	Enfield
16	yes	do	do yes	1905	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	~~England~~	~~Enfield~~ Edmonton
17	yes	do	do yes	1905	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	do	~~Not Stated~~	~~Island~~
18	yes	do	do yes	1907	Nyc		Herald Sq Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	Grey	do	England	Balwell
19	yes	do	do yes	1907	do		Waldorf Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	India	Calcutta
20	yes	do	do yes	do	do		136 West 72nd Street Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	do	England	Birkenhead
21	yes	do	do yes	1907	Philadelphia		Uncle Thos Elliot Camden Ave Moorestown NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	do	— do —	Nottingham
22																				
23																				
24	yes	Self	yes yes	07	Nyc		St Regis Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
25	yes	do	yes no			—	Brother Thos Elliot Camden Ave Moorestown NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Nottingham
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 25 names Lines 26 to 30 inclusive are Cancelled

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A.
M. D. C. M. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1337

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—7115

Dorlo S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 30th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Arthur	25		m	s				United States Citizen						
2	Bryant	Pauline W.	45		f	m				do						
3	Bryant	Ruth W.	19		f	s				do						
4	Bryant	Dorothy	17		f	s				do						
5	Bryant	Russell W	24	9	m	s				do						
6	Bradley	Eva	24		f	s				do						
7	Blessing	Welbur P	32	2	m	s				do						
8	Brewer	William Upton	64		m	m				do						
9	Brewer	Isabella W	57		f	m				do						
10	Breslauer	Richa	34		f	m				do						
11	Breslauer	Theodor	64		f	m				do						
12	Breslauer	Anne Louise	25		m	s				do						
13	Breslauer	Miriam	24		f	s				do						
14	Breslauer	Eve	22		m	s				do						
15	Breslauer	Martin L	20		m	s				do						
16	Bauer	Samuel D	26		m	s				do						
17	Bell	Henry Dillon	40		m	m				do						
18	Bell	Emily Warren	38		f	m				do						
19	Bamble	Commodore Wesley	34		m	m				do						
20	Bamble	Grace	30		f	m				do						
21	Bauer	Alfred H	54		m	m				do						
22	Duncan	Annie	45	11	f	w				do						
23	Fairbanks	Ruth Logan		9	f	s				do						
24	Fairbanks	Henry	11		m	s				do						
25	Pearson	Emily Ward	45		f	m				do						
26	Gridley	Cuyler W	40		m	m				do						
27	Gray	Bessie Curtis	22		f	m				do						
28	Hicks	Edward	15	4	m	s				do						
29	Hicks	Ina E	40		f	w				do						
30	Hall	Ora														

29 c

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1908, 1908

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (As to whether.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ramon, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names
Line 30 is blank

J B Ramon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 *day of* ——— *190*—

at NEW YORK.

Postmaster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY, 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P. Keenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April, 30th, 1908

11—1115

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huckins	Irving W	51	M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Huckins	Minna B	51	F	M				do						
3	Higgins	Jane	26	F	S				do						
4	Jennings	Amy Sidney	12	F	S				do						
5	Jennings	Mary Agnes	10	F	S				do						
6	Jennings	Philip Vernon	8	M	S				do						
7	Kinnear	Frank C	34	F	S				do						
8	King	Minnie E	50	F	M				do						
9	Lynn	Edward	32	M	S				do						
10	Lovejoy	Ray F	25	M	S				do						
11	Littlejohn	Frank Stuart	22	M	S				do						
12	Macpherson	Samuel	19	M	M				do						
13	Marshall	Alfred	40	M	M				do						
14	Marshall	Mrs	30	F	M				do						
15	Meyers	Carl	53	6	M	M			do						
16	Meyer	Mrs Cornelia	51	11	F	M			do						
17	O'Brien	Margaret	34		F	S			do						
18	Pope	L	26		F	S			do						
19	Philbrick	Charles C	63		M	M			do						
20	Philbrick	Elizabeth	50		F	M			do						
21	Philbrick	Wallace C	19		M	S			do						
22	Preston	Lida Newton	35		F	S			do						
23	Priest	Frances Wells	20		F	S			do						
~~24~~	~~Phibbs~~	~~Mrs Edgar R~~	~~2~~												
25	Pike	Harry P	53		M				do						
26	Ramsford	Mrs W S	57		F	M			do						
27	Revell	Frank H	58		M	M			do						
28	Steele	Frederick M	56		M	M			do						
29	Steele	Mrs Ellen P	56		F	M			do						
30	Steele	Elizabeth L	21		F	S			do						

29

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 9 MAY 1908 , 190 8 140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if prima facie admissible, or inadmissible for race and nationality of the immigrant as proposed by clause(s) ... of the law, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Barlow Ranson master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names
Line 24, 29 names

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A

N Z C Y Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

KINGSTON

Immigration Officer.

11—1195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1195

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 30th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sidley	William K	70	m	m	United States Citizen								
2	Sidley	Mrs Frances Mary	65	f	m	do								
3	Siegel	Henry G	43	m	m	do								
4	Sawyer	Lucy Haight	64	f	m	do								
5	Sherman	Richard Piney	63	m	m	do								
6	Sherman	Sarah Eliza	61	f	m	do								
7	Scott	Edward James	22	m	s	do								
8	Luydam	Bernard	42	m	m	do								
9	Luydam	Mrs Lizzie	42	f	m	do								
10	Thomsore	Alonzo L	2	m	m	do								
11	Thompson	David W	79	m	m	do								
12	Thompson	Mrs — do —	75	f	m	do								
13	Watts	George B	42	m	m	do								
14	Watts	Sarah H	28	f	m	do								
15	Ward	Mary	19	10	f	s								
16	Davis	Mary Elouise	68		m	do								
17	Clay	de Musgrave	74	f	m	do								
18	Clay	Miss Edith A	39	f	s	do								
19	Clay	Albert	32	m	s	do								
20	Collins	Mrs Eustace	29	f		do								
21	Leigh	William B	51	m	m	do								
22	Leigh	Mrs — do —	53	f	m	do								
23	Leigh	Nancy B	19	f	s	do								
24	Hamilton	Elizabeth	73	5	f	m	do							
25	Lyng	Stephen H	44	m	m	do								
26	Deane	Francis	23	m	s	do								
27	Read	Newbury Frost	20	m	s	do								
28	Wells	Mrs Hamilton	61	f		do								
29														
30														

28 e

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 9 MAY 1908, 190 8.

112

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment has been passed, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer or servant, has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet. Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. / City or Town.)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ordi examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 28 names.
Lines 24 + 30 alike.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at, NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Salto, Saltoy Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cap. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

May 9, 1908.

(6)

143

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin	4	2	6
	126	6	132
	136	9	145
	268	18	286

91

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Denis	56		M S				American	Irish	USA				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 9 MAY 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over fifty years of age and whether physically capable and not coming to perform labor; and whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination; and whether going to join a husband, father, grandfather, wife, mother, grandmother, child, or legally married minor child over sixteen years of age, and if so, his name and relationship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?												
1							Home 36 Hanover St Boston											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Fawson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Fawson
Officer.

This Sheet contains One name only.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. Chir. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	William Carl	38		m	m				U S America	American					
2	d.	Sarah Chamber	40		f	m				d.	d.					
3	d.	Alice	16		f	s				d.	d.					
4	d.	Blossom	4		f	s				d.	d.					
5	Thompson	Mrs Dorothy A	27		f	m				d.	do					
6	do	Miss	2		f	s				d.	d.					
7	Shumont Kelly	Mary	33		f	m				d.	English					
8	Robinson	William	46		m	m				d	d					
9	Bridge	Richard K	23		m	s				d.	d					
10	Biggs	William	55		m	s				d.	d					
11	Barkley	James Allan	24		m	s				d.	d					
12	Sterling	Nellie R.	39		f	m				d.	Scotch					
13	Buechter	Jacob Louis	26		m	s				d.	German					
14	Stahl	Josephine	49		f	m				d.	d.					
15	Blair	Kate A	52		f	m				d.	Scotch					
16	Powell	Annie Lewis	40		f	m				d.	Welsh					
17	d.	Trevor John	17		m	s				d.	d.					
18	Selland	William H.	62		m	m				d.						
19	d.	Maria Jane	55		f	m				d.						
20	Johnson	Silas F.	42		m	m				do	American					
21	d.	Laura	30		f	m				d.	d.					
22	d.	Herbert	1		m	s				d.	d.					
23	Shaw	Harry	38		m	m				d.						
24	Clancy	William	42		m					d.						
25	McGuigan	James	31		m					d.						
26	Runner	Jas F.	53	6	m	m				d.	Caucasian					
27	Durand	Clinton	36		m	s				d.	English					
28	Sullivan	Margaret	42		f	m				d.						
29	d.		20		f	s				d.						
30	Byrne	James Buckley	33		m	s				d.						

30 / 33

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or indigent persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							Parents in dd Norton Center Point Saratoga Co NY														
7							1639 Monroe ave Berry Hill														
8																					
9							Hans Gunnerud														
10							426 N 11th St Lincoln Neb														
11							Husband — Wm S Starling														
12							1964 N Kingsbridge & Fordham 24 Cortlandt St Cincinnati Ohio														
13																					
14																					
15							Husband — 2 Sons														
16							J J Powell														
17							c/o Lord Decker & Bro Crotonville Westchester Co NY														
18																					
19																					
20							Home Los Angeles Cal														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25							Lawson Finch														
26							814 Cent St Findlay Ohio														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet contains 30 names.

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

9 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. Med Coll Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 30 APR 1908, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling, or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryckman	Winifred M.	24	6	m	wife	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bettwsycoed	E. W. John Esq (Father) Solicitor	Tenby	Pembroke	medicine Can Stay Not
2	Bascandall	Emma Jane	50	7	m	none		yes	yes	do	English	England	Allerton Bradford	Husband Parents	78 Grange Rd Allerton Bradford		out Toronto
3	do	Ethel Robertshaw	21	7	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	W Laverick	6 Friday St		do do
4	Beer	Beatrice	28	7	s			yes	yes	do	do	do	Guildford	Mother	Mrs Nicholl Guildford		to New Zealand
5	Nicholl	Washington	25	7	m	Laundry Clerk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother	Mrs Nicholl 31 Corbett St	Cardiff	to Winnipeg
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, 190 — 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	75	yes	1906	Helena	Husband Paul Ryckman Modeste Hat Block	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dk	Brn	Grey		Penbroke Haverfordwest
2	yes	do	10d	no			Friend Mr J B Nichols 17 Hayter Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		England Bridford
3	do	Parents	do	no			Sister Mrs McKee	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Hazel		do do
4	no	Self	75	no			Armstrong Bros Limited Canadian Fire Ins Co Winnipeg	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Fair	Blue		do London
5	no	do	25	yes		Passing through		no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Grey		do Bristol
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet contains 5 names.
Lines 6 to 30 is blank

J B Ransom
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Berglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—9115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—9115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 APR 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pomfret	Mary	60		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mr John Pomfret 6 Leamington Road Blackburn	Eng	Paterson
2	do	Dorothy Lehan	11	7	F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Pomfret Leamington Road Blackburn	do	do
3	Mailor	Sam	10		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
4	Hall	Adelaide	22	6	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holloway London	Mr H G Hall 17 Princes Parade Aldeburgh	Church End Finchley	Rochester
5	Alsop	Charles Rod	23	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stafford	Richard Alsop Bedwall nr Stafford	Iowa	Iowa City
6	Brown	William E	60		M	M	Timber merchant	yes	yes	do	do	[redacted]	London	Sister-in-law Mrs Singleton Enfield Road	NY	New York
7	do	Mary	60		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Enfield	do	do
8	Barrett	Kate Louisa	29	7	F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dartford	Mrs Forster Rectory Farm Grimston	Kings Lynn	Eng
9	Moss	William	27		M	S	Paint Builder	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs Moss 64 Welton Road Mr Longton	Stoke on Trent	Miss St Louis
10	Stopps	Mildred May	23	7	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wallingford	Mr Hulder Crownmarsh Iron Works	NY	Syracuse
11	do	Child (Doris)	8	7	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father George Stevens 79 Beaconsfield Rd Walthamstow	do	do
12	Bevens	George John	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father Mr W Payne Old Elvington	NY	Belleville
13	Payne	George Wm	26		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	N Ferriby		Leicester	NY	New York
14	Haynes	Richard Palmer	71		M	M	Retired Florist	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bideford	Mr H T Haynes 14 Lobkam Road Finsbury Park	Ohio	Cleveland
15	do	Mary Jane	62		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			London	do
16	Nuttall	Ellis	48		M	M	Inspector Farrell	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Ellis Nuttall (Son) 11 Empress St Manchester	Toronto	Ontario
17	do	Hannah S.	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		to England	
18	Howarth	Alice	25		F	S		yes	yes	do	do		Liverpool	Mrs Foster (mother) 21 Ashfield	Spool	NY Jersey City NY New York
19	Kershaw	Joseph	37		M	M	Dyer	yes	yes	do	do		Leicester	Sons Aylestone Leicester		
20	do	Sarah	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
21	Shoesmith	Frances Allen	24		F	S	Farmer Mechanical	yes	yes	do	do		Parents 46 Bentley Lane Meanwood Leeds	Meanwood Leeds	DC	Washington
22	Smith	Sydney	26		M	S	Engineer Farrell	yes	yes	do	do		Leeds	Mrs A Smith Brookleigh Stroud	Effley - Stroud Glo	Texas Payne Exp
23	Bruntlett	William	49		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stroud	Lew Marsh Gainsborough Eng		Pleasure Trip + return
24	Holden	Edith	26	7	F	S	Woollen Worker Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gainsboro	Sarah Anne Holden 16 Saturn St	Bolton	Minn St Paul
25	Nutt	Alfred	59		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	C Robinson (Brother) 16 Tenesley Street	Hull	Ills Chicago
26	Cave	Francis Aubrey	20	6	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gainsboro	Mr John Cave Sulgrave near Banbury		
27	Elmer	Charles John	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sulgrave	Mr Elmer 5 Latimer Rd Forest Gate	Essex	Mont Billings
28	Dennison	Ernest Christopher	25		M	M	Rail Clerk Service	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carlisle	Mother Mrs Dennison 19 William St	Penrith	Mich Detroit
29	Dendy	Alice	29		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Oxenholme	Michael Dendy (Father)	Penrith	Mo St Louis
30												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wombwell	97 Wombwell Main Wombwell		Ills Chicago

29

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1906, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self 25	no				John Starkey Park Ave 125 Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light Grey	none	England	Manchester
2	yes	Father do	no				Relative do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	dark Brown	do	do	Blackburn
3	do	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	do	do	do
4		Self $25	no				Mrs Newell do	yes	St Paul Minn			good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	Woolwich
5	yes	do 150	yes	Left Iowa			Friends 7 George Morningside	no	Rochester			good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stafford
6	yes	do 500	yes	2 years			Brooklyn	no	Iowa City Ia			good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Leamington
7	do	do						no				good	no	5		do	do	Brown	Shot off	do	do	Manningham
8	do	mother Home 75	no					no				good	no	5	2	dark	do	Grey	joint middle	do	do	do
9	no	Self 50	yes	yes	1905	St Louis	home 3438 Lucas Ave	no				Cabin passenger good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	finger none	do	do	Linstead
10	yes	do 250	yes	3 mos			Husband Harry Sapp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	do	do	Crowmarsh
11	do	mother —	yes	do			103 Regd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no									
12	no	Self 125	yes	no			Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Black	Brown				England London
13	yes	do 150	no				Uncle Mr Cousins 56 Belleville Ave Belleville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey				do Leicester
X	14 no	do 1000	no				visit friend M A Campbell 7 E 91 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue				do Romford
X	15 no	do do	no				visitor Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue				England Lincoln
	16 yes	do 25	no				J C Nuttall 253 Buffington St (Son) Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on inside of each lower leg			do Bardingden
	17 do	do do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Grey				do Halifax
	18 do	do $30	no				Uncle at Brunton & Montgomery Sts Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	Brown	none			do Burnley
	19 do	do 150	yes	1 year			Sister Mrs Brentano 105 Christopher St NY City	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	Black	do			do Manchester
	20 do	do do		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do			do Halifax
	21 no	do 125	yes	1906	Washington DC		Fred none 427 Cousin Mr Mr Taylor Payne Gap Miss Chas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Light	Blue	do			do Leeds
	22 no	do 100	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Sandy	Light	Grey	do			do Ebley Glos
X	23 yes	do 750	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	Blue	do			do Louth
	24 do	do $10	no				None Relative uncle Joseph Saturdle 722 Wabasha St St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sandy	Sandy	Grey				do Bolton
	25 no	do 100	yes	1906	St Louis		Friend C W Kind 4037 Ashland Ave Rogers Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	do			do Gainsborough
X	26 yes	do 125	no				friends Hon Souther Billings Yellowstone Nat'l Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	do	Scars forehead			do Sulgrave
	27 no	do 250	yes	1906	7½	Detroit Mich	Brother 3374 Nebraska Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown	none			do York
	28 yes	do 60	yes	no			Friend Miss E Cate 2720 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	do			do Penrith
X	29 do	do 65	yes	10 mos	2 yrs	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	dark	Brown	do			do Cumb
	30																					Wombwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kaneon (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names
Line 30 is blank.

J B Kaneon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "*In transit*:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourists*" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cin. Montreal, B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P B Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 APR 08, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country:	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	George	William	44	1	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Evesham	Mother Mrs A Williams 2 Poulrilas Road Buxasharoldy Herefordshire	Cal	Richmond
2	do	Miriam Ellen	40	7	m	wife	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hereford		do	do
3	do	Wm Gilbert	18	4	m	S	Son	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do
4	do	Joseph Reginald	12	2	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Ruby Catherine	11	0	7	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Gerald John	10	5	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Hughes	Olive Martha	15	4	7	S	Companion	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs J Hughes 29 Newtown Rd Hereford	do	do
8	do	Ethel Miriam	7	7		S	child			do	do	do	do	Same as No 7	do	do
9	Gutsham	Henry	55	5	m	m	Gas Inspector	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	22 Bridge Road Battersea London W	(wife Margt Gutsham)	Sandy Hill
10	Hudson	James H	40	4	m	m	Loom fixer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Idle	mother 11 Jacob St	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Lunn	George Joseph	40	7	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Norfolk	Va Thomas Carson Corvatha	Va	Norfolk
12	Carson	Margaret	31	7		S	Dress maker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyblay	Ballyblay Co monagha	Ills	Oakdale
13	Pickehall	Arthur	28	11	m	S	Accountant	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Brooklyn	mo Pickehall 21 Wrights Greenheys Manchester	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Lindsay	Barbara L	48	8	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs Lindsay 15 Blackness Dunkee	Mass	Brockton
15	Inglis	Helen Reid	31	10	7	S	Certificated Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leith	William Inglis 2 Craighall Cres Leith Scotland	do	Boston
16	Lang	George Black	38	2	m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Andrews	Mrs Lang 140 South St St Andrews Fife	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Borthwick	Sarah	26	8	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	S Africa	Johannesburg	Thomas Borthwick Willowbank Inverness Scotland	W Y	Yonkers
18	Porter	Roseanna	27	4	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm McGeffen	Va	Newport News
19	do	Eliza Hayes	4	8	7	S	child			do	do	do	do	26 Susan St	do	do
20	do	Roseanna	0	7	7	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do Belfast	do	do
21	Irvine	Martha Anne	22	4	7	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Broker Mrs Cameron The White House Balthayock Perthshire Scotland	N Y	Mt Vernon
22	Shanks	James	23	10	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kilmahirk	Father A T Shanks Kilmahirk	Pa	Allegheny
23	Magill	Sarah Ann	48	7	m		Private	yes	yes	do	do	New Zealand	Napier	C Campbell Esq	Mass	Lowell
24	Campbell	Robert Magill	23	11	m	S	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Ennerdale N Z	do	do
25	Moffitt	Margt Anne	30	4	7	S	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	England	Lyanlinbo	Mother (Mrs Moffitt) Gwynbarbin Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
26	O'Neill	George James	31	11	m	S	Dairy Feeder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dungannon	Brother Patrick O'Neill Dungannon Tyrone	N Y	NY
27	Horgan	Jeremiah	28	11	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kilmallock	Mrs Jeremiah Horgan Eleanor St	Ills	Chicago
28	do	Mary	24	7	m	Wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	Co Limerick	Kilmallock	do	do
29	do	Jeremiah	3	11	m	S	Child			do	do	do	do	Co Limerick	do	do
30																

24 A1

(24)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908, 190 152

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?
1	yes	Self	yes	no		
2	do	Husband				
3	do	Father				
4	do	do				
5	do	do				
6	do	do				
7	do	Self				
8	do	Father				
9	no	Self	yes	no		
10	no	do	yes	yes	6yrs	Spondulics
11	no	do	alt	yes	10 yrs	no
12	no	do	yes	no		
X 13	yes	do	yes	yes	1906	yes
14		do	yes	yes	2½ yrs	Brockton
15	yes	do	yes	no		
16	yes	do	yes	no		
17	do	do	yes	no	alt	
18	no	do			½	
19	no	mother				
20	no	do				
21	yes	Self	yes	no		
22	yes	do	yes	no		
23	no	do	yes	no		
24	no	do	yes	no		
X 25	yes	Self	yes	yes	12 yrs	yes
26	do	do	yes	yes	3	Nevada
27	do	do	yes	no		
28	do	Husband				
29	do	Father				
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
joining Son Ernest 1216 N. Street Richmond Contra Costa County California
—
Aunt Caroline Ross 1216 N. Street Richmond Cal
Brother Tom Estelan Sand Hill N.Y.
Home to 6218 Hough Avenue Cleveland Ohio
Home Freemason Street Norfolk Va
Sister Mrs Minnie McKay Oakdale Wash Co Ills
at Bowman
Brother John Lindsay 63 Rockland St Brockton Mass
Mr John Lindsay 63 Rockland St Brockton Mass
Brother James Laing Huntingdon Valley Abington Pa
friend Mr Sydney Jennings Park Cottage Dobbs Ferry on Hudson N.Y.
Husband } Edward Porter 228, 35th St Father } Newport News Va
Brother } 630 S. 8th ave Mount Vernon Uncle Joseph Allison 1011 6 Jefferson St Allegheny Pa
Mr PJ Derby 22 Wyckoff Brooklyn
Thos Hagan 420 7th ave N York
Aunt Mrs Mary Allard 2579 N Robey St Ravenswood Chicago

19 Are you a prostitute or a procurer? Are you coming for any other immoral purpose? Are you coming for any other purpose for which you can be lawfully excluded from the United States, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation or company therein, and if so, by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made, and what is the nature of the contract, engagement, or promise?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	England	Bacton
5	3	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Wormbridge
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Slight lump	do	Lucas Harold
—	—	Fresh	do	do	none	do	do
—	—	Fresh	dark	do	do	do	do
5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Swansea Harold
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Exeter Devon
5	8	Light	Light	do	do	do	Bradford
5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Hyde
5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballybay
5	8	White	Fair	Brown	do	England	Manchester
5	4	Fair	Brown	do	do	Scotland	Forfar
5	1	Red	do	Blue	do	do	Edinburgh
5	10	Sallow	Dark	Brown	do	do	Auchtermuchty
5	4	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Forres
5	5	do	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bangor
6	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Alnock
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Armagh
5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	New Zealand	Napier
5	—	Light	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland	Swinlanbarr
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilmallock
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Kilfinane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Ranson Mast (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 24 names
Lines 23, 24, 27, 28 & 29 are blank

F B Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Braffin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.
M.D. Chir. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Grafton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 APR 08, 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	John J	45	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	(Bro) Wm Lon Murphy 7 Osborne Road Belfast	NY	New York
2	Jackson	Rebecca	30	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brookeboro Fermanagh	Sister Lon Jackson 7 Osborne Road Belfast	do	Phila
3	Moore	Margaret	36	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Lofthham	John Moore Farmans	NY	New York
4	Ferguson	Mary	33	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Rutland	Carless Queens Co Ireland	do	do
5	McKim	Alexander	45	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Blackmuty Argyleshire Scotland	do	Mount Vernon
	do	Lizzie (wife)	46	f	m	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs McKay Drummount Bangor Co Down Ireland	do	do
6	do														
7	Morris	John Isaac	33	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Father Isaac Morris 29 Tedafydd Penygroes	Pa	Easton
8	Ellis	Robert John	33	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Margaret Ellis Tanlon nantle	Vermont	Granville
9	Jones	Grace Ann	29	f	s		yes	yes	do	do	England	Greenfield	Howell Jones 22 Clarendon Sonar law N Scherbel	NY	New York
10	Pretzfeld	Julius	56	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	alexandrinen St. 33 Berlin mother Margaretha Gardz	NY	do
11	~~de Graaf~~	~~Emeliaanne~~	22	f	yes	s	none	yes	yes	France	French	Spruce	Lanes 36 Rue Pierre Charron Paris	do	do
12	Woay	Ethel Henderson	26	f	s		domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Westward Richard Way (father) Westward Ho	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Parker	Hugh	37	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN John Parker (father) Belfast Ireland	NY	New York
14	Strapon	Soter	50	m	s	Professor of mathematics	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	England	Liverpool	Mrs Sapiry Strapon Ismid Nicomedia Turkey	NY	Transient
15	Anderson	Anna	30	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Glommaja	audore Peteran (father) Ryd Sweden	do	do
16	Matthias	James	25	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Gladely	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Matthias 115 Bethania Sr Maesteg Sn	Col	Lafayette
17	McTerran	James Dixon	36	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Isaac McTeran 91 Woodstock Rd Belfast	NY	New York
18	~~Freeman~~	~~William~~	46	m	m	Tinplate worker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cwmgynhaw	daughter Miss S Freeman 5 Tanfelgan St Aberdare	do	do
19	Davidson	Mrs Ann	37	f	m				England	English	England	Clethorpes	Mrs Price Shoulder of Mutton Inn Achby de la Zouche Lincolnshire	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Kilroy	Mrs Anne	41	f	m	Cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Clethorpes	Brother Owen Finbar Owanfinbar	Ireland	Ill. Newark
21	McManus	Mary	29	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Brother Richard Bergin Kellaley Tullaroan	Kellkenny	Conn. Ridgefield
22	Bergin	Mary	34	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lawrencekirk			
23	Arnett	Herbert	32	m	s				~~England~~ U.S.A.						
24	Jones	Wm M	33	m	s				do						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

220 3/190

(22)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, *190*

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	more yes	yes	1907	NY	Friend Rob. G. Jamison 1166 5th Board Co. Phila	no	no	no	good	no		6	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	yes	Jas Kerr	$50	no			none 59 Pennsylvania Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do	do	Armagh
3	no	Self	yes	no			friend James Kerr 1166 S Broad St Phila	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	do	Dark	Hazel	do	do	Tamano
4	no	do	do	no			Friend Walter Kemp 30 E 29th St NYC	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Strachur Argyle
5	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	New towards
6	do	do		no			Bro in law Rev David Jamison 620 S 8th Ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ballygowan Co Down
7	no	do	yes	no			Mrs Ellwood Kay 12 North 2nd St Easton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Dk	Black	Blue	do	Wales	Penygroes
8	no	do	do	no			Brother Ellis	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Dk	do	Blue	do	do	Llandwrog
9	yes	Brother	yes	no			Granville [redacted] Grenville	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Manchester
10	do	Self	yes	no			four Brothers & Sister Mrs Thomas near 167 St & Boulevard Bronx	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Germany	Bayern
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1903	NYC	Brother Simon Pritzfield 165 Water St New York	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	Med	Dark	Grey	do	France	Pau
12	yes	Self	$100	no			Oswald Jackson [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Bedford	England
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1 year 10 mos	NYC	Brother Clorelly Grandinetti 2 Cedar Heights Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		6	1	do	Black	Grey	do	England	Bambridge near
14	do	do	yes	no			Home 2626 Alexander Ave (Bronx)	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fair	Lt Blue	Brown	do	Bulgaria	Nicopolis
15	do	do	yes	yes	1906	NYC	visiting [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Stromye
16	do	do	do	yes	3	Lafayette	Mr Jenny Soderman (friend) 223 E [illegible] Home Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	do	Dk Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Llanelly
17	do	do	yes	no			Bro in law Robt Wallace 58 W 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
18	do	do	do	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	Fresh	Brown	do	do	England	Birmingham
19																					
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Patrick Kilroy 419 North Capitol Ave	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	none	England	Packington
21	No	Self	yes	yes	18	Phila.	P McManus 30 Vincent St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	do	Ireland	Swanlimbar
22	no (2d Class)	Mrs Rampford	yes	yes	13 years	N. York	Employer Mrs Rampford Ridgefield Conn.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Dk	Black	Brown	do	do	Tullarone
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson Master, of the BALTIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 2 Names
Lines 11 to 18 & 25 to 30 are blank

I B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bratton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA M D C L L Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonsson	Beda	21		M					U.S. Citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient means to pay passage to destination, and whether such means consist of cash, draft, or letter of credit, and amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains One name only

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

R Bolger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ellis, Surgeon of the Baltic, (State whether "employed by the owners thereof" or "contracting with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal, B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 600 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Ellis

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Richter

Immigration Officer.

11—M15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 14, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waldron	Silas	50		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	British	Ballyclaura	Brother Michael Waldron Woodport Ballyclaura	N.Y.	New York
2	Berry	Charles	45		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
3	McDonnell	John	68		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	America	Rutherford		N.J.	Rutherford
4	McDonnell	Edward	32		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Boardman	Mrs F. G.	44		M S	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Newhaven		Conn.	Newhaven

(5)

5c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ATES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 No. 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908, 190 158

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	35	New York	Cousin Kate Colonel 220 Madison Ave cor 37th St New York					Good	Good							
2	do	"	$100	Yes	20	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife Mrs Benj 809 Clason Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	No	"	$50	Yes	46	Rutherford N.J.	Home 45 Rutherford Avenue Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"				American Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do							
5	"	"	$16	Yes	13	London	Uncle Charles 228 Hunterglen St London	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 5 names
Lines 6 to 30 and Record

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190.

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bugan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, United States Service (state whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the D. Chn. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R. B. Higham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Kellis	Patrick	24		M	Farmer			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballylaneen	brother Michael Kellis	Ky	Louisville
3	Campbell	Ellen	35		M	Cook			"		"	Ballylaneen	brother James Kellis	"	"
4	Conaty	Ellen	26		S	servant			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyhaunis	brother Michael Conaty	Ky	Louisville
5	Lahiffe	Mary Jane	21		"	Cook			"		"	Ballyhaunis	father Patrick Lahiffe	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Conroy	Mary Jane	15		"	"			"		"	Ballyhaunis	father Patrick Conroy	Ky	Louisville
7	Faulkner	Bridget	25		"	Servant			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athlone	brother Thomas Faulkner	"	Louisville
8	Whitney	Alexander	22		M	Clerk			"		"	Portarlington	father Joseph Whitney	Pa	Wayne
9	Mulcahy	Mary	50		M	Keeper			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castleford	brother Patrick Mulcahy	Ky	Louisville
10	Ryan	Annie	24		"	Spinner			"		"	Thurles	brother John Ryan	Pa	Brooklyn
11	Coleman	Ellen	39		"	Servant			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carlow	brother John Coleman	Ky	Buffalo
12	O'Brien	Sabina	30		"	"			"		"	Gralee	Blackpool College mother Mary O'Beirne	Michigan	Detroit
13	Hogan	Jeremiah	28		M	Carpenter			"		"	Kilmallock	Cooroola, Castlemaine, Co Kerry mother Margaret Shearer	Ill	Chicago
14	Hogan	Mary	24		F	Waiter			"		"	"	mother in law do	"	"
15	Hogan	Jeremiah	Child	3	M	Child			"		"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
16	Roche	Christina	36		F	Housekeeper			"		"	Athlone	sister Margaret Foster 69 Galtrim Terrace Athlone	New York	New York
17	Shine	Margaret	46		"	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thurleen	brother James Shine Tarbert Bridge Kerry Ireland	"	"
18	Lucey	Laura	25		"	Governess			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lanesboro	father James Barnden Lanesboro, Co Longford	NJ	Brooklyn
19	Rhatigan	Mary	26		"	Waiter			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Rhatigan	Margaret	24		"	"			"		"				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908, 190 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Miss O'Donnell 30 Bethune Ave. Detroit Michigan							5 4	Dark	Grey	Scar	Ireland Cahercween
2	Yes	"	$30	Yes 8	Cousin Kendall Calla 350 E. 149th St New York							5 8	Light Brown	"	"	" Ballyfarmer
3	"	"	$50	Yes 13	Home 460 East 135 Street New York							5 7	Sallow	Dark	Black	" Ballymore
4	"	"	$50	Yes	Aunt Mrs Catherine Donnell 19 St Ellen Gallway Ire							5 9	Dark Brown	Blue		" Killeadamore
5	Ticket	Thompson	$25	No	Uncle Peter Churchyard 11 Bridget Conroy Galway Ire							5	Fair			" Ey Co
6	No	Aunt	$10	"	Patrick Kellagher 328 E. 149th St New York							5	Dark Brown	Grey		" Lullamore
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Uncle Patrick Doherty Lisdoo Ave 4th Avenue 25th & 26th Sts							5 8	"	Black	Brown	" Kilcar Co Roscommon
8	"	"	$50	No	Aunt Kate Kenny 32 Clark Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5 10	"	Dark	Dark	" Portclare
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes 2	Cousin Mary Gallagher 1855 Bryant Ave Bronx							5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	" Ardmore
10	No	"	$50	No	Brother Michael Ryan 50 Clarke Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	"	Dark	Grey	" Kinlough
11		"	$20	Yes	Sister Mrs O'Donnell 30 Bethune Ave. Detroit Michigan							5 9	Fair	Blue		" Claffpool Co Leitrim
12	Yes	"	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Gillard 2549 N. Robey St Chicago Ill							5 4	"	Dark		" Lenooda
13	"	"			-do-							5 6	Dark	Fair		" Kilmallock
14	"	"	Given									5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	" Kilfinane
15	"	Parents														
16	"	Self	$25		Daughter Pete Fox 96 Broadway New York					Contract		5 3	Fair	Grey	Fair	Ireland Tarmon
17	"	"	$300.00		Son Thomas Shine 96 Broadway New York							5 5	Fair	Black	Grey	" Wicklow
18	"	do	$60	Yes 14 Years	Brother Daniel Lacey 811 Columbus Ave New York							5 6	Dark	Black	Grey	" Cahircreen
19	No	"	$30	Yes 4 Yrs	Aunt Maggie O'Donnell 493 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	" Lanesboro
20	"	"	$30	" 8 Yrs	do							5 8½	"	"	"	" "
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This Sheet contains 20 names
Lines 21 to 30 are blank

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of ____ 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R S Braun

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether "employed" "sailing therewith" or "employed by on and from thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Crichton
Immigration Officer.

11—1715.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 1st *May*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3144 1	Cahill	Thos	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Thomas Cahill Glenbeha Templeglantine Co Limerick	New York	New York
3535 2	Cahill	Thos	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemichael	Father John Cahill Ballyguiheen Castlelyons Co Cork	Ohio	Cleveland
3596 3	Hare	Margaret	30		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Brother Thomas Carroll Tullamain Tipperary	NY	Long Island
3665 4	Farrell	Kate	38		F M	Nurse	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Friend Mrs Bridget Sullivan 1 Hall Place		Brooklyn
5	Farrell	John J	6		M S								Uncle Do Do		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother [illegible]		
3687 10	Fahey	Nancy	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tallowbridge	Father Jeremiah Fahey Tallowbridge Co Cork	New York	New York
11	Feeley	Bridget	22		F M	Dressmaker						Youghalardan	Brother Edward Feeley Youghalardan Tipperary		
3697 12	Donovan	Bridget	20		F S	Servant						Tallybeliot	Father Denis Donovan Tallybeliot Co Cork		
8 13	Cunningham	Mary	17		F S		2-10402-25				6-7-43	Ballyhea	Father Thomas Cunningham Ballyhea Templemore Co Tipperary	Brooklyn	
9 14	Clemon	Bee	15		F S							Templemore	Father Patrick Clemon Templemore Co Tipperary	Elmira	
3713 15	Sullivan	James	20		M S	Laborer						Tallowbridge	Father James Sullivan Tallowbridge Co Cork	New York	
4 16	Safford	Mary	33		F S	Servant						Cork	Father John Safford Cork	Brooklyn	
3722 17	Hayes	Bridget	20		F S							Cashel	Father John Hayes Cashel Co Tipperary	Do	Wilmington
3 18	Derry	Kathleen	22		F S							Carna	Father James Derry Carna Co Galway	New York	New York
19	Sylvan	Katie	6		F S							Glan	Father William Sylvan Glan Co Limerick		
5 20	Sidney	Hanna	23		F S								Father John Sidney		Buffalo
6 21	McCarthy	Patrick	20		M S	Labourer						Kilmeedy	Father Edmond McCarthy Kilmeedy Co Limerick	Springfield	
7 22	Sweeney	Celia	20		F S	Servant						Clonlea	Father John Sweeney Clonlea Co Clare	New York	New York
23	Carmody	Mary	21		F S							Castle	Brother Michael Carmody East Common Nutfield	England	Waterbury
24	McCoby	Margaret	20		F S							Tynagh	Father Patrick Coby Tynagh Co Galway		
25	Dume	Peter	21		M S	Laborer						Lisma	Father Patrick Dume Lisma Co Kerry	Ohio	Toledo
26	Kelly	Jamie	18		M S	Servant						Ballinlough	Father Michael Kelly Ballinlough Co Kerry	New York	New York
27	Kearney	Bridget	30		F M							Castlegregory	Brother Wm Kearney Castlegregory Co Kerry		Brooklyn
28	O Brien	Margaret	18		F S							Port	Father Patrick O Brien Port Co Galway	Connecticut	Danbury
	O Connor	Ellen	24		F S					England	Manchester		Father Peter O Connor	New York	New York
	McCarthy	Daniel	21		M S	Laborer				Ireland	Kenmare		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Peter McCarthy Kenmare Co Kerry	Ontario	Toronto

C. P. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 , 190 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$22	No		Stella Geary 1423 2 Ave Tw York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Sunford
2	"	"	$5			Same Celia Enright 55 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
3	Yes	Friend	$20	No		Aunt Margaret Reardon 165 East 84th Street Tw York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Castlebar
4	No	Uncle	$5			Same Hannah Burke 30 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
5	No	Sister	$20	No		Same Mary Boyle 1st Ave & 106th St Tw York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey		Castleton
X 6	"	Husband	$25	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Same 1st Ave & 106th St Tw York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Ballygrogget
7	"	Sister	$2	No		Same												Longford
8	"	Sister	$10	No		Same Ellen Reilly 890 Ave & 132nd St Tw York									Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Curry
9	"	Cousin	$30			Same												
10	Yes	Sister	$20	No		Sister Mrs Margaret Mulligan 234 East 85th St Tw York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Ballyshot
11	"	"	$20			Same Ellen Reilly 231 East 85th St Tw York							5	4	Fair	Dark Blue		Longfordam
12	"	"	$10			Same Kate Mulligan 209 East 94th St Tw York												Ballyshot
13	No	Aunt	$20			Aunt Delia Brennan 1124 Park Street Brooklyn L.I.							5	4	Fair	Brown Grey		Arklow
14	"	Sister	$20			Sister Hope Mooney Box 145 White Plains Westchester Co N.Y.												
15	Yes	"	$5			Sister Catherine Sullivan 114 Rivington St Tw York							5	7	Dark	Dark Blue		Roscommon
16	No	Aunt	$20			Aunt Mary Kelly 139 Pearson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Fair Blue		Castlegall
17	Yes	Brother	$12			Brother James Brazil 214 Throop Ave Williamsburgh Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown Grey		Arklow
18	Yes	Sister	$20			Sister Abigail Kenny 58 East 97th St Tw York							5	4	Fair	Black Brown		Cahir
19	"	"	$10			Sister Ellen Fitzsimmons Box West 106th St & 7th Ave Tw York							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Cama
20	No	Brother	$50			Cousin James Grady 119 Pitt St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Fair Blue		Tolem
21	Yes	Sister	$5	Yes	1906	Going with Aunt Sister Catherine Mc Cauley 9 avis de Groux Hauteffeuille Hosse							5	6	Fair	Brown Brown		
22	"	Brother	$15			Brother Michael Mc Carney 33 18th St & 3rd Ave Tw York							5	11	Dark	Dark Grey		Courtmacsherry
23	No	Sister	$25			Cousin Bernard Mc Carthy 12 North Elm St Waterbury Conn							5	2	Red	Red Blue		Clonyhorman
24	Yes	Brother	$20			Brother John Mc Carthy 149 Ayer St Waterbury Conn							5	8	Fair	Fair Blue		Ardfert
25	Yes	Sister	$30			Sister Mary Dinnie 930 Sherman St Scranton Pa							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		Dromore
26	"	Cousin	$15			Cousin Michael Reilly 370 Willis Ave Tw York							5	11	Fair	Fair Blue		Cama
27	No	"	$40			Cousin Miss K Mc Manus 30 Hanley St Brooklyn L.I.							5	4	Fair	Fair Blue		Ballinlough
28	No	Uncle	$15			Aunt Mrs Chas Mc Cosa 47 Jeffrey Place Kingston Conn							5	5	Dark	Black Blue		Castlerea
29	Yes	Aunt	$21			Aunt Sarah Downing 185 East 54th St Tw York							5	4	Dark	Black Brown		Sligo
X 30	"	Brother	$50			Brother Denis Mc Carthy 96 Gould St Toronto Ont							5	10	Dark	Dark Blue		Kenmare
													5	7	Fair	Fair Blue		Dunquin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rauson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names.
Nos 2. 4. 8. 19 are blank

J B Rauson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

P S Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A
M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 1908.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
34521	Gorman	Katie	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Bullaculla	Father Patrick Bullaculla. Queens Co.		NJ	Newyork
34522	Daley	Mary	18		"	"	"							Father Patrick Fearmore Sligoe	Ballyhaunis	NJ	Everton
34523	Doherty	Mary	14		"	"	"						Castlebar	Father Patrick Ballipeasty Co Mayo		NJ	Albany
34524	Mulroy	Norah	14		"	"	"						Ballyvary	Father Patrick Mulroy Castle			Brooklyn
34525	McKeone	Francis	16		M	"	Farm Laborer						Ballyvary	Mother Mrs B McKeone Ballyvary Co Mayo			Newyork
34526	Smith	Bridget	16		F	"	Servant						Ballaborough	Brother Patrick Smith Father Patrick Smith Fermoyle Ballaborough			
34527	Hall	Delia	18		"	"	"						Ballyvary	Brother William Knockatumple Ballyvary			
34528	Hall	Celia	18		"	"	"										
34529	Harvey	Bridget	24		"	"	"						Leenane	Mother Mrs Kelly Convent Co Galway		Indiana	Indianapolis
34530	Finan	Michael	20		M	"	Laborer						Dunmore	Cousin James Sydney Glenamaddy Co Galway		NJ	Newyork
34531	Connolly	Hannah	22		F	"	Servant						Leap	Mother Mary Reavoules Leap Castlegregory		Pa	Pittsburgh
34532	Lynch	John	26		M	"	Laborer							Father Timothy Leap Reavoules Co Cork		NJ	Brooklyn
34533	McCormack	Nellie	28		F	"	Servant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Newyork	Father J McCormack Pigeons P.O. Athlone			
34534	Ward	Nellie	24		"	"	"						Ireland Castlerea	Father John Lisaweny Castlerea		NJ	Jersey City
34535	Gallagher	Margaret	30		"	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballyjamesduff	Father John Ballyjamesduff Derrylehan		NJ	Newyork
34536	Keane	Mary	18		"	"	"						Kenmare	Father Jeremiah Inchanore Kenmare Kerry			
34537	Finnigan	Daniel	20		M	"	Laborer						Sneem	Father John Ballinhaglish Sneem			
34538	Byrne	Ellen	21		F	"	Servant						Kiltimagh	Father John Lagnagard Kiltimagh			Brooklyn
34539	McHugh	James	20		M	"	Laborer						Cloonfad	Father James McDonagh Cloonfad Ballyhaunis			Newyork
													Castlebar	Brother John Castlebar			
														Father Thomas			
38102	O'Rourke	Mary Kate	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Sandymagh Mohill		Conn	Newhaven
38111	McGrath	Timothy	18		M	"	Laborer						Kilkee	Teacher John Kilpagh Kilkee		Iowa	Dixon
38123	O'Dwyer	John	24		"	"	"						Ballymacally	Father William O'Dwyer Rhulaphuca Ballymacally		Illinois	Chicago
38132	O'Dea	Michael	24		"	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Patrick O'Dea Corkilla Ballymacally Clare			
38142	McLoughlin	William	19		"	"	"						Kilnagross	Uncle Michael Annaghsellerny Kilnagross Leitrim		Ontario	Toronto
38152	Finnegan	Margaret	22		F	"	Servant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballinhaglish	Father John Ballinhaglish Sneem		NJ	Newyork
38162	McDermott	Sarah	18		"	"	"						Leitra	Mother Mary Leitra Williamstown Galway			Brooklyn
38172	O'Reilly	Timothy	14		M	"	Laborer						Castleisland	Father Daniel Knockeen Castleisland		Michigan	Jackson
38182	Slattery	Michael	20		"	"	"						Cloonfad	Father John Cloonarkin Cloonfad Ballyhaunis		NJ	Newyork
38192	O'Brien	Julia	18		F	"	Servant						Tralee	Father Thomas Anne Tralee Corkery			Brooklyn

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1908, 190 164

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or whether same has been paid for by charitable society or friend, or by railroad or steamship company, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Essie 110 Central Park West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballacolla	Ballacolla
2	"	Cousin	$10				Cousin Norah Slaughter 112 Sixteenth St Trenton N J							5	6	"	"	"			Seamore	Seamore
3	"	Aunt	$15				Aunt Mrs Martin 19 Rensselir St. Albany N.Y.							5	6	Dark	"	"			Castlebar	Castlebar
4	No	Cousin	$20				Cousin Minnie Mulvey 91 8th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"			Strand	Strand
5	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother James C/o Mrs Sullivan 81 East 44th St. Newyork							5	9	Fair	Fair	"			Ballaborough	Ballaborough
6	"	"	$10				Brother Matthew C/o Mrs Sheridan 445 West 54 St. Newyork							5	11	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	$20				Brother Patrick 183 W. 101st St. Newyork							5	3	"	Red	"			Ballyvary	Ballyvary
8	"	"	$20				do							5	3	"	"	"			do	do
9	"	Sister	$15				Sister Sabina 2034 N. Delaware St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	5	Fair	Fair	"			Corrard	Corrard
10	"	"	$10				Sister Bridget 5 Barclay St. Newyork							5	8	Fair	Fair	"			Dunmore	Dunmore
11	Yes	"	$10				Sister Mrs Con Leary 3435 Grant Boulevard, Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4	"	Brown	"			Reaconles	Reaconles
12	No	"	$10				Sister Kate 428 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Dark	"			"	"
13	"	Self	$50	Yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Miss Scovisalt 48 S. Elliott Place, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Grey			Pigeons	Pigeons
14	"	Brother	$15	No			Brother P. Bourke 291 Sallisbury St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	3	Pale	Black	Black			Lisaway	Lisaway
15	Yes	"	$100	Yes	19 yrs	Newyork	Brother Patrick 1234 3rd Ave. Newyork							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue			Derryleheen	Derryleheen
16	"	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Mary O'Leary 102 James St. Newyork							5	2	"	"	"			Kenmare	Kenmare
17	"	Brother	$10				Sister Mary 3564 3rd Ave. Newyork							5	8	"	Fair	"			Ballinhaglish	Ballinhaglish
18	"	Sister	$20				Brother John 206 Troy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	Brown	Grey			Castlewards	Castlewards
19	"	"	$15				Brother John 1359 3rd Ave. Newyork							5	10	"	Fair	Blue			Cuad	Cuad
20	No		$10				Sister Anne 59 Chapel St. New Haven Conn							5	10	"	Brown	"			Carrabeg	Carrabeg
21	No	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle P. Behan 25 Hallick St. Newhogen Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill	Mohill
22	No	"	$15	No			Uncle Daniel Mc Goff Rockhouse Iron Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Kilkee
23	Yes	Brother	$15	"			Brother James 442 & 445 St. Chicago. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinacally	Ballinacally
24	"	"	$15	"			Brother Thomas 5449 Flat St. Lake ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	"			Brother James 421 Adelaide St West Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilnagross	Kilnagross
26	"	Sister	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Newyork	Sister Maria 1564 3rd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sneem	Sneem
27	No	Father	$10	No			Father Patrick 590 Manhattan Ave, Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Letra	Letra
28	Yes	Uncle	$15	"			Brother Daniel Jackson Gas Works, Jackson Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Knockeen	Knockeen
29	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Michael Burke 516 W. 49 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Clonfad	Clonfad
30	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Katie 29 Grace Court Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	Scalea	Scalea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Rauson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names. Line No. 29 is blank

J B Rauson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A. M D C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cedric S. S. sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Thomas											Locke Mrs M. Ellen	Wash	Pasco
2	Lee	Mary											Taylor Frances	Mass	Springfield
3	Lee	Catherine	18										Lee Mrs Ellen	NY	New York
4	Lee	Mary	20										Lee Mrs Ellen	Conn	New Haven
	Clancy	Kate	18										The Angel Gardener Miss Agnes		
	Dinkan	Mary	18										Mother Mrs Dinkan		
8	Keenan	Bridget	18										Main St Dunfore		
9	Keenan	Johanna	23										Daniel Keenan Tarbe	Pa	Lingonier
10	Daly	Timothy	19										Father Timothy Daly		
11	Lynch	Catherine	19										Brother Thomas Lynch	NY	Brooklyn
12	Murphy	Julia	22										Father Patrick Murphy		
13	Sheehan	Catherine	32										Sister Mrs Mary Sheehan		
14	Foley	Alice	18										Foley Hannah	Conn	New Haven
15	Foley	Grace	19										Foley Hannah	Conn	New Haven
17	Tannon	Thomas	23	M		Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cloncoose	Tarbert Co Kerry	Father Patrick Tannon	Iowa	Delaware Co
18	Burke	Mary	21	F		Servant					Tyrecourt	Tyrecourt Co Galway	Cloncoose Father Patrick Burke	Mass	Lee
19	Kennelly	Mary	18								Ballymount	mother Mrs B Kennelly Derrymore, Ballymount		NY	Troy
20	Doyle	Norah	19								Kenmare	Father Thomas Doyle Scarbeg, Kenmare			New York
21	Kenny	Mary	23				No	No			Ballyhaunis	Mother Ellen Kenny Ballintra, Bloomfield, Ballyhaunis			
22	Vaughan	Michael	20	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Newcastle West	Father Thomas Vaughan Lowerfalla, Newcastle West			
23	Murphy	Margaret Teresa	14	F		Servant					Boyle	Brother Mrs Murphy Rooremore, Cootehall, Boyle			
24	Murray	Katie	18								Mitchell	Mother Mrs Murray Lunagiry, Doone, Mitchell			
25	Russell	Norah	23			Servant					Drumcollogher	Father Edmond Russell Aggrowards, Drumcollogher, Charleville		Ill	Chicago
26	Glynn	Bridget	20								Clarenmore	Sister Mrs Glynn The Heath, Clarenmore			
27	Birmingham	John	19	M	S	Laborer					Galway	Father John Curraghtown Co Galway		Indiana	Indianapolis 2nd cousin
	Roche	William	23			Baker					Rutteevant	mother Mary Roche Castleview, Rutteevant		NY	New York
		Maggie	20	F		Servt					Ballyglass	Father Edward Egan Fairgreen, Ballyglass, Castlebar			Long Island
	Kenny	Johanna	23			Cook					Kiel	Father Thomas Lattabawn, Kiel, Lahinch		Ind	Hanto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908, *190* 166

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$7.00				Sister Mrs Frank Rockville Conn						5		Fresh	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Kilfinane
2	Yes	Sister	$10				Sister Mary Quigley 5 Ogden Place Springfield Mass													
3							Sister Ella Quigley 5 Ogden Place Springfield Mass													
4	No	Uncle	$5				Uncle Patrick Kelly 246 Grand Ave Newark N.J.						5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey			Ballinlough Kilmurry Thurles Caherconlish Cappoquin
5													5	2	Fair	Auburn				
6	Yes	Sister	$5.00				Sister Delia Kelly 246 Grand Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No good	Blind eye	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Light	Blind left eye	Ireland	Glenmadder
7	No	Cousin	$10.	Yes	Mary Walsh		Cousin Mrs Duffy 8 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.													Wexford
8	Yes	Brother	$				Brother George Cousins 208 Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y.													Cahir
9	Yes	Sister	$35				Sister Kate Kerlan 629 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													Courtmacsherry
10	Yes	Sister	$35.00				Sister Mrs Sealon 355 Madison St. Newark N.J.													Ballincarthy
11	"	Sister	$20.				Sister Mary Tansey 538 West 47th St New York													Fivemilebridge
12	"	Aunt	$4.				Aunt Johanna Keeffe 1124 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.													Waterville
13	Yes	Sister	$10.				Sister Mrs Sheehan 1240 9th St Newyork													Waterville
14	Yes	Sister	$				Sister Mary Foley 1251 W 47th Street Chicago Ill													Waterford
15	"	"	"																	
16	"	Self	$50	Yes	9 months		Self 49 Stuyvesant Place Newyork													
17	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Fallon Lee Mass	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenahill Carrigcommon
18	Yes	Friend	$10				Sister Maggie Donnelly 64 2nd St Troy N.Y.						5	2	"	"				Eyrecourt
19	Yes	Sister	$15				Brother Timothy Boyle 155 E 22nd St Newyork						5	3	"	Fair	Brown			Clarenorris
20	"	Brother	$10				Sister Ellen Kenny 224 E 43 St Newyork						5	5	Sandy	Sandy	Grey			Kenmare
21	"	Sister	$25.				Cousin Maurice Stanwell 1812 3rd Avenue Newyork						5	2	Fair	Black	Blue			Glenfad
22	"	Cousin	$30.				Step-Sister Mary Anne Donovan 324 W. 82 St Newyork						5	10	"	Light	Brown			Inverna fulla
23	"	Step sister	$5.				Sister B. Kinnane 317 W. 25 St Newyork						5	6	Dark	Black	Black			Coachford
24	"	Sister	$5				Uncle John Rodsell 2554 W. Walnut St Chicago Ill						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey			Cloone
25	Yes	Sister	$10.				Brother Mr James Flynn 160 West Erie St Chicago Ill						5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown			Drumcollogher
26	"	Brother	$15				Brother Thomas Burningham 505 Patterson Ave Indianapolis Indiana						5	5	Fair	"	Hazel			Clarenorris
27	Yes	"	$20				Sister Mrs Courtney 1464 2nd Ave Newyork						5	8	"	Red	Grey			Carabrone
28	Yes	Sister	$25.				Aunt Sarah Donovan Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I. Brooklyn						6	0	Dark	Dark	Dark			1 Buttevant
29	"	Aunt	$10				Cousin Mrs Cleary 1324 2nd Ave, Cor 68th St Newyork						5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey			Ballyglass
30	Yes	Brother	$										5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue			Kell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

This Sheet contains 28 names
Nos 5 + 16 are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J H Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M. Montreal B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Richard

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23 1	Naughton	Agnes	4	4	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballina		Father Patrick Naughton Ballina P.O. Co Mayo	Illinois	Evanston
20 2	Langan	Kaelin	20		F	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Langan Ballina	New York	Brooklyn
23 3	Hennessy	Julia	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Hennessy Ballina	Ohio	Cleveland
188 4	Langan	John	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Langan Ballina	Connecticut	New London
9 6	McTamara	Bridget	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Inishmagan		Father James McTamara Inishmagan	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
190 7	Gilbride					"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen		Father Thomas Gilbride Ballaghaderreen	Penn	Oregon
8	Murtagh					Maid	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman		Father Thomas Murtagh Kilcolman	New York	New York
9	Palmer	Bridget	21			Servant	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry		Father Patrick Palmer Tubbercurry	Connecticut	Thompsonville
10	Palmer	Mary	17			"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Thomas Palmer Do	New York	New York
068 11	Downey	Julia	22			"	"	"	"	"	Templemore		Father Denis Downey Templemore	"	"
385 12	Cox	Bridget	16			"	"	"	"	"	Longford		Father Peter Cox Mooma Tullycanna	"	Brooklyn
13													Father Wm Westmeath	New York	
3965 14	Healy	Agnes	17		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballina		Father Wm Healy Lynamore Ballina	Illinois	Chicago
15	Black	Ellen	21			"	"	"	"	"	Tamna		Mother Mrs Black Tamna	Massachusetts	Holyoke
16	Quinn	Richard	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tamna		Father John Quinn Tamna	Ohio	Toledo
17	McCarthy	Hannah									Co Kerry		Father Wm McCarthy Co Kerry		
18	McCarthy	Ellen	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymacgun		Father Daniel Devane Ballymacgun Co Kerry	Massachusetts	Holyoke
1870 19	Devane	Johanna	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen		Father Daniel Devane Caherciveen	Connecticut	New London
1906 19	Kelly	Thomas	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dingle		Father Michael Kelly Dingle	New York	New York
9 20	Holmes	Mary	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Queenstown		Father Joseph Holmes Ballymacbee Queenstown	Illinois	Chicago
2032 21	Durcan	James	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castlebar		Brother Patrick Durcan Riddlegap Castlebar	New York	New York
30 22	Driggins	Bridget	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ulster		Father Thomas Driggins Ulster Sligo	"	"
2363 23	Connolly	Mary	19			"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown		Father Patrick Connolly Williamstown Co Galway	Canada	Brooklyn
24	Driggins	Julia	34			Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Sligo		Brother Patrick Murray Irrigmall Sligo	Illinois	Chicago
25	Murray	James	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sligo				
6 26	Mc Glade	Winifred	25		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Carnford				
27											Rathcor				
28	Healy	Mary	19			"	"	"	"	"	Ballina		Father Patrick Healy Ballymoredmore Ballina	Ill	Chicago
3966 29	Reaph	Patrick	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Aunt Mrs Mc Carthy Caswell Road Rathgar Dublin	New York	New York
8008 30	Taylor	Martha E	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 , 190 168

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	to	Self			Miss K. Tobin Galway 111 Maple St E. anglin Ills							5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballina
2	"	"	"		Cousin Edward Monaghan 164 E. 104 St. New York							5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Ballina
3	Yes	"	"		Mary Ann Downey 8 Carnfall							5 4	Fair	Blue		"	" Carlow
4	No	Self	$10		Sister Mrs. Walsh 244 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis							5 8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	" Belclare
5																	
6	No	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mrs. Foley Savannah Ill & Wheatland Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Kilcanagan
7	"	"	$50	Yes	3 years Europe Cousin Mrs. E. J. Lynch 94 Fayerweather St Cambridge Mass							5 4½	Fair	Fair		"	" Kilclare
8	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary E. Lindsay 54 East 129th St. New York							5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Kilcanagan
9	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Margaret Talmer 18 Forest St Bridgeport Conn							5 3	Brown	Dark	Blue	"	" Kinnitty
10	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Thomas Talmer 843 Cassey Place New York							5 6	Brown	Brown	Hazel	"	" do
11	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Annie Donovan 408 East 54th St New York							5 6	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	" do
12	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary A. Cox 271 Gray Ave Passaic N.J. Cousin Hazel Avery							5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" Longford
13			$30														
14	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Aunt Rose C. McDonnell 16 Chestnut St Chicago Ills Sister Fernanda Lee K	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballina
15	"	Self	$10	"	26 Chestnut St Holyoke Mass Sister Mary Lennon							5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Dama
16	"	"	$10	"	930 Sherman St Toledo Ohio Sister Mrs. Hanlon							5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Dama
17			$50		36 Adam St Toledo Ohio												
18	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Eugene Peabody 1425 East St Holyoke Mass Brother Edward Dunn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballymacegan
19	No	"	$10	"	8 Jefferson Pl Providence R.I. Father Samuel Lucey							5 4	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	" Doora
20	Yes	"	$10	"	89 Columbia Place New York Cousin Charles K. Donnell							5 7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	" Dunen
21	Yes	"	$15	"	118 Chestnut St Chicago Ills Sister Mary Duggan							5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Crossmolina
22	Yes	"	$5	"	6 East 69th St New York Brother Martin Higgins							5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Castlebar
23			$25		247 East 44th St New York Aunt Mary Cooney							5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Aclare
24	No	"	$10	"	Brooklyn L.I. Home							5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Williamstown
25	Yes	Self	$70	No	80 Clymer Ave Bridgeport Ct	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Trim
26	Sister	Sister	$50	"	Sister Lydia Hall Conn 59 Clymer Ave Bridgeport Ct Brother James Hall							5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Trim
27	Brother	Brother	$50	"	162 East Chestnut St Chicago Ills Aunt Thomas C. Hally							5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Foxford
28	Aunts	Aunts	$50	"	Sister Mrs. Hall 3345							5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Killasser
29	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	Cousin Mrs. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Ballina
30	"	Self	$50	No	Sister Miss Isabella Harbor. 3946 West 54th St New York							5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master, of the Dalin, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

This sheet contains 24 names.
Nos 5, 13-17-24-24+29 are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A. M D 6 M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," or the clue may be.)

169

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
#326 1	Fee	Lo	27		M	Cent	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Jeff Johnson	Ky	Lewisport
" 2	Kelly	Mat	17		S	"	"	"			"		Richmond Co	"	"
" 3	Campbell	Thomas	3		S	"	"	"			"		Son: James Campbell	"	"
" 4	Brown	Michael	36		M	Clerk	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Richmond Co	"	"
9330 5	Gallagher	Pat	25		S	Cent	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
1588 6	Walsh	Bridget	20		S	Domestic	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
" 7	Fahey	Ellen	18		S	"	"	"			"		Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
" 8	Fahey	Kate	15		S	"	"	"			"		Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
" 9	Feeney	Margaret	29		M	Domestic	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Largan Co Mayo	"	"
590 10	Walsh	Peter	33		M	Lab	"	"			"		Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
" 11	Boland	Jas	19		S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John Boland	Ny	New York
" 12	Keilleen	Kate	23		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Walsh	Pa	Bklyn
12263 13	O'Driscoll	Bridget	22		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Timothy O'Driscoll	Ny	Brooklyn
" 6 14	Coughlan	Anne	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matthew Coughlan	"	"
" 15	O'Driscoll	Cornelius	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy O'Driscoll	"	"
" 8 16	Kelly	Kate	30		S	Housek	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Kelly	"	"
" 17		Kay	6			Child	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Edwin Clark	"	"
" 18	"	Thomas	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather Do	"	"
2240 19	Kelly	Ellen	24		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob	Do	"	"
12834 21	Callaghan	Kate	24		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Susan Callaghan (mother)	Pa	South Bethlehem
" 22	Callaghan	Susan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockabrack Ballydehob	Do	"	"
9832 23	Downes	Mary	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Downes	"	"
" 24	Carey	Ellen	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar Co Mayo	Father Patrick Carey	"	"
16654 25	Geraghty	Mary	26		M	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Geraghty	Ny	Buffalo
" 26	Carey	Agnes	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Husband Edward Carey	"	"
" 27	Geraghty	Mary	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Susan Geraghty	Con	Greenwich
" 28	Keenan	Ellen	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle Co Roscommon	Father James Keenan	Wis	Wausau
" 29	Fleming	Mary	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Father James Fleming	Conn	Bridgeport
3088 30	Walsh	Jas	21		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle Co Roscommon	Father John Walsh	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 9-08 9 MAY 1908 , 190 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	10	Kearney	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	No	Ireland	Dunmore
2	"	"	$10	No									5 6	"	Light Grey			
3	"	"	$20	Yes	2	Phila. Pa.	Cousin Patrick Gilligan Ardcloon Dunmore Co Galway						5 2	"	Grey			
4	"	"	$50	Yes	3	Phila. Pa.	Uncle Patrick Gilligan Ardcloon Dunmore Co Galway						5 8	"	Black Grey			
5	Yes	"	$20	Yes	8	Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	Cousin Thomas Gilligan Amsterdam Ave New York						5 4	Fair	Dark Black Blue			Ballycastle Co Mayo
6	"	"	$40	Yes	6	Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	Home 1874 Lexington Ave New York						5 4	Fair	Brown			Ballycastle Co Mayo
7	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mary Kilgallon 132 West 116th St New York						5 6	Fair	Fair			Ballyhaunis
8	"	Sister	$15	"			Uncle Pat Caulfield 175 Lexington Avenue New York						5 3	"	Dark brown			Ballyhaunis
9	"	Self	$20	Yes	8	Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	Sister Mrs J Feeney 204 1st Avenue New York						5 8	Fair	Dark Brown Brown			Cranford Ballyhaunis
10	"	"	$3	No			Aunt Bridget Kilgallon 411 West 47th St New York						5	"	Fair Grey			Ballyhaunis
11	Yes	Self	$1	No			Bridget Gallagher Poland 115 East 118th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
12	S	"	$12	"			Uncle Pat Gallagher 304 E 118th St New York						5 10	"	" "			Ballyhaunis
13	Co	Self	$10	"			Cousin Thomas Kelly 305 Henry St Brooklyn						5 4	"	Fair			Ballydehob
14	"	"	5	"			do do						5 3	"	"			
15	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Co Attorney 305 Henry St Brooklyn						5 6	"	Fair			
16	"	Self	$15	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Husband Co Kelly 305 Henry St Brooklyn						5 3	"	"			Gurteenakilla Ballydehob
X 17	"	Father	0	Born in U.S.			Father do											
18	"	"	—	do	—		do do											
19	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Ellen Kelly 69 Park Place Brooklyn						5	Fair	Grey Blue	None		Ballydehob
							Uncle Ellen Kelly 69 South Pl Brooklyn						5	"	" "			Gurteenakilla
21	S	Self	$20	Yes	5	Phila. Pa.	Cousin Pat Gallagher 304 E 118th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballydehob
22	"	"	$5	No			do do						5 8	"	" "			
23	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Cat Downes Commack St New York						5 3½	Fair	Fair Grey			Crie Co Clare
24	"	"	$30	Yes	10	Buffalo	Clinton St Brooklyn						5 9	Fair	Dark Brown Grey			Kilmurry
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9	Buffalo	Cousin Kelly Corner Clay & Oak Street Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Bunfin
26	Yes	"	$5	No			do do						5 2	"	" Slate	do	"	"
27	Co	"	$10	"			Aunt Anne Fleming Box 36 Greenpoint Conn						5 9	Fair	Black Grey	None	"	Cranagh Clonfad
28	"	"	$10	"			Bro Patk Keenan do 241 W 118th St New York						5 4	Fair	" Grey	"	"	Clonfad
29	Wife	"	$10	"			Aunt Ann Fleming Box 36 Greenpoint Conn						5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$100	"			Cousin Co 52 Rue						5 6	"	Dk Lt			Ennis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
Master ~~Officer.~~

This Sheet contains 25 names.
Nos 18, 19, 20, 21 & 30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hastings	John	19		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	Father Patrick Hastings Athboy Co Meath	Penn.	Pg. Newyork
2	Corcoran	Rose Anne	22		F "	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butterstown	Father Edward Corcoran Butterstown	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Driscoll	Ellen	21		" "	Servant						Adrigole	Father Edward Lowragh Adrigole Bantry Co Cork	"	Newyork
4	Power	Annie	19		" "	Dressmaker							Brother James Lowragh Adrigole Bantry Co Cork	Conn.	Hartford
5	Plumfield	Mary	19		" "	Servant							Brother Richard		Newyork
6	Keane	Margaret	40										Father Cornelius Ballingeen Co Cork		
7	Sullivan	Michael	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ephrill	Upon Schull Co Cork	N.J.	Newyork
8	O'Brien	Jeremiah	24		" "								Mother Mrs O Brien Ballydehob Co Cork		
9	O'Shea	Margaret	40		F "	Cook							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Healy	Katie	22		" "								America Newyork		
													Father Michael		
													Ireland Castlemaine		
													Father Timothy Thomas		
													Castlemaine Co Kerry		
													Loughin Margaret Callaghan		
													Belgooly Kinsale Co Cork		
ADMITTED	Ahern	Bridget		42	F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale		N.J.	Newyork
ADMITTED	Ahern	Maggie		16	"	Married									
ADMITTED	Ahern	David		11	M "	Child									
ADMITTED	Ahern	Jeremiah		10	" "	2-785274-10-24-40									
ADMITTED	Ahern	Patrick		9	" "										
ADMITTED	Ahern	Alice		4	F "										
ADMITTED	Ahern	Nellie		12	" "	Infant in charge of mother as above									
	Sweeney	Patrick		20	M "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[redacted]			
	Sweeney	John		30	" "								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
	Peters	Matthew		36	" "	Coachman							Father John Kanagh Ranalla Kenagh		Staten Island
	Gleeson	Matthew		21	" "	Laborer							Brother Michael Mullany		Brooklyn
	Lordany	Ellen		28	F "	Cook							Kanaghan Lordaney Sligo		
		Lizzie		21	" "										
		Patrick		24	M S	Fireman							Father William		
	O'Fitzgerald	John		24	" "	Waiter							Charleville Lagroward W. Brunswick Charleville	Ill	Chicago
	Burke	Michael		24	" "	Grocer							Father Nathaniel	Ill	"
	Burke	Mary Ellen		18	F "	Servant							Dublin Clashquirke Bantha Tipperary	Ill	Newyork
													do	Ills	Chicago
													Mother Mary Grady		
													Castlerea Carrentighe Ballinlough Roscommon		Newyork
	Reardon	David		5	M "	Child	Yes	No	born on board ship	American			Grandmother		
		Patrick		24	M "	Laborer			DISCHARGED				Castlerea Brother Andrew Reardon		
													Millstreet Mother Millstreet		

IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908, *190*

172

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea
2	No	Self	$15	no	Brother John 201 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bloonagh
3	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs R Redmond 155 S 4th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Buttevstown
4	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Richard 31 Renwick St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Adrigole
5	No	"	$10	Yes	12yrs Hartford Conn Father Patrick East Glastonbury Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	America	Hartford Conn
6	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin Martin Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Athlone
7	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Patrick 403 W 23 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Schull
8	"	"	$20	"	Brother John 158 Liberty St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	No	"	$60	Yes	22yrs Newyork Cousin Patrick Murphy 60 Nelson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Castlemaine
10	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother James 133 North 4th St Terrehaute Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Brother	$50	"	Brother Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Self		no.	Husband Edward 324 W 113 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsale
13	"	Parents		"	Father						Right leg broken Knee-cap to ankle will fail	5	4	"	Brown	"	Right leg bent at knee back side (crutch caused by fall)	"	"
14	"	"		"	- do -						No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
15	"	"	$10	"	- do -							-					"	"	"
16	"	"		"	- do -							-					"	"	"
17	"	"		"	- do -							-					"	"	"
18	"	"		"	- do -							-	-				"	"	"
19	"	Self	$50	"	Brother Michael 83, 18th St 3rd Ave, Newyork							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Loughjordan
20	"	"	$60	"	- do -							5	4	Red	Red	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	Yes	6yrs Newyork Cousin Margaret 33, 18th St 3rd Ave, Newyork							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
22	"	Mother	$10	No	Sister Mrs Hanbury Dungan Hill Staten Island NY							5	9½	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Kenagh
23	No	Self	$70	"	Sister Mrs Hanbury 5418 4th Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Coolaney
24	No	"	$100	"	- do -							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$12	"	Uncle John Russell 2541 S Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Drumcollogher
26	No	"	$60	"	Friend Elizabeth Somers 695 Washington Boulevard Chicago							5	11	"	Lady	"	"	"	Banagher
27	No	"	$60	"	- do -							5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	"	Sister Kate 5 Docks St Moorehead's Newyork							5	6	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Ballintogher
29	"	"	—	Yes	from Newyork Master Katherine Crosbie							-	-	-	-	-	"	USA	Newyork
30	"	"	$50	No	- do - Brother John Timothy Reardon 428 East 80 St Newyork							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Ranson (Capt.), of the Dalia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

This Sheet contains 27 names.
Nos 1, 6 & 11 are erased.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Keughran
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B A. M D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Erskine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
270921 1	McMahon	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Gleakle	Father John McMahon	New York	Bronx
27196 2	O'Loughlin	Katie	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfenora	Father John O'Loughlin	"	Orange
27170 3	Lavin	Bridget	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Mother Mary Lavin	Ills	Springfield
28138 4	Lavin	Mary	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Lavin	New Jersey	Englewood
" 9 5	Kilgallon	Katie	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luke Lavin	New York	New York
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Kiltimagh		
												Englewood		parents at		
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Thornhill		
281406	Kilgallon	William	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Kiltimagh	Co Mayo	"
														Do	Do	
28213 7	Shally	Heartin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kelly	"	"
" 4 8	Groak	Mary	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Cousin Dunmore	Galway	Amsterdam
29487 9	Doherty	Patrick	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Doherty	Londonderry	New York
" 8 10	Doherty	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hospill	Londonderry	Co	"
29489 11	Gilert	Annie	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Gilert	Con	New Haven
29490 12	Canning	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allymanus Hospill	Co	New Haven
" 1 13	McHugh	Kate	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mark	New York	New York
2 14	Moore	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends Hospill	New York	New York
29743 15	Daly	Kathleen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achlone	"	Father John Daly	Illinois	Chicago
2 16	Doolan	Margaret	23											Baylon Co Westmeath		
														Mother Anne Doolan		
29740 17	Mooney	John	20		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	Cousin Jane Mooney	N.H.	New York
														Killeloan Cappoquin		
30770 18	O'Brien	Celina	30		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cloon	Mother Mrs O'Leary	New Haven	
														Castlerea		
30 [illegible]	[illegible]	Daniel	25		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockglass	Mother Mary McCarthy	Ills	Chicago
														Lehenagh		
30768 20	Landers	Maurice	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrellspass	Father Lawrence Landers	New York	New York
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tyrrellspass		
31023 21	Calleny	Kate	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Patrick Calleny	"	"
														Ballymore		
31423 22	Keenan	Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Peter Keenan	Co Longford	Hartstown
3889 23	Kears	Ellen	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Kearney	New York	New York
382 24	Howley	Mary	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Brother Mrs A. Armstrong	Pa	Philadelphia
389 25	Armstrong	Lizzie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford Co Mayo		
								1-412642	(404)	9/11/42	no C/A			Father Patrick		
	Donnelly	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentia		Cousin Waterville	Co Kerry	Con	New Haven
	Burns	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Timothy Burns	"	"
	Feeney	Mary	25		M	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	Loughgordan		Father Laurence Feeney	Cloughgordan	New York	New York
	Ellis	Joseph	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Glenamalus Co Wicklow		Md	Baltimore
3 26												Glenamalus		Mother Mrs Ellis		
	Kelly	Edward	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoney		Ballymoney Glenealy Co Wicklow	Col	Amodor	County
4 30														Mother Mrs Kelly		
												Glenealy		Glenealy Co Wicklow	Col	— do —

C. P. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *1st May*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10921	McMahon	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Geakle	Father John McMahon	New York	Bronx
1796 2	O'Loughlin	Katie	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfenora	Father John O'Loughlin Kilfenora Co Clare	New Jersey	Orange
1770 3	Lavin	Bridget	22		F	S	"	12-33299		12/30/42	"	"	Kiltimagh	Mother Mary Lavin Gamlough Kiltimagh	Illinois	Springfield
1384 4	Lavin	Mary	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father Luke Lavin Carrick Kiltimagh	New Jersey	Englewood
9 5	Kilgallon	Katie	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kiltimagh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parents at Knockbill Keltimagh Co Mayo	New York	New York
1406 6	Kilgallon	William	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
2137 7	Shally	Martin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Michael Reilly Carrick Dunmore Galway	"	"
4 8	Grealy	Mary	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Hughes Ballinacurra Canagh Dunmore Galway	Amsterdam	
9487 9	Doherty	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Mrs Doherty Lendrumfarm Kiltimagh	New York	New York
8 10	Doherty	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Doherty Lendrumfarm Kiltimagh	"	"
9489 11	Hubert	Annie	16		F	S	Servant	VL-283-139			"	"	"	Father Michael Mohill Leitrim	Con	New Haven
9490 12	Canning	Bridget	19		"	"	"	VL 672 468			"	"	"	Father Michael Mohill Leitrim	New York	Yonkers
" 13	McHugh	Kate	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Mohill Leitrim	Con	New Haven
14	O'Roone	Maggie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Mohill Leitrim	New York	New York
7443 15	Daly	Kathleen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achlone	Father John Daly Gaylor Co Westmeath	Illinois	Chicago
	Doolan	Margaret	25											Mother Annie Doolan		
790 17	Morrissey	John	30		M	S	Labourer	2-303874 yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappagowan	Great Uncle Thomas Morrissey Killeshan Castlerea Co Roscommon	Con	Castlerea
	O'Brien	Sabina											Skehy	Mother Jane Hennessy	NH	New York
	Hennessy	Bridget											Knockroe	Mother Mary L Lavin Castlemore Co Mayo	Mich	Detroit
	Lavin	Mary											Knockroe	Mother Mary Geraghty	Ills	Chicago
	Geraghty	Bridget											Knockroe	Father Thomas Lavin Derk Kiltimagh Co Mayo	New York	New York
765 20	Landers	Maurice	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Patrick Cafferky	"	"
	Calleny	Kate	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
22	Keenan	Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Peter Keenan Lisduff Moydow Co Longford	"	"
23	Keane	Elizabeth	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Mother Mrs Grace Ballymore	NH	Yonkers
24	Lowley	Mary	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Peter Lowley Foxford Co Mayo	New York	New York
25	Armstrong	Lizzie	20		"	"	"	1-412642	(404)	9/11/42	No	C/A	"	Mother Mrs M A Armstrong Foxford Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
	Donnelly	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnille	Father Patrick Donnelly Lavin Stonewall Co Leitrim	Con	New Haven
	Burns	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloughjordan	Father Timothy Burns Kyleguirkeagh Cloughjordan Co Tipperary	New York	New York
	Feeney	Mary	25		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmalure	Father Laurence Feeney Glenmalure Co Wicklow	Md	Baltimore
	Ellis	Bridget	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymanus	Mother Mrs Ellis Sally manus Glenealy Co Wicklow	Col	Amador County
	Kelly	Edward	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenealy	Mother Mrs Kelly Glenealy Co Wicklow	Cal	— do —

English Prop

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 ny

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 9 - 1908, 9 MAY 1908, *190* 171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$20.00				Brother Denis O'Mahon 1213 Southern Boulevard Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Yellow	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahir
2	No	"	$20				Sister Nannie Loughrey 35 Fennien Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilfinora
3	S	"	$20				Sister Catherine Larry 926 East 5th Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
4	"	"	$20	Yes	1900	New York	Cousin Mrs McKee 48 Calhoun Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
5	"	"	$20				Cousin Biddy Walsh 171 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
6	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Biddy Walsh 171 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$20				Brother 114 East 59th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
8	S	"	$20	Yes	1904	Amsterdam	Sister Mrs Lyons 14 Decatur Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
9	"	"	$20	No			Brother 312 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mohill
10	"	"	$20				Brother 502 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Mohill
11	"	"	$20				Uncle Michael Kelly 568 Chapel St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$20				Uncle Thomas Calnan 364 Palisade Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
13	No	"	$20				Cousin Mary Ann Conlon 708 Fairmount Ave East Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Grey	Grey	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$20				Brother James Cahill 153 East 40½ St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$15				Cousin Annie Haulcahy 475 Union Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Athlone
16	No	Uncle	$15				Brother Owen Doolan 213 Pine St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Bridget Mannion 2289 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cappoquin
18	Yes	"	$20				Sister Mrs Wm O'Donnell 39 Bethune Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	"	Castlemaine
19	No	"	$10				Brother Denis Hegarty 969 Park Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Knockaphie
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Kennedy 1249 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	11	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tralee
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1904	New York	Sister Mrs Patrick Smith 63 Montgomery Ave Staten Island	Great	"	"	Quick	Intelligent	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyporeen
22	"	Father	$30	No			Sister Mary Hegarty 153 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Longford
23	No	Self	$20				Cousin Rachael Hegarty 1130 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballymore
24	Yes	Cousin	$20				Cousin Rachael Hegarty 330 6th Ave Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Foxford
25	S	"	$20				Aunt Mary Kelly 822 Lafayette St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Foxford
26	No	Self	$20				Sister Hannah Donnelly 70 Howe St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Waterville
27	"	"	$20				Brother 2030 Broadway West 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cloghyoden
28	No	Husband	$20	Yes	1906	Baltimore	Uncle Hugh Farrell 1613 North Carey St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Glenamaddy
29	No	Self	$20	No			Cousin Alexander A. Calafornes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Claudy
30	No	"	$20				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Master, of the Dalia, from Launceston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master

This Sheet contains 27 names
Nos 16. 18 & 19 are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R Keughan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, ..., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. A. M. M. D. C. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

175

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic *sailing from* Queenstown, May 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61/32/1	Donnelly	Mary	22	4	M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycotton	Father Richard Donnelly Ballycotton Queenstown	Pa	Scranton
3659															
2296 2	Sullivan	Annie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Ballina	Father James Sullivan Ballina	Pa	Scranton
	3	Keane	Christina	36	" W	Keeper	"	"	"	"		Dublin			
29309 4	McCormack	Bridget	22		M S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father Pat Gannell Carna Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
31290 5	Kelly	Jennie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Ballinlough	Father Robt Kelly Ballinlough Co Roscommon	Ky	Lexington
12269 6	O'Brien	Mary	26		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"		Kilbarry	Father Richard O'Brien Kilbarry Co Cork	Ny	New York
39257 7	Hurley	Richard	12		" "	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"		Ballyfeard	Father Daniel Hurley Ballyfeard Co Cork	Ny	New York
4272 8	Connelly	Mary	10		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Father Con Lunley Teracreagh Co Cork	Ny	New York
													Father John Connolly Crookhill Williamstown Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
													Father Thos Moore Ballina Co Mayo		
5367 10	Brough	Katie	23		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barrackane	Husband Father Philip Runnacleave Barrackane Co Mayo	Ny	New York
6039 11	Moran	Margaret	24		" "	Servant						Cullen	Father Daniel Moran Longstone Cullen Co Tipperary	Pa	Pittsburg
24/4413 12	Graham	Kate	33		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boyle	Brother Michael Boyle Carrowcrom Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
24/4413 13	McDermott	Edward	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Boyle Carrowcrom Co Roscommon	"	"
24/4414 14	McDermott	Mary	19		F "								Father Philip Boyle Glashatrackilla Co Roscommon	"	"
42415 15	Fallon	Francis	24		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father-in-law James Gildea Tullacashen Tubbercurry Sligo	Ny	New York
16	Fallon	Norah	24		F "	Housekeeper						Tubbercurry	Father		
42517	Brennan	Mary Ann	21		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	do	"	"
18	Quinn	Celia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Ireland Tullinagling	Father Thomas Brennan Tullinagling Tubbercurry Sligo	Ill	Chicago
19	Boyle	Celia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"		" Ballina	Father Martin Quinn Boley Patrick Ballina	Pa	Scranton
20	Keane	Margaret	20		" "							" Ballinamore	Father Terence Boyle Tullyharon Co Leitrim	Ny	New York
21	White	James	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"		" Mitchelstown	Mother Ellen Bastige Mitchelstown	"	"
22	Mulligan	Owen	11		" "	Child	"	"	"	"		" Dunmore	Father James White Polliss Dunmore Galway	DC	Washington
23	Gibbons	Richard	24		" "	Farmer Labr	"	"	"	"		Ballyjamesduff	Grandfather Patrick Mallery Ballyjamesduff	Ny	New York
24	Hopper	Delia	21		F "	At Home	"	"	"	"		Castlebar	Father Patrick Gibbons Pleasant Hill Castlebar	"	"
25	Donnelly	James	18		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Dromahair	Father Patrick Hopper Uncle Bernard Brougher	"	Flushing
26	Lyman	Charles	26		" "							Williamstown	Father Mrs Donnelly Uncle Raymond Williamstown	Ms	Kansas
27	Hamrock	William	20		" "							Waterville	Brother Timothy Breaghy Mastergeehy Waterville	Ny	New York
28	Hamrock	Margaret	22		F "	Servt						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Abbydorney	Father John Abbydorney Kerry	"	Brooklyn
29	Walsh	Mary	10		" "	Child							Grandfather James Sullivan		
30	Moore	Archie	18		M "	Laborer						Swinford	Father Christopher Swinford	"	New York
												Mitchelstown	Lower Kilglass Mitchelstown	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 *, 190* 176

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self $5	No		Sister Kate Connell New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	Some upper front teeth missing	Ireland	Ballaculla
2	No	Uncle $15.			Uncle Patk Mulderry 309 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None	"	Ballina
3		Self $50	"		Sister Susan Kane Cornwall on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Sandy	"	"	"	Lurgan
4	Yes	Self $50	No		Sister Mary Kelly 342 Ellis Ave Newyork	Now Now Now			Good	No		5	4	Fair	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Carna
5	"	" $25	Yes	6 mos Chicago	Cousin Kate Gilmartin 309 East 94 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinlough
6	Yes	" $50	No		Sister Anne Lenane 415 West 53 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kilmoyley
7	Yes	" $21	"		Aunt Kate Hogan 8th Ave & 23 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ballycastle
8	No	" $50	"		Freeport Long Island Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Killeanstown
9	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Light	Grey	Blue	"	"	
10	Yes	Self $50	No		Friend Mary Heffernan 340 West 85 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Portsorkan
11	"	" $20	"		Brother Jerry Noonan 2028 Wayne St Zanesville O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Cullen
12	No	$100	Yes	8 yrs Chicago	Sister Margaret Graham 52 20th St Jeffs Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Boyle
13	"	" $100	No		London do	"	"	"	"	"		6	2½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	" $20	"		Sister Beatrice McDermott 288 Kinzie Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	Yes	$10	"		Sister in Law Mary Fulden 63 E 55 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Standhill
16	"	" $15	Yes	2 yrs Newyork	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tullacuttheen
17	"	" $10	No		Sister Bridget Brennan 5715 Washington Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tullnagieg
18	No	" $100	"		Uncle Patrick Mulderry 309 Washington Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Boleypatrick
19	Yes	" $30	"		Sister Mary Boyle 111 E. 55 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballinamore
20	"	" $10	"		Sister Julia Keane 495 St Nicholas Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Shlacking
21	"	" $20	"		Cousin James Caulfield 414 N. Capital St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lurganore
22	"	Mother $10	"		Mother Mrs Smith 63 Montgomery Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—			
23	"	Self $50	"		Sister Mary Cullens 328 E. 48 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
24	Yes	" $25	"		Sister Kate Hopper 110 S Parsons Ave Flushing NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bromahan
25	"	" $15	"		Sister Miss Connelly 2809 Virginia Ave, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Red	"	"	"	Williamstown
26	"	" $20	"		Friend Johanna O'Keeffe 114 King St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Breahig
27	"	$30	Yes	5 yrs Brooklyn	Uncle William Monahan 565 59 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Abbydoney
28	"	$30	No		do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	R $50	"		Aunt Mary Anne Hawkins 246 W 29 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—			
30	"	$15	"		Brother John Moore 323 E 24 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Red	Ireland	Monasteraven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Kanson Haslis, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 28 names.
Nos 3 & 9 are blank

I B Kanson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R S Bolton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunto, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

9 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2828 1	Stanton	Bridget	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Morris	father John Stanton Bloomshirks	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2829 2	Mullen	Bridie	25		"		"	"	"	"	"			Clare Morris Co Mayo	"	New York
3	Mullen	Mary	13		"		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Mullen	John	10		M		Barbadier	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2826 5	Hanrogue	John	21		"		Labourer	"	"	"	"			do		
2830 6	Slattery	Delia	20		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"			do		
1669 7	O'Neill	Maggie	34		M		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Father Martin Hanrogue		
1642 8	Kirby	Denis	29	M			Labourer	"	"	"	"			Cyprahroe Clarecastle		
1667 9	White	Catherine	24		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"			Father James Slattery	N.Y.	Albany
1664 10	Brown	Martin	20		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"			Dooymore Clarecastle		
1664 11	Roche	Thomas	22		"		"	"	"	"	"			Sister Miss E Wolfe		
1658 12	Brennan	Mary	35		F		Servant	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newcastle West Co Limerick	Wisconsin	Janesville
1143 13	Connaughton	Peter	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas Kirby		
1643 14	Slack	James	22		"		"	"	"	"	"			Ardfert	Kerry	N.Y. Troy
1868 15	McCarthy	Hannah	31		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Gort Common Ardfert Kerry		
" 16	McCarthy	Hannah	9		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"			Mother Mary White		
983 17	Lenahan	Jerome	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kanturk		
666 18	Moran	Bridgie	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"			Sister Hannah Lenahan		
1448 19	O'Sara	Bridget	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Kanturk Kanturk		
1155 20	Mullaney	Delia	18		"		"	"	"	"	"			Brother Patrick		
655/124														Mary Mullen		
1669 22	Gallagher	Nellie	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimagh	Maryborough Queens Co	Pa	Williams Port
3850 23	McGowan	Winifred	23		"		"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick		
3836 24	Healy	Mary	19		"		"	"	"	"	"			Moate	N.Y.	New York
25	Ryan	Nora Mary	24		M		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Killimagh Westmeath		
" 26	Ryan	Laurence	24		M		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"			Father Robert		
1644 27	Ryan	Mary	2	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"			Ardfert		
" 28	Ryan	Margaret	3	9	"		Infant	"	"	"	"			Ballymacquin Ardfert Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
1868 29	Keenan	Michael	26		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Navan	Brother Daniel McCarthy		
1644 30	Sullen	Ellen	16		F		Servant	"	"	"	"			Ballinpierce Ardfert Kerry	Ohio	Toledo
														Uncle		
														do	"	"
														Father William do		
														Knockberry Buttevant	N.Y.	New York
														Father John Moran Cobh		
														Moore Coolestmeath	Conn	Waterbury
														Father Martin		
														Joan Curtain College	N.J.	Trenton
														Father Martin		
														Foggue Ballyhaunis Conway	"	Hoboken
														Buttevant Buttevant Cork	Mass	Cambridge
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Daniel		
														Killimagh Barrelgarrow Killimagh Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Mother Winnifred	Ill	Chicago
														Tarmon Tosford		
														Uncle Patrick Malley		
														Swinford Ballinaclogh Swinford	"	"
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Daniel Killeen		
														Kilmallock Keenanaskig Co Kilkenny	Pa	Pittsburg
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father		
														" "	"	"
														Grandfather do		
														do do		
														do do		
														mother Margaret Keenan		
														Navan Limerick	N.Y.	New York
														father Michael Sullen		
														Drumcong Leitrim		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9 MAY 1908, *190* 178

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the payment of the passage of such alien by others, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs M Mullen 53 N. Strand Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland
2	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Mrs Cunney 209 W. 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
3	"	"	$10	"	6 yrs		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
4	"	"	$10	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		
5	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Slattery 142 Sheridan Ave Albany NY Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
6	"	"	$10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	$20	Yes	15 yrs	Janesville	Janesville Wisconsin Cousin James Campbell 298 Third St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	Fresh	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West
8	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Cath Leahy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ardfert
9	"	"	$15	Yes	1907 3 yrs	Newport	605 Elanger St. Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	Kenmare
10	Yes	"	$15	No			Cousin Thomas Leahy 280 & 8 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Loughgordan
11	"	"	$10	"			Sister Ellie Roche 321 6 St. Anderson Indiana Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Kanturk
12	No	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Williams Port	Newbury Williams Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Maryboro
13	Yes	"	$24	No			Brother James 201 Wallace Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Green	"	Killmotte
14	No	"	$10	"			Sister Hannah 26 Chestnut St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ardfert
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs M Flanagan 2 Welton Ave. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brother		"			aunt							—	—	—	—	—		
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			do Cousin Timothy Lenehan Commercial Cable Co. 20 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Butlersrant
18	No	Self	$5	No			Cousin Lenno Noonan 44 Gilbert St Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Rubbermoate Cohercamath
19	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Roger Henry 216 Broad St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Gurteen
20	No	Self	$10	"			Sister Mrs Annie Flanagan 2356 4 St Hoboken NJ Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	Ballyheamis
21	"	"	$15	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	358 Green St Cambridge Mass Sister Mrs Garvey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Fair	"	"	Butlersrant
22	No	Self	$15	Yes	13 yrs	New York	262 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Nevus	Ireland Kiltimagh
23	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother James 162 E Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	" Foxford
24	"	Uncle	$8	"			Uncle Michael O'Malley 6848 Prom St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	" Swinford
25	No	Self	30	Yes	1907 3 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother in law Timothy Dunkey 34 Shade St East End Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	" Bonanaddy
26	No	Self	$—	"	6 yrs	"	Brother							5	2	"	Brown		"	" "
X 27	no parents				2 yrs	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	America Pittsburg
X 28	no parents			"	2 yrs	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
29	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother John Keenan Steward Post Office New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland Newry
30	"	"	$—	"			Cousin Rose Meehan 3158 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	" Dromcong

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Ranson Master, of the Gallia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names
No 21 is blank

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at 9 MAY 1908 NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunto, do
("state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

179

12—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES UNITED ST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brennan	Patrick	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Iowa Falls		Iowa	Iowa
2	O'Keeffe	Eugene	8	"	"	Child			U.S. CITIZEN WASH ON BOARD		Ireland	Waterville		New York	
3	Nicholas	James G.	14	"	"	Stenographer					America	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn	
4	Doherty	Edward	28	"	"	Laborer						Mount Vernon N.Y.		Mount Vernon	
5	Stevens	Patrick	31	"	"	Moulder						Hartford born		born Hartford	
6	O'Malley	James H.	42	M	M	Engineer						Scranton Pa		Pa	Scranton
7	Brennan	Ellen	50	F	M							New York		New York	
8	Duffield	James	3	M	S	Labourer					America	Westchester Co		New York	Westchester
9	O'Connell	Eugene	36	M	"	Fireman						New York		New York	New York
10	Spillane	Alphonsus	39	M	M	Clerk									
11	Spillane	Kate	39	F	"	Housekeeper									
12	Fahey	Richard	40	M	M	Laborer						Chicago Ill		Illinois	Evanston
13	Fahey	Mary A.	38	F	"	Housekeeper									
14	Fahey	John M.	4	M	S	Child									
15	Fahey	William P.	4	"	"	"									
16	Fahey	Richard J.	6	"	"	Infant									
17	Isaacs	Michael	29	M	M	Laborer						New York		New York	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

16 in 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ES CITIZENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 2 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 , 190 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect or insanity), deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Rock Island	Home Farmington Farm	Iowa Rock Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Yes	mother	$25	Yes		New York	114 Home King St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"		Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	22 Home Troy Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Self	$30	"		Wallingford	Cousin 36 Sidney Place	Bridget Gordon Friend, Mount Simon Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	174 Home Putnam St	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Self	$30	Yes	2	Scranton	Home 1101	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							125 & 127	St. New York												
8	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	3 yrs	Westchester	Home 40	Rockland & Westchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No.						
9	Yes	"	$20	"	18 yrs	New York	Home Father Belmont	Daniel Houlihan Street 142nd P. Port Chester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"		Over	"	19 yrs	"	Home 163 &	56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"		"	"	20 yrs	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Chicago	Home 1411	Maple Ave, Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	Father	Over	"		American Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"		"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	Self	$20	"	18 yrs	New York	Brother John Page 324	Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ranson, Master, of the Saltai, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheets contains 16 names.
Nos 7 & 10 to 30, inclusive, are blank.

J. E. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D H Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A. M.D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

D H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

19—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" *sailing from* Queenstown, 1st May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16565 1	Varley	Patrick	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cove	Father Walter Varley Ballymagelfon	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Kelly	Caroline	26		S	Infant in charge of Mother	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyedock	Grandfather John O'Neill Cove Goleen Co. Cork		
9821 3	Donegan	Eugene	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Edward Donegan Ballinfad	Lieutenant	Boston
3306 4	Fox	Annie	16		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshambo	Father Philip Fox Drumshambo	Co Leitrim	Mass
5															Lee Northern
6															Regina Schneckler
7															Ved Immigr Insp
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1/3 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 , 190 182

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 & Yes		Sister Ellen Farley 142 W 131st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Ireland Dallymagorr
2	Yes	Mother	— No		Father Thos Kelly 305 Henry St Brooklyn	NY.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
3	Yes	Self	$15 & Yes	4yrs ago Boston	359 Lenox St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med.	Dark	Blue	"	" Donegal
4	Yes	Child	$5 & No		Aunt Ellen Curran 119 Tremont St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	—	Brown	Grey	— do —	— " — Aughagower
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Bulla, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

This Sheet contains four names
Nos 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1905 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R B Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Nb (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France!" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic Darby Thurnith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B C.
M D C M. Montréal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Braden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14422	Mc Keown	Lizzie	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McKeown Corrabroone Co Leitrim	NY	New-York
14427	Thomas	Hugh William	20		M S	Labourman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Father D Thomas 35 High St Penygroes Wales	Penn	West Pittsd
14435	Wilkinson	Jennie	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Oldbury	Mother Mrs Elena Wilkinson 7 West Bromwich St Oldbury	Pa	Plymouth
14447	Richardson	Philip	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Buckingham	Mr Richardson Corinthian Arch Stowe Buckingham	S D	Le Bean
14475	Maher	Annie	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Mother Margaret Maher 741 Greenwood St West New-York Father William Scott	NJ	New-York
14458	Smith	Mrs Isabella	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Spurton	5 Railway St Murton	Pa	Lackawana
"	do	Jane	16		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
"	do	William	11		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	do	Agnes	9		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	do	James	7		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	do	Isabella	4		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	do	Margaret	2		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14463	Mc Gann	Jane	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Moynalvey	Matthew Regan (Nephew) Moynalvey Summerhill Co Meath	NJ	New-York
14465	Page	Joseph	19		M S	Case Maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Oldbury	Married Sarah Page 43 Fatbank Rd Oldbury Brother Joe Mc Cormick	Pa	Schuylkill Co
[illegible]	Mc Cormick	John	20		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	West Hartlepool	11 Derwent St West Hartlepool Father Mr Bradley	NY	New-York
14472	Bradley	Katie	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballyboy	Garrydutf Ballyboy Co Monaghan Patrick Mc Veigh (Cousin)	do	do
14479	Mc Guiness	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	No	No	do	do	do	Croosmaglen	Carron Croosmaglen Father John M Kiveen	do	do
14479	Mc Govern	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swanlinbar	Fletcher Swanlinbar	Ills	Chicago
14482	Wilson	John	56		M M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hackenthorpe	Miss Wilson (Daughter) 4 Ogden Esq Kenilworth Rd Harrogate Yorkshire Father Owen Mc Phillips	Pa	West Donnington
14481	Mc Phillips	Hugh	55		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Clones	Corraghy Clones Ireland Father Martin O Cava	NY	Syracuse
14492	O'Hara	Bridget	24		F S	Cook	Yes	No	do	do	do	Gunlan	[illegible] Mrs Jennifer	NJ	Trenton
14483	Campbell	Elizabeth	48		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	West Hartlepool	18 Watson St West Hartlepool	NY	New York
"	do	Mary Ellen	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	American Born	do	do	do	Brother do Ellen Thomas Bodlondel	do	do
14484	Williams	Hannah Mary	28		F S	do	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merioneth	Home Blaenau Ffestiniog Father William Roberts	Pa	Hazlington
[illegible]	Keogh	Nicholas	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Green St Eccles Lancashire Brother Tho Feeney	NY	New York
[illegible]	do	Elizabeth	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	13 Aire St Salford Eng	do	do
[illegible]	do	Thomas	3		M S	—	no	no	do	Irish	[illegible]	do	— do —	do	do
14555	O' Brien	William	34		M M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Salford	William Brinkwater (Friend) 32 Homer St Altrincham wife Lily Crayford	Ct	Astoria
14555	Austin	Edward	35	3	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	[illegible]	Lincoln	34 Rigg Street Essex	Ney	Newyork
			30												

(2)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1250 pm
1400 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 9-08, 9 MAY 1908, *190* **184**

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practicing or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	£6	No			Cousin Miss Donaghue 620 Lexington Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cottaboosen
2	Yes	Friend	£8	No			Friend Richard Hughes Box 234 West Paulet Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Grey	do	Wales	Penygroes
3	Yes	Sister in Law	£4	No			Sister Lizzie Wilkinson 143 Talford Ave Plymouth Luzerne Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	do	do	England	Oldbury
4	Yes	Father	£15	No			Father In-Law Richard Coon Le Beau South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Buckingham
5	Yes	Brother	£5	No			Brother John Maher 741 Greenwood St West New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Cromard
6	Yes	Husband	£8	Yes	1906	Lackawana Pa	Husband James Smith Mt Forge Lackawana Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Shotton
7	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5		Fair			do	do	Nuneton
8	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	do						do	do	
9	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Poor	No						do	do	
10	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	
11	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	
12	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	
13	do	Sister	£6	No			Sister Kate Mc Gann Hotel St Charles New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Trim
14	do	Uncle	£10	No			Uncle Richard Agnes Girardville Schuylkill Co (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	England	Oldbury
15	do	Sister	£3	do			Sister Mrs Nicholson 1069 Park Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	do	do	Ireland	Leitrim
16	do	Brother	£15	do			Brother Owen Bradley 524 West 50 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Garrycluff
17	do	Sister	£5	do			Sister Mary Mc Guiness 19 Morton St, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Fair	do	do	do	Enniskeen
18	do	Uncle	£6	do			Uncle Arthur Mc Govern 272 North Clarke St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Swanlinbar
19	do	Sister	£6	Yes	5	New-York	Daughter Mrs Annie Sheridan Bradford Ave West Orrington from Chester Co, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Dublin
20	do	Brother	£2	No			Mrs Mc Phillips East Syracuse New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Clones
21	do	Sister	£10	No			Sister Mary O'Hara Market St, Trenton (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	Carleon
22	do	Brother	£5	Yes	16	Grenville (Que)	Thomas Campbell 948 - 6th Avenue, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
23	do	Uncle	£10	do	12	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do		Co. Tyrone
24	do	Brother in Law	£5	No			Brother in Law Robert L Williams Washington St, Flatlington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	do	do	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
25	do	Self	£5	yes	10 years	New York	Brother in law Lawrence McGuire 211 Kent St. Greenpoint New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Callan
26	do	Husband	£5	yes	2 years	906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
27	do	Father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	Brother in Law	£10	No			J Thompson (Brother in Law) 1010 - 2nd Ave Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Tattoo Arms	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	Self	£5	No			Brother Thomas Gwennick St Hempstead	No	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Congleton
30																					

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master (Officer.)

This Sheet contains 28 names
Lines 21 & 30 are blank.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes),

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. Irish Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tchakarian	Haroutiune	35	M	S	Organ Builder	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Scotland	Edinburgh	None	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2	do	Hungenie	43	F	M	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	do	Zimrout	75	F	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20453 4	Israbois	Sarah	21	F	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool 7 years	Father & Mother Ethel & Hyman Israbois 24 Hornsey St. Hall Lane, Liverpool	Ills	Chicago
14490 5	Sheer	Barnett	40	M	M	Tailor (Waistcoat Examiner)	Yes	No	do	do	do	Manchester 22 yrs	Wife Mrs. Sheer 51 Bell St. Stretford, Manchester	Mo	Kansas
6	do	Solomon	16	M	S	Maker	do	Yes	England	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 7	Kitamura	Shotaro	28	M	S	Seaman	No	No	Japan	Japanese	do	Liverpool 3 Days	Brother Kate Kitamura Kobe Japan	NY	New York
ADMITTED 8	Hosoda	~~Chotaro~~ Shotaro	27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father K Hosoda Hope Japan	do	do
ADMITTED 9	Ogawa	~~Asajiro~~ Asajiro	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father K Ogawa Hope Japan	do	do
ADMITTED 10	Ohnjiro	~~Shusuke~~ Shusuke	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anno Ohnjiro Hagaroda, Japan	do	do
56270 11	In Gee	Jane	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blyth	Mother Mrs Gee 19 Bud Street Blyth	Penn	Pittsburg
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1908, *190* 186

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mr Aniel L Minassian (friend) 519 East 17th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Ordon
2	do	do	$20	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Grey	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$10	Yes	1904	New York	Barnet Rudnitzky (Intended Husband) 318 West Taylor Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Kashinoff
5	do	Brother in Law	$6	No			Brother in Law Mr E Koppel 1624 - 25 W 9 Street Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Lackova
6	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	Scar on Neck	England	Manchester
7	do	Self	$50	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	do	None	Japan	Kobe
8	do	do	$50	do			Jap Boarding House 63 Cherry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Moji
9	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	do	Nagasaki
11	do	Guide	$20	No			Miguel Joseph Duggard Jefferson St London	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Scotland	Cheathill
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Slocca that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

This Sheet contains 11 names
Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Regan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dallia" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7922	Mc Marcus	Mary	29		M Widow	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Father Patrick Mc Manus Newtownbutler	N.J.	Newark
55794 2	Mc Parland	Katie	25		S	Domestic Keeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meigh	Father Michael Mc Parland Seapatrick Meigh Co Armagh	N.Y.	Staten Island
32044 3	Hey	Edith	25		M	Wife	do	do	[illegible]	England	Bowdley		Husband Dunalune Station 134 Aerlus Place Bowdley	Pa	Kenova
1430 4	Jaroole	Charles William	25		M	Artificial Leg Maker	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	London		None	Ills	Chicago
53695 5	Newman	George	68		M	Brick Layer	do	do	[illegible]	do	Bristol		Mother Mrs Newman Staple Hill Bristol	Ills	do
4347 6	Bevan	Arnold	24		S	Tinplate Worker	do	do	[illegible]	do	Newport		Father Thomas Bevan Court St Pebetapole Newport Mon	Pa	Kensington
61094 7	Fitzpatrick	Annie	21		S	Nurse	do	do	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Mother Mary Fitzpatrick Castleblayney Co Monaghan	N.J.	Newark
4748 8	Sullivan	Cornelius	37		M	Cattleman	do	do	[illegible]	England	Liverpool		Lodgings 9 Virginia St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
4745 9	Mitchard	Alfred	48		M	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do		Lodgings 18 Rickmen St Liverpool	do	do
4746 10	Edwardo	James	46		S	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do		Lodgings 10 Nightfield St Liverpool	do	do
5251 11	Mc Donald	Patrick	33		M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
4747 12	Corrigan	Thomas	38		M	do	do	do	do	do	do		Lodgings 17 Brook St Liverpool	do	do
4749 13	Mc Nicol	Charles	48		S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Lodgings 25 Rodorous St Liverpool	do	do
4750 14	Shields	William	56		S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Lodgings 62 Nightfield St Liverpool	do	do
7923 15	Mc Guinness	James	45		M	Brick & Stone Layer	do	do	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	wife Mary Mc Guinness 17 Gordon St Dublin	do	do
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

14

14/11/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

110 pnk
120 yan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 6 08, 9 MAY 1908, 190

H—1115

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			American Citizen					Nowe & Brother Philip Mc Manus 30 Vincent St, Newark (N.J.)													
2		Yes	Self	$30	Yes	15 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Langton 26 Burgher Ave, West Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Black	brown	—None—	Ireland Leafin
3			American Citizen					Husband John Fox Home Renova, Pa													
4			do					Home 1674 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ills													
5			do					Brother John Keenan 2387 Steinhaus St Chicago Ills													
6			do					Going Home 5th Ave New-Kensington Pa													
7		No	Self	$5	Yes	15 yrs	New Jersey	Sister Elizabeth Mc Gunnes 368 N Prospect Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Eastbolaney.
8			American Citizen					Home 506 46 Street New-York													
9			do					Home 300 - 12th Street, New-York													
10			do					Home 1025 - 2 Avenue New-York													
11			do					Home 844 - 11th Avenue, New-York													
12			do					Home 632 West 49 Street, New-York													
13			do					Home 611 West 89 Street, New-York													
14			do					Home 549 Henderson St Jersey City													
15		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Nicholson 1124 West 35th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	brown	Grey	None	Ireland Bellaunkee
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

This Sheet contains 14 names.
Lines 1, & 16 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) U.S. Marine Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4400 1	Boyle	Bridget	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeen	Mary Boyle (Mother). Drumhalwee Inniskeen Monaghan	NY	New York
4401 2	Murray	James	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbinshaw	Father James Murray Cobbinshaw	NY	Do Do
5 3	do	Sarah	22	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father & Penn High School Clare Dalkeith	do	do
5507 4	Mc Donough	Edward	25	M	S	Miner	do	do	British	Irish	Wales	Bargoed	Parents Mary McDonough Milbeg Tuam Co Galway	NY	Brooklyn
5508 5	Fitzpatrick	Stephen	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents P. Mocks Ilaie Moate Wolfstone St. Cork	NY	New York
5509 6	Giblin	Dominic	26	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Father Giblin Sligo, Co Sligo	NY	Chicago
6986 7	Bennett	David	31	M	S	Baker	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Aberavon	Father Patrick McGovern Allua Darragh Swanlinbar	Pa	Rhodesia
7223 8	Mc Govern	Kate	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Father Patrick McGovern Allua Darragh Swanlinbar	NY	New York
7823 9	Maguire	Maggie	19	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Altenmore	Father Patrick Maguire Altenmore Swanlinbar	NY	Brooklyn
8656 10	Jones	Kate Ellen	22	F	S	Cook	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	6 Water St, Penygroes Father Richard Roberts	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8657 11	Roberts	Owen	19	M	S	Quarryman	do	do	Wales	do	do	Carnarvon	Penycoin Bach, Clynnog Rd Carnarvon Father Joseph Anderson	Pa	East Pawlet
15112 12	Maguires	Mrs Annie Victor	27	F	M	Cook	do	do	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tyrone	James & Cookstown	NJ	Brooklyn
" 13	Anderson	Margaret	19	F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father — do —	do	do
20453 14	Bloxham	Willis James	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Buckingham	James Bloxham Tile House Farm Killington Daxell	SD	Le Beau
15	Richardson	Philip	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
20477 16	Donohue	Sarah	49	F	S	Cook	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Sister Margaret Banner 2 Campbell St, Derby Rd Bootle	NY	Brooklyn
20476 17	Magee	Mary	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Stephen Critchley 78 Thomaston St, Everton Liverpool	do	do
" 18	do	Frances	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 19	do	James	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21021 20	Knott	Annie	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rochester	Father Edward Lusk Church St, Burham Rochester, Kent	Ills	Joliet
" 21	do	Ruby	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 22	do	Reggie	2	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21022 23	Roland	Martin	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Roland Church St, Burham Rochester, Kent	do	do
24021 24	Barrows	Mrs Mary	39	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Agnes Kettland 111 Upper Canning St, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
" 25	do	Boy	7	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24022 26	Duff	Catherine	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Kirkwood 111 Apsley St, Belfast Henry Pitcher	Idaho	Rupert
24119 27	Pitcher	Amos Albert	34	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Cranfield	Cranfield Bourne End N Woburn Beds Co	Wis	Walworth
24200 28	Burrows	Walter Joseph	51	M	M	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	Kingswinford	Sister Mrs D Price Cottage St, Kingswinford	Col	Lagento
26509 29	Anderson	Alexander	27	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Christian Anderson 26 Golfield Place Aberdeen	Mont	Chester
24184 30	McManus	John	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father John McManus Johnstown Cunnford Co Mayo	NJ	Mt Vernon

Signature of Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1908, *190*

11—1118

190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No No	Sister Mrs W. Burke 1123 Park Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Inniskeen
2	do	do	do	do	M. Dunn Reconstruction, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Kilbarchan
3	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	West Calder
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 6 yrs 07-08	Brooklyn Brothers & Sister 689 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.	Ireland	Swan
5	do	do	$10	Yes 15 yrs	New-York Brother William Fitzpatrick 136 East 62 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	Blue	Coal scar Right eye	do	Cork
6	do	do	Over $50	No	Uncle Michael Giblin 35 - 37th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	None	do	Sligo
7	No	do	Over $50	No	134 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brown	do	do	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother Terrence Mc Govern 313 West 47 Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar
9	do	do	$2	do	Sister Bridget Maguire 1049 4th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Arbroath
10	No	do	$10	do	Sister Ellen Jones 53 Chief Avenue Wilkesbarre, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Green	None	Wales	Caergroes
11	No	do	$6	do 05-06 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	Light	do	do	do	Bryncyn Bach
12	Yes	do	More than $50	Yes 2 yrs	Brooklyn Returning home Fred Maginnis 553 - 4th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Coolstown
13	do	do	do	do 13 yrs	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr F. J. Richardson Le Beau South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brown	do	do	England	Lillingstone Dayrell
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903 02-07	New-York Friend Mr J. Henley 156 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None	England	Liverpool
17	do	do	$20	No	Husband James Magee 105 - 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$30	do	Husband Mr C. Knott 2044 Youngs Ave Joliet, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Durham
21	do	Mother	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Self	$6	do	Mrs A. Randall (friend) 2044 Youngs Ave Joliet, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	Husband Geo. E. Burrows 501 Albion St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Dark	Hazel	do	Scotland	Carrickfergus
25	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	$2	do	Cousin Thomas Milligan Rupert Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	do	Sister	$2	do	Sister Martha Emily Walworth Walworth Co. Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	do	do	do	England	Crumpsall
28	Yes	Self	More than $50	No	Brother Children & Wife Mr Burrows 1112 San Juan Ave, Larpente	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Light Brown	Grey	do	do	Bloadley
29	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair	Brown	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	do	do	$2	do	Brother James McManus 509 W 2nd St. Peckskill on Hudson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	do	Ireland	Swanford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 24 names.
Lines 2+3·4·15·24+25 are blank

J B Ransom.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba

M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R B Bradbury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20463 1	Haran	Owen	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Father Patrick Haran Lisded, Derrygonnelly, Ireland	NJ	Long Island
39845 2	Johnson FEREDAY	James ROBERT	22		M S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Pendleton	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Bellis (friend) 4 Union St, Pendleton	Pa	Holmesburg
40815 3	Taylor	Albert	34		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Craghead	Father & Mother. Parker Ct Blockpunch Staffordshire	Ind	Brazil
42437 4	Morris	George	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	South Kirkby	Wife Janey Morris 3 Tabbead South Kirby Yorks.	Ind	Leelyville
42998 5	Rushton	Mrs Susannah	47		F M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Husband James Henry 23 Co 9 St Burnley	do	Penn Villa Co Orange
43937 6	Judge	Margaret	25		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Dewsbury	Father John Judge Swallows Road West Town Dewsbury	NJ	do
44511 7	Brookes	Louisa	48		F M	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Small Heath	178 Malmesbury Rd Small Heath	NJ	New York
8	do	Lilian	20		F S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do — Do —	do	do
44881 9	Kennedy	Elizabeth	28		F S	Hotel Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin		do	do
53042 10	Hainor	Mary	24		F S	House Maid	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Coreseaghan	Father John Hainor Coreseaghan Kilkeel	Ohio	Cleveland
53043 11	White	Annie	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilfeaghan	Father Henry White Kilfeaghan Kilkeel	do	do
53044 12	Hainor	Patrick	20		M S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Coreseaghan	Father John Hainor Coreseaghan Kilkeel Co Down	Mont	Butte
53046 13	Collins	Mary Anne	18		F S	House Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Ballykeel	Father Edward Collins Ballykeel Kilkeel Co Down	NY	Albany
53047 14	Murnin	Henry	19		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Moyadd	Brother Patrick Murnin Moyadd Kilcoo Co Down	Mont	Butte
53672 15	Peters	Edward Ted	27		M S	Silversmith	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Peters (Brother) 41 All Saints Rd Birmingham	NJ	Trenton
53977 16	Hughes	Michael	40		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Dundalk	NJ	Buffalo
55792 17	O'Hare	Bridget	20		F M	Wife	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Meigh	Father John O'Hare Meigh, Co Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia
55793 18	do	Patrick John	26		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Homestead
CANCELLED 19	Hill	Thomas	30		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Brother James Hill 1 Redlagah Row Ebbw Vale	do	New Alexandria
CANCELLED 20	Barnaby	Henry Barnard	52		M M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	Kings Lynn	Betsy Barnaby Kings Lynn Norfolk	Conn	Norwalk
144 55 21	Montgomery	Robert	22		M S	Plumber	do	do	do	Irish	do	Jarrow-on-Tyne	John Montgomery 123 Bolbec St Jarrow-on-Tyne	Conn	New Haven
22	Hall	James	39		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Helen Hall 269 Cooltin St Aberdeen	Mont	Chester
CANCELLED 1598 23	Giles	George	63	8	M S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Seaton Delaval	Brother James Giles 23 South St Mrs Delaval Seaton Delaval	Mass	Pittsburgh
90636 24	Lennon	Lizzie	25		F S	Stone-Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Lennon Lgorryduff Ballybay Monaghan	NY	New York
9804 25	Mc Govern	Annie	18		F S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Swanlinbar	1-342558-3-21-41-505 Father Patrick Mc Govern Almadarra Swanlinbar	NY	do
1993 26	John	Lewis Harris	33		M S	Engine Driver	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Father Timothy John Cyprus View Mountain Ash	Pa	Kingston
2358 27	Angus	Delia	19		F S	Tailoress	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father Robert Angus 242 Smithdown Lane Liverpool	NY	New York
7882 28	Mc Kay	William James	47		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law Mrs Mc Kee 8 Colville Rd London (West)	do	do
5816 29	Jones	Elias	27		M S	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Brother William Jones 13 Guild Street Aberdare	Ohio	Vanport
5882 30	Mc Castair	Alexr	19		M S	Fireman	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin Alexander Mc Castair 88 Pelham St Liverpool	Mass	Boston

Regina Strickler
Asst Immig Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$13	No			Cousin Philip Murphy 70-7 A Avenue Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Listed Derrygonnelly
2	do	do	$20	Yes	4 yrs	Holmesburg, Pa.	Mrs Hannah Maddox (sister) Ashton & Wilds Rd, Holmesburg, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Light	Light	do	do	England	Pendleton
3	do	do	$50	No			Friend Albert Boot Leelyville, Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	Mark on Chin	do	Stafford
4	No	do	$30	do			Brother in Law Alfred Boot Leelyville, Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	Grey	None	do	Glorbridge
5	No	do	$50	do			Son Mr Rushton Bryonville, Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Light	Light Brown	do	do	do	Burnley
6	no	do	$25	yes	18 mos	South Orange	Friend Mrs Helen Page Walnut Gate South Orange Husband Mr Greatrex	do	do	do	do	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Leeds.
7	Yes	Self	$10	No			149 West 60 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
8	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do			Brother New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	Ireland	Ballivor
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Miss Trainor Oakdale Rd, Euclid Height, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Corcreaghen
11	do	do	$2	do			Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kilfeaghan
12	do	do	$5	Yes	1905	New York	Brother Stephen Trainor 110 Woolman St, Butte Mont.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Corcreaghen
13	do	do	$2	No			Brother James Collins 34 N.Y Central Ave Albany New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Ballykeel
14	do	do	$9	No			Brother in Law John Morgan 411 S Wasgon Ave Butte Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Moyadd
15	do	do	$30	No			Mr Forman (cousin) 240 East Slate St Trenton N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Dark	Brown	do	England	Birmingham
16	do	do	$3	No			Sister Mrs Mc Key Regera Place Buffalo Erie New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Med	do	do	Ireland	Dundalk
17	Yes	Self	$17	No			Husband Patrick O'Hare 25 Ward C.P.B Chentel Westchest Cove Pleasantville	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Meigh
18	do	do	$2	No			Brother Charles O'Hare Frankford Ave Nonoburg Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	do	Dark	do	do	do
19	do	do	$5	No			Brother Samuel Hill New Alexandria, Westmoreland Co. Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Deerfold
20	No	do	More	No			Daughter + Husband Charles Page Norwalk New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Rond	Iron Grey	Grey	do	do	Kings Lipun
21	No	do	$20	No			Brother Archie Montgomery 334 North Front St, New Haven Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	do	do	do	Hetburn
22	do	do	$4	No			No Son in Law Matthew Redpath Box 350 Frontinac Kansas	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	do	do	$20	No			Brother James Lennon 432 W 49 Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Grey	Brown	do	England	Seaton Delaval
24	do	do	$3	Yes	4 yrs	Pawtucket	Cousin Terrence Mc Gowan 350 W 47 Street New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballybay
25	do	do	$6	No			Friend Dr Thomas Edwards 1149 Paige Ave Kingston Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Altnadarra
26	No	do	More	No			Uncle James Fagan 231 E 36 Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Mountain Ash
27	Yes	do	$2	No			Market Str	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fred	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
28	No	do	$20	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Cousin British Kitz Buteshire	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
29	do	Brother	20	No			Brother John Jones Leyendecker DO Argyllshire	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	light	Brown	do	Wales	Rhedbychan
30	do	Self	$6	No			Cousin Wilfred Mc Geoch 31 Erie Jersey Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	do	Ireland	Carrigan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. Battle, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

This Sheet contains 26 names.
Lines 7.8.9 & 16 are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgman
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the U S Battle Ship Indiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

9 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3100	Davis	William Joseph	6		M	S	Milkman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father William Davis 9 Mansfield Rd Gospel Oak	NY	New York
Steward	Smith	Thos. McMillan	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	America	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Not Connected	Ny.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			Aunt Mary Dalton 16 West 61st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Stowaway						To Wife & Children 114 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn NY.	Declared by Inspector	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson (Master), of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains particulars of One passg^r & of one Stowaway. Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

J. B. Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1908

at NEW YORK

P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Southampton April 30, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
F.A. 27102/1	Breidvig	Kristoffer Kristoffersen	24	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sol	Father Kristoffer J. Breidvig. Sol.	N.D.	Buffalo Springs.
32	Braaveen	Christian	25	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rodøa	Father Kristoffer Braaveen. Rodøa	"	Hillsboro.
33	Borge	Osten Tellinessen	22	m	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ryaadsfjord	Father Telling Christiansen. Borge, Ryadsfjord	Miss	Clinton Smith.
34	Thorp	Thorvald Pedersen	24	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Peder J. Thorp. Hønefoss.	"	do.
35	Olsen	Kristine	20	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aadalen	Ole K. Mikkelsen. Aadalen	"	Stoughton.
36	Hansen	Tollef	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aal.	Hans Eriksen. Bakkestad. Aal.	N.D.	Mc. Ville
37	Johannesen	Borghild Sofie	20	f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lania.	Mother Caspara Johannesen. Brickeby p. 29 Lania.	"	Minot
38	Ringbretsen	Bertilea	22	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Olivia Ringbretsen. Hesaasen, Eidsv.	"	Lakota.
do 39	Johnsen	Helga	17	f	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedemarken.	Father John Sivertsen. Rosenmoen, Hesaasen, Eidsv.	"	do.
900 40	Hovie	Christian	18	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lania.	Father Ingvald Hovie. Rangd. 25. Lania.	Miss	Blooming
1 41	Haugnes	Anton Martinsen	32	m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Land	Mother Ingebor Haugnes. Dokka	N.D.	Mayville
2 42	Nelson	Birger Marius	18	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Jens Nelson. Dokka.	"	Hillsboro
3 43	Pedersen	Lina	21	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringsaker	Mother Hans Pedersen. Sammelstuen. Brøttum P.O.	S.D.	Volin
44	Braaten	Karl Adolf	22	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Randsfjord	Father Andreas A. Braaten. Hvitelvsjord. Randsfjord	Miss	Clinton
5 45	Westby	Helga Pauline	20	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Land	Father E. P. Westby. Odnes	N.D.	Kathrop
6 46	Julnesen	Anna Mathilde	25	f	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romerike	Father Julius Hansen. Kjørstad, Aarnes, Romerike	"	Langdon
7 47	Iversen	Gulbrand	22	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Randsfjord	Father Knut Gulbrandsen. Hvitelvsjord, Randsfjord	"	Maddock
8 48	Myhre	Romang Olsen	49	f	m	wife	yes	no	do.	do.	do.	Kvam	Father Gjerdu Olsen. Klomsadbakken, Kvam.	"	Abercrombie
do 49	"	Klara	11	f	s	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do.
do 50	"	Petter	8	m	s	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do.
do 51	"	Olaf	14	m	s	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do.
9 52	Christiansen (Intelligent)	Clara	26	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ostmarken	Father Ole Fredriksen. Varildskog. Ostmarken	"	Hatton
10 53	Rindelien	Ole Pedersen	22	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvam	Father Peder Rindelien. Kvam	"	Hawdon
1 54	Pedersen	Olaf	23	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Elverum	Father Peder Hillesgen. Ø.S. Skoabygd. Elverum	Miss	Merrillan
2 55	Christiansen	Olaus	22	m	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland	Father Christian P. Flugstad. Hadeland	"	Stoughton
56	Nellingsen	Christian	28	m	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Randsfjord	Father Telling Christiansen. Strømsrud, Randsfjord	"	Clinton Jct.
57	Hansen	Axel Kornelius	18	m	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother Karen Hansen. Nordbygrue, Randsfjord	N.D.	Maddock
58	Ringen	Thomas Rindsen	24	m	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lang	Father Knut Iversen. Lang, Valdres.	Iowa	Lake Mills
59	Hansen	Hanna	25	f	s.	servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lidsvold	Father Hans Kinn. Bonpl.	"	Ithol
60	Olsdatter	Lars	17	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Slidre	Father Torleif Olsrudre. N. Slidre.	N.D.	Hurd

30

C. F. Englestrom

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hoffman

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 9 MAY 1908 NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 *, 190* 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				brother Anders Bridseth Buffalo Springs N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown blue	None	Norway	Sel
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1907	N.D.	friend Christoffer Ellon Hillsboro. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown blue	do	do	Bru
3	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Nils Pedersen. Odda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	blond brown brown	do	do	Aadalen
4	yes	self	$13	no			Clinton Wis. uncle Lars Eriksen. Clinton Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark black brown	do	do	Rauddfjord
5	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Christ. Iversen. Cambridge. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde brown blue	do	do	Faaberg
6	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Elling Hansen. Mc. Ville N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde brown blue	do	do	Aal
7	yes	br. in law	$15	no			br. in law Axel E. Hansen. Minot N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde light grey	do	do	Christiania
8	yes	cousin	$15	no			cousin Ingvar Johnson Harrisburg, Dakota N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	do	do	Gjesaasen
9	yes	brother	$15	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde brown blue	do	do	do.
10	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Samuel Christiansen Blooming Prairie. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown blue	do	do	Christiania
11	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Ole N. Haugen Portland N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown blue	do	do	N. Land
12	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Ole Tolson Hillsboro. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde brown blue	do	do	do
13	yes	uncle	$13	no			uncle Mons Bratberg. Volin S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	blonde brown blue	do	do	Ringsaker
14	yes	uncle	$13	no			uncle Carl Brandstad Clinton Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown blue	do	do	Raudbjord
15	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle O.P. Hjelde Fairdale N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde brown brown	do	do	S. Land
16	yes	uncle	$13	no			uncle Martin O. Vagen Langdon. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde brown blue	do	do	Romerike
17	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Anton Hansen Feltman Maddock. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde brown blue	do	do	Raudfjord
18	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Jacob Myhre Abercrombie. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blonde brown blue	do	do	Roan.
19	yes	father		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
20	yes	[illegible]		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
21	yes	[illegible]		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
22	yes	cousin	$15	no			cousin Casper Olsen Hallon N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde brown brown	do	do	Holmaker
23	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Ole O. Haugen Rugby P.O. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	blonde brown blue	do	do	Roan.
24	yes	uncle	$15	no			uncle Nils Olsen Merrillan. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde brown blue	do	do	Selvesvin.
25	yes	cousin	$10	no			cousin Christ. Iverson Cambridge Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blonde brown blue	do	do	Faaberg
26	yes	self	$25	no			friend Lars Eriksen Clinton. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	blonde brown blue	do	do	Aadalen
27	yes	brother	$10	no			father Anton Hansen Maddock N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	blonde brown blue	do	do	Raudfjord
28	yes	sister	$25	no	1904		sister Anna Knudsen Lake Mills Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde brown brown	do	do	Vang Hedmark
29	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	Iowa	sister Hilda Thorsen Lake Mills Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde brown blue	do	do	Lesjaverk
30	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Torstein Larsen Sanborn N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde brown blue	do	do	V. Slidre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Hanson master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 30 names

L B Hanson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a Surgeon, and that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1 3 4 M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bradley

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2425 1	Nygren (Nygren)	Agda	18		S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Strömka	Father Carl Nygren Salen Strömka	Ohio	Cleveland
37358 2	Silverdal	Bernt	50		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	do	Wife Selma Silverdal Strömkarna	New York	New York
3	do	Selma	Bernt	19	S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
37359 4	Carlson	Victor	29		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	Dagsbo	Cousin Carl Carlson Skogsfallet	Minn.	Duluth
37360 5	Fredrickson	Fredrik	19		S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	Stjed	Sister Emma Fredrickson	Minn.	Nelson
37361 6	Anderson	Karl Robert	19		S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	do	Father A. P. Johnson Stjed	do	do
2426 7	Nilson	Anna	19		S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	Gefleborg	Father Nils Nilson Stjed	do	do
37362 8	Nilsdotter	Anna	35		S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	Strömka	Sister Hilma Johnson 143 Ogdenstreet	Minn.	Minneapolis
37366 9	Olsson	Hans	24		M	Carpenter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father Olof Hansson Farm Stjed	Ohio	Cleveland
37367 10	Carlson	Alex	17		S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Oland	Father Anders Carlson Lotorp Wibble Oland	N.Y.	New York
37390 11	Leander	Katrina	25		S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Calmar	Father Olof Leander Söderglen	do	do
12	Nyden	Hanna	33		M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Calmar	Father Lars Nyden Söderglen	Ill.	Ogden
13	Thoreman	John	30		M	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Vardsunda	Father Jonas Jonsson Vardsunda	N.Y.	Newburgh
37393 14	Person	Ellen	24		S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hallsberg	Brother Axel Person Asperslund	Ohio	Wakeman
37400 15	Arnson	Laura (Victor)	40		M	do	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Stockholm	Father Jonas Jonsson Bergsbro	Col.	Denver
37396 16	Anderson	Stephen	41		M	Farmer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Carlstad	Brother Andrew Anderson	Ohio	Bessemer
do 17	do	Karolina	39		M	Wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Carl Carlson	Ill.	Rogers Park
do 18	do	Anna	13		S	Child	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	do	do	Wis.	Superior
do 19	do	Oscar	11		S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37419 20	Magnusson	Anna	22		S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	do	Father Johan Johnson Bäcken	Ill.	Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Augustus Reed
Inspector

203
17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the past year? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $10 No					Aunt Lydia Nordling 265 E 66th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Dalarne
2	Yes	Self $20 Cash					Friend Harry Peterson 65 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	Brother —					— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	do	do	None	do	do
4	Yes	American Citizen					Home 20 11 — 2d St West Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Nyed
5	Yes	$10 No					Uncle Johan Lind 2d St Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	do	do
6	Yes	$25 No					Uncle Peter Lind 2d St Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	do	Soderhamn
7	Yes	$10 No					Brother Oscar Nilson 612 E 39th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hargshamn
8	Yes	$10 No					Walter Carlson Friend 82 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hargshamn
9	Yes	do	No	Yes	02	NY	Brother Charles Hanson 969 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	do	do	do	Edsbro
10	Yes	do	No				Brother David Anderson 1 & 3 53d St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Alsta
11	Yes	do	No				Uncle Andrew Larson Upsala Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	fair	blue	do	do	Orsa
12	Yes	do	No	Yes	05	NY	Seaman Axel Ahlberg 150 Richmond Ave Staten Island	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Torsåker
13	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	Seaman Alfred Swanson 11 Pearl St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Nordmaling
14	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	Brother Gust Ahlen 23d St Penn & Tenth Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	do	Mellansel
15	Yes	do	No				Brother in law Andreas Box 54 Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	Worker in Depot	do	Sorsele
16	American	Citizen					Home to Adolf Box 54 Bessemer Mich					American	Citizen						None	do	—
17	"	do					do					do							do	do	—
18	"	do					do					do							do	do	—
19	"	do					do					do							do	do	—
20	Yes	self $10 Cash					Sister Hilma Hanson 6203 Glenden Rd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Enviken
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Kanson master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 20 names
Lines 21 to 30 inclusive are blank

I B Kanson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigum
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Z Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a; M D, C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Richin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 30th, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rörstad	Arnold	30	mos	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian			Father John P Rörstad	N.D.	Dunseith
2	Schröen	Caroline	23	mos	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Schroen	N.Y.	New York
3	Engelbrecht	Albert	23	mos	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Albert Engelbrecht	do	do
4	Leier	Nels A.	21	mos	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father A P Leier	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Larsen	Paul Andrew	23	mos	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Olsen	Iowa	Rockwell
6	Kjöllen	Arnt O.	29	mos	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father ole arnsten Kjöllen	N.D.	Arnegard
7	Hansen	Johanne	20	yrs	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Knudsen	Minn.	Stephenville
8	Faros	Josefine Ingeborg	20	mos	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Larsen	Minn.	Stevenville
9	Lyngen	Marit	14	yrs	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole johnsen Lyngen	do	Minneapolis
10	Hove	Anna	19	yrs	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lundeng ole anderson (father)	do	do
11	Olsen	Olenta	34	mos	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father ole Olentsen Lyndeng	do	do
12	Hanson	Anton Robert	5	mos	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Adolf Hanson	N.Y.	New York
13	Petersen	Christian	26	mos	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	do	do	Father Peter Christiansen	do	do
14	do	Alise	1	yrs	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Christian Christiansen	do	do
15	Dryland	Emma	17	yrs	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Dryland	do	do
16	Johnsen	Bernt A.	30	yrs	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johannes Johnsen	Wash.	Seattle
17	do	Ola	2	yrs	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Johanne	24	yrs	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Dryland	Gunhilde	21	yrs	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Dryland	do	do
20	do	Gerhild	17	yrs	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Overland	Tofine	26	yrs	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Knudsen	do	do
22	Abrahamsen	Johanne	14	yrs	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father A. Abrahamsen	do	do
23	Holland	Ivar	11	yrs	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Theodor Nielsen	N.Y.	New York
24	Nilsen	Nils	25	mos	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jacob Nilsen	do	do
25	Nils	Hans Jacob	18	yrs	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Sörensen Keller	Nebr.	Aberdeen
26	Sörensen	Sigfrid	16	yrs	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	Father Nils Peter Sörensen	S.D.	Viborg
27	Hecht	Nels Peter	22	yrs	s	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father N.J. Nielsen	Ill.	Lemont
28	Nielsen	Christian B.	30	yrs	s	smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father H.C. Jorgensen	S.D.	Yankton
29	Callesen	Hans	23	mos	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carla Larsen		
30	Eriksson	Karl	31	mos	s	do	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	Father Nils Karlsgren	N.Y.	New York

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 05 pm
2 10 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 1-08, 9 MAY 1908, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Sp	brother	$10	no			Brother L. H. Rowland Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Norway	Hjelmeland
2	sp	self	30 yr	yes	4 yr	N.Y.	Brother Ole Larsen 1146 Bergen ave Jersey City New York	no	do	no		do	no	5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	do		
3	sp	self	14 yr	yes	4 yr	do	Friend Maria Jakobsen Bergen Jersey City N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	sp	brother	10	no			Brother P. B. Larsen 3144 27 ave Minneapolis Minn	no	do	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stadsbygd		
5	sp	do	60	no			Brother Gilbt Larsen Rose Lake Idaho	no	do	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tiller		
6	sp	self	100	yes	4 yr	N. York	Brother Mrs Chas Hansen Angelo Co Texas	no	do	no		do	no	5	9	fair	fair	do	do	do	Borden		
7	sp	do	60	no			Sister Maria Larsen 516 C. Hagl. N. Minneapolis Minn	no	do	no		do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	sp	do	10	no			Uncle Hans Larsen Hendricks Minn	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Stadsbygd		
9	sp	do	10	no			Aunt C. Olsen 2307 4th ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	do	no		do	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Lundamo		
10	sp	do	$100	no			Brother Albert O. Hovde 3033 Lyndale Ave North Minneapolis Minn	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Borgestad		
11	sp	do	60	no			Brother C. Nilsen 4004 8 th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	do	no		do	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Ytre		
12	sp	aunt	$40	yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Olsen 12 Grosvenor Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Eide		
13	sp	self	do	yes	5 yr	do	Friend Olaf Olsen 12 Grosvenor Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	11	fair	fair	do	do	do	Fjeland		
14	sp	do	60	no			Aunt Amalie Knudsen 116 E. 19 st New York N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Skjerdal		
15	sp	do	60	no			Friend Amalie Knudsen 116 E. 19 st New York N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tryland		
16	sp	do	10 yr	yes	4 yr	08 board	Friend Ingebret Myklebust 1415 1st Ave Seattle Wash	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ryfylke		
17	sp	do	10 yr	yes	3 yr	08 do	do	no	do	no		do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18	sp	do	10	no			do	no	do	no		do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19	sp	do	10	no			Mother Karoline Hansen 1415 1st Ave Seattle Wash	no	do	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tryland		
20	sp	do	10	no			Friend Ingebret Myklebust 1415 1st Ave Seattle Wash	no	do	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21	sp	do	10	no			do	no	do	no		dark	dark	blue	do				do	do	Birkeland		
22	sp	do	10	no			Sister Sylvia Larsen 15 Richmond Terrace Stapleton S.I. N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	4	fair	fair	do	do	do	Fjele		
23	sp	do	10	no			Aunt Thorine Spilling 1 Bridge Plaza Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Holland		
24	sp	do	10	yes	3 yr	N.Y.	Friend Oscar Evensen 5711 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal		
25	sp	do	60	no			Cousin Samuel Iversen 1 S. Manhattan Park Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Koppang		
26	sp	do	$100	no			Uncle Lauritz Nielsen Christian Helvorsby	no	do	no		do	no	5	5	bald	do	do	do	Denmark	Fredrikstad		
27	sp	do	10	no			Brother Thomas Berg 1 Bridge Plaza Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Hvittenes		
28	sp	do	10	no			Friend Martin A. Bjerke 111 N. Maywood Ave Chicago Ill.	no	do	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsberg		
29	sp	do	$100	no			Uncle Peter Solberg 1 Bridge Plaza Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do				
30	sp	do	15	no			Friend Emil Andersen 1 Bridge Plaza Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	do	no		do	no	5	10	do	dark	blue	do	Do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Ranson, master, of the S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 30 names

I B Ranson
master ~~Officer~~.

9 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* MAY, 190 8,

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gutman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Dom. of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

201

n—nis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30/4*, *1907*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1359	Pentilä	John	28		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Kaapaveri	Wife: Elsa Pentilä Kaapaveri Murtikka mäki	Minn	West Duluth
do 2	Romanczuk	Anton Aleksowitz	21		M	S	Labr	do	do	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Witebsk	Brother: Kenetantin Romanczuk Witebsk gov Rossilowskaja	Mass	Boston
3	Emberg	Aleksandra	32		F	Wife	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaartsi	Sister Elma Collani Kaartsi Säätinpi	N.Y.	New York
55	Tyholm	Anna	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Harjo	Father Wilhelm Tyholm Vaasa	do	do
3	Hemanen	Antero	24		M	Sole	yes	yes		do	do	do	Ruskeala	Sister Anna Hemanen	Wash	Seattle

5

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAY 1908 *, 190* 202

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read (please see that each person writes his name and answers for himself). If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$15	yes	1900	Superior Wisc	Cousin: August Tervola 106 North 6th ave West Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	cpr	5	8½	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Rautio
2	yes	friend	$15	no			Friend: Joseph Starkweather 9 Gilman st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	cpr	5	10	brunette	black	brown	none		Russia	Witebsk
3	yes	brother	30	no			Brother-in-law Jospeh Bloom 305 E. 4th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	cpr	5	2	fair	brown	blue	do		Finland	Mantsala
4	yes	self	15	no			Friend Joseph Bloom 141 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	cpr	5	4	do	fair	do	do		do	Wiborg
5	yes	do	15	no			Friend Mrs. Phares Ted Grants house	no	no	no	no	good	cpr	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Kuokkala
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson master, of the s. s. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains Five names
Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank

J B Rawson
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

11—1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M D & C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bialm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
30 1	Alko	Christoph	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lazerowitz	wife Anna Alko 27 Lazerowitz	Me	Lewiston
ADMITTED 2	Karmel	Alena	24		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Coffenberg	father Joseph Karmel Coffenberg Bayern	Me	Mt Pleasant
ADMITTED 3	do	Joseph	3		m	child			do		do	do	do	do	do
4	Dubelitz	Gustav	25		m	farmer	yes	yes	do		do	Tilleberg	father Herman Dubelitz Tilleberg Bayern	Me	Caribou
5	do	Anna	25		f	wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Alwin	2		m	child	none		do		do	do	do	do	do
5 7 1	Pinskas	Wenzel	20		m	barber	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kaplenz	father Jan Pinskas	N.D.	Bisbee
38	Stielecke	Emilie	22		f		16-12307-11-12-40		Germany		Germany	Berlin	father Friedrich Stielecke	Neb	Liberty
39	Goltz	Wilhelm	23		m	farmer	yes	yes	do		do	Schwerdtfeger	father Friedrich Goltz	Neb	Liberty
40	Barske	Ethel	35		f	wife	none		Russia		Russia	Elisabethgrad	Uncle Leffle Steyer	N.Y.	Paterson
5 41 10	do	Schmidel	4	6	m				do		do	do	do	do	do
7 10 11	do	Rufieri	21		m	baker	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Stefan	brother Emanuel Scutarelli	do	Dunmore
5 5 12	Fryscielli	Christina	16		f				Russia		Russia	Warsaw	father Philip Fryscielli	Col	Fresno
1 36 13	Beer	Constantine	24		m		2-35-3990-11-12-37		do		Lithuania	do	father Adam Schleyster	Ill	Chicago
55 2 14	Schleyster	Fergl	18		f				do		do	Libica	Uncle Kowenb	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Scheifelz	Dobe	11		f		2-457996-15-13 3/6		do		Russia	Warsaw	brother August Scheifelz	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 16	do	Baily	7		m				do		do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 17	do	Frede	32		m		none		do		do	do	do	do	do
2 2 18	Pawlowsky	Theresa	24		f	wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	Mother Malka Pawlowsky	N.Y.	do
ADMITTED 19	do	Albin	17		m	child	none		do		do	do	do	do	do
3 5 6 3 20	Zarner	Jacob	20		m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Plauen	Mother Anna Zarner Plauen	Iowa	Sheldon
1 3 3 9 21	Schmidt	Sara	24		f	pointer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kiew	Sister Frieda Schmidt Kiew	Mass	Worcester
25 3 22	Schermann	Sara	24		f	wife	none		do		do	Warsaw	Mother Malka Schermann Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
do 23	do	David	4	6	m	child	none		do		do	do	do	do	do
5 5 9 24	Schwanda	Elizabeth	17		f	servt	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Rozmitz	Mother Maria Schwanda Rozmitz Bohemia	Ia	Butler
30 25	de Vaud	Sophia	45		f	wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dantzig	Friend H. Kunzeller Dantzig	Mich	Baltimore
305 26	do	William	17		m	son	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
9 27	do	Lambert	14		m	child	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander Inspector.

27

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1908, *190* 204

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money, or both, to land? (If not, and assistance has been given you, state by whom.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$3	no			Brother Wolfgang Wilks 57 Goodrich St Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk ruddy	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Hamm Bezirk Posen
2	yes	husband	$17	no			husband Peter Stranska 2 E. 106 Mt Pleasant Street	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Germany	Bellgrunden Bayern
3	yes	do	none	no				no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
4	yes	father	$30	no			Father Julius Bubolitz whereabouts unk	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Germany	Tregotz Posen
5	yes	do	none	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	do	do
6	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
7	yes	father	$5	no			Brother in law Felix Klug Herbert V. Dubois Uncle Paul Cook Lincoln Nebraska	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	Bohemia	Lukow
8	yes	uncle	$3	no			Brother Herman Götz Ledyard Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	Germany	Pelow
9	yes	brother	$3	no			Father Gottlieb Schaffer Linden N.J. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Germany	Lissenbollentin
10	yes	father	none	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	fair	grey	do	Russia	Zeglenitz
11	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
12	yes	brother	$60	no			Brother in law Lorenzo Zuccarello Box 285 Dunellen N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	fair	do	do	Italy	St Stefano
13	yes	uncle	none	no			Uncle Heinrich Brest 446 St Bremen Germ.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Russia	Warschau
14	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Hermann Gebauer 1006 Osterby Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Utica
15	yes	father	none	no			Friend Gustave Schaller Liefeld 106 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	brown	do	do	Wirsitz
16	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no								do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
18	yes	brother-in-l	$10	no			Brother-in-law Wm. Ellen 603 E. 6th Street New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	Schongely
19	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
20	yes	aunt	$40	no			Aunt Caroline Schroeder Chicago Wyoming	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Plauen
21	yes	brother-in-l	$5	no			Brother-in-law W.F. Dorfman Water St Lexington Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Austria	Alexandrow
22	yes	husband	none	no			Husband R. Scherman 26 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Dariew
23	yes	father	none	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
24	yes	self	$5	no			Brother-in-l Jenko Kuzera 111 Bremen St Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kozyahlow
25	yes	do	yes	no			Husband Wm de Weard Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	do	Holland	Leeuwarden
26	yes	do	none	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson.
master ~~Officer~~

This Sheet contains 24 names
Lines 28 to 30 inclusive are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

114-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A
M D & C of Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P B Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12/ 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 30th, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Olsen	Erik	1	6	m	s			American	Norway	Lindesnes		American Citizen	Minn.	Minneapolis
N.S.	Olsen	Ole	24		m	s			do	do	do		do	do	do
25763	Holm	Jenny	25		f	w			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hundsunda	Master Farmer Stranger	do	N.Y. New York
do	do	Ellen	2	2	f	d			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Johnson	Jens	28		m	s			do	Norway	Kopervik		do	do	Ill. Gibson
3	Lind	Erik A.	45		m	m			do	do	do		do	do	Minn. Minneapolis
41	Osterfeld	Lars	64		m	m			do	Sweden	Skeda		Uncle Mabel Jackson	do	Iowa Jackson
38	Jacobsen	Anders	29		m	s			do	do	do		do	do	do
29	Olsson	Ernst	28		m	s			do	do	Stockholm		do	do	do
3	Svensson	Carl	45		m	m			do	do	Hellestad		do	do	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Hanson	Henry	3	5	m	s			do	do	Lerbo		do	do	Wis. Superior
do	do	Christina	2		f	d			do	do	do		do	do	do
N.S.	Hafslund	Karl Gustaf	33		m	s			do	do	Farmsta		do	do	Minn. Duluth
14															
15															
16	13														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZENSHIP ON FILE
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. CITIZENSHIP ON FILE
U.S. CITIZENSHIP ON FILE
U.S. CITIZENSHIP ON FILE
U.S. CITIZENSHIP ON FILE

3
1/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by prisons or almshouses, or bodies politic for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	American citizen	U.S.Ct				Home to 404 E. 44th St Minneapolis, Minn.												
2	do	U.S.Ct				Home to 329 St. 19 Ave Minneapolis, Minn.												
3	Wife	do		1906	New York	Husband Carl Helm U.S.S. Navy New York												
4	Father	do		1902	New York	Father Frederick Gibson Sweden												
5		do				Home to Gibson Ill												
6		do				Home to 54 Rutherford New York												
7	Self	do		1869 1900	New York	Home to 130 Park St Schenectady N.Y. Friend Jas Gibson 24 Delft St. New York N.Y.												
8		do				do												
9		do				Home to Box 5 Ocean City, New Jersey												
10		do				Home to 1701 Black St Denver Colorado												
11		do				do												
12		do				Home to 4th Ave S Minneapolis Minn												
13	Wife	do				do												
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Ranson master, of the S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
master

This Sheet contains 13 names.
Lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1908, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

R B Bright
Immigration Officer.

A1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A1—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D & C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

207

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brown

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12/

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 30 Oct, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36/091	Johansson	Karl	27		m s	labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Mother Magdalena Johansson	Ill.	Chicago
102	Persson	Johan A.	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gefle Gefle Mother Johanna Persson	do	do
115	Persson	Ernst	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Byfield, Mass. Father Johan Persson	do	do
64	Karen	Frank	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kansas	Kansas	Father Jacob Karen	Ill.	Chicago
365	Jacobsen	Hans	17			Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Poland	Father Jens Jacobsen	do	do
56	Jensen	Lars	17			do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pilhaug	Father Lars Jensen	do	Perry
17	Karlsson	Herbert	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	Father Karl Karlsson	Minn.	Lindstrom
38	Bergstedt	do	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Per Olof Bergstedt	Ill.	Chicago
369	Nilsson	Emil	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Nils Nilsson	do	Freeport
10	Johansson	Elis Mauritz	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poland	Father Johan Johansson	do	Freeport
11	Jonsson	Oscar	19		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finland	Father Jonas Jonsson	N.Y.	New York
12	Berglund	Gust	15		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Lars Berglund	Minn.	Belleville
13	Bergstedt	Gust	15		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Karl Amund Bergstedt	Ill.	Chicago
14	Johansson	Karl	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Karl Johansson	do	do
15	Bergsten	Benjamin	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Anna Bergsten	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Jonsson	Johannes	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Johan Jonsson	N.Y.	New York
17	Andersson	Gustaf	14		m s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Anders Andersson	do	do
18	Karlsson	Bernhard	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Karl Karlsson	N.Y.	do
19	Paul	Edvin	17		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Paul Lundgren	do	do
20	Halvorsen	Ole	25		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Father Hans Halvorsen	do	do
21	Hansen	David	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Hans Hansen	do	do
22	Johansen	Oswald	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Johan Johansen	do	do
23	Larsen	Hans	31		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Lars Larsen	Minn.	Hawley
24	Hagelin	Abraham	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Johan Hagelin	N.Y.	New York
25	Nilsson	Gustaf	12		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Nils Nilsson	Minn.	Hanska
26	Lindberg	Hermann	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pitedal	Father Lars Lindberg	Ill.	Chicago
27	Andersson	Ole	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sweden	Father Anders Andersson	do	do
28	Persson	Carl	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallen	Father Per Persson	Idaho	Moscow
29	Hammarlund	Gustaf	25		m s	do	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallen	Brother Carl Hammarlund	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Dahl	Lars	25		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hoby	Friend A. Persson	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAY 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by alien or otherwise, or been in custody of any institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$35	no			Brother Albert W. Johansson 332 Blyeland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Sweden	Gefle
2		do	50	no			Brother Oscar Thorwald 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		do	no	5	12	do	do	blue	do	do	do
X 3		do	36	yes	1906	Ill	Friend Johansson 140 - 31st Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	do
4		do	30	yes	do	do	Brother Otto Norlin 6035 Green St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Loanas
5		uncle	13	no			Uncle Edmund Carlson Galesburg Ill	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Norway	Aaland
6		mother	2	no	1907		Brother Emil Johnson Miss Helen Heathwood, Box Brother Edvin Lundgren	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	dark	dark	do	do	Aaland
7		do	13	yes	1904	Ill	Sergeant P.O. Box Uncle Andrew A. Nelson	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	fair	brown	do	do	Stockholm
8		aunt	21	no			Timber P.O. Iowa Brother Hans Andersen	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	do	Oland
9		mother	do	no			Sherbrooke P.O. Box Uncle Anders Aaland	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	dark	dark	do	do	Oland
10		self	40	no			Sergeant P.O. Box Do you go to join any	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	do	Aaland
11		do	50	no			relative or friend Brother Edvard Berglund	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	dark	dark	do	do	Stockholm
12		do	15	no			Belleville Ill Brother Sigurd Svensson	no	no	no		do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Hofsjokul
13		do	40	no	1899		Valley City N. Dak Do you go to join any	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 14		do	40	yes	1902	Ill	relative or friend Do you go to join any	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	do	do
X 15		do	12	yes	1907	Minn	relative or friend Friend Charles Storing 627 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	dark	dark	brown	do	do
16		do	17	no	1901		Do you go to join any	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Christiansand
17		do	7	yes	1905	Ill	relative or friend	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	do
18		do	18	no	1906	do		no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		do	2	yes	1907	do		no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	dark	dark	blue	do	do
20		do	10	no	1907			no	no	no		do	no	5	11	do	fair	fair	do	do	do
21		do	10	yes	1907	do		no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	brown	do	do
22		do	20	yes	1905	do		no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	fair	dark	blue	do	do
23		do	10	no			Brother in law Hansen Hawkins Wisc Brother A. Nelson	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Drontheim
24		do	20	no			116 St. & Second Ave New York Aunt Berta H. Smith	no	no	no		do	no	5	1	fair	do	blue	do	do	Hardanger
25		do	10	no	1903	Minn	Brother Hans Hansen Wagon Friend P.A. Hansen	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
X 26		do	36	yes	1903	Colo	Wife Sarah V. Peterson Brother G. Person	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		do	20	no			Bridgeport Conn Brother in law Montemann	no	no	no		do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Gillesje
28																					
29		Self	25	no	1904		Brother in law F. Montemann Moscow Idaho	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Barkanger
X 30		do	35	yes	1904	Wash	Do you go to join any relative or friend	no	no	no		do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Hoby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
master ~~Officer~~.

This Sheet contains 29 names.
Line 28 is blank

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic (sailing thereunto), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T H Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1427 1	Lundin	Henry	28		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hogvik Svenson	Col	Longmont
1429 2	Möller	Johan	17		M	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Johnson Möller	Minn	Minneapolis
3	do												Sister do	do	do
1428 4	Jansson												Mother Ida Andersson	do	do
1435 5	Larsson												Father Lars Larsson	Iowa	Denison
1436 6	Larsson												Brother Carl Larsson	Kan	Abilene
1437 7	Lyman												Father Carl Lyman	Kan	Ottawa
1430 8	Björk												Father Olof Björk	Col	Chicago
1431 9	Johnson												Father Carl Johnson	Minn	Minneapolis
1432 10	Gustafson												Father Gust Gustafson	Minn	Duluth
1433 11	Johansson												Father Johan Johansson	Minn	Duluth
1434 12	Karlson												Father Karl Karlson	Col	Greeley
1376 13	Andersson												Father Karl Andersson	Col	Greeley
1364 14	Lundquist												Father Carl Lundquist	Col	Chicago
1365 15	Carlström												Father Carl Carlström	Col	Chicago
1368 16	Norberg												Father Carl Norberg	Col	Chicago
1373 17	Johnson												Father Johan Johnson	Minn	Minneapolis
1371 18	Lindstedt												Father Carl Lindstedt	Minn	Minneapolis
1372 19	Pettersson												Father Carl Pettersson	Minn	Duluth
1374 20	Augustsson												Father Carl Augustsson	Minn	Duluth
1375 21	Larsson												Father Carl Larsson	Minn	Duluth
1377 22	Eriksson												Father Carl Eriksson	Minn	Duluth
1378 23	Eriksson												Father Carl Eriksson	Minn	Duluth
1379 24	Persdotter												Father Per Andersson	Col	Chicago
1380 25	Andersdotter												Father Per Andersson	Col	Chicago
1381 26	Johnson										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Johnson	Minn	Duluth
1382 27	Svensson										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sven Svensson	Minn	Duluth
1383 28	do												Father Sven Svensson	Minn	Duluth
29															
30															

(28)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, *190* 210

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come, in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	$10 Cash	No	—	Cousin Geo. Mc Snyder 321 14 Engineering Co Brothers Atkins Hampton 4627 Easton Ave Pittsburgh Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	None	London	Scotland
2	Yes	$15	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Germany
3	Yes	$15	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Friend	$15	No	—	—	Friend Oscar Berg 4627 Easton Ave Pittsburgh Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Friend	$10	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Laura Bender 4627 Easton Ave Pittsburgh Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Charles Gustafson Box 3 Allegheny Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do	do	do	do	Sweden
7	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Peterson 12 Center Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do	do	do	do	Denmark
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister Ida Bjork 285 Prospect St Pittsburgh Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Finland
9	Yes	Sister	$20	No	—	—	Sister Agnes Anderson Box 1 Export Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Sweden
10	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	—	—	Uncle John Svanda 9729 Ave O Hegewisch Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Finland
11	Yes	Friend	$12	No	—	—	Friend William Anderson Box 1 Export Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	blue	do	do	Finland
12	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother John Carlson 3405 25th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	red	blue	do	do	Sweden
13	Yes	Sister	$50	No	—	—	Sister Annie Andersen Box 153 Hegewisch Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	light	blue	do	do	[illegible]
14	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother Nikolai Sundgren 330 1/2 Truckee Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sweden
15	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Hans Sundgren Box Truckee Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	blue	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Son Carl Gehring 2708 Lumber Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	grey	blue	do	do	Russia
17	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Sister Selma Johnson 5845 Green St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	light	blue	do	do	Sweden
18	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Carl Anderson 3845 35th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	light	blue	do	do	Sweden
19	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Carl Johansson Box 55 Engleson Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	red	blue	do	do	Finland
20	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Carl Johnson Box 55 Engleson Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	light	blue	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Efraim Jonson Box 376 Grafton Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norway
22	Yes	do	$40	No	—	—	Uncle Olof Johnson 2911 Maplewood Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend John Pierson Ellis Island New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	$40	No	—	—	Friend William R Anderson Box 43 Hegewisch Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Johan Johnson Box 296 Grafton Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Stepfather Carlton Johnson Depot Andover Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	grey	grey	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Emerson Stone 41 Emerson St Newport City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	blue	do	do	Sweden
28	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	blue	do	do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Rawson, master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

This Sheet contains 28 names
Lines 29 & 30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

R. S. Bargher
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Belk, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, (Sailing Thereon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Henry Belk

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bratton

Immigration Officer.

9/May/08

11—1118

INDEXED

515 a
32 2
563

4

136 2d K

5 I
39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62
3 2
1 2 4

8 6
3 4
1 2 6

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *30th April 08*, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7383 1	Ekvall	Ida	40		F M	Cook	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Johann Ekvall	Ny	Brooklyn
7384 2	Skoglund	Tilda	22		F M	Cook	N	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Fritz Skoglund	Ny	Brooklyn
7385 3	Gustafson	Ida	23		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gustaf Gustafson	Ny	Newyork
" 4	do	Jon	17		My S	Waiter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Linköping	Father Carl Jonsson	Ny	Newyork
7386 5	Carlson	Gustaf Edvard	27		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Linköping	Father Fa Carlson	West Hampton	
7387 6	Carlson	Carl	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hjorsäh	Father Gustaf Persson	Ny	Jamestown
7388 7	Larsson	Joseph	38		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Appeby	Father Lars Persson	Dak	Boone
7389 8	Persson	Kristina Sofia	24		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Pehr Persson	Iowa	Boone
7390 9	Olsson	Olof	26		M M	Butcher	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hessja	Father Jakob Persson	Ny	Newyork
7391 10	Johansson	Hanna Amelia	20		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Persson	Ny	do
7392 11	Lyon	Olof	19		M S	Student	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hyttsby	Father Per Lyon	Dak	Red Cliff
" 12	do	Emma	15		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Per Lyon	do	do
7393 13	Larsson	Adolf	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Linköping	Father Carl Persson	Mass	Boston
7394 14	Persson	Edvin	19		M S	Cook	Y	Y	do	do	do	Wikbolandet	Father Axel Persson	Dak	Bowdon
7395 15	Svensson	Hermann	20		M S	Waiter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Falköping	Father Olof Svensson	Dak	Ashtabula
7396 16	Nilsson	Hermann	23		M S	Waiter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Lars Nilsson	Ny	Liverpool
7397 17	Nilsson	Johan	20		M S	Waiter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Johan Persson	Ny	Ny
7398 18	Pelto	Emma	32		F M	Wife	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kaporeda	Husband Matthias Pelto Kaporeda	Mich	Hancock
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Regina Stricklen
NO Lansing Iowa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **212**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Self	$30	Cash		1907	Liverpool	Brother Friend St Louis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden
2		$30	Cash		1907		Friend Allen 1114 St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do
3		$40	Cash		1907	Liverpool	Friend Johnson St Louis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do
4		$40	Cash				Friend Carl Trustee Bank		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	do
5		$30	Cash				Cousin Anna Johnson Cousin Oscar Carlson 283 Grand St Jamestown Friend Ester Swedberg Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do
6		$30	Cash		1904	Boston			No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do
7		$30	Cash		1907	Boston			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	do
8		$30	Cash						No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	None	do
9		$40	Cash		1905	Liverpool	Brother 638 Main St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	None	do
10		$30	Cash		1907	Liverpool	Friend Box 62 Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	None	do
11		$30	Cash				Brother Red Bluff Box 210 California		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	gray	None	do
12		$40	Cash		1907		Brother 321 Main St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	gray	None	do
13		$30	Cash		1907	Salem	Friend Gust Johnson now at Chelsea Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden
14		$30	Cash		1907	Salem	Brother Gust Nelson 331 Main St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do
15		$30	Cash				Friend Andrew Larson Copenhagen		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	do
16		$30	Cash				Cousin Lina Dahlberg Cousin Alfred Forsberg Sweden Gnesta Nr Stockholm		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	do
17		$30	Cash				Friend Peter Stenberg Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	do
18	Self	$30	Cash		1907	Detroit Mich														
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauzo, master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Rauzo
Master.

This sheet contains 14 names.
Nos 14 to 17 inclusive are blank. Nos 19 to 30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

1

S. S. BALTIC arrived May 9, 1908. 19 , M., , from 213

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
✓	1	Collery	Ellen & sister	8Ø	23/24	2	To sister	Bro John 573 3rd Ave Bkln	Behl	9	12 50	—	2	—
✓	2	Keane	Margaret	3	20	1	" sister	Sister Julia 195 St Nicholas Ave nyc	Bray	"	4 15	—	1	—
✓	3	Hough	Katie	3	10	1	" friend	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	4 30	—	1	—
✓	4	Corcoran	Rose	6	2	1	" brother	Bro John 200 Franklin Ave Bkln	Behl	"	12 50	—	1	—
✓	5	Driscoll	Ellen	6	3	1	" sister	Cous Mrs Hanna Desmonde 135 6th St Bkln	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
✓	6	Connelly	Mary	5	8	1	" aunt	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	4 30	—	1	—
✓	7	Keenan	Margaret	7	22	1	" sister	Sister Mary 12th Ave & 21st St Paterson NJ	Behl	"	1 31	—	1	—
✓	8	Power	Annie	6	4	1	" brother	Bro Richard 440 W 14 St nyc	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
✓	9	Gavin	Kate	5	8	1	" uncle	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	4 30	—	1	—
✓	10	Burns	Mary	7	27	1	" cousin	Cous Mary Burns 2030 Bway nyc	Behl	"	3 10	—	1	—
✓	11	Keane	Elizabeth	7	23	1	" sister	Sister Kate 114 W 143 St	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
✓	12	Fennelly	Mary	6	1	1	" sister	Bro C Daniel Gorman 447 W 13 St nyc	"	"	1 15	—	1	—
✓	13	Green	Mary	5	27	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Catharine Thormy 245 Nassau Ave Bkln	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
✓	14	Vaughton	Agnes	4	1	1	" sister	Bro C Richard Yahey 1111 Maple Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
✓	15	Downing	Julia	4	11	1	" aunt	Aunt Ann Dowling 108 E 34 St nyc	Cowen	"	4 15	—	1	—
✓	16	Downes	Mary	5	23	1	" sister	Sister Bridget 11 Dominick St nyc	Behl	"	1 27	—	1	—
✓	17	Tansey	Kate	3	11	1	" sister	[illegible] 4 32 [illegible] 2 St nyc	"	"	1 32	—	1	—
✓	18	Taylor	Martha E	4	30	1	" sister	Mrs Alma Mathews 9 State	Cowen	9	3 20	—	1	—
✓	19	Boyle	Delia	8	19	1	" sister	Sister Mary 111 E 55 St nyc	Bray	"	1 16	—	1	—
✓	20	Curry	Norah	3	3	1	" sister	" Maria 290 West End Ave nyc	"	"	3 10	—	1	—
✓	21	Howley	Mary	7	24	1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	4 30	—	1	—
✓	22	Kilgallon	Sarah	5	7	1	" sister	Sister Delia 172 W 118 St nyc	Behl	"	1 21	—	1	—
✓	23	Mullaney	Delia	9	20	1	" sister	" Mrs Margaret Hansen 102 1/2 Congress St Jersey City Heights NJ	"	"	1 15	—	1	—
✓	24	Cunning	Bridget	7	12	1	" sister	" Elizabeth 264 Palisade Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	1 28	—	1	—
✓	25	Moon	Maggie	7	14	1	" brother	bro James 153 E 40 St nyc	Cowen	"	3 30	—	1	—
✓	26	Keenan	Ellen	5	28	1	" sister	Sister Kate 203 Jefferson Ave Bkln	Behl	"	1 15	—	1	—
✓	27	O'Brien	Mary	6	6	1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State nyc	Cowen	"	4 30	—	1	—
✓	28	Palmer	Mary	4	1	1	" cousin	Cous Theresa Palmer 678 Dawson St	Behl	"	1 30	—	1	—

Baltic May 9.

14

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC arrived , 19 , M., from 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Warley	Patrick	11	1		1	To sister	Step bro Daniel Solan 219 E 28 st nyc	Schw	May 10	1 20		2	1
30	Murtagh	Katie A	4	3		1	" sister	Sister Mary E 57 E 49 st nyc	Beh	1	1 35	—	1	—
31	Sweeney	Julia	1	22		1	" brother	Bro Michael 3318 3rd ave nyc		"	1 33	—	1	—
32	Smith	Bridget	2	6		1	" brother	" Mather 445 W 56 st "	Cowen	"	2 35	—	1	—
33	Berry	Kathleen	1	16		1	" sister	Sister Bridget 53 E 71 st	Beh	"	1 35	—	1	—
34	Brown	Martin	1	30		1	" cousin	Cous Thomas Lowry 230 E 89 st	Craig	"	4 18	—	1	—
35	Mafford	Mary	1	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Malone 159 Madison st Brkln	Beh	"	3 05	—	1	—
36	Hopper	Delia	3	24		1	" sister	Cous Bessie Hart 110 So Carson ave Flushing L I	Craig	"	3 44	—	1	—
37	Cunningham	Mary	1	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Delia Brennan 117 Vestrand ave Brkln	Beh	"	3 57	—	1	—
38	Mc Carthy	Dan'l	1	30		1	" bro & sister	HRH bro Dennis 96 Gould st Toronto Can	Johns	11	11 35	2	2	2
39	Gorman	Katie	2	1		1	" sister	Sister Alice 110 Central Park West nyc	Beh	9	1 40	—	1	—
40	Cox	Bridget	4	12		1	" sister	Bro James 677 Claussen ave Brkln	"	"	1 40	—	1	—
41	Donovan	Bridget	1	12		1	" sister	" Jerry 2098 94 st nyc	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
42	Mc Gann	Jane	1	13		1	" cousin	Sister mary 351 W 46 st "	Craig	"	1 42	—	1	—
43	Mc Kenna Keown	Lizzie	1	1		1	" sister	Father Henry J Veale 7[illegible] Broadway	Cowen	"	1 20	—	1	—
44	Murray	Katie	2	24		1	" sister	Sister Mary Ursonia Apartment [illegible]	Craig	"	1 42	—	1	—
45	Pyburn	Katie	1	19		1	" sister	" Minnie 600 W 146 st nyc	"	"	1 40	—	1	—
46	Mahoney	Nomora	1	10		1	" sister	" Mrs Margaret Attridge 231 E 88 st nyc	Beh	"	1 45	—	1	—
47	Stantch	Bridget		1		1	" friend	Bro Patrick 33 Vestrand ave Brkln	"	"	1 45	—	1	—
48	Johanson	Ma Amelia	15	16		1	" uncle	fd Mrs Sofia Ronquist 1065 2 ave nyc	Cowen	3	3 33	—	1	—
49	Anges	Delia	5	27		1	" cousin	Uncle James Fagin 331 E 36 st nyc	Beh	9	1 10	—	1	—
50	Kelly	Jennie	1	26		1	" brother	Cous Jennie Kelly 372 Willis ave nyc	Beh	9	1 35	—	1	—
51	Mahar	Annie	1	5		1	" father	Bro John 741 Greenwich st nyc	Craig	"	1 47	—	1	—
52	Mc Dermott	Sarah	2	27		1	" cousin	Father Henry J Veale	Cowen	"	1 20	—	1	—
53	Kearney	Bridget	1	27		1	" sister	Cous Kate Karney 30 Clinton st Brkln	Craig	"	1 39	—	1	—
54	Maher	Margaret	1	5		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Kate Baker Oyster Bay L I	Beh	"	1 45	—	1	—
55	Keinanen	Anderus	10	5		1	" friend tel	RR Cous Mikko Keinanen Red Granite Wis	Craig	"	3 20	—	1	—
56	Keenan	Michael	9	29		1	" brother	Bro John 687 1 st ave nyc	Schw	11	9 30	2	2	2
													31	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived , 19 , M., from 215

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
✓ 57	Meehan	John	3	9		1	To sister	Sister Kate 609 Driggs Ave Bklyn	Behl	9	2 31	—	1	—
✓ 58	Daly	Timoth.	2	10		1	" sister	Bro C Daniel Sexton 338 madison st nyc	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
✓ 59	Byrne	Ellen	2	18		1	" brother	Bro John 206 Troy Ave Bklyn	"	"	2 [illegible]		1	—
✓ 60	Hall	Delia & sister	2	8		1	" brother	Sister Ellen 188 W 101 st. nyc	Cowen	"	1 35	—	1	—
✓ 61	Bradley	Katy	1	16		1	" brother	Bro. Owen 527 W 50st nyc	Brag	"	1 43	—	1	—
✓ 62	Emberg	Alex.a	10	3		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Mrs Alina Broman 308 E 116st nyc	Behl	"	1 55	—	1	—
✓ 63	Sherman	Sore & ch	11	22/23		2	" husband	Husb. Berl 131 Suffolk St nyc	Schw	10	10 15	2	2	2
✓ 64	Mc Govern	Annie	5	25		1	" cousin	Cous. Michael Lowe 315 W 47 st nyc	Cowen	9	2 05	—	1	—
✓ 65	O'Brien	Julia	2	30		1	" sister	Sister Catherine 29 Grace Court Bklyn	Behl	"	5 30	—	1	—
✓ 66	Brennan	Mary	9	12		1	" tel	Niece Mrs James Frank 623 E 141 st nyc	Brag	"	2 00		1	—
✓ 67	Carsson	Edla	3	10		1	" brother	Sister Jennie Hotel Renaissance 512 5th Ave nyc	Cowen	"	2 05		1	—
✓ 68	Murphy	Margret T	3	23		1	" s-sis	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	4 30	—	1	—
✓ 69	Leamy	Bridget	1	11		1	" sister	Sister Ellen 230 E 87 st nyc	Behl	"	1 50	—	1	—
✓ 70	Kissane	Mary	2	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Leary 102 James st nyc	"	"	2 00		1	—
✓ 71	Higgins	Bridget	4	23		1	" brother	Bro. Martin 225 E 35 st nyc	Cowen	"	2 00	—	1	—
✓ 72	Tryland	Emma	3	15		1	" aunt	Fd. Emma Rierra 57 Robelye st Bklyn	"	"	2 05	—	1	—
✓ 73	Abrahamson	Tomima	6	22		1	" aunt	Hector E Petersen 8 State	"	"	3 23	—	1	—
✓ 74	Reierson	Olive Alice	9	14		1	" aunt	Niece Emma Rierson 57 Robelye st Bklyn	"	"	2 05	—	1	—
✓ 75	Magee	Maty & 2 ch	4	17/19	3		husband	Husb James 103 3rd Ave Bklyn	Behl	"	2 27	—	3	—
✓ 76	Mulroy	Norah	2	4		1	" cousin	Cous Winifred Mulroy 71 8 st Ave nyc	Cowen	"	2 20		1	—
✓ 77	Weir	Mary	3	1		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Hannah Eastman Woods Cross Roads Glencove L I	Behl	"	2 03	—	1	—
✓ 78	Dowd	Nellie	2	14		1	" brother	" Mrs Celia Myers 291 Halliday st	"	"	1 43	—	1	—
✓ 79	Cullen	Ellen	9	30		1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	4 20	—	1	—
✓ 80	Forsle	Ci[illegible]					" tel		"	"	3 15	—	1	—
	81	Boyle	Bridget	4	1		1	" sister	Husb Solomon 5 Garden st Passaic	Behl	"	3 25	—	1	—
✓ 82	Kenny	Mary	3	21		1	" sister	Sister Rose 1123 Park Ave nyc nyc	"	"	2		1	—
✓ 83	Doyle	Norah	3	20		1	" sis ter	" Mrs Kate Claeman 227 E 72st	"	"	2 04	—	1	—
✓ 84	Cheehan	Catherine	3	18		1	" mother	Bro Timothy 153 E 26 st nyc nyc	Cowen	"	2 30	—	1	—
								Fa Mrs Johanna O'Keefe 117 King st						

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
85	Murphy	Julie	3	12		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Johanna O'Keefe 114 King St nyc	Cowen	4	2 30	—	1	—
86	Coughlan	Anna	5	14		1	" cousin	Bro. Jeremiah 26 Boerum Pl Bkln	Berl	"	2 32	—	1	—
87	Davis	Wm.	6	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Margaret Dalton 10 W 67 St nyc	"	"	2 45	—	1	—
88	Olko	Christopher	11	1		1	" tel $	RR&E bro. John 7 Nash St Lewiston Me	Reg	"	3 23	—	1	—
89	Schmidt	Jacob	11	21		1	" tel $	" bro. & cousel Younan 67 Water St Worcester Mass	"	"	2 46	—	1	—
90	Igoe	Maggie	3	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sarah E. Murray 20 Jamaica P. & Rockaway Road	Berl	"	2 21	—	1	—
91	Mc Govern	Kate	4	8		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 313 W 47 St nyc	Cowen	"	2 23	—	1	—
92	Maguire	Maggie	4	9		1	" sister	Sister Bridget 547 10 Ave Bkln	"	"	2 40	—	1	—
93	Nielsen	Carin	13	24		1	" daughtr	Fr Mrs Ellen Simuelson 9 W 116 St nyc	Berl	"	2 55	—	1	—
94	Nyholm	Anna	10	4		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	"	"	10 10	1	2	1
95	Carey	Hanna	1	20		1	" tel $	Walter Henry 7 State	Cowen	"	4 20	—	1	—
96	Reardon	Patrick	6	30	1		" bro. Ref from hosp. Jno	Bro. Timothy 121 Bay 22 Sts Bklyn	Sclew	20	1 5	—	—	—
97														
98														
99														
100														
101														
102														
103														
104														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
II—1351

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. S. BALTIC (ST) arrived May 9, 1908, 190, M., , from

JGL

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	1	Kilroy, Annie	2 Cabin	5	20 1	L. P. C. In hos Dr Cert 5/13/08	Biglin	5/13	5	Ld										10 30 am	5/10/08	Baltic	Litton			
18f	2	Grady, Mary E.		6	28 1	" Gd of #3	Newbn	5/9	43	Nd				5/9	62	Jud	2 45							—	1	—
5m	3	Costello Grady, David		6	29 1	"	"	5/9	43	Nd				5/9	62	Jud	2 45							—	1	—
18f	4	Durkan, Mollie		Q3	7 1	" Gd of #5	Thompn	5/9	179	Ld				5/9	96	Exc	2 45							—	1	—
11f	5	Walsh, Mary		8	29 1	"	Leon'd	5/9	179	Ld				5/9	96	Exc	2 45							—	1	—
33m	6	Keogh, Nicholas wi & ch		1	25/7 3	"	Ell'tt	5/9	46	Nd				5/10	195	Ld	10 50							3	3	3
25m	7	Mc Cormick, John		1	15 1	"	"	5/9	47	Nd				5/9	161	Jud	2 40							—	1	—
47f	8	Rushton, Susanna		5	6 1	"	Stuck'r							5/9	50	Nd	1 30							—	1	—
25f	9	Toomey, Mary		Q7	28 1	"	Eng'h							5/9	48	Nd	1 25							—	1	—
25m	10	Tchakarian, Hagatirine, mo (& gr mo		2	1/3 3	"	Newbn							5/9	181	Ld	1 30							—	3	—
18f	11	Cheifetz, Taube & 2 sis's		Q11	15/7 3	"	Alex.	5/9	186	Ld				5/10	69	Nd	9 50							3	3	3
22f	12	Rosizelsky, Freida & ch		11	18/9 2	"	"	5/9	187	Ld				5/10	67	Nd	10 am							2	2	2
11f	13	Hoiland, Sorin		9	23 1	"	Ell't							5/9	52	Nd	1 45							—	1	—
24f	14	Konnesell, Alisia & ch		11	2/3 2	"	Alex.	5/9	61	Nd				5/14	110	Jud	12							10	12	10
63m	15	Giles, George		5	23 1	"	Stuck'r							5/9	51	Nd	2 10							—	1	—
30f	16	Callery, Kate		Q7	21 1	" Gd of #17	Eng'h							5/9	58	Nd	2 15							—	1	—
11m	17	Mulligan, Owen		Q8	22 1	"	Leon'd							5/9	58	Nd	2 15							—	1	—
72m	18	Barnaby, Henry Barnard		5	20 1	" Dr Cert	Stuck'r							5/9	55	Nd	2							—	1	—
31m	19	Hill, Thomas		5	19 1	" Dr Cert	"							5/9	185	Ld	2 pm							—	—	—
42f	20	Ahern, Bridgit & 6 ch		6	12/8 7	" Dr Cert	Newbn							5/9	158	Jud	2 30							—	6	—
18f	21	Reilly, Catherine		Q3	6 1	" Dr Cert	Thompn	5/9	94	Exc				5/9	112	Exc	3 55							—	1	—
36m	22	Panjiro, Shuemutsu Sujimatsu		2	10 1	"	Newbn							5/10	198	Ld	11 10							1	1	1
28m	23	Kajamuta, Shotaro		2	7 1	"	"							5/10	198	Ld	11 10							1	1	1
24m	24	Ogawa, Kajiro		2	9 1	"	"							5/10	198	Ld	11 10							1	1	1
38m	25	Hill, John		1	19 1	" Dr Cert	Ell't							5/9	167	Jud	3 20							—	1	—
27m	26	Hoorda, Shotaro Kosado, Ihetaro		2	8 1	"	Newbr							5/10	198	Ld	11 10							1	1	1
																								12	50	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2416

may 8-9-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 28 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 28 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3417

2417

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM MAY 9 to MAY 11, 1908

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
MAY 9	Hero	Banes, Cuba	1
MAY 10	New York	Southampton	14
	Hamburg	Naples	21
	Luisiana	Naples	14
	Seguranca	Nassau	5
	Cherokee	San Domingo	1
	Seneca	Havana	8
MAY 11	San Giovanni	Naples	33
	Blucher	Hamburg	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2417

May 9-11-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailors Benevolent solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1908

at New York

Form 6047
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pettersen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Lee, from Bonaire Cuba, do solemnly, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pettersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian (north). com-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

	Exemptions				Read	Unable	Read	Ph.
	Citizens of				Exempt	to Read	Not Exempt	
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	None	Read		
1. Cabin								
2. Cabin	5				5	3	8	
Steerage								
Alien								

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1. Cabin			
2. Cabin	5		8
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

24/07

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Vessel solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ION OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Bonaire Cuba, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Negrete	Isabel Garcia	24		F				Cuba						
2	Negrete	Mercedes	5		F										
3	Negrete	Delio	4		M										
4	Negrete	Felix	2		M										
5	Negrete	Isaac	1		M										
6	Negrete	America	21		F										
7	Pedroza	Leonardo	6		M										
	Pedroza	Julio	1		M										
						Bkkeep.									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Lerwick solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$800	No	8 years Chicago		Brother-in-law							5 —	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$150	No	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				

Ex. by Dr Wilson MS PHS

West Indian.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Nicholas, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Steamship solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Nicholas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pettersen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Leo, from Bonaire Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Pettersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian (North) com-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the New York Sailing herewith
(State whether employed by the Company herewith or employed by the United States Government on the vessel by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pinciss M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 2, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Young	Husband Aimée	45		F	W.	none	Yes	Yes	Brit.	English	England	London	Miss Young husband	Butler & Glass	
2 ✓	Stave	Theodore	31	4	M		Elec. Engineer	"	"	Italy	Landsman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3 Sqville Place Bristol		
3 ✓	Roberts	Henry Lucas	30	5	M	M	tourist	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grimsby	Stave 37 Salita Petrajo Naples, Italy	N.Y.	
4 ✓	"	Mable Louise	32	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Roberts 26 Palmerston Rd Edinburgh Scotland	Ont Grimsby	
5 ✓	"	Phyllis Marion	3	2	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	
6 ✓	Nisbet	Lizzie	23	9	"	"	Maid	yes	yes	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Nisbet Bow Paddington	"	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	N.Y.	Son ~~Husband~~ British Columbia	No	No	No	Good	No	— In transit —						
2	Yes	"	"	1905	N.Y.		—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	multilated fingers on right hand	
3	No	Self	"	2 days			"	"	"	"	"	—	In transit					
4	"	Husband	"			Home	"	"	"	"	"	—	In transit					
5	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	In transit					
6	"	Mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	In transit					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the subject therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Steamship
(state whether U. S. Army, or Navy, or employed by
Co. as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henrichs

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

D—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton May 2, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Mc Cane	Clinton	27		M S										
2	✓ Powers	Clarence	49		M M										
3	✓ Lehm	Henry C.	48		M M										
4	✓ Bowen	Mrs Sophia	50		F M										
5	✓ Terry	F C	Roy	38	M M										
6	✓ Harvey	Clifton		56											
7	✓ "	Mrs		45											
8	✓ Davis			59	M										
9	✓ Downing			35	M										
10	✓ Deberoise	Foster		40	M M										
11	✓ "	Mrs Foster		36	F M										
12	✓ Bettle	Mrs Samuel		41											
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, {Thos J Turner / Chief officer}, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1908,
New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11, should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908

May 10, 08.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INDEX

60 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1116

BM 4 U.S. Trd.

6 30

60

66 30

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, May 2, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									U.S.						
1 ✓	Barlow	Mrs Francis	55		M										
2 ✓	Grosvenor	Gertrude	40		F.										
3 ✓	Engler	Oscar	26		M	S									
4 ✓	Scovil	G. H.	30		M	S									
5 ✓	O'Bryan	Miss Aileen	18		F	S									
6 ✓	Poole	Miss Ruby	20		F.										
7 ✓	Ashford	Frank C.	27		M	S									
8 ✓	Walker	W. L.	35		M	M									
9 ✓	De Mathemer	G.	44		M	M									
10 ✓	Whyte	P. H.	34		M	M									
11 ✓	"	Mrs	32		F	M									
12 ✓	Smith	Joseph	45		M										
13 ✓	[illegible]	M. D.	56		M										
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 190?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Years past.	Where?														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
✓ 26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1907
at New York

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "manufacturer," and "dealer" when used alone. Such terms are indefinite and meaningless. Define the character of labor performed, as "farmer," "servant-girl," "engineer" (stationary, locomotive, marine, mining, civil, etc.), "mechanic" (machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, etc.), "clerk" (bank, shop, etc.), "manufacturer" (of what), "dealer" (in what), "laborer" (general or specific, as the case may be). Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 provided that the entries in each should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 14 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New-York, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, may be.)

Dr. H. J. Hinrichs

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boniface	Grace Candia	32		F S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Kenwardon-on-Sea Silverlands Rd	Mother Mrs Jane Boniface St Leonards	N. Y.	New-York
2	Jonkyn	Janie	41		F M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Brother & Uncle Mr A. West Station Road St Columb	Mich	Hancock
3	Jonkyn	Edwin	19		M S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth		Mich	Hancock
4	Jonkyn	Charles H.	18		M S	Mason	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth		Mich	Hancock
5	Trewin	Jane	52		F M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Redruth	Fergus Mrs Roby 11 Beaconsfield Terrace Redruth Cornwall Eng	Conn	Newhaven
6	Lyons	Sarah	22		F S	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. Lyons, 5 Greenwood Str. Mile End London E.	N. Y.	New-York
7	Polkinghorne	Marina	40		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Brother & Uncle Mr. W. Carter Crescent Place Cornwall	Minn	Montana Iron
8	Polkinghorne	Richard	4		M S	child	no	no	England	English	England	Hayle		Minn	Montana Iron
9	Hendy	Joseph Henry	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mr. Hendy London 5 Nursery Rd Clapham Common	N. Y.	New-York
10	Corke	Thomas	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Helston	Mother Mrs Corke St. Martin, Helston	N. Y.	New-York
11	Chinn	Ellen	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Mother & Grandmother Mrs Eugene Pothigge St Hayle, England	Mich	Schpenning
12	Chinn	Adele M.	6		F S	child	no	no	England	English	England	Hayle		Mich	Schpenning
13	Chinn	Lanna M.	3		F S	child	no	no	England	English	England	Hayle		Mich	Schpenning
14	Williams	Mary Trewhella	41		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Saragosa	Friend Mrs Richards Kings Arms, Saragosa	Mich	Laurium
15	Kosher	Sarah	20		F M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	Woburn	Brother Uncle and Brother in law Mr Barnett 6 Woburn Sq London E. England	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kosher	Ester	8		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		N. Y.	Brooklyn
17	Kosher	Becki	7		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kosher	Deby	5		F S	child	no	no	Russ	Hebrew	England	London		N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kosher	Jenny	1	11	F S	Infant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Barnett	Becky mother	48		F M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Simpson	Rev. John Arthur	37		M	Minister	yes	yes	Liberian	American	Liberia	Monrovia	Friends Hon D.E. Howard Monrovia Liberia, Africa	Minn	Columbia
22	Simpson	Mattie C.	36		F M	Wife	yes		Liberian	American	Liberia	Monrovia		Minn	Columbia
23	Minter	Joseph Alfred	40		M M	Mariner	yes		England	English	England	Southsea	Friend Mr. John Foster 16 Woodland St Portsmouth	N. Y.	New-York
24	Minter	Mary Ann	32		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southsea		N. Y.	New-York
25	Allen	Alfred	30		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tunnelake	Aunt Sarah Brenton 5 Watsons Str. Devonport	Mich	Negaunee
26	Hosking	Thomas	32		M S	Smith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Father Thomas Hosking Hayle	Mich	Schpenning
27	~~Hosking~~	Ethel	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mrs Ingram 1 Clarence Gate Gdns Regents Pk London	N. Y.	New-York
28	James	Susan	41		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Twickenham	Friend E.S. Abbett 38 King Str. Twickenham	Ja.	Kingston
29	Abbett	James	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Twickenham	Father E. Abbett 38 King Str. Twickenham	Ja.	Kingston
30	Hewson	Mary Jane	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Thurston Copper Terrace, Hayle	Mont	Butte

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 1st, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid before passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	Yes	no			Brother Arthur Boniface 868 Edgecombe Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Hastings.
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Son & Brother Mr. A. Tonkyn Box 867, 602 Scott Str. Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	England	St. Columb
3	yes	Mother	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Camelford
4	yes	Mother	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	England	St. Columb
5	no	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Newhaven Con	Son Mr. P. J. Frewin 72 Mansfield Str. Newhaven Con.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Aylor
6	yes	Fiancé	20	no			Fiancé Mr. Reuben Lewis 491 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
7	no	Self	[illegible]	no			husband & Father Richard Polkinghorne Mountain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	England	Trevorel Pa
8	no	Mother	no	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
9	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Friend Mr John Downing Morris Plains New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	Seattle	Friend Mr John Downing Morris Plains New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	England	St. Martin
11	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	yes			husband & Father Mr William Chinn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Hayle
12	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	no			c/o Mr Sam Pearce 209 Angline Str Johnstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
13	[illegible]	Mother	no	no			Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
X 14	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	1907 Lewiston	husband John A. Williams Lewiston Maine	no	yes	no	yes	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	dark	none	England	Crowe
15	yes	Self	yes	no			husband Father and	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
16	yes	Mother	[illegible]	no			Son in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
17	yes	Mother	no	no			Mr. Rubin Kosher	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
18	yes	Mother	no	no			46 Penn Str.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
19	yes	Mother	no	no			Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
20	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Lodz.
21	no	Self	yes	yes	10	1877 1891 Columbia	Father & Father in law Arthur P. Simpson Stephens Store Fremont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	Nebraska	Columbus
22	no	husband	no	yes		1877 1891 Ocala		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida	Ocala
23	yes	Self	yes	yes		Nov Newyork	Sister & Sister in Law Mrs. Julia Leslie 210 W 123 rd Str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycotton
24	yes	husband	yes				Friend G. Penkale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Gosport
25	no	Self	yes	no		1902	Negaunee Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	England	St. Austell
26	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes		1907 Ishpeming	Lenny Williams Ishpeming Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Hayle
27	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			husband L. Stulman 144 E 26th Str. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey		England	London
28	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	Red	Brown	5½	med	brown	blue	none	England	Twickenham
29	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	yes	4 Yrs New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brown	grey	none	England	Twickenham
30	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			husband George A. Hansen 526 Kemper Ave, Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Hayle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer (Master, First or Second Officer) of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1908,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. S. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the Kew-York, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. S. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Ethel	35		M. S.	Quarrier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Helston	Wife Minnie E. Roberts St Keverne, Helston.	Mrs.	Kansas City
2	Roberts	Alfred	27		M. S.	Quarrier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Helston	Father Mrs. Roberts Falmouth, Cornwall	Mrs.	Kansas City
3	Spry	Frederick	27		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Summerlake	Wife Charlotte Spry Wheatmarsh, Summerlake	Mich.	Negaunee
4	Glass	Lazarus	11		M. S.	child	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Swansea	Brother J. Glass 16 De la Beche St. Swansea	N. J.	Paterson
5	Thompson	E. G.	28		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Mrs. A. Thompson 28 Miranda Rd Holloway, London	Ja.	Kingston
6	Empellot	Gaston	34		M. M.	Paperhanger	yes	yes	France	French	France	Puteaux	Wife Mrs. Empellot 7 Puteaux Puteaux	N. J.	Woodside
7	Mendel	Jacob	35		M. M.	Packer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father & Father in law Jacob Mendel Lewitze Peterkof Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mendel	Leah	35		F. M.	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London		Ill.	Chicago
9	Wilson	Mary	24		F. S.	housekeep	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Mr. Wilson 18 Florence Rd Finsbury Pk London	N. J.	New York
10	Wilson	Alice	46		F. W.	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Mr. Wilson 18 Florence Rd Finsbury Pk London	Can.	St. Paul
11	Caddy	Edith	26		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southend	Mother & Grandmother Mrs Jones 121 Selwick St. Dargerd, Kent	N. J.	New York
12	Caddy	Eric	2		M. S.	child	no	no	England	English	England	Southend		N. J.	New York
13	~~Hanna~~	~~Jeremias~~	~~52~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~N. J.~~	~~New York~~
14	~~Hanna~~	~~Daley~~	~~32~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~N. J.~~	~~New York~~
15	~~Peters~~	~~Camile~~	~~9~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~N. J.~~	~~New York~~
16	~~Peters~~	~~Hanna~~	~~11~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~N. J.~~	~~New York~~
17	Hanna	Abdo	20		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	England	London	Father 29 Rayleigh Road West Kensington Park, London	N. J.	New York
18	Zarkey	Max	26		M. M.	Cycle	yes	yes	England	Hebrew English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother R. Zarkey Knox St. Germiston, Transvaal	N. J.	New York
19	Crawford	Lizzie	30		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Annie Crawford 7 Stanley Gdns. Notting Hill Gate, London	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Symonds	Ellen	29		M. M.	Chemist	yes	yes	England	English	Eng.	W. Drayton	Wife Mrs. Symonds 9 Pinkie Villas, West Drayton	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Goldberg	Abraham	41		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Goldberg Father [illegible] Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Blackman	Mark	26		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Brother D. Blackman 41 Brunswick Pl. Cape Town	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Costigane	Arthur R	30		M. S.	Warehouseman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	J. Steward Costigane Longcroft Thornton Hall Yorkshire	N.Y.	Near York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19a
131

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 **S 2**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of May 10, 190 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes no				Friend Edward Dic[illegible] Vice-President + General Manager C. M. & St. Ry Co Room [illegible]
2	yes	Self	yes 200	yes	no		
3	no	Self	yes 80	no			Friend George Tindale Pegamet, Baynville Co Block Prince & Glass 78 Lyle Ave Paterson N.J.
4	yes	Self	no no				
5	yes	Self	yes 100	yes	1905	New York	
6	no	Self	yes no				Son Leon Stark Long Island 3rd Str. broker Ave Woodside, L.I.
7	yes	Self	yes 200	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother + Mother in law Julia Kaiser 12 Twelfth Str W Chicago Ill.
8	yes	husband	yes no				
9	yes	Self	yes 870	yes	1906	New York	Friend Mrs E. C. Burgess Jr Bridge Point Stafford Conn
10	no	Self	yes 870	yes	1901	Aspen Colo	
11	yes	Salvatore Young	yes no				Son Grand + Father Mr. Caddy L.J. Head Quarters 120 West 14th Str. New York N.Y.
12	yes	Salvatore Young	no no				
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~350~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	
14	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	
15	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~0~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	
16	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	
17	yes	Self	50	no	12	yes	Cousin Alex Delopolo 315 Hewit Str Brooklyn N.Y.
18	yes	Self	250	no			Wife Mrs. Zarkey 56 E. 4th Str. New York N.Y.
19	yes	Self	250				Brother William Crawford 334 N Blackford St. Indianapolis Ind.
20	no	Self	250	no			Victor Talking Machine Co Agent Str Camden N.J.
21	yes	Self	250	no			Friend L. Rabinowitch 63 Salem Str. Philadelphia Pa
22	yes	Self	250	yes	no		Friend L. Rabinowitch 63 Salem Str. Philadelphia Pa
23	yes	Self	250				Hotel Ins
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	England	Truro
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Truro
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Gunnisle
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	brown	none	England	Cowes, I. of W.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Dublician
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Lovitsch
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Peterkow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Derby
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~			~~Syria Aleppo~~
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~			~~Syria Damascus~~
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~			~~Syria Damascus~~
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~			~~Syria Damascus~~
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none		Syria Damascus
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	grey	none	Russia	Kremenetz
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamno
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kulenek
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereville, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bunney	George	45		M	M				U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Wash	Seattle
2	Hart	Emma	45		F	S										
3	Hosken	William	71		M	M										
4	King	Joseph	65		M	M										
5	Leach	Elijah	43		M	M										
6	Miller	Dewitt	50		M	M										
7	~~Hansen~~	~~J H~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
8	Tyrell	Daisy S.	24		F	S										
9	Sivertsen	Edw. A.	44		M	M										
10	Johnson	Oliver	30		M	"										
11	"	Mrs Oliver	23		F	"										
12	Freeman	Frank	29		M	"										
13	"	Mrs Frank	24		F	"										
14	Hatch	Frank	39		M	"										
15	Haggas	William	40		"	M										
16	"	Gilbert	11		"	S										
17	McKinney	Frank A.	27		"	"										
18	Machol	Pauline	40		"	"										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy	Cerat
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner 1st Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Pa. Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

4

15

IN DUPLICATE

A. G. Hinrichs

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 2nd Feb. May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gucco	Luigi	42	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alexander Co Williams		his wife Antonia Giuseppina at Calliano	Calif	San Francisco
2	Gucco	Enrico	43	M	S	bellhanger	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Gucco	Angelo	9	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Conti	Francesco	44	M	M		"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Vernilla Giuseppina at Calliano		
5	~~Dwinger~~	Elsie	35	~~F~~	S	maid	"	"	Saxon	Saxon	Switzerland Glattbrug		~~Em Dwinger Glattbrug~~ brother-in-law Swiss Consulate Glattbrug	~~La Pittsburg~~	
6	~~Glatte~~	Helen	27	~~F~~	M	cook	"	"	"	"	France Paris		her family Glatte Godparent 5 a Rue Dunois Brother Robert Amann		
7	Amann	Frederick	26	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Hanover		57 Schlosstr Germaine Baier	N.Y.	New York
8	Ester	Claude	27	M	M	Hairdresser Milliner	"	"	France	French	France Roanne		Parents Mr & Mrs Ester 5 rue St Alban Leroges Loire France	La	Philadelphia
9	"	Marie	23	F	M	milliner	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	La	Philadelphia
10	Comolli	Angela	29	F	M	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~Husband~~ Frank Rowmorent No 6 Epotolieno Mexico	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	"	Ear	7	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	"
12	Gugelmann	Edward	46	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	American Citizen						
13	"	Celine	49	F	M	wife	"	"	France	French	France Pelouzey		Parents Irene Ernester Pelousey France	N.Y.	New York
14	Genestier	Marcel	15	M	S	son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Edbai 9 Rue Berges Paris	New Mexico	City
15	Gabbai	Jacques	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey Smyrna		France Paris		Aunt Mrs Paulina Rosenkranz		
16	Rosenkranz	Rosa	27	F	S	Milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. America Buenos Ayres		2009 Tucuman Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	New York
17	Sinclaire	Thomas J	32	M											
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-337755-3-1541

13 4/11 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 10* ....., 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 1892 1907 San Francisco	his son Ernesto Ricco at San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	gray brown	none	Alexandria Calliano
2	✓	—	$60	no —	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	✓	brown ✓	—	—
3	✓	"	—	yes born in San Francisco Cal.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	red blue	—	Cal San Francisco
4	✓	—	30	yes 1903 1907 San Francisco	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown gray	—	Calliano
5	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~ —	~~her mother Anna Wolf~~ Bronx 4242 3rd Av Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5 7~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~ ~~dark~~	—	Switzerland Bleiken
6	✓	✓	$20	no —	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	fair blue	—	Russia Batum
7	✓	self	$20	yes no —	Cousin William Schulz 419-48th St. Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	brown brown	— " —	Russia Pirmasens
8	yes	self	$100	none no —	Mr. Georges Cornet 350 Straight Street Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Black Black	— " —	France Bourg-de-P
9	yes	Husband	$50	no —	Husband & Father John Comolli 30 Wyatt Av. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fresh	dark brown Black	— " —	" Roanis Lov
X 10	"	Husband		yes yes 4 mth	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Dark	brown Blue	"	Italy Milano
X 11	"	Father	$2	yes 4 mth												
12																
13																
14	yes	Ed Gugelmann	yes	no —	Uncle Ed. Gugelmann 1028-5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blonde Blue	none	France Devecey
X 15	no	self	$25	no —	Friend S. Valan 407 Sixth Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Red blue	none	Turkey Smyrna
16	yes	self	$25	no —	Cousin B. Burstein 78 Segreus av. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia Warsaw
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rischt. Dand Schwarl. 45 First St. Nys

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1905,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 17

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the 'New York', sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seven~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 140 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchings	Claude	1	8	M S	Footman	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Leonards on Sea	Mother Mrs Hutchings 4 Tower Road St Leonards on Sea	N.Y.	New Brighton
2	Carpenter	Edward	22		M S	Electrician						Maidenhead	Father Henry Carpenter Queens Rd Maidenhead	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Borgard	Johanna	23		F M	Wife						Brighton	Friend Mr Donovan 28 Lincoln Str Brighton	Penn	Bethlehem
4		Mary Catherine	2		S	child									
5		Gertrude C.	4			Infant									
6	Shaby	Edgar	9		M	Stoker						London	Father E. S. Shaby 9 Florence Str Battersea S.W.	N.Y.	Kenosha Wis.
7	Davies	John L.	26			Machinist				Welsh			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Mrs. E. Rees 28 Osterly Str Swansea	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Thomas	Ethel	25		F	Servant				English		Sunderland	Father David Thomas Durham Villette Road Sunderland	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Crowley	Lillian	22									Gloucester	Friend Mrs. Palmer The Green Upr Clapton Gloucester	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Turner	William Alb.	21		M	Plumber						Hastings	Friend Mrs Hoad 4 Cambridge Pl Hastings	N.Y.	New York
11	Cummings	Miss	38		F	Miss						Southampton	None	Mo.	St. Louis
12		Dorothy	11		F	Child									
13	Attaway	Allen Henry	37		M	Minister						Asia Minor Smyrna	Bro Rev James Atwood Indor 6 Curtis Chambers St. Georges St. Capetown S.A.	Fla	Jacksonville
14		Carrie Emma	36		F	Wife									
15	Halko	Maria	32		F	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	mother Katrina Halko Perikkala Kyyvesilahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Hesperia	Anna	32		F							Turku	father Anton Hesperia Karsamäki Kuokajoki	O.	Ashtabula
17	Skjaerseth	John Thoresen	23		M	Farm Lab			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skiensfjord	father Thore Skjaerseth Stavland	Ia	Decorah
18	Ebert	Nils 2-10-27	26			Joiner			Denmark			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Anne Nielsen Vejen Ribe Amt.	Conn	Derby
19	Nelson	Charles	33			Farm Lab			Sweden		Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kalmar	father N. J. Carlsen Kalmar	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Larsson	John Charles	18			Joiner						Sölvesborg	father Martin Larsson Hollo Kungsbacka	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Karlsson	Elna Amalia	21		F	Servant						Gnarp	mother Anna Karlsson Gärdsgården Gnarp	Minn	Barger
22	Norberg	Anna Josefina	26										father Anders Norberg Nordgarden Gnarp		
23	Myrdal	Christoffer L.	39		M	Sailor			Norway		Norway	Tysnaes	mother Malene Myrdal Tysnaes	N.Y.	New York
24	Halvorsford	Lars Martin L.	32									Sauevaed	father Lars Larsen Hammersberg Hammersberg Nymark		
25	Kelly	George	32			Performer			America		Belgium	Brussels	None	Mass	Boston
26	Coate	Eva Sarah	21		F	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Uxbridge	G. Coate 14 Cross near Uxbridge A. Turnbull	Iowa	Afton
27	Hodson	Sidney	27		M	Carpenter					S. Africa	Johannesburg	26 Fitzroy Rd Primrose Hill London N.W. Brother T. Thomas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Thomas	Edgar	38			Saloon					England	Southampton	14 Villiers Rd Watford	N.Y.	New York
29	Shawman	Albert Edward	18			Warehouseman						London	Uncle John Broadbury 129 Byron Av. East Ham London	Pa.	North Wevern
30		Arthur George	21			Confectioner									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 am

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a lunatic, or an epileptic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or idiotic.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle H. Hutchings, 36 Fourth Ave New-Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Hazel		England	Hastings.
2	yes	Self	yes				Brother Henry Carpenter Wheelwright, Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	"	Dark	Blue			Sydenham.
3	"	Husband	$2											5	—	"	"	"			Brighton
4	"	Father	—				husband's Father Mr. Frogood 110 Fourth Ave Bethlehem Penn							—	—	—					—
5	"	Self	—											—	—	—					—
6	"	Self	$40				Friend M. Nicol Vergennes, Vermont							5	4	fair	fair	grey			
7	"	"	$30	yes	9 yrs	Philadelph	Brother-in-law 2 Thomas 1711 S. 2nd Str. Philadelphia Pa							5	7½	"	brown	blue	England	Cheltenham.	
8	"	Brother	$10	no			Brother " " Thomas 119 S. Division Str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dark	brown	brown	"	Swansea.	
9	"	Friend	$10	"			Sister Mrs Koengeter 2735 Harper Str. Philadelphia Pa							5	—	fair	"	grey	"	Sunderland	
10	"	Self	yes	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Friend E. Blackmore 602 Fourth St Jurney Point Boston mass							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Cleans.	
11	no						American Citizen													Penyffordd Chester	
12	"																				
13	yes						Home 32 Beaver Str. Jacksonville Florida														
14	"																				
15	"	self	$10	no			Friend Hanna Lehti 729-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2½	fair	blonde	bl.	None	Finland	Parikkala
16	"	Sister	$12	"			Sister Anna Kivi 45 Market Str. Ashtabula O.							5	2½	"	br.		"	"	Kareamaki
17	"	Brother	$13	"			Brother Gunder J. Skyaretta c/o H.H. Halvorsen Dekorah P.O. Rantoul Ill							5	9	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Vaerlandet
18	S	self	$10	yes	1902 1908	Derby	Friend Chr. Segus 216 Derby Ave. Derby Conn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vejen
19	"	"	$20	"	3 yrs	Moline	Friend P. E. Jansen 1864 Wascogt St. St Louis Mo.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar
20	"	"	$25	no			Sister Mary Persson 536 Till Str. San Francisco Cal.							5	10	"	"	gr.	"		Jola
21	S	Sister	$15	"			Brother-in-law Friend John Norman Badger, Minn.							5	2	"	br	bl.	"		Gnarp
22	"	Cousin	$15	"										5	3	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	self	$20	yes	1906	New York	Friend Johan G. Norman 105 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Sjenas
24	"	"	$20	no										5	6½	"	"	"	"		Sunnfjord
25	"						American Citizen														
26	yes	self	$5	no			Brother Clifford Cook Route 4 Afton Va							5		fair	br.	br.	None	England	St Brees nr Whitehaven
27	"	"	yes	"			Friend W. Ryley 89 Bergen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10½	fair	br	br	"	"	nr Workington
28	"	"	yes	yes	1905	New York	Brother Walter Thomas Cook Edmonton Alta							5	8	fair	dk brown	blue	"	"	Whitbeck
29	no	Wife	$25	no			Uncle A. H. Sherman North Warren Pa							5	7	fair	blonde	bl	"	"	Chilham Kent
30	S	Self	$25	no										5	10	"	br	br	"		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos L. Turner, First Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos L. Turner
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the 'New York', sailing Thereafter (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Allen~~	~~Ada Bella~~	35		M M	~~Cabinet maker~~	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	~~Brother in law Brother Uncle~~	Mass	~~Brockton~~
2	~~—~~	~~Sarah~~	25		S	~~Wife~~							~~Dora Davidowitz~~		
3	~~—~~	~~Edith~~	2		M S	~~Child~~	No	No					~~6 Brunswick Street~~		
4	~~—~~	~~Fanny~~		8	S	~~Infant~~							~~London E.~~		
5	Lainberg	Harris	45		M M	Tailor							Brother Hyman Lainberg 6 Mechanewitz Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Goldchalk	Hyman	28		S		Yes	Yes					Friend A. Kesselman 49 Whitechapel Road London E		
7	Goldman	Morris	25			Musician							Friend Marks Raphael 12 June Street, London E		
8	Wiener	Harrys	22			Upholsterer							Friend A. Liffin 4 Broomen Street, Commercial Road London E		
9	Stugler	Annie	26		F M	Wife	2-44	2-44	Roumanian	12-44	36		Aunt R. Bank. Iguadz. Galycia, Roumania		
10	—	Jennie	4		S	Child	No	No							
11	Shvronsky	Jacob	47		M M	Cabinet maker.			Russian				Wife Leah Shvronsky 108 Romford Street Aldgate London		
12	Mordchy	Aron	24			Boot maker.							Wife A. Mordchy 120 Old Montague Street London E	Mass	Worcester
13	~~Myslowitz~~	~~Helena~~	24		F M	~~Wife~~				Polish			~~Father Grandfather~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
14	~~—~~	~~Alexander~~	8		M S	~~Child~~							~~Simon Sandomsky~~		
15	~~—~~	~~Anna~~	4		F S								~~Mendy~~		
16	~~—~~	~~Vincente~~	2		M S								~~Helena Gut~~		
17	Gulliver	Robert	37		M	~~Passenger~~			~~English~~				None	NY	Brooklyn
18	Roberts	Joseph	42		W	Seaman			~~Welshman~~		Southampton		None		New York
19	Turner	Frank G.	19		S	Furniture			England	England	London		Mother Mrs Turner 235 Blackstock Rd Highbury N.	NJ	Long Branch
20	Smith	Henry	56		W	Boarding House Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Assistant H.B. Smith Middleton House Ware Francis Perkyn Father	Ill	Chicago
21	Hancock	Frederick	23			Carpenter						St Ives	St Ives Father Jas. Mitchell	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Mitchell	Richard H.	26		M	Bricklayer						London	Kenyon Paul Penzance Friend Mr. Gilbert	NH	New Brunswick
23	Ryan	Patrick	23			Footman			Irish				6 Hankes Mr. Turner Garden London	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Pearce	Harry	19			Apprentice Engineer			American	English			None	Texas	El Paso
25	Wohlfarth	August Albert	20			Baker			German	German	Norway	Bergen	Friend Andreas Johansen 4 Nordre Muregate Bergen	NY	New York
26	Williams	Martha	45		F M	Wife			England	English	England	Pembroke	Son e Brother R. Williams	Kan	Chanute
27	—	Blanche	17			Servant							Pembroke.		
28	—	Lilly	9			Child									
29															
30															

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

...s numbers 13 14 15 16

...d by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, fo...

...ed to embark. [illegible] Consul

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 20, *1908*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Brother $25~~	~~No~~		~~Brother, Brother on law Hendle~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5 5½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Not~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovna~~
2	~~Brother in law~~	~~not~~			~~J Olson~~							~~5 5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~			
3	~~Uncle~~				~~33 Plymouth Street~~								~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~England~~	~~London~~
4					~~Boston Mass~~													
5	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1908 New York NY							5 4	Dark	Grey	Grey		Russia	Chuchanow
6		Brother in law	$15									5 9½	Dark	Black				Windaw
7		Brother	$10									5 4		Black	Brown			Kiew
8		Uncle	$10									5 9			Grey			Odessa
9		Husband	$									5		Brown	Brown		Roumania	Izuadel Galicia
10		Father	nil											Black	Black		England	London
11		Self	$50									5 2			Grey		Russia	Lodz
12		Brother in law	$10									5 4			Brown			Lomza
13		~~self~~	~~$50 go to Chicago~~		~~Husband & Father~~							5 2			Black			Chenitz
14		~~Mother~~	~~-~~		~~Julianna Kaplansky~~													
15					~~105 W 24th St Chicago Ill~~												Illinois	Chicago
16																		
17					American Citizen													
18					to													
19	no	self	$15	no	Uncle G Darby							5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
20			$50	yes	1908 Chicago Home							5 7	Fair	Gr	Gr			Gogerschel
21	yes		45	yes	2 Ave Long Branch NJ							5 6		Black	Black			St Petersburg
22			$30	yes	284 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							5 10½		Br	Br	Scar on left cheek		St Louis
23	S		$25	no	Friend J. H. Prout							5 9		Gr	Gr	Cut on chin		Wetmeath
24	no				Red Lion Hotel 472 N. Broad St Philadelphia Pa													
25	yes		$27	no	Friend Mrs Kennedy 56 New Bonnymore St Brothers Michael Ryan Broadlawn County Clare Ireland							3rd Gnd. A. Leerburg Co. Wont-						
26	S				American Citizen Friend Conrad Gaecker 317 E 85th St New York							5 4			Br		Germany	Bieblach
27	S	Mother	20		Husband F. Williams Cherokee Kan							5 4					England	Hereford
28	S	M	-															
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, First Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Knowles, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, ?, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by ... as the case may be.)

A. J. Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Southland* sailing from *Southampton* , *May 2nd* , 1908.

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 X	Abt	Jacob	49		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	father Jacob Abt Osterdorf 12 Schaffhausen	Utah	Salt Lake City
2 X	Epp	Virginia	17		F		Housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Gobweiler	father Karoi Friedrich Epp Gobweiler 19 Glarnpfalz	Ohio	San Lawrence
3 X		Herman	11		M									Grand father		
4 X		Emil	11		M											
5 X		Antonette	8		F											
6																
7																
8																

Stowaways.

9	Dingley	Frederick	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Rochester	102 Columbia Avenue	Parents Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Linet	Charles	23		M	S	Seaman Fireman	yes	yes	America	Germany U.S.A.	New York			N.Y.	New York
11	Harris	George	30		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Portsmouth	Brother William Harris 11 Bloomfield Avenue	Belfast	N.Y. New York
12	Kung	William	29		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	none		N.Y. New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lnd S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 2* , 190 22

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			friend Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White per brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Rudolfstetten
2	"	father	50	"			" Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Germany	Felsweiler
3	"	"	"	"			" Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Gebrweiler
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	no	Stowaway	no	yes	native	Home	1026 Columbia St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	light brown	blue	none	USA Rochester
10	no	Stowaway	no	yes	native		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	dark brown	black	Tattooed on both arms	USA New York
11	no	Stowaway	no	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark brown	Grey	none	Ireland Co Kerry
12	no	Stowaway	no	no	claims been in US since 1900		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	none	England Portsmouth
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. James Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. James
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

R-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Kuricka, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Kuricka M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

29

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, 2d of May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colorado	Giuseppina	22		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Cyrolian	Corolo	S. Lorenzo	Her brother	Giuliani Eugenio,	S. Lorenzo	La Salle, Ill.
2	"	Maria	5		F. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Amelia	2	6	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Muriso	Francesco	30		M. M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Corino	Graviere	His Wife	Maria, at	Graviere	Ont. North Bay
5	Marchini	Francesca	18		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novara	Bogogno	Her father	Bertola Angelo,	Bogagno	Penn. Centreville
6	Guglielmetti	Elsia	24		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father	Carlo Savo,	Bogagno	" "
7	Marchini	Enrico	3½		M. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		Giuseppe	16		M. L.	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father	Marchini Giuseppe,	Bogagno	" "
9	Cinolini	Ida	24		F. M.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Udine	Dignano	Her father	De Marco Santo,	Dignano	Ohio Steubenville
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-20643-3-19/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what and from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Her husband $30	No	—	—		Her husband Orlando Domenico, London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Red Chestnut	—	Cerreto L.	Cerreto
2	"	Her father	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Himself $26	Yes	Works for Northern			Nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rosy Chem Chestnut	—	Corino	Graverre
5	"	Her husband $50	No	—	—		Her husband Marchini Alessandro, Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Fair Grey	—	Novara	Bogogno
6	"	Her husband $66	"	—	—		Her husband Guglielmetti Enrico, Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Clear	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Yes	Himself $10	"	—	—		His brother Alessandro at Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" "	—	Udine	Cividino
9	"	Her husband $10	"	—	—		Her husband Girolimi Santo, Stebenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Black Chem.	—	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Kenrick, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Co.," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Kenrick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 2th of May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
REPORTED 1	Hassem	Kassim	X	10	M.	M. Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	His Wife Anissa Hassem, Cochkeg	N.Y.	Middletown
REPORTED 2	" his Son	Daoud	X	12	M.	S. HOSPITAL					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His mother "		
3	Shamon	Assad		23	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes			M. Libon Messerra		His brother Shanoy Joseph, Jabla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 Rec	" his Son	William		6	M.	S.							His Uncle "		
5	Sahaghian	Melick		45	M.	M. Locksmith	No	No	Armenian	Armenia	Bitlis		His Wife Sara Sahagian, Bitlis	R.I.	Providence
													His father Bedris Vartanian, Bitlis		
6	Boghdaserian	Haroon		23	F.	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His Uncle Hamed Yaoor, Cahneen	N.Y.	Middletown
7	Yaoor	Hassan		28	M.	S. Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	M. Libon Cahneen		His father Joseph Amoune, Tripoli	"	New York
8	Hamoune	Jean		33	M.	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Syria Tripoli		" " "	Ohio	Cincinatti
15 Ex	Moses	Farez		39	M.	M.	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	M. Libon Brummana				
		68073 1/93													
10	" his brother	Hance		15	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"		" " "		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 190 .

26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$12	Yes	1905	Thursday, His friend Mansour Hassen, 54 Cottage St. Middleton (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Mat	Grey	Blue	———	Mt Liban	Eckhway
2	"	—	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Brown	Brown	Black	———	"	"
3	"	Himself	$42	Yes	1897	Philadelphia	His Wife	Shamy Messerra, 12 Veranda Place,	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Chestn.	Grey	———	Mt Liban	Zahla
4	"	"	$500	Yes	"	Philadelphia	His Mother	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Chestn.	———	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
5	Yes	Himself	$40	No	—	—	His brother Setrag Sahagian 376 P. O. Box Wilmerville		"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestn.	"	———	Turkey	Bitlis
6	"	"	$40	"	—	—	~~His husband Dradi Bedrosian~~ 9 First St. ~~Providence~~		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	———	"	"
7	No	Himself	$42	Yes	1905	Thursday	His friend Mansour Hassen 54 Cottage St. Middletown		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Chestn.	Chestn.	none	Mt Liban	Eahmeen
8	Yes	Himself	$450	No	—	—	His ~~friend~~ Neice Cadrie 54 Washington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	———	Syria	Tripoli
9	No	"	$35	Yes	1903	Cincinnati	His Wife Hattie Mosey		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Chestn	———	Mt Liban	Broumana
10	"	"	$25	—	—	—	230–232 Sycamore St. Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	———	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Sumner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot or second Officer.)

T. J. Sumner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

A—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hunicks, Surgeon of the SS New York, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University - Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Fox* sailing from *Cherburg*, *May 2nd*, 190*5*

P.30
P.50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 X	*Paolera*	*Cirton*	*28*	*11*	*M*	*M*	*Laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Austria*	*Austrian*	*Austria*	*Austria*	*Wife Teresa Paolera*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*
2 X	*Paresio*	*Indro*	*37*	*11*	*M*	*M*	*Laborer*							*Wife Giuseppina Paresio*		
3 X	*Landro*	*Vesp*	*27*	*11*	*M*	*M*								*Wife Antonia Landro*	*Wash.*	*Seattle*
4 X	*Arasse*	*Antonio*	*37*	*11*	*M*	*M*	*Laborer*							*parents Jerry Sarsotte*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*
5 X	*Landro*	*Ind*	*60*	*11*										*Wife Anna Landro*		
6 X	*Francesconi*	*Pasqua*	*11*	*7*	*M*	*S*				*Austria*				*Father Domenico Francesconi*		
7 X	*Arasse*	*Linda*	*1*	*11*	*F*	*S*								*Mother Angela Arasse*		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Wife Teresa Paolera, Austria
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Austria
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.3

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	[illegible]	self	28	yes 1903	Chicago Ill	Friend Star Adv	22 Endicott Ave Chicago Ill	do	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	White	brown	blue	none	Russia	Vilna
2	"	"	30	" 1906	"	friend Antonio Kosa	Algonquin & King Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	" 1906	"	father Jan Zandeiski	Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	26	"	"	friend	Caselli Luzana Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	221 Endicott Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	self	45	no			Circuit Court Cook County Ill 20 Sept 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna
8	"	"	40	yes 1906	Chicago Ill	Friend Pete Stubie	221 Endicott Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Heinzelr, Surgeon of the S/S. New York, sailing thereunder, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinzelr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 10/08.

INDEXED
A. E. Barnes

69 all
187 Mass
11 Feb
SE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NEW-YORK** — sailing from **Cherbourg** 1 - MAI 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Reynier	Martin Joseph	22	M	S.	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Nice	Mère Mother Mme Reynier 31 St Laurents Ste Cne	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Lobe	Claude	27	M	M	furniture	Yes	Yes			Rome		Sœur Sister Mme Lopez Lobe Rue St Hilaire Le Chesnay		
3	wife	Blanc	22	F	M	milliner	Yes	Yes					Perigueux Loire, France		do
4 ✓	Astrovske	Louis	22	M	S.	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Mr Aaron Astrovske	Riga	La Salle
5 ✓	Chiarotti	Giovanni	35	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Londino Tirol	Sister Angelina Chiarotti	N York	Syracuse
6 ✓	Posey	Costante	26	M	M	[illegible]				Latin		Cambrai	41 Contrino Tirol	Ny	Rensselaer
7 ✓	Donnasonna	Salvatore	26	M	S.	Driver						Cambrai	Wyoming — Mrs Catherine Posey		
												do	Francesco 41 Cambrai	Wyoming	Ny. do

Augustus Sherwood
Inspector

5/1/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 1st, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid hereon passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or the municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	No			His Brother Auguste Roquier 500 Natoma St. San Francisco	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	France	St Laurent-les-Mts Alpes
2	Yes	Himself	none	No			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Black	Black		None		Draguignan Var
3	Husband	do		No			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Dk Brown	Black	None		Grasse Alpes
4	Yes	Himself	$10	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	6	pale	Black	Dark	None	Russia	Lemberg
5	No	Himself	35	Yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.	Son Brother in law Mr Benoit Magnolia Co Mr Jacobs Ship 113 Front St Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Jesce Isola
6	Husband	do					do				do				do					
7	do						do				do				do					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

S. S. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Lucas Chief Officer, of the S S New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York arrived May 10, 1908. , 19 , M., , from OK

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Yordehy	Arom ♂	2	12	1		To tel ♀	RR&E bro & C. Israel Kraft 133 Wash St Worcester Mass	Sims	May 11	10 03	/	/	/
2	Halko	Maria	1	15	1		" friend	miss Elma Mathews 9 State	Bell	10	10	—	/	—
3	Siegler	Annie & daughter	2	9/10	2		" husband	Husb Josael 9 Columbia St Lyn	Bag	11	10 40	2	2	2
4	Epp	Josefine & 3 ch ♂	2	5/5	4		" tel ♀	RR&C Husb Eugenia 12 Prospect Court Lawrence Mass	Sims	10	10 00	—	—	—
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

New York May 10

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1133

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. NEW YORK (AMER) arrived May 10, 1908, 190, M., , from 32

JCL

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m ✓ 1	Francesco, [illegible]	C	6	1	A. I. C.	Allen							5/10	190	Ld	10 05							—	—	
11m ✓ 2	[illegible]	—	6	1	"	[illegible]							5/10	69	Ld	10							—	—	
11m ✓ 3	[illegible]	—	—	1		[illegible]	5/10	97	5	dll	159	Gr					4pm	5/18	New York	Lieut			6	5	
11m ✓ 4	Hassen, Daoud	62	2	1	In hosp Dr Cert Favus																		—	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Faller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, 5th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Faller

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 27th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Smith	Elliot	60	2m					U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
2	Evans	George	43						"						
3	"	Lenor	21	5					"						
4	Hensley	Sophia													
5	Dennis	Hannah													
6	Hanlon	James C													
✓ 7	Stein	Helen	24	7	S				U.S.A.					Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 8	Morrill	Alice	24	7	S				"					N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Strong	Jennie Schenck	42	7	S				U.S.A.					Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 10	Fisher	Amelia	25	7	S				"					"	"
✓ 11	Harwood	George C.	46	2m	M				"					"	"
✓ 12	"	Mary	30	7	M				"					N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Smyth	John W.	55	2m	M				"					"	Brooklyn
✓ 14	Olsen	Mary R	45	7	M				U.S.A.					Mich	Detroit
15	Hendrick	Jean													
✓ 16	Russell	Walter	40	7m	M				"					"	"
✓ 17	"	Anna	30	7	S				"					"	"
✓ 18	"	Gertrude	15	"	"				"					"	"
✓ 19	"	Louise	9	"	"				"					"	"
20	Dyer	Emily													
✓ 21	Frendenheim	Martin	33	m	S	Advocate	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	Leipzigerstr	N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1908

H—113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							54 Wall St. New York												
2							55 W. 39th St. New York												
3							— — —												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							Cincinnati - Ohio												
8							2176 Ohio Ave. Cincinnati Oh.												
9							New York												
10							"Farmers Bk Bldg. Pittsburg Pa												
11							— —												
12							—												
13							372 Lexington Ave. New York city												
14							150 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
15																			
16							Detroit Michigan												
17							— —												
18							— —												
19							— —												
20																			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	✓			Astor Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	dk	Blk	Br.	Red	Germany Russia
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H., (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C. C. ..... Vessel .....

	Exceptions				Total Aliens Passed to Line of Examination			
	Columns 1							
	Women	Persons Over 60	Color	Mental or Physical Defects	Men	Women	Children	Infants
1. Cuban					30	3	33	2
2. Cuban					14	39	55	2
Other Cuban								
Mexican								
Other								

Signature of Inspector .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

EXECUTED
INDEXED

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cuban	3	30	33
2nd Cuban	39	16	55
Mexican			
Other			
	42	46	88

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 16, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Briggs	Charles	59	m	m				United States Citizen					RI.	Providence
2	Briggs	Emily C.	58	f	m.				"		"			"	"
3	Briggs	Marion G.	24	f	s.				"		"			"	"
4	Briggs	Cecilia R. C.	21	f	s.				"		"			"	"
5	Newell	M.	27	f	s				"		"			Wis	Kenosha
6	Mildram	M.	50	f	m				"		"			"	"
7	Newell	Edward F.	21	m	s.				"		"			"	"
8	Michaels	M.	30	f	s.				"		"			"	"
9	Armington	Bertha	40	f	m.				"		"			Mass	Marblehead
10	Wilson	J. B.	59	f	m.				"		"			"	"
11	Selfridge	Russel	37	m	s.				"		"			N.Y.	New York
12	Dyer	Emily	40	f	s.				"		"			DC	Washington
13	Hamersley	Sophia	60	f	m.				"		"			Conn	Hartford
14	Donovan	Hannah	40	f	s				"		"			"	"
15	Kendrick	Jean	40	f	s.				"		"			Conn	Amherst
16	Grant	Thomas Hunter	74	m	m.	Gentleman retired	yes	yes	Canadian	Brit. Anglo-Saxon	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Rev. J. M. Thompson. 32 Park Avenue. Quebec City Province of Quebec.	Canada	Quebec.
17	Grant	Caroline	64	f	m.	Lady in transit	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	J. W. Dunn 118 Grand allee Quebec City Canada	"	"
18	Leveil	Edward	19	m	sd				U. S. A.					City	New York
19	Hamlen	James L.	54	m	m.				United States Citizen				not sailing.		
20	Berry	Helena May	33	f	s				United States Citizen				82 Highland Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	Mass	Cambridge
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1910

1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 10, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Answer yes or no as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment. (Answer yes or no as the case may be.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1							Home, Providence R.I.																
2							" "																
3							" "																
4							" "																
5							Kenosha Wisconsin																
6							" "																
7							" "																
8							" "																
9							Marblehead Massachusetts																
10							" "																
11							1 West 54th Street New York																
12							Washington D.C.																
13							Hartford Conn.																
14							Hartford Conn																
15							Amherst. Massachusetts																
16	New York	myself	yes	yes	4 years ago	New York on the way to Quebec	going to visit friends in Quebec. 32 Park Avenue, afterwards returning to England.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	grey	brown	None	Canada	Quebec.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	None	"	"
18							Hotel New York																
19							Portland, Maine																
20							home																
21							Cambridge Mass																
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genova, 26. April, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Naldi	Angelo	41.	m.	m.	Guarde	yes	yes	Italian	North.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York.		Amedeo Bongiardi dell'Amore	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Margetti	Silvestro	26.	m.	m.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North.	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	Ohio	Mansfield.
3	Margetti	Penelope	25	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	do Toscana	Ohio	Mansfield
~~4~~	~~Hamerstey~~	~~Sophia~~	~~60~~			not sailing.									
5	d'Ambrosio	Antonio	51.	m.	m.						United States Citizen			DC	Washington
6	Kämpfer	Albert Johannes	29	m.	s.	Director	yes	yes	Saxony Germany	German	French	Menton	Menton Grand Hotel de Orient	N.J.	Newyork
7	French	Lizzie	40	f.	s.	Chas Nimmich maid to	yes	yes	Scotch	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	none		
8	Conti	Joseph M.	4	m.	s.	Child	yes	yes	Italian	North	France	Nice	Nice 17 Boulevard Cambacel	N.H.	Lisbon
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 - to 10 an
2 Jan
9 1908

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1908

38

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	450 Lire	No			Brother: Bleeker Street N° 210. New York.	no	no	no		good	no	6	8.	healthy	chest nut			Italy	Florence.
2	myself	yes	yes	1904-7	Mansfield O.		Brother: Marzetti Raffaello Main Street N° 145 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	7.	"	"	None		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	7.	"	fair blue	"		"	"
4																					
5	myself	yes	no				317 East 9 Street South West. Washington D.C.														
6	myself	yes	no				friend Mr. Eugene Meieur Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	chest nut				
7	yes	Mr. Nimick	yes	yes	1885-1905	New York	3 East 66th Street N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good		5	1.	regular	chest nut dark gray	None		Southern Prussia Scotland	Saxony Germany Eyesire.
8	no	myself	yes	yes	1907	New Hampshire	Charles Emott New Hampstead Commerce St. L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	None		North Italy	Lucca
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Faller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG 1 Kl., (Delete whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Faller.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

39

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 27th Apl, 190 8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pecora	Teodosio	22	1/2	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Agropoli	Father Davide Agropoli	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	D'Andrea	Giuseppe	44		M	Farmer					Benevento		Wife Angela Mariauna Agropoli		
3	Del Vecchio	Alessio	15										Daughter Mariauna del Vecchio Guardia S. Framonde	N.J.	Hackensack
4	Parente	Giovannina	62								Guardia S. Framonde				
5	Cuda	Quigelo Raffaele	44	11		Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes					Wife Rosa Cuda Martirano	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Morano	Ettore	25			Barber					Catanzaro	Martirano	Brother Nicola Martirano	N.Y.	New York
7	De Rogis	Francesco	22		S	Baker					Catanzaro	Terranova	Father Giuseppe Terranova	Conn.	Danbury
8	Salerno	Luigi	34		M	Mechanic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmela Maria Longliano	N.Y.	Long Island
9	D'Alessio	Maria	26		F	Wife					Longliano				
10	"	Lucietta	12								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Via Figlida Valfortore	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Emilio	11	2							Benevento	Montefalcone			
12	"	Maria	10												
13	"	Giuseppe	5												
14	"	Roberto	3												
15	Canburri	Domenicantonio	33		M	Proprietor									
16	Romano	Maria Assunta	23	7											
17	Barile	Fortunato	36		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Cervino	Wife Anna Cervino	Pa	Jamestown
18	Esposito	Giuseppe	60		M	Mid	Yes	Yes					Sister Rocco Felicia		
19	Piccolo	Salvatore	54		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Avellino	Rotondi	Wife Luigia Bonilio	N.Y.	Bayonne
20	Mancinelli	Domenico	32		M	Merchant	"	"					Piazza Vitt. Em. Rotondi		
21	Allocca	Giuseppe	32		M	Druggist	"	"			Naples	Naples	Wife Anna Minieri		
22	Solurio	Alessandro	19		S	Barber	"	"					Sister Maria Casuria Naples		New York
23	Casuria	Raffaele	24		M	"	"	"			Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Via Indipendenza Catanzaro		Niagara Falls
24	Soluri	Antonio	11		S								Mother Anna Bianconi		
25	"	Salvatore	3										Famigliano		
26	"	Giuseppe	25		M	Tailor									
27	Graello	Antonio	5		S								Mother Costantino Maria Famigliano		
28		Luigi	25		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Giovani	No one		Brooklyn
29	Bellotto	Raffaele	20		S	Housekeeper	"	"							
30	Cove	Domenico	15		S								Grand Father	N.Y.	New York

10 cts

23 7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1899		Brother Michele Pecora	no	no	no	no	ok	no	5	7	Medium	dark	dark	—	Salerno Agropoli
2	"	Self	30	No			Son in law De Piano Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Brown	gray	"	—	Benevento Benevento
3	Yes	"	80	—	—	—	Son Antonio Pellegrino & Sons	no	no	no	no	"	—	5	3	Medium	white	Blue	Scar on the right cheek	" Guardia Sanframondi
4	"	"					Hackensack N.J.													
5	"	"	400	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Giuseppe Cuda	no	no	no	yes	"	"	5	7	"	gray	dark		"
6	"	Wife	80	"	1905	N.Y.	Box 500 Carlisle Pa							5	5	"	dark	"	Scar on the left hand	Potenza Marsiconuovo
7	No	Self	50	"	1907	Danburg	Wife Maria Russello	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	—	" "
8	"	"	46	"	1907	Iona Island	145 Mount St. Danburg	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	—	Potenza Armentia
9	Yes	Husband	80	"	1907	N.Y.	Louisa Mangiacasale Antonio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	fair	black	dark —	Potenza Pignola
10	"	"					Iona Island N.Y.													
11	"	"					Husband D'alessio Agostino													
12	"	"					58th Ave 1st st. Ft E. N.Y.													
13	"	"						no												
14	"	"						no												
15	"	"					Brother in law Gianola G. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	black	dark	—	Campobasso Castelpietro
16	"	"					55 Mount St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no							
17	No	Self	20	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Son in law Nicolangelo Caporuccio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	dark	"	—	" "
18	Yes	"	20	"	1907	Monongahela	1907 N.Y. Town Son Egisto Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Medium			—	Isernia Civitanova
19	"	"	100	"	1902	Bridgeport	Box 35 Mahanoy Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brown	gray	"	—	Caserta Cervino
20	No	"	40	"	1907	Bayonne	Wife Amato Felicia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	" Mangliano
21	"	"	20	No	—	—	Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Medium	dark	dark	—	Avellino Rotondi
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Iandi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Naples Naples
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		"	"	blue	—	Catanzaro Gimigliano
24	"	"					Brother in law Canciano Gennaro	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	dark	—	" "
25	"	"					241 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no							
26	"	"					Brother Solvi Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no							
27	"	Uncle					Niagara Falls Buffalo Ave 1125	no	no	no	no	no	no							
28	"	Self	300	"	1895	Brooklyn	Husband Solvi Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no							
29	"	"			1906		1125 Buffalo Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no							
30	"	Parents	10	"	—	—	Brother Solvi Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no							
							Uncle Carillo Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Medium			—	
							46 S. B. Brooklyn													
							Brother in law Domenico Perigli	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	—	Salerno S. Giovanni
							450 Pelton st. Brooklyn													
							Home Crosby St	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		chestnut			—	
							Cousin 9 Mott St. N.Y.													
								no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Office (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roth.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

134—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2046 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 27th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petruccelli	Angelo	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sa Caserta	Foudi	Wife Papa Maria	Foudi	
2	Rinaldo	Luigi	65		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Vanzi	Francesco	52		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bracciale Carolina		
4	Sabatelli	Giuseppe	29		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa di Spirito Foudi		
5	Di Lucco	Agostino	23		M S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Castellabate	Father Carlo di Lucco Castellabate		
6	Perraglia	Giovanni	25		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caserta	Gallo	Father Borrisseio Perraglia Gallo	Pa Taylor	
7	Coris	Stefano	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Conversano	Father Sciannaldi Michele	N-y	"
8	Sciannaldi	Nicola Mario	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Scarangello Conversano Bari		
9	Florio	Angela	24		F S				"	"	"	"	Father Sciannaldi Michele		
10	Falcione	Nicoletta	28		M M				"	"	"	"	Sister Florio Maria		
11	Carriero	Cosimo	65		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Step Son Legato Pugliese Conversano		
12	Di Lello	Graciata	5		F				"	"	"	"	Daughter Carriero Angelina		
13	Carriero	Rosaria	7		F S				"	"	Caserta	Castellabate			
14	Pace Beppina	Giuseppa	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
15	Carpeso	Maria Grazia	30		F M				"	"	S. Agnello	Sorrento	Parents	S. Agnello	
16	Giuliani	Elisa	18		F S				"	"	"	"			
17	Di Benedetto	Antonio	31		M M	Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Benevento	Paduli	Uncle Celeste Carpeso	Ny Newyork	
18		Marta	27		F M	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Paduli Benevento	Pa	
19	Lampari	Vincenzo	21		M S	Barber			"	"	Caserta	Conca	Aunt Maria Lauria	Pa Pittsburg	
20		Giuseppe	18		M S				"	"	Palermo	Ventimiglia	Father Lampari Michele	N-y New-York	
21	Pace	Vincenzo	33		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Montauro	Wife Nardi Antonietta Montauro	Can Montreal	
22	Falbo	Francesco	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Maiori	Wife Amalia Amato	Pa Pittsburg	
23	Martuccievanni	Luigia	25		F S	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosina Martuccievanni		
24	Russo	Raffaele	33		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Pollica	Father Nicola Procopio	N-J Newark	
25	Petrillo	Maria Grazia	26		F M	Housekeeper			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Caserta	Cerra	Father Petrillo Alfonso	Pa Phila	
26	Della Volpe	Volpe Cristina	3						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Avellino	Cuoro	Sister Pigna Cuoro	N-J Hoboken	
27		Antonio	2						"	"	"	"			
28		Gilda	1/2						"	"	"	"			
29	Alois	Lorenzo	55		M M	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	Messina	Spadafora	Wife Bellanti Rosa	Pa Phila	
30	Sardisco	Gaetano	30		M S	Sailor			"	"	Palermo	Isnello		Pa Buffalo	

25.3.1 23 20

* In stating the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1908.

11—H15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, or owner, or agent of the vessel, a relative, friend, corporation, society, town, county, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any previously paid for or assisted by any other person or corporation, or has any ticket or money to be returned to him.	22 Whether coming by means of any previously paid for or assisted by any other person or corporation, or has any ticket or money to be returned to him.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	— —	Brother Carlo Papa 5 Center St. 508 Schenectady N.Y.							5 3	Medium	dark dark	—	Caserta — Cosmo Duca
2	"	"	20 Yes	1819 — Boston	Friend Anna Felice Bound Brook N.J.							5 2	Brown	gray "	—	" Fondi
3	"	"	30 Yes	— —	Brother Augustino 618							5 11	"	" "	—	" "
4	"	"	30 "	— —	Son Saltarelli Agostino 2173 First Ave N.Y.							5 6	Medium	" "	Scar on the neck	" Castelforte
5	Yes	"	20 "	— —	Brother Nicola Lucco 17 Lake St. N.Y.							5 1	"	dark "	—	Serja Cilento
6	Yes	"	20 "	— —	Uncle Perriello Francesco Tyler Pa Box 82 Pa							5 1	Brown	Black "	Scar on the forehead	" "
7	"	"	30 "	— —	Son in law Cartoro Raffaele #32 E. 76 St. N.Y.							5 2	"	" "	—	Bari Conito
8	"	"	20 "	— —	Son in law Cartoro Raffaele #32 E 76 St N.Y.							5 2	Medium	" "	—	" "
9	"	"	20 "	— —	Brother in law							5 11	"	dark "	—	" "
10	"	"	30 Yes	1898 1907 N.Y.	Husband Parcione Francesco #65 E [illegible] St N.Y.							5 11	"	" "	—	" "
11	Son	"	10 "	1843 1900	Son Antonio Carozo [illegible] N.Y.							5 2	"	gray "	—	" "
12												5 2	"	" "	Wart on the nose	Caserta Castel d'Alife
13																
14	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1897 1908	Cousin Rocco Palazzo 11 Spring St N.Y.							5 7	Brown	dark dark	—	Cetampano S. Arcangelo d'Agro
15	"	"	100 "	1892 1902 Newark	Husband Vincenzo Iuliano 50 William St. Newark							5 3	Medium	dark dark	Scars on the cheek	Benevento Padula
16	"	"	50 "	— —								5 5	"	" "	—	" "
17	"	"	50 "	1897 1907 Pittsburg	Mother Rosalina Tenticinque 531 Lenora St. Pittsburg Pa							5 4	Fair	Blue "	—	Caserta S. Andrea
18	"	"	20 "	— —								5 3	"	dark "	Scar on the right cheek	" "
19	"	"	50 "	1898 1908 N.Y.	Uncle Abbinato Salvatore West St 390 N.Y.							5 3	Medium	" "	—	Palermo Ventimiglia
20	"	"	20 "	— —								5 1	"	Black "	Scar on the forehead	" "
21	"	"	20 "	1894 1905 Montreal	Friend Natali Vera Box 55 Montreal Canada							5 5	Brown	dark "	Scar on the forehead, dark mustache, one eye running	Catanzaro Montauro
22	"	"	20 "	1901 1901 Pittsburg	Father Talso Giuseppe Box [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5 3	Medium	" "	—	Cosenza Altomonte
23	Yes	"	20 No	— —	Brother Giovanni Mastrogiovanni 269 Bellmonte Ave Newark N.J.							5 10	"	" "	Scar on the right eye and left eye running	Salerno Pollica
X 24	No	Wife	5 Yes	1905 —	Wife Santori Alfonsina 1347 Annapa St. Phila	Allied Record Blue dots						5 6	Fair	Light Brown	None	Italy Ignoto
X 25	Yes	Husband	20 —	1900 Broken	Husband Vincenzo alias Volpe Broken 510 St Allegheny Pa	Allied Record Conjunct						5 6	Brown	" Blue	—	Caserta Cuoco
X 26	"	"														
X 27	"	"														
X 28	"	"														
29	No	Self	20 No	— —	Son Giuseppe Alessio Ohio St. N.Y.	& Cert. Passport						5 3	Medium	gray Blue	One eye (right) running	Messina Spadafora
30	Yes	"	20 Yes	1903 Buffalo	Cousin Giuseppe Martino 81 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.							5 1	"	dark "	—	Palermo Orpea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stark.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904,
at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Galler

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 27th Apl, 190 8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herchowitz	Max	28		M	Merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria		Cal	S. Francisco
2	"	Elsie	25		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1908.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	Self	Yes	—	—		Brother Borchovitz 588 McAllister St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	—	Rumania	Galatz
2	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	—	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality? An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geller.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A
THIS SHEET IS F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,
arrival at a p

S. S. "HAMBURG," sailing from Genoa, April

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage
1	Schiemann	Fritz	35		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hoboken, N.J.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in tr
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh

IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
ort in the United States.

25th, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1908

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
											23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Yes 14 No.	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
Yes	no	no		friend Brannigan Hoboken n.y. 1 Bloomfield st. 324. I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 9 in	good	brown Hazel	auburn	over the right blue eye	Schamwalde Germany	1
																2
																3
				Examined by Dr. Pruitt												4
				Arthur H. Pruitt												5
																6
				Arrived 5/10/08												7
																8
																9
																10
																11
																12
																13
																14
																15
																16
																17
																18
																19
																20
																21
																22
																23
																24
																25
																26
																27
																28
																29
																30

in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "HAMBURG" from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Heisler
Second Officer

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Hamburg

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 12 1908

Dr Galler

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Act May 10/1908

11—1115

8

6

~~C.K~~
~~R & R~~
~~R.C.T~~
~~P.C.T~~
MONEY
~~M.T~~
~~P & O~~
~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~
~~P & P~~
~~C & J~~
NCN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 19
arrival at a p

S. S. "HAMBURG," sailing from Genoa, April 2

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whose
1	Krause	Hermann	24	m	s		waiter	yes	yes	German	North German	Germany	Hamburg	New-York		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fro

...S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

...TED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

...03, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ...t in the United States.

..., 1908 *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 10th, 1908

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) a ticket through to his (her) destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Yes	no	transferred to ... as Immigrant inspector	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good dark blue	no	Gelsenkirchen Luneburg Elbe Germany	1
														2
														3
														4
														5
														6
														7
														8
														9
														10
														11
														12
														13
														14
														15
														16
														17
														18
														19
														20
														21
														22
														23
														24
														25
														26
														27
														28
														29
														30

...mn 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, * of the "HAMBURG" from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kork.
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Yaeger, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Yaeger.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

49

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

STA[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genova 26th of April 1908

11-1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feroggio Galante	Rosa	31		f	m	one				North	Torino	Torino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Galante	Rosa	2		f	s	child	yes		Italian				Via Massimo 7 Cassinari Francesca Torino	N.Y.	New York
3	Grilli	Teresa	54		f	s										
4	Casagrande	Alfredo	18		m	s	laborer	yes			South	Lenigallia	Ancona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Barucca Mariani	Matilde	31		f	m	one							Mother Pannutti Pasqualina Borgo Pistone Via 7 Barocini 257 Senigallia		Arkansas Vadisse
6	Mariani	Maria	4		f	s		3-20-282-505-11-19-40		Italian				Brother Barucca Dante Borgo S. Angelo Senigallia		
7	Mariani	Giovannina	3		f	s										
8	Mariani	Esterina	3		f	s										
9	Bonfigli	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer									
10	Bonfigli	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes						Father Domenico Bonfigli		
11	Rossi Pasta	Giuditta	34		f	m	one	yes						Wife Fabi Ascilia		San Jose
12	Castellani	Ubello	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Luciana	Massa Carrara	Brother Pasta Angelo Luciana	Pa	Scranton
13	Bustichi	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	no				S. Giorgio	Pesaro			
14	Zucchino	Maria	20		f	s	one	yes			South	Bigliolo	Massa Carrara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Flaminio Bustichi Bigliolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Secchia	Stefano	29		m	m	laborer	yes			North	Piemonte	Torino	Father Lorenzo Tomino Cristina	Calif.	San Jose
16	Lorenzetto	Serafino	19		m	s	laborer	yes						Father Lorenzo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
17	Dotto	Pietro	21		m	s	laborer	yes				Paese	Treviso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Lorenzetto Giovanni Paese (Treviso)		
18	Di Bernardo	Antonio	19		m	s	mariner	yes						Father Dotto Ferdinando Paese	Ont.	Fort William
19	Bellio	Luigi	41		m	m	[illegible]	yes			South	Carlo Forte	Cagliari	Mother Bernardo Peregrina Via Caspina 11 Carlo Forte	N.Y.	Long Island
20	yes	[illegible]									North	Paese		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Visentin Anna Paese	Ont.	Fort William
21			5		5											
22			5		5							Latisana	Udine	Father Casarola Antonio Latisana	N.Y.	New York
23			5		5											
24	yes	herself	$10													
25	yes	himself	$													
26	yes	himself	$20	yes		no						Castelfiero	Alessandria	Home Castelfiero		
27	no	Cousin	$10									S. Martino Lupari	Padova	Father Angelo Bacchin S. Martino Lupari	Penn.	Memphis
28	yes	Husband	$10												N.Y.	New York
29	yes	Father												Home S. Martino Lupari		
30	yes	Father												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Veronese Pasini Antonia Paese	Ont.	Fort William
												Magliarina	Genova	Father Vignoli Francesco Romagna (Massa Carrara)	Pa	Scranton

Cousin Pampuro Giuseppe
Memphis Tenn 82nd st. N° 197
Friend Stocco Francesco
New York 210 Bond st. New York

Cousin Bernardi Vincenzo
Fort William Ont.
Husband Lazzari Pietro
Scranton Pa.

[illegible] tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they [illegible] found

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York *March* 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming under the head of any other class excluded by law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Husband	$ 20	yes	1900/1907	New York	Husband Galante Leonardo Corona Monisbeet 32 New York	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	ruddy	Black	chestnut	—	Torino	Torino
2	yes	Father	—	yes	1900/1907	5th	5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York	New York
3	yes	herself	—	yes	1900/1907	5th	5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	—	grey	chestnut	—	Torino	Torino
4	—	Brother	$ 20	—			Brother Casagrande Luigi Vaclusa Arkansas	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	Senigallia	Ancona
5	—	Husband	$ 30	—			Husband Mariani Pietro Arkansas - Vaclusa	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	—	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	5th	5th
6	—	Father	—				5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th
7	—	Father	—				5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th
8	—	Father	—				5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th
9	yes	himself	$ 30				ar Severino Bonfigli Pan yes Hotel	—	—	—	—	yes	—	5	6	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	Fivizzano	Massa Carrara
10	yes	herself	$ 30	yes	1904	Santa Cruz	5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	5th	5th
11	yes	Son	$ 20	—			Son Felice Rock st. 617 Scranton	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	10	—	blk	chestnut	—	Lucca	5th
12	yes	herself	$ 10	—			Brother in law Vescovi Romano Peking Row 90 Fort Hamilton Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	S. Giorgio	Ustaro
13	yes	himself	$ 28	yes	1903/1907	Santa Cruz	Brother Armando Bustichi 5 yes Cal Jaime Lunch Hotel	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	—	blk	blk	—	Biglioli	Massa Carrara
14	yes	herself	$ 50	—			Brother Romano Tibberio 750 - 2d Ave New City	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	—	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	Fivizzano	Torino
15	yes	Husband	$ 30	—			5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	—	chestnut	chestnut	—	Calestano	Parma
16	yes	Uncle	$ 10	—			Uncle Crisafo Angelo Fort William Ont (Canada)	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	—	5th	—	—	Paese	Treviso
17	—	Cousin	$ 10	—			Cousin Potto Giuseppe Fort William ont Canada	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	6	—	5th	—	—	5th	5th
18	—	Sister	$ 50	yes	1903/1907	Coney Island	Sister De Bernardo Giuseppina Coney Island N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	—	chestnut	—	—	Carlo Forte	Cagliari
19	yes	himself	$ 50	—			friend Bernardi Vincenzo Forth William Ont	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	—	chestnut	—	—	Paese	Treviso
20	yes	Brother in law	$ 15	—			Brother in law Scagnolin Celso Macdougal st. 13 New York	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	—	chestnut	—	—	Sabbiona	5th
21	—	R 5	—				5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	—	5th	—	—	5th	5th
22	—	R 5	—				5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th
23	—	R 5	—				5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th
24	yes	herself	$ 50	—			Cousin Pampiro Giuseppe Memphis Tenn Beal st. N° 197	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th
25	yes	himself	$ 50	—			friend Stocco Francesco 210 Forks 210 Bird st New York	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	—	5th	5th	—	Castelfeno	Alessandria
26	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1903/1907	N.Y.	5th 5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	5th	5th	—	S. Martino Lupo	Padova
27	—	Cousin	$ 10	—			Cousin Bernardi Vincenzo Fort William Ont	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	chestnut	—	—	5th	5th
28	yes	Husband	$ 10	—			Husband Sarzan Pietro Scranton Pa.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	—	5th	—	—	Paese	Treviso
29	yes	Father	—				5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Toresana	Massa Carrara
30	yes	Father	—				5th	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5th	5th

...ova - Tip. Marittima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "HAMBURG", from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germain Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Dr Geller.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genova 26th of April 1908

52

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.	
Parziensa	Maria	14 ✓	f	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Magliarina	Genova	Father Bragagnini Giuseppe Genova	Pa	Scranton	15 02
Bragagnani	Santina	16 ✓	f	s	Laborer	yes	5b	North	Nravo	Piacenza	Father Nravo	Ny	New York	
Biagi	Cesare	35 ✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	5b	5b	Nravo	Piacenza	Cousin Biagi Antonio Nravo	5b	5b	
Biagi	Luigi	24 ✓	m	s	2-59384		5b	5b	5b	5b	5b	5b	5b	11 50
Biagi	Giovanninap	22 ✓	f	s	one	yes	5	5b	Nravo	Piacenza	Cousin Biagi Antonio Viceran	Ny	New York	
Biagi	Palmira	20 ✓	f	s	2-883317-6/11/40 one	yes	5b	5	5b	5b	Father Biagi Pietro Nravo	Ny	New York	

* Instead of showing occupa... ists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be... by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York *Mai 10.* 1908

11—1H5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of railroad fare or passage to final destination (to be answered by citizens of foreign countries only)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years / Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	yes	Mother	$10			Mother Vignani Rosa Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chestnut	no	Spezia	Genova
2	yes	herself	$18			Uncle Bernabei Delfino 309 1st 106 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	/	chestnut	no	Rivergaro	Piacenza
3	yes	Sister	$20	yes	1901/1905 N.Y.	Sister Biagi Adele N 26 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	5t	no	Terato	Piacenza
4	yes	Rs	$80			5t	5t				good	no	/	/	/	/	no	5t	5t
5	yes	Sister	$10	yes	1901/1906 N.Y.	5t	5t				good	no	5	5	chestnut		no	Terato	Piacenza
6	yes	herself	$15	yes	1901/1906 N.Y.	5t	5t				good	no	4	8			no	Terato	Piacenza
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
(South).
Japanese.

11-1H5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of this manifest.

In the distinction between race and nationality, Frenchised by inspectors and registry clerks ring on a manifests does not necessarily, "French" appearing on nationality. An alien who is under the heading of this connection the following races:

German.	Greek.
Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.
Irish.	Italian (North).
Italian (South).	Japanese.
Spanish.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Welsh.
West Indian.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in tes before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; lelphia.

to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or umn 18 should show whether going to join either a t relative or friend, with name and complete

11—1115

in these columns are subject to revision of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geller.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cercello	Marco	30	M	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Marigliano	father-in-law Carmine Marigliano	N.J.	Hoboken
2	wife Sako	Lucia	21	F	M	house keep	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Esposito	Carmine	21	M	S	farm lab	no						father Casquale Marigliano	N.J.	Madison
4	Scapuro	Raffaele	23	M	M	farm lab	yes				Avellino	Pago	wife Maria Santicelli Pago	N.J.	New York
5	Scapuro	Leopoldo	19		S								mother Maria Cristofano Pago		
6	Scapuro	Michele	21		M								mother Angiolina Cuza Pago		
7	La Grotteria	D'a Pasquale	24	M	M		no				Catanzaro	Monteroso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mariano Monteroso	Mass	Boston
8	Puzzello	Socorso	33	M	M		yes						wife Carmina Cursa Monteroso	Mass	Boston
9	Cricenti	Rocco	28	M	M		no						wife Puzello Socorso Monteroso	Mass	Boston
10	Galati	Antonio	21	M	S		yes						parents Bruno Chimarri Monteroso	Mass	Boston
11	Carreo	Francesco Dco	26	M	M		no						wife Chimarri Socorso Monteroso	Mass	Boston
12	Caputo	Michele	31	M	M								wife La Grotteria Rosa Monteroso	Mass	Boston
13	La Grotteria	Rocco	30	M	M		no						wife Crispino Maria Monteroso	Mass	Boston
14	La Grotteria	Salvatore Francesco	24	M	S								parents Francesco Monteroso	Mass	Boston
15	La Serra	Giuseppe	37	M	M		yes						wife Crospino Antonia Monteroso	Mass	Boston
16	Basile	Antonio	19	M	S						Salerno	Ascea	father Angelo Ascea	La	Plata
17	brother	Salvatore	15	M	S								father		
18	Casipino	Donato	26	M	M		no				Potenza	Rigiano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father-in-law Nicola Rigiano	NY	Brooklyn
19	Di Bianco (wife)	Alfonso	26	F	M	house keep							"		
20	Marese	Giuseppe	38	M	M	farm lab	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rosandonia Di Franco Pisticci	NY	Canada Toronto
21	Lo Franco	Domenico	40	M	M	farm lab	no						" Pisticci wife Maddalena Spada Pisticci		
DEPORTED 22	DeMarco	Angela	35	F	W	house keep	no	X					" " no one		Welland Ont
23	Assab	Giovanni	22	M	S	farm labor	no						" " step mother Domenica Di Franco Pisticci	NJ	Jersey City
24	Sallarelli	Umberto	26	M	S		yes				Caserta	Castelforte	parents Carmine Castelforte	NJ	Schenectady
DEPORTED 25	De Sanctis	Maria	24	F	W	servant	no	X			Potenza	Pisticci			Canada Welland Ont
DEPORTED 26	Son Serafino	Michele	10	M			yes	X							
DEPORTED 27		Andrea	3	M				X					no one		
DEPORTED 28	daughter	Maria Cristina	2	F				X							
29	Negro	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm lab	yes				Catanzaro	Castelforte	mother Novelli Teresina Castelforte	NJ	Saratoga Sp
30	Negro	Michele	23	M	M		yes						mother Castelforte		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1908

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
X 1	yes	uncle	20	yes	07	Hoboken NJ	uncle Stefano Mariano no No. 8 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Canada	Mariposa
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle							5	2	medium			none	"	"
X 3	"	uncle	12	yes	08	Hoboken NJ	uncle Giuseppe Giuseppe 13 N Park Av Clarkson NJ							5	4					"	"
4	"	cousin	10	no	yes	no	cousin Rega Mattio 193 Mulberry St NY							5	3				scar of chick left	Sicilia	Sciacca
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Rega Mattio 193 Mulberry St NY							5	1				scar of chick left	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Rega Mattio 193 Mulberry St NY							5					none	"	"
7	S	wife	12	yes	07	NY	friend Mario Sabot 87 Prince St NY							5					scar upper lip	Calabria	Monteleone
8	No	"	12	no	no	no	friend ~~Mario Sabot~~ 87 Prince St NY							5	1				none	"	"
9	No	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Do							5	3					"	"
10	No	"	12	"	"	"	friend Rosario G 166 Lenox St NY							5	4					"	"
11	No	"	12	"	"	"	friend Do							5	2					"	Reno
12	No	"	12	yes	06	NY	friend Mario Sabot 87 Prince St NY							5	3					"	Capistrano
X 13	No	"	12	no	no	no	friend Mario Sabot 87 Prince St NY							4	11				scar of chick right	"	Monteroso
14	No	"	12	"	"	"	friend Mario Sabot 87 Prince St NY							6	3				scar eyebrow right	"	"
X 15	No	"	12	yes	06	NY	friend ~~Mario Sabot~~ 87 Prince St NY							5	5				none	"	"
16	"	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Grande 111 Bleecker St NY							5						Salerno	Acera
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle							4	11					"	"
X 18	"	brother	20	yes	07	Brooklyn NY	brother Pietro 886 Hope Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5				scar of forehead	Calabria	Reggio
19	"	brother in law	"	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe De Franco							5					none	"	"
X 20	S	brother in law	20	yes	06	Toronto Canada	brother Giuseppe De Franco 183 East 1st Grande Canada							5	1					"	Cosenza
X 21	S	brother	20	no	no	Toronto Canada	son De Paulis Domenico 183 East 1st Grande Can.							5						"	"
X 22	No	wife	20	no	yes	yes	brother Orazio Marquetti 74 Pine Hillard ave Passaic							5					scar of cheek left	Reno	Bisletto
23	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio 36 Baldwin Jersey NJ							5	1				scar of cheek	Calabria	Cosenza
24	No	wife	10	"	"	"	brother 106 Jay St Schenectady NY							4	11				none	Canada	Castelfranco
X 25	No	"	20	"	"	"	uncle De Paulis Domenico 74 Pine							4	11				none	Reno	Bisletto
X 26	"	mother	1	"	"	"	uncle Williams Ont. Canada							—	—					"	"
X 27	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle							—	—					"	"
X 28	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Negro Vincenzo 50 Pelham St Saratoga Sp. NY							—	—					"	"
29	No	wife	10	"	"	"	cousin							5	2					Canada	Lapedrie
30	No	"	10	"	"	"								5	5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koch.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG (State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Servatello	Sebastiano	15		m	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Teale	mule	Argusiano Giovanna	Ny New York
2	Negro	Rosa	20		f	S	spinner	no			"	"	Sapodrise	mother	Ascurillo Antonia	Ny Saratoga Sp.
3	Messerola	Viola	21		f	S	seamstress	no			"	"	Sapodrise	sister	Messerola "	Ny " "
4	Benincasa	Donata	48		f	S	house kep	no			"	"	Sarogiove	mother	Negri Concetta	Ny Long Branch
5	Benevento	Maria	30		f	M	house kep	no			Colonia	Cusano	Cusano	father	Nunzio "	Calif San Jose
6	son	Pasquale	9		m	S		no			"	"	"	grandfather	" "	" "
7	Lucano	Michele	23		m	M	farm lab	no			Coscenta	Cercetto	"	wife	De Rita Carmela	" "
8	Scarnija	Guiseppe	29		m	M	"	yes			"	"	Lago	wife	Serafina Cercetto	Ny Laurence
9	Carella	Donato	23		m	S	"	no			Colonia	Lago	"	mother	Carella Maria Lago	Ca Petteburg
10	Parente	Raffaele	34		m	M	shoemaker	yes			Potenza	Pernalda	"	father	Bernalda	Ny Jersey
11	wife	Gabbitelli	Carmina	25		f	M	house kep	no					father-in-law	Francesco Bernalda	Ny Middburg
12	son	Francesco	6		m									grandfather	" "	" "
13	Mariello	Leonardo Antonio	12		m	S	farm lab	yes						wife	Maria Gabbitelli Bernalda	" "
14	D'Ambrosio	Cosmio	15		m	S	barber	yes						mother	Filomena Lucia Bernalda	Ny Albany
15	Ardolino	Carolina	21		f	S	house kep	no						mother	Carmela Capaj	" "
16	Liberto	Margherita	23		f	S	"	yes			Napoli	Nuovo Vomero		father	Pasquale Vomero	Ny West Summit
17	Di Franco	Filomena	21		f	S	"	"			Foggia	Monte Calfatone		father	Ercolino Monte Calfatone	Co Bangor
18	Santucci	Maria Grazia	1		f	S	"	"			"	"		father	Giuseppe "	" "
19	Cacciacarro	Saverio	33		m	M	farm lab	no			"	"		wife	Orsino "	" Bangor
20	son	Francesco	11		m									mother	Maria Di Carlo "	" "
21	De Rosa	Maria Lenarda	19		f	S	house kep	yes			"	"		mother	Borrelli Di Cenza Monte	" Bangor
22	Cerocca	Carmela	20		f	M	"	"			"	"		mother	Di Franco Concetta	" "
23	daughter	Sabatino Maria Santa	5		f						"	"		grandmother	" Monte	Ny New York
24	Secco	Maria Matteo	19		f	S	house kep	no			Campobasso	Cervol		father	Giovanni Cervol	Ny Landisville
25	brother	Angelo	17		m	S	laborer	"			"	"		father	" "	" "
26	Cannarta	Filomena	23		f	M	house kep	no			"	"		mother	Agostino Cervol	" "
27	son	Giovanni	1		m						"	"		grandmother	" "	" "
28	Panza	Raffaele	29		m	M	shoemaker	yes			Campobasso	Rotello		wife	Ida Seisunde	" "
29	Minovere	Leo Pasquale	20		m	S	shipwright	"			Foggia	Lucera		father	Michele Rotello	Ohio Youkstown
30	Rizzi	Guiseppe	24		m	M	farm lab	"	no		Colonia	Cleto		wife	Chiarella Concetta Cleto	Ny New Rochelle

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec.* 10, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether an idiot or insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	10	no	no	father Cumino 1008 106th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		none	Caserta	Ariale
2	no	self	10			brother Nunzio Cappuccio 630 Pleasant Ave N.Y.							5	2				Capodrise
3						sister Mariarosa Cappuccio							5					
4	yes	brother	30			brother Carlo Salvatore 1760 S. Jose Calif.							5					Casapicenne
5		husband	18			husband Benevento Tavarone 711 S. Jose Calif.	No	No	No	Paid Passage Ticket			4	1		scar of chin	Caserta	Cervino
6		father				father Salvatore S. Jose Calif.							5			none		
7		brother	10			brother Antonio 33 Rue Lauriston P.r							—					
8	X	self	20	yes	at Passaic	brother in law Antonio Varola near Point de Passaic							5	3			Caserta	Cervino
9		brother in law	10	no	no	brother in law Angelo Lepore 317 S.th Jersey N.J.							5	8		scar of eye left	"	Lago
10	X	brother	200	yes	at 8th Jersey N.J.	brother Nunzio Varuolo 10 Rose Hillsboro N.J.							4	11		scar of forehead	Caserta	Pontelatone
11		brother in law		no	no								4	11		scar of chin	"	"
12		uncle	1										4	1		none	"	"
13		father in law	10			brother in law Nunzio Varuolo 10 Box Hillsboro N.J.							—					
14	X	brother	10			brother Nicola 24 Bleecker St Albany N.Y.							4	11			"	"
15		brother in law	10			brother in law Felice Mercurio 15 Box Mechanicville N.Y.							5	2			"	"
16	X	brother in law	10			brother in law Faraldo Guglielmo 1/2 Box Bangor Pa							5	2			Napoli	Cimitile Benevento
17	X	brother	12			brother Giovanni 69 Box Bangor Pa							5	2			Foggia	Accadia Capitanata
18		"	10			brother Antonio Bangor Pa							5	2		none	"	"
19		son	20			son (Village) Rosario Cola Bangor Pa							4	11		scar eyebrows right	"	"
20		brother				brother "							4	11		none	"	"
21	X	self	10			father Giuseppe 33 Box Romeo Pa							4	11			"	"
22	X	uncle	10			husband Antonio Sabatino 119 East 116 Harris Ave NY							5	2		scar of forehead	"	"
23		mother				father "							—			none	"	"
24		brother	20			brother Antonio Sesso							4	11			"	"
25		self	1			brother at station of											Campobasso	Cercemaggiore
26		husband	10			husband Saundersville N.Y.							5				"	"
27		father	1			father											"	"
28	X	uncle	10			uncle Luigi Sabato 928 Glenwood Ave Joyhton Ohio							—					
29		brother in law	10			brother in law Alfredo Falcone 67 Jane St New York N.Y.							5	6		scar of eyebrow	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi
30	X	self	10			brother in law Pasquale Pagliaro 88 Box Marsh Out Canada							4	1		none	Foggia	Ischitella
													5	5			Caserta	Alife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Geiler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG

(State whether Surgeon sailing there with "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Geiler.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—ins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—ins

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] April 27 1908, 190

11—1116

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	D'Alberi	Raffaela	11		f	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Ururi		Ohio	Youkstown
ADMITTED 2	brother	Ernesto	10		m									no one		
ADMITTED 3	sister	Rachelina	8		f											
X 4	Grande	Giacinto	27		m	M	farm lab		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
5	Sarracella	Giuseppe	23		m	S			no		Comune	Cleto		father	Luigi	
6	Sorgonio	Angelo	24		m	M	"		yes		"	"		wife	Luisa	Marcelli
X 7	Carlucci	Antonio	24		m	S	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8	Ermelli	Giuseppe	25		m	S	tailor		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother	Rosa	Carlo
X 9	Cofani	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer		no		Napoli	Napoli		no one		
X 10	Miss Mannino	Teresa	22		f	S	[illegible]		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	Eduardo	New York
11	Mastralia	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer		"		Amalfi Cosenza	Amalfi Cosenza		father-in-law	Anich	Teresa
12	Grugo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Canal Amilla
13	Mastrocco	Luisa	17		f	W	house keep		no		Salerno	Scigliano		father	Vito	
ADMITTED 14	Reda	Fortunata	13		f	S	operator		no		Salerno	Cleto		father	Andrea	Scigliano
ADMITTED 15	daughter Patrizzio	Maria	15		f	S			"		Catanzaro	S. Nicola	Alt	no one		Cleto
ADMITTED 16	son	Giuseppe	12		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father		Napoli
ADMITTED 17	daughter	Teresa	16		f						Comune	Cersano		grandfather		
ADMITTED 18	son	Domenico	8		m						"	"		grandfather	Saveria	
19	Caligiuri	Pasquale	41		m	M	farm lab		no		"	"		grandfather	Cersano	
20	Son	Domenico	14		m	S	"		"		Catanzaro	S. Nicola	Alt	wife		
21	Di Cocco	Maria Giuseppa	22		f	S	house keep		"		"	"		mother	Rosaria	Basta
22	Nuosho	Alfredo	19		m	S	shoemaker		yes		Benevento	Cerrello		father	S. Nicola	Alt
23	Gagliardi	Carolina	29		f	M	"		"		Comune	Cleto		father	Pietro	Cerello
24	daughter Manullo	Rosa	10		f		6A-1597		no	1/29/41 (605)	"	"		mother		Cleto
25	Son "	Angelo	14		m				"		"	"		grandmother	Gagliardi	Rosa
26	Morello	Ferdinando	28		m	S	farm lab		no		"	"		grandmother		Cleto
Transit 27	Cillis	Carmela	30		f	M	house keep		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother	Jannini	Rosa
28	son De Lucia	Marino	8		m						Comune	Verbicaro				Cleto
29	son "	Carmine	4		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Cauda Wimpy
30	" "	Donato	2		m						"	"		no one		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Mar 10*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist. (For the prohibition of polygamists, or persons who believe in or advocate polygamy, see sec. 3, 1903.)	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes father	10	no	no	father	Luigi 526 Melbourne Av. Youkston Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	wife home there.	none	Campobasso Abruzzi
2		"	"	"	"	father													
3		"	"	"	"	father													
4	S	self	10			friend	Saint Francesco 87 Box Sault Marie Canada								—	—			
5			20	yes	03 of	North Bay Ca.	brother Francesco 376 Box North Bay Canada								5				Reggio Calabria
6	S		20		03 of	"	brother-in-law Annunziata Matteucci 376 Box North Bay Canada								5	3			Cosenza Italy
7			28		04	05	brother Tommaso 368 Box Sault St Marie Canada								5	4			" Tomaino
8		step brother	10	no	no	no	step brother Francesco Cadalbi Auburn 430 Mott St N.Y. City								5	5			" Italy
9		self	20	yes	06	Aug Glen Falls	brother Attilio 200 Owen St Glen Falls Canada								5	2			Udine Italy
X	10	husband	31	no	no	no	brother-in-law								5	6			Arce Rome
	11	self	10				cousin Arcangelo Ferraro 12 Box Glen Cove L.I.								5	2			" "
	12		10				brother Pasquale 344 1st St N.Y. City								5	7			Salerno Lucignano
	13		10				son Gaetano Sulli 344 1st St N.Y. City								5	2			" Italy
X	14	S	husband	40			husband								5				Catanzaro Vitteroni
X	15	S	father				father Antonio								5	3			Cosenza Cassano
X	16	S	"				father North St								4	11			" "
X	17	S					father Vancouver B.C.								5	2			" "
X	18	S					father								Mrs. Conf. Mallone has lost the use of four right fingers of right hand and lengers of left hand				" "
	19		self	40	yes	00	North Cal												
	20		father		no	no	no	cousin Marino Vincenzo 108 Box Oil City Pa.								5	2			Catanzaro Nicastro Italy
	21	S	brother	60				brother Vito 139 Sixth St Boston Mass								6			scars	" "
	22		self	35				cousin Vincenzo Vito 210 Box Ford St.								5				Brancaleone Reggio
	23	S		12				husband								5	1		scar of chin	Reggio Calabria
	24	S	mother					father Girolamo Shatt Gray Pa								4	11			Cosenza Torre d'Ardile
	25							father								—	—			" "
X	26		brother	26	yes	03	of Shatt Gray Pa	brother Girolamo Shatt Gray Pa								4	7			" "
X	27	S	husband	20	no	no	no	husband								5	4		scar of eyebrow left	" Italy
X	28	S	father					father Vito Ellis								4	11		pock marked	Potenza Rionero
X	29	S						father Winnipeg Canada								—	—		none	
X	30	S						father								—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steam Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steam Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905.

at Sea

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goldz, Surgeon of the HAMBURG 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goldz.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1908
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leicastella	Leonardo	34		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Palo del Colle	Paolo Palo del Colle	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Costantino	Natale	34		M	M	mason	yes				Roma	Roma	wife Vittoria Costantino Roma	NY	Glens Falls
3	Agostino	Erasmo	18		M	S	farm lab	yes					Acerenza	Luciano Agostino Acerenza	NY	New York
4	Centra	Pasquale	18		"	"	"	no					"	Maria Pasquale Acerenza	"	"
5	Prater	Domenico	27		M	"	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Terano	wife Pierina Prater Teramo	"	"
6	De Ingenis	Luisa	20		F	S	"	yes	no				Chieti	father Francesco De Ingenis Casamanico	NY	Hartford
7	Pallini	Antonio Biase	28		M	S	"	"	"				Caramanico	father Biagio Pallini Caramanico	Conn	Hartford
8	di Blasis	Erminia	15		F	S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Pasquale di Blasis Caramanico	Conn	Norwich
9	Brandolino	Nicola	29		M	S	"	"	"				"	Sebastino Caramanico	NY	New York
10	Del Gobbo	Mario Antonio	21		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	father Luigi Limosano	"	Rockville
11	Pancheri	Domenico	39		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Teramo	wife Caterina Pancheri Civitella del Tronto	NY	Auburn
12	son	Ubaldo	15		M	S	"	"	"				"			
13	di Cesare	Ignazio	22		M	married	"	"	"				"	father Pietro Cesarano	"	"
14	Bruno	Alessandro	29		M	S	barber	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Teramo	wife Annantonia Maffetta Fabiana	NY	Brooklyn
15	De Leo	Antonio	41		M	S	barber	yes					"	father Vincenzo Cesare	NY	Hoboken
16	Manetta	Nicola	27		M	"	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	father Egidio Manetta Cosenza	NY	New York
17	Crocenzo	Silvestro	47		M	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Concetta Pacilio Cosenza	"	"
18	Peretti	Simone	24		"	S	"	no				Chieti	Lanciano	wife Angelina Pelligrano della Penna	Mass	Boston
19	di Martino	Felice	22		M	"	"	yes					Guardiagrele	wife Stella Martino Guardiagrele	Pa	Johnstown
20	Manetta	Domenico	56		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cosenza	wife Beata Pasquale de Pasquale Cosenza	NY	Hoboken
21	Pedicone	Michele	50		M	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria Barbuto Teramo	Pa	Minersville
22	di Nardo	Carlo	23		M	S	laborer	yes					Aquila	mother Teresa Morante Acerra	Pa	Wayne
23	Pinto	Francesco	21		M	"	farm lab	no		64/35			Acerra	wife Felice Vitale Acerra	Ill	Chicago
24	Acciacaferro	Maria Domenica	33		M	M	house kpr	no					Aquila	mother Raffaela Acciacaferro Aquila	Conn	Hartford
25	(son)	Rocco Vincenzo	11		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cagliari	grandmother Cagliari Maria		
26	Di Renzo	Pasquale	24		M	S	laborer	yes					Celano	father Giuseppe Antonio Celano	NY	Rochester
27	Moschini	Maria	21		F	S	house kpr	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Giuseppe Celano	"	"
28	Dellasalma	Felice	52		M	M	farm lab	yes	no			Celano	Nuova	wife Rosa Bianco	NY	Schenectady
29	Angelini	Maria	13		F	S	house kpr							mother Nuova	NY	Scotland
30	Forlì	Alessandro	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	no					wife Teresa Cesaroni Nuova	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York *Mai 10*, 190[illegible]

	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
X	1	yes	brother	40	yes	01	of Brooklyn NY	brother Nicola 639 Spanbell Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wide	brown brown		moved	Italy	Calabria Calabria
X	2		brother in law	25		01	of Elmsford NY	brother in law Giuseppe Ballotta 20 Hooker St Elmsford NY													
	3		cousin	18	no	no	no	cousin Rosa Quizzardi 611 Hudson St NY							4	11					Italy	Castel Madama
	4		self	14				brother in law Carlo Pinci 611 Hudson St NY							5	4						Rocca Priora
	5			18	no	01	Flatbush NY	brother in law Paolo Condoro 7 Elizabeth Place Flatbush NY							5	6						
	6		brother	18	no	no	no	brother Pietro 27 Front St Brooklyn NY							4	1						Velletri
	7	No	self	20	yes	02	of Newark NJ	cousin Fabrizio Jobi 31 Union St Newark NJ							5	2					Italy	Carpineto
	8			10	no	no	no	cousin Cristina Cirelli 11 Fredrick William Street Newark NJ							5	5			near eyebrows	eyes	Italy	
X	9			20	yes	02	NY	friend Antonio Perugino 39 Hubbard NY							5	4			none			
	10			10	yes	02	NY	brother Luigi Pelli 11 Via Rosolia Citta							5	3						
X	11	yes	brother in law	20	yes	02	of Cranford NJ	brother in law Eduardo Cipolla 7 Alexander Cranford NJ							5	6					Campobasso	Guardialfiera
	12		cousin	7	no	no	no								5	2					Abruzzi	Castelli Romani
X	13		self	12	yes	02	of Brooklyn NY	brother in law Raimondo Domenico 17 Jerome St Brooklyn NY							4							
X	14		brother	14	yes	02	of Rockaway NJ	brother Carmine Pasquale 17 Adams St Hoboken NJ							5	2					Italy	Melfi
	15		self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Iacovetta 28 Jefferson Ave NY							5	1			near eyebrows			Carife
X	16			20	yes	02	of Milford NJ	cousin Pasquale Delgado 166 Lexington Ave NY							5	2			none			
X	17		friend	12	yes	02	of Rockaway NJ	friend Vincenzo Bruscetta 139 Myrtle St Boston Mass							5	7					Italy	Bolgnano
	18		self	20	no	01	of Hudson Co NJ	friend Felice 17 Avenue J Brooklyn NY							5	3						
	19			10	no	02	of Orange NJ	brother Luigi 1904 Avenue A Hoboken NJ							5	2					Italy	Guardiagrele
X	20	No		20	yes	06	of Yonkers NY	son in law Angelo Lauley 472 E 183 Street New York							5							
X	21	No		25	yes	08	of Chicago IL	friend Giuseppe Nardi 201 Congress Ave Chicago Ill							5	2			near eyebrows	eyes	Italy	Abruzzi Campli
	22		brother in law	18	no	no	no	brother in law Costantino Cipriani 1116 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	4			none			Campli
	23		brother	10				brother Gaetano 327 N Jefferson Chicago Ill							5	2					Chicago	Chicago
X	24		husband	10				husband Pietro Mazza 1 Pietro Mazza 1 Elm Court Chicago Ill							5	3						
X	25		father	7				father							5	4					Chicago	Chicago
	26	No	self	10				brother Felice 1706 Rockwell Ave Chicago Ill							—	—						
	27			10	yes	1907		brother-in-law Cosmo Iula 2 Pine St Rochester NY							5	6					Italy	Chicago
	28		son	10				son Pietro Bonfatti 76 Elizabeth Place Chicago Ill							4	11						Scoppito
	29		brother	1				brother Antonio Mondo Chicago Ill							5	2					Italy	Chieti
	30		friend	10				friend Raffaele Cipriano 69 Hanover St NY							4	11						
															5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 47 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible] *, 1908,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG 5½ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goller

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 :

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

204

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] April 27 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Paulo	22	5m	M farmlab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Nicola	father Vincenzo S Nicola Arcella	Pa	Rendhound
2	Ruggiero	Mauro	22	5m	M "		"		"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittston
3	Cambriano	Antonio	36		"		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Castellammare	no one	Canada	Montreal
4	Ricotti	Vito Rosario	19	5m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Paludari	no one		
5	Lucia	Francesco Antonio	13		S	33A 755			1/25/38		"	Tubicaro	wife Maria Lucia	Calif	S Francisco
6	Vaccaro	Bruno	25	5m	M	laborer		yes			Cosenza	Sigari	wife Cirelli Agata		
7	Forte	Angelo Maria	44	5m	M	shoemaker					"	Acuna	wife Vaccaro Grazia	Pa	Youngstown
8	Antonio	Marino	22	5m	M	farmlab		no					Rosa Anello		Cascade
9	Falcone	Nicola	20	5m	S	"		yes			Catanzaro	Marcellano	wife Cirimino Mangano	Pa	Phila
10	Cutieri	Raffaele	30	5m	M	farmlab		no			Foggia	Rocca	mother Cirimino Manzanetto	Pa	Bridgeport
11	Gullo	Salvatore	24	5m	M	"		"			Catanzaro	Vallefiorita	wife Maria Varano	Pa	Long Branch
12	Bottone	Michele	18		M	Messenger		no					wife Antonia Lacki		
13	daughter Ferraro	Giuseppina	13		S						Napoli	Napoli	father Vallefiorita	Pa	Newark
14	son "	Vincenzo	9	5m	S						"	"	grandfather Antonio Napoli		
15	Misdea	Francesco	30		M	farmlab		no	2-89605	1-505	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Vallefiorita	grandfather "		
16	Bruno	Rocco	27		"	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Lacova	Pa	Long Branch
17	Cicchelli	Roberto	30		M						"	"	wife Maria Bruno		
18	Evangelista	Angelo	24		"	"					Calabria	Caramanico	wife Rosaria Sangro	"	"
19	Mallua	Gaetano	30		S	laborer		yes			"	Cotidianano	wife Filomena Di Meo	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Aita	Francesco	19		"	farmlab		no			Catanzaro	Cori	father Francesco Cori	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Morelli	Francesco	23		"	"		"			Cosenza	Acquaro	mother Angela Ferrara		
22	Cercio	Eduardo	18		"	"		"			"	"	father Luigi Acquaro Calab	NJ	Astoria
23	Jacopino	Costanzo	33	5m	M	farmlab		yes			"	"	wife Domenico Morano	"	"
24	Nicoletta	Francesco	28	5m	M	"		no			Catanzaro	Gimigliano	wife Donata Jerez Luca	"	Brooklyn
25	Zagordi	Maziarotta	23		M	house keep		no			"	"	wife Collanio Gimigliano	NJ	North Tolen
26	Bozzo	Pietro	38	5m	M	farmlab		no			"	"	mother Maria Cazzo Gimigliano	Conn	Danbury
27	Carbone	Nicola	26		"	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Cosenza	wife Rosina Barbo Cosenza	NJ	Morgan Falls
28	Velini	G. Ignazio	18		S	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Carolei Cosenza	NJ	Morgan
29	Rosano	Rocco	26	5m	M	farmlab		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio Cosenza	Canada	Montreal
30	Cottelli	Pasqualina	22		S	housekeep		yes			Catanzaro	Vallefiorita	wife Bettina Filippo Vallefiorita	NJ	Long Branch
											Cosenza	Reglanno	mother Mariana Marano Reglanno	NJ	Woodcliff

Augustus Thurston
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 10, 190[illegible]

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and cause.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the existence in the United States of relatives or friends who have sent for him.	22 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law	Leonardo Angela 241 Box Rensham Va	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria	S. Nicola
2			10	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	father	Antonio Pupelo Box 27 Carbon Hocking Co O								5	7	medium		none	Naples	Casoria
3	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	friend	Vito 1st Jefferson & Monroe Sts								5	11				Caserta	S. Donato
4	SP	son	21	yes	1905	California	father	Alexandro 1st Jefferson & Calif								5	7			scar on cheek left	"	Vitocaro
5	SP	mother	10	no	no	no	niece	Maria Concetta 17 Broadway & Jefferson City								—	—			none	"	"
6	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law	Ursula Lorenco 108 Broadway Pa								5	5			scar on cheek left	Cosenza	S. Agata
7	S	cousin	18				cousin	Domenico Lepeo 1578 Carnegie Ave Cleveland O								5	6			none	"	Cleveland
8	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother	Leonardo 1492 Box 12 Penn Pittsburg Pa								5	9			scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Marcaro
9	S	brother	10	no	no	no	brother	Joseph 1st Bowen Pa								6	11			none	Foggia	Rocchetta
10	S	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law	Salvatore Rocco 109 East 3 Long Branch N J								5	4			none	Catanzaro	Castelfranco
11	no	brother	1				brother	Antonio 119 East Long Branch N J								5	5				"	"
12		husband	16				husband	Pasquale Ferraro 127 Atlantic Ave								5					Naples	Naples
13		father	1				father	[illegible]													"	"
14																						
15	no	uncle	10	yes	abt 1905	Long Branch N J	uncle	Rocco Cinnello 119 East Long Branch N J								5	3				Catanzaro	Castelfranco
16	no	self	10		abt 1905		brother in law	Melchiorre Antonio 267 Ave B Long Branch N J								5	8				"	"
17			40		1905	Crawford Co	nephew	Pasquale Caccamo 217 East 11 Hazelwood Pa								5	8			black marked	Chieti	Casacanditella
18			70		1905	Jeff	nephew	Antonio Colucci 46 E 104th 120 Jeff								5	3			none	"	Bucchianico
19	S	brother	10	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe 607 Linden Ave Pittsburg Pa								5	6				Catanzaro	Cleto
20	no	cousin	16				cousin	Leonardo Andreano 238 Boyd Astoria N Y								6	11				Cosenza	Mendicino Catanz
21	no	self	16				brother	Leonardo 238 East 86 Astoria N Y								5	11				"	"
22			10				brother	Gennaro 65 Gilbert Brooklyn N Y								5	2			scar on nose	"	Longobucco
23			65	yes	1905	Klondyke Calif	brother	Nicola Adrian N Y								5	4			scar on upper lip	Catanzaro	Cerenzia
24			10		1905	Kentucky	brother in law	Gaetano Lucci 166 Mott Jefferson Conn								5	5			none	"	"
25	yes		10	no	no	no	husband	Pietro Lagonia 218 17th Ave Jefferson City								5	7				"	"
26	X	friend	15	yes	1905	Maryland	friend	Vincenzo Lefferino 4 Atlantic Ave Queens N Y								5	4				Cosenza	Cosenza
27	X	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	Domenico Belfiore 2 1/2 Box Carlisle Mass Canada								5	7				"	"
28	X	uncle	40				uncle	Domenico Gagliano 214 Box Carlisle Mass Canada								5	4				"	Sonora
29	X	self	10	yes	1905	Long Branch N J	uncle	Pasquale Zalotti 267 Jefferson Long Branch N J								5	7				Catanzaro	Castelfranco
30	S	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law	Carlo Lucchesi 14 Delaware Parkland N Y								6	11				Cosenza	Acri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koch.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAMBURG, (state whether employed regularly or specially, acting therewith under the Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service, or otherwise employed by the month or quarter, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Müller

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Perrupo	Pietro	27	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Calabria	Pizzoni	wife	Caterina Felice	NY	Red Bank
2	Conforto	Maria	21	F	S	servant	"		"	Calabrese	"	"	mother	Carmina Conforto	"	Newark
3	Segler	Emilia	15	F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	"	"
4	Bonforte	Rosa	23	F	S	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"
5	di Landro	Antonio	14	M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	daughter			
6	Mrs Scannapieco	Maximina	12	F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	daughter	Assunta di Landro		
7	daughter di Landro	Filomena	31	F	M	seamstress	2-982972-505-5/19/42		"	"	"	"	sister	Maria		
8	Son	Alfonso	25	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	sister	Assunta di Landro		
9	Caporin	Luigi	13	M	S	child	yes		"	"	"	"		Maria		
10	Celebre	Vincenzo	13	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one			
11	di Landro	Pasquale	18	M	S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	sister	Assunta di Landro		
12	Costantino	Caterina	12	F	S	at home	no		"	"	Casalvelino	"		Maria	Pa	Perla
13	daughter Cammarota	Filomena	11	F	S	Serv	"		"	"	"	"				
14	Son	Alfonso	15	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"				
15	daughter	Emilia	11	F	S	child	3-165182-6/5/43		"	"	"	"	no one			
16	" VL 502/50	Lettera	9	F	S	"	3727864 7/11/36		3	yes	11/17/37	1				
17	" "	Teresa	7	F	S	"	3-188098-4-25-40		"	"	"	"				
18	" "	Elvira	5	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"				
19	" "	Michina	3	F	S	"	3-1-7165 5/11 2/10/36		"	"	"	"				
20	Cardarelli	Pietro	22	M	M	farmer	yes		"	Calabrese	Acquaviva	no one				
21	Cammarota	Giuseppe	19	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	Casalvelino	"	no one			
22	Torrentino	Michele	33	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Calabria	Cariati	wife	Maria Viola Carbonara	NY	Brooklyn
23	Venuta	Raffaele	13	M	S	child	"		"	"	Avellino	Lago	no one			
24	Caruso	Arduro Gaetano	24	M	S	Draftsman	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Aiello	mother	Saltore Giuseppina Aiello	"	"
25	Agresio	Luigi	23	M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Calabria	Amantea	no one		NY	Goshen
26	Soldo	Gaetano	19	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Fiumefreddo	mother	Amanda Luigia	"	Goshen
27	Marletto	Matteo	21	M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	S. Marco Argentano	mother	Giuseppina Fiumefreddo	Mass	Boston
28	di Fabio	Raffaele	19	M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Napoli	Torregaveta	mother	Graudino Rosa Torregaveta d'Ischia	NY	Babylon
29	Laderino	Carmine	18	M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Pisticci	wife	Ruso Vincenza Pisticci	NJ	Newark
30	Crammalone	Cecilia	17	F	S	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	father	Vito Pisticci	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

U.S. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 10, 1908*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Maria Cajuso 29 Mulberry St New York N.Y.						5	11		medium brown	brown	none	Lucca Italy
2		sister					Guiseppina Cooper 313 East 119 St						5	3					Palermo Italy
3		sister											4	8					
4													5	2					
5		son					Lucrezia di Candia						5	11			gray		
6		son					119 East						5						
7		brother					brother						5				brown		
8							C.N.Y.						4	11					
9		father					Camillo												
10		father					Agostino di Acquaviva						—	—					
11		brother					Rosalbina di Acquaviva						5	2					
12		husband					Luisina di 119 East						4	11					
13		father					father						4	11					Acquaviella Campobasso
14							Lauriano Cammarano						4						
15							father												
16							Isabella Nicolosi di												
17							father												
18							Paola Sa												
19							father												
20		son in law					Cammaro Campanile						4	11			gray		
21		father					Isabella Cammaro di Paola Sa						5	3			brown		
22		self					Ordagno						5	2					Acquaviella
23		father					364 of the Brooklyn N.Y.						4	2					Carbonara
24		cousin					Carmine						—	—					Lapio
25		uncle					364 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.						5						Adelia
26		self					Carmine Lapio di 450 Sumpter St Brooklyn N.Y.						5						Napoli
27		brother					Mariano Lapio di 450 Sumpter St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3					Napoli
28		brother-in-law					Alfredo Mastro 456 Belmont St						5	5					Sorbo Irpino
29		brother-in-law					Vincenzo Pasquale 118 Thompson Bayonne N.J.						5	2					Napoli Campobasso
30		brother					William Jacko Cappiello 185 East 42nd Street N.Y.						5	4					
		brother					Nicola Cammaro di 450 Sumpter St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAMBURG [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Contracting Steamship Company" or "Surgeon employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mariano	Vincenzo	23		m	m	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lagonegro	mother-in-law Barbara Vincenza Lagonegro	NJ	New York
2	wife Cammarano	Mariavincenza	22		f	m	home keep									
3	Vincenzo	Mariadonata	20		f									father Vito Lagonegro	NJ	Newark
4	Mariano	Carmela	Pasquale	3										grandfather Mariano Vincenza Lagonegro	NJ	New York
5	Cammarano	Vitale	19		m	s								mother		
6	Cammarano	Caterina	18		f	s								sister		
ADMITTED 7	Crapisi	Caterina	29		f	m	home keep	no			Crapisi Messina			father-in-law Crapisi Marsala	NJ	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Coppolillo	Filippo	24		m	s	farmer	Yes						father Coppolillo Giuseppe		
9	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cargeas Messina			wife Cutaia Stefano Cargeas		Hamilton
10	Mangina	Calogero	23		m	s	farmlab				Calabrisella Marsala			father Arcangelo Mangina Calabrisella	NJ	Brooklyn
11	Impiccia	Vincenzo	19		m	s		no			Pietrapertosa			mother Pasquale Impiccia Pietrapertosa	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 12	Sette	Sebio	24		m									wife Mariannina Bellante Barbara	NJ	Buffalo
13	Balestrieri	Pietro	39		m	m		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo Palermo			wife Antonia Martinelli Corleone	NJ	New York
14	Mandina	Giacomo	25		m	married		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cargeas Porta Empedocle			wife Giovanna Martinelli Porta Empedocle		
15	Mandina	Girolamo	23		m	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Cinisi			mother Rosaria Cardillo Cinisi		
16	Cascarella	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	yes			Castellamare Castellamare			wife Concetta Salerno Castellamare	NJ	Elizabeth
17	Vandera	Vincenzo	46		m	m	mason	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo Palermo			father Andrea Salerno Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Sparacino	Antonino	24		m	s	coachman	"			" Piana Greci			wife Carmela Lucia Piana Greci	Mass	North Adams
19	Sessa	Pasquale	38		m	m	farmlab	"			" "			mother Carmela Rizzo Piana Greci		
20	Di Salvo	Filippo	18		m	s	"	"			" "			mother Mariannina Caravella Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Scarpari	Francesco	11		m	s	laborer	yes			" Palermo					Cincinnati
ADMITTED 22	Fabrizio	Filomena	15		f	s	at home	no			Campofelice Campofelice			no one		
ADMITTED 23	son Cuffaro	Cipriano	21		m	m	laborer	yes			" "					
24	Profeta	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farmlab	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cinisi Partinico			wife Anna Cinisi Partinico	Mass	Worcester
25	Cammarata	Alessandro	42		m	m	"	"			" "			wife Giuseppa Cinisi Partinico		
ADMITTED 26	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	50		m	m	"	"			Bari Bisceglie			wife Vita Cavallaro Bisceglie	NJ	Newark
27	Mandina	Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "			mother Rosa Alfano Palermo	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Celso	Domenico	21		m	m	"	"			" "			parents Celso Vincenzo Palermo		
29	Greco	Biagio	13		m	s	[illegible]	"			" "			mother Pasqua Cefalu Palermo		
30	Cortese	Rosa Maria	19		f	s	housekeep	no			Campofelice Casteldaccia			father Mario Cascia Casteldaccia	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 10, 1908*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Insert "yes" or "no".)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father in law	22	no	no	no												
2		father																
3		"	10															
4		mother	10															
5		father	10															
6		"	10															
7		son	18															
8		cousin	18															
9		brother	10															
10			30															
11			30															
12		son in law	30															
13		self	30	yes	900	1907												
14			10															
15			10															
16		cousin	18	no	no	no												
17		brother in law	20															
18		brother	30	yes	900	Cleveland O.												
19		self	22			98 of North America												
20			20	no	no	no												
21		cousin	30															
22		husband	28															
23		father	1															
24		self	10	yes	03	of Rotterdam May												
25			11	no	no	no												
26			11	yes	06	of NY												
27			12	no	no	no												
28			30	yes	08	of Cherbourg May												
29			10	no	no	no												
30		brother	11															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] April 27 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guttara	Francesco	29		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari Modugno		wife	Schiavelli Rosa Modugno	Canada	Coreto
2	brother	Nicola	15		m S	"	"				" "		sister in law	" "	"	"
3	Angiaro	Raffaele	17		m S	-	no				Campobasso Sassinoro		mother	D'Lallo Maria Cascalenda	"	Montreal
4	Cacchione	Matteo	36		m M	Shoemaker	yes				" "				Canada	Montreal
5	wife	Polisena	37		m M	house keep	"				" "				"	"
6	daughter	Concetta	13		m S	"	"				" "				"	"
7	Son	Giovanni	14		m S	Laborer	"				" "		no one		"	"
8	"	Mario	4		m S	/	/				" "				"	"
9	"	Francesco	9	m	/	/	/				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Isernia		wife	S Feracto Maria	"	"
10	Barlante	Antonio	23		m M	farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso		mother	Tigano Barnida	Ohio	Ashtabula
11	Ciscente	Ceremio	15		m S	house keep	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Suhano Cascalenda	Canada	Montreal
12	Pietrantonia	Maria Vittoria	26		f M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather	Erice Andrea	"	"
13	daughter of Cesare	Angelomaria	1		f S	/	/				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Catacalenda	"	"
14	Salvarelli	Antonio	19		m S	farm lab	yes				" Castelporte		father	Carmine Castelporte	N J	Pennsylvania
15	Luce	Paulo	26		m M	Smelter	"				Reggio Cal Molochio		mother	Luci Molochio	N Y	New York
16	Panaia	Carmela	22		f M	house keep	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vacanna				"	Little Falls
17	Chirico	Vincenzo	28		m S	Shoemaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal		father	Antonio Reggio Cal	N Y	New York
18	Orlando	Antonio	18		m S	farm	yes				" "		mother	Candillo "	N Y	New York
19	Maria	Antonio	45		m M	farm	Cal				" "		wife	Cesario Colacetta Reggio Cal	"	Ingleside
20	Ierace	Giovanni	22		m S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mammola		father	Sarquelli Mammola	N Y	Niagara Falls
21	Brunese	Pietro Nicodemo	26		f M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Viglano Angela Mammola	"	"
22	Iemice	Nazzareno	21		m S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Cunsfe Mammola	"	"
23	Papandrea	Stefano	37		m M	farm lab	no				Reggio Cal Mammola		wife	Lauda Concetta Mammola	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Agostino	Domenico	26		m S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Scarfo Maria Mammola	N Y	Niagara Falls
25	Umbarca	Giuseppe	45		m M	fabrica	yes				" Mantone		wife	Card Innocenzo Mantone	N Y	New York
26	Pedulla	Gaetano	22		m S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grace		parents	Pedulla Cesare	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Lausalone	Carmelo	34		m M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Concetta Puglese Grace	"	"
28	Granese	Francesco	27		m S	"	no				"		parents	Crocco Pasquale Genna	"	"
29	Monteroso	Giuseppe	16		m S	"	yes				" Vacanna		mother	Marion Vacanna	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Alvaro	Nicodemo	40		m S	"	no				" Mammola		mother	Angela Mammola	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 10*, 1908.

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		no	self	20	yes	0	of Chicago Ill	friend	Mrs Monarch 78 Bute St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	middle	brown	brown	none	Can	Montague
2			13	no	no	no		father	Same as 1							4	11						
3								father in law	76 St Denis Montreal Can							5	2				scar on forehead	Canada	Beauharnois
4																5	6				none		
5		husband	200	no	no	no		father	Farmer Soberen							5							
6		father	/					grandfather	153 Rachel St							4							
7			/					grandfather	Montreal Canada							—	—						
8								grandfather								—	—						
9								grandfather								—	—						
10		self	20	yes	0	of Montreal Can		brother in law	Peter B Soreau 196 Columbus St Astoria Ohio							5	3				scar eyebrow, left		Soreau
11		brother in law	10	no	no	no		brother	Jacques Soreau 18 St Paul St Montreal Can							5	2				scar		Beauharnois
12		self						husband	76 Rue Visitation Montreal Can							4	11				none		
13		mother	10					father	76 St Lawrence Montreal Canada							—	—						
14	No	self	40					brother	Same 108 Columbus St							5						Canada	Beauharnois
15			12					friend	Same							5	2					Russia	Moscow
16		no	12					husband	Rosenbaum 5 Market St Buffalo							4	11				scar of knife		Russia
17			40	yes	0	of Ill		brother	Gregory 324 Chicago Ill							5	3				none		Russia
18			40	no	no	no		father	Solomon Same Ill							4	11						
19			20	yes	0	of Detroit Mich		brother in law	Karl Oldenburg 76 Rue Visitation Montreal							5	1						
20	no		22		0	of Nova Scotia		friend	Rosina Vincenzo 24 Niagara Falls Ill							5	3				scar of forehead		Montreal
21			40		0	of Ill		friend	Rosina Vincenzo							5	3				none		
22			20		0	of Scotland		cousin	24 Niagara Falls Ill Johanna Mauhia							5	3						
23			20	no	no	not			24 Niagara Falls Ill							5	3					Russia	Moscow
24			40	yes	0	of Niagara Falls	Ill	brother	Ogodnow 24 Rue Niagara Falls Ill							5	3						
25			42	yes	20	of Ill		sons	Antonio 24 Niagara Falls Ill							5	8						St Petersburg
26			20		0	of Russia		cousin	Lucas 328 Front St Cincinnati							5							Russia
27			42	yes	0	of Ill		nephew	Lucas 328 Front St Cincinnati Ohio							5					scar of cheek		
28			14	no	no	no		brother	Lucas 328 Front St Cincinnati Ohio							5					none		
29			20					cousin	Nicholas Sachs 40 Forest St Brooklyn Ill							5	2						Russia
30			20					no friends	or tell U. Sweden							5	4						Moscow
									Russia														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAMBURG, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing fleet with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

U—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Germano	Domenico	21	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian Calabrese	Reggio Cal	Pellaniova	father	Raffaele Pellaniova	Cosenza Cocorotta
2	Lucco	Giuseppe	34	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Pellaniova	" "
3	Lucco	Giovanna	42	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuseppe Lucco	Pellaniova " "
4	Calor	Giorgio	13	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother	Calor Giorgio	Pellaniova " "
5	Ferraro	Maria Concetta	42	"	m	house kep	no		"	"	"	"	Marbone	Marbone	Conn Ansonia Hugh
6	son Forastiere	Giuseppe	3-61/68										no one		Ny New York
7	Marullo	Giorgio	16	"	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parents	Marullo	Marbone Conn Ansonia Hugh
8	Rachilla	Domenico	24	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Marbone Calina	Racanica Ny Brooklyn
9	Filippone	Francesco	19	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father	Estate Filippone	Fiumara Ny Solano
10	Sero	Domenico	24	"	s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father	Serafina	Galluna Pa Phila
11	Spagnuolo	Vincenzo	18	"	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	Pietro	Pietro	Canada Montreal
12	Cristiano	Ferdinando	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father	Antonio	Pietro " Montreal
13	Marino	Pancrazio	19	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father	Pasquale	Galluna Pa Phila
14	Crispo	Giuseppe	20	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Marino Antonio	Galluna " "
15	Marino	Giuseppe	24	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	Galluna Ny New York
16	Brasa	Francescantonio	37	"	m	farm lab	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal	Rosarno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Pontoriero Margarita	Rosarno Pa Clifton
17	Pontoriero	Antonino	46	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Giuffo Giuseppe	Rosarno " "
18	D'Ambrosio	Maria	22	yr	s	house kep	no		"	"	Abellino	Cherubella	wife	Felice Cherubella	New Seattle
19	D'Ura	Erasmo	36	mo	m	farm lab	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	Agnese D'Ura	Castelpetroso Ny Jersey City
20	Arcaro	Nicola	30	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Rosina Iacovello	Castelpetroso Pa Braddock
21	Forte	Vincenzo	31	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Vaca Addolorata	Castelpetroso Pa Phila
22	Cansolo	Francesco	28	yr	m	"	no		Italy	"	Catanzaro	Cavadonetta	no one		Ny New York
23	Mangone	Rosa Maria	25	"	m	house kep	no		"	"	Potenza	Ettore Lucania	no one		Ny New York
24	son	Carlo	3	mo	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" "
25	Chillino	Giuseppe	19	mo	s	laborer	no		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	parents	Chillino	Reggio Cal " "
26	Maccarone	Gaetano	43	"	m	"	yes		"	"	Messina	Tessa	wife	Jole Semmano	Tessa " "
27	Muzzumei	Gaetano	23	"	s	"	no		"	"	Catania	Sciarano Luigi	wife	Rosa Spada	Ferdinanda Luigi " "
28	Verbena	Antonino	30	"	s	mason	yes		"	"	Messina	Sabina	parents	Virginia Verbena	Sabina Ny Roxbury
29	Fiumara	Gaetano	17	"	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	parents	Francesco Fiumara	Sabina " "
30	Cangliore	Valentino	26	"	s	mason	"		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	mother	Cangliore Rosalia	Falcade " New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 208.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10, 1908

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin	Carlotta Francesco — Toronto Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Niagara Falls Canada
2			30	yes	08	of Bradford Pa.	nephew											5	7				
3			26		08	of Buffalo N.Y.	fiance	Pasquale Sommino — Toronto Canada													none		
4			12	yes	08	of Boston Mass.	father	Salvatore Sommino — 191 East Houston St. City										5	5				
5			12	yes	no	no	husband	Antonio Sorgente — 31 Mulberry St. City															Italy
6	father						father											5	1				
7	dog	11	yes	98	06	of City	cousin	Gaspare Barolo — [illegible]															
8			20		08	of City	cousin	Rosaria Bonura — 116 Front Brooklyn City										5	3				
9			12		08	of Italy	cousin	Mariano Ayttrich — 26 per Italia City										4	11			year of arrival		Lucania
10			20	yes	08	of Phila Pa	brother	Leo Carbonio — Italy										5	3			none		Sicamora
11			20	no	no	no	cousin	Rosario Burzio — 201 Front & Chestnut Sts. Philadelphia										5	1					Italy
12			22				brother	Leo Quiquonia — 201 James St. Montreal Can.										5	5					Bari
13			16				cousin	Leo Quiquonia — 179 Fitzth St. Phila Pa										5						Italy
14			16				cousin	Mario Fondaccaro — 914 South St. Phila Pa										5	1					Italy
15			18				father	Antonio [illegible] — 324 Ridge St. NY										5	5					
16			16	yes	08	of Phila Pa	brother in law	Salvatore Romano — 16 Manning St. Phila Pa										5	3			year of arrival		Italy
17			10		08	of Phila Pa	son	Domenico — 16 Manning St. Phila Pa										5	3			none	Reggio Cal	Rosarno
18			16	no	no	yes	brother	Luciano Labate — 907 Rich Seattle Wash.										4	11					
19			14	yes	08	Jersey N.J.	brother in law	Pietro Calabrese — 313 Lehigh Jersey City NJ										5	7				Scalea	Mirabella Eclano
20			20		08	of Wash Dock Pa	nephew	Cesare Giampietro — 817 Bradford & Thompson Phila Pa										5	8				Campobasso	Jacobsburg
21			16		08	of Phila Pa	brother	Angelo Forte — 871 Christian St. Phila Pa										5	3					
22	son	20	no	no	no		son	Vincenzo — 1744 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa										5	2					
23	husband	10					husband	Carmine Rappino — 114 Canal St. City															Calabria	Cosenza
24	father	21					father															year of arrival	Potenza	Mon Lucano
25	dog	12					brother	Gregorio — 154 Mulberry St. City													none			
26			21	yes	08	St. Louis Mo	friend	Ernesto Carbonaro — 31 Broadway City										5	1				Reggio	Reggio
27			10	no	no	no	friend	Gaetano Salerno — 243 Fifth St. City										5	1				Avigliano	Potenza
28			28				cousin	Rosario Pastorino — 1890 Fremont St. Boston Mass.										5	3				Catanzaro	Lungro
29			10				brother	Luigi Pastorino — 34th Manor Roxbury Mass.										5	6				Avigliano	Potenza
30	brother in law	12					brother in law	Carmine Mangelli — 174 Lewis St. NY										4	10					
																		5	2				Catanzaro	Cosenza
																		5					Catanzaro	Lucania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. AMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ALBORG (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* Naples April 27 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Antonio	22		m				Italy	Italian South	Messina	Palma	wife	Costa Angelo	Palma	Mass	Boston
2	Cavallo	Maria	22		f						Reggio Cal	Villa S Lauria	parents	Missibino Villa S Lauria		NY	Brooklyn
3	Mastrian Masolino	Francesco	26		m								parents				
4	Contouro	Domenico	34		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Bella Maria Villa S Lauria		NY	West Point
5	Capeluto	Pietro Emilio	39		m						Messina	Messina	wife	Cinglia Carmela Messina		NY	New York
6	Megna	Amalia	20		f						"	Tripani	father	Megna Antonino		NY	Brooklyn
7	son	Antonino	6		m								grandfather	Tripani			
8	"	Vincenzo	4		m								grandfather				
9	Cannavo	Giuseppe	16		m	Laborer					Catania	Sciarra	mother	Fofolo Maria Sciarra		NY	New York
10	di Blasi	Angelo	13		m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Castello	mother	di Blasi Angelo		"	Albany
11	Megna	Giuseppe	23		m	"					"	Tripani	mother	Megna Giuseppe		NY	Brooklyn
12	Burgetti	Domenicantonio	24		m	Laborer					Cuba	Caravanano	wife	Anna Cardano Caravanano		NY	New York
13	Marotta	Antonio	24		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sciarra	Magna Grecia	wife	Caravanano Marotta D. Eugenio Romeo		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Capretta	Concetta	28		f	Cook					"	"	father	Bruzzio Romeo		"	"
15	Abella	Adelaide	20		f	Seamstress					Solera	Magliano	sister	Isabella Abella Magliano		NY	New York
16	Perrino	Anna Maria	32		f	none					"	"	mother	Elisabetta Panos Magliano		"	"
17	daughter Caruso	Antonia	22		f	Seamstress							grandmother				
18	Cervo	Antonio	37		m	W Farm Lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cabinet	Cegiano	brother	Cervo Domenico Cegiano		"	"
19	son	Salvatore	3		m						"	"	mother	Catapnale Maria Cegiano		"	"
20	Calvanata	Francesco	16		m	Farm Lab					"	"	wife	Maria Cegiano		"	"
21	Morena	Domenico	30		m	"	"		Italy		"	"	father	Cerrone Cegiano		"	"
22	Rossi	Michele	21		m	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Abruzzi	Brienza	father	Giovanni Brienza		Ill	Chicago
23	Di Mare	Angelo	17		m	"	"				"	"	father	Giovanni Bruno		Ohio	Ashtabula
24	Palumbo	Cosmo	24		m	"	"				Cosenza	Scalea	father	Antonio Scalea		NY	New York
25	Alessandrello	Antonio	19		m	"	"				Bari	Conversano	mother	Maria Domenico Mastrolia Conversano		Minn	St Paul
26	Pianella	Michele	16		m	"	"				Avellino	Castel Baronia	wife	Maria Giuseppe Mastrolia Castello Baronia		NY	Peekskill
27	Dell Erba	Mario	15		m	"	"				Cosenza	Cosmo				Mass	Lawrence
28	daughter	Elisa	15		f	Assistant	"				"	"	no out			"	"
29	Cundiffelli	Angelo	17		m	Farm Lab	"				"	Montalbano	father	Francesco Sutter Pasco		NY	Brooklyn
30	Valente	Pietro	24		m	"	"				"	"	wife	Veronica Pasco Sutter Pasco		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 209.

11 15 Ans

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1908

72

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	37	no	no	no	brother-in-law Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none of these	Austria Galicia
2	husband	10					wife 15 Calvin Pl Boston Mass							5	3					
3	self	10					friend Guarranteed 168 Clinton St Brooklyn NY							5	3				none	Russia Poland Russia
4	no	self	20	yes	1906	Boston Mass	cousin Louis Guarranteed 18 Cent St White Plains NY							5	3					
5	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Guarranteed 168 Canal St NY							5	3					Austria Galicia
6	no	self	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn NY	husband Nigro Guarranteed							5	3				none of these	Italy Calabria
7	mother	1	no	no	no		father Guarranteed 6 Grand St Mott Haven NY							5	2				none	Austria Hungary
8	self	1					father Guarranteed 168 Canal St NY													
9	self	10					father Guarranteed 1274 Broadway NY													
10	no	10	yes	yes	Albany		brother Guarranteed 7 Grand St Albany NY							4	11				none of these	Austria Galicia
11	yes	10	no	no	no		brother Guarranteed 168 Canal St NY							5	3				none of these	Austria Galicia
12		20	yes	1905	NY		friend Melville Guarranteed 168 Canal St NY							5	11				none	Austria Hungary
13	no	20					brother-in-law Portugal Guarranteed							4	11					Austria Galicia
14	no	husband	20	no	no	no	sister Guarranteed 1078 Broadway Cleveland Ohio							5	3				black mustache	Austria Galicia
15		self	12				friend Guarranteed 1078 Broadway Cleveland Ohio							4	11				none of these	Austria Galicia
16			50				brother-in-law Guarranteed 168 Canal St NY							5	3					
17	mother	1					son Guarranteed 6 Baxter St NY							5	5					
18	self	30	yes	1907	NY		brother Guarranteed 6 Baxter St NY							4	11	gray	brown			
19	father	1	no	no	no		brother-in-law Guarranteed 9 Crosby St NY							5	8					Italy Calabria
20	self	10	Bill	1907	NY		friend Guarranteed 9 Crosby St NY													
21		12	yes	1906	NY		brother-in-law Guarranteed 9 Crosby St NY							5	2				none of these	Italy Calabria
22		12	no	no	no		cousin Guarranteed 89 Iroquois St Chicago Ill							5	8				none	Austria Galicia
23	brother	16					brother Guarranteed 1806 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3					Austria Galicia
24	self	12		1907	NY		brother Guarranteed 233 10th St NY							5						
25	brother	16	no	no	no		brother Guarranteed 191 Lexington Ave cor 30th St NY							5	5					Austria Galicia
26	brother-in-law	10					brother-in-law Guarranteed 1225 Lexington Ave cor 84th St Yorkville NY							5	6					Austria Galicia
27	yes	self	6				brother-in-law Guarranteed 1078 Canal St Cleveland Ohio							5						
28		father	1				friend Guarranteed 1078 Canal St Cleveland Ohio							5	2	gray				Austria Galicia
29		self	10				friend Guarranteed 40 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	2	blue				Austria Galicia
30		niece	10				friend Guarranteed 40 Union St Brooklyn NY							5						
														5	6				none of these	Austria Galicia

916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howe Pierce (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]BURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howe Pierce
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAMBURG, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Fuller

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* Naples April 27 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cipaldi	Maddalena	25		M	Book keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	father grand father Gaetano Benevento	N.J.	Newark
2	son Panella	Gaetano	2												
3	Mennino	Maria	29		M	house keeper	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
4	Son	Carmine	8												
5	Son	Anna	5										no one		
6	Son	Gennaro	3												
7	"	Guiseppe	1										mother	Teresa Mastrangelo Sabetta	N.Y. Rose Bank
8	Gerromella	Michele	1		M	farm lab	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Pasqualina Calabrese Colorado	Colorado
9	Pecchiuenda	Nicola	39		M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Caterina Cotarese Ciulletta	12 20
10	di Giosa	Vincenzo	39		"	"	yes						father in law Carmine Vetro Cruscio Abbate	N.Y. New York	
11	Correnzio	Pietro	30		M	shoemaker	"			Bari	Cruscio Abbate		daughter di Girolamo Giovanna Cruscio Abbate		11 2
12	di Girolamo	Nicola	21		"	"	no				Corato		father Secondo Domenico Corato		11 2
13	di Vito	Maria	18		S	house keep	yes						mother Flerio Maria Corato		
14	Paciuno	Nicola	28		M	"	"						father Mele Rocco Corato		11 4
15	Mele	Fidele	23		S	farm labor	"						wife Strada Scarangella Corato		15 2
16	di Rosa	Nicola	52		M	"	no						father in law Pesce Antonio Corato		11 35
17	Milescia	Guiseppe	23		M	"	yes						father		
18	wife Pesce	Graziosina	23		M	house keep	"						mother Pesce Anna Cruscio Abbate		
19	Pizzi	Michele	17		M	laborer	no						daughter di Pesce Giovanna Cruscio Abbate		11 12
20	Cesonda	Arcangelo	45		M	laborer	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Giulia Bottino Moffetta	N.J. Hoboken	11 20
21	Pisani	Domenico	31		M	mason	"						father Commaso (Conniglaro) Napoli	N.J. Highland falls	11
22	D'Anna	Francesantonio	21		S	farm lab	yes			Napoli	Conniglaro		father Conniglaro Ferdinando Conniglaro		11
23	Romano	Angelo	22		"	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	
24	Avallone	Vincenzo	27		M	merchant	no			Palermo	Marsa		no one		11 20
25	wife Aquella	Raffaela	21		"	house keep	"						brother Francesco Cragnano Trapani		
26	Amato	Ludovico	23		S	farm lab	no						mother Maria de Pietro Cragnano Trapani		11 22
27	Falcone	Angelo	22		"	laborer	"						mother Maria Canova Corato	N.J. Mount Vernon	
28	Giuliano	Vincenzo	22		"	farm labor	no			Bari	Corato		mother Corato		11 32
29	Giuliano	Rosa	28		"	house keep	"						wife Floramo Pascuzzo	N.Y. Gardiner	11
30	D'Allo	Berardino	29		M	farm lab	no			Napoli	Pascuzzo				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feb* 10, 1906

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or abandoning or contributing support to polygamous wife or wives.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	$	yes 1903 Newark NJ	husband Vincenzo Cinella 249 Canal St Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	brown brown	none	Briccuola Benevento
2		father		no no no												
3		husband		yes 1905 NJ	husband							5 1				Solerno Salerno
4		father		no no no	father Giuseppe Cecchinella 31 E 11th St N.Y.											
5					father											
6					father N.Y.											
7					father											
8		father	12		brother in law							5 6				
9		self	10		cousin							4 11			pock marked	
10			10	yes 1905 Rhinebeck NY	cousin							4 9			none	
11			19	yes 1905 NY	wife Teresa Cerra 238 E 29th St N.Y.							5 6				Cava Cerreto Sannita
12		son	20	no no no	son							5 3			scar of neck	
13		self	22		mother Angela Cinella 2 Bayard St N.Y.							5 1			none	Torella
14			12	yes 1904 NY	husband Vincenzo Cinella 249 Canal St Newark NJ							5			scar of forehead	
15			12	no no no	brother							5 2			none	
16			20		son							5 3				
17			20	yes 1904 NY	brother in law Rose Cinquegrana 178 E 114th St N.Y.							5 4				
18			1	no no no	brother							5 2				
19			17	yes 1905 NY	brother Dominico 102 Lenox Av. N.Y.							5 1				Cava Cerreto Sannita
20			12	no no no	brother in law Concetta Pietro 103 W 25th St NY							5 8				
21			20	yes 1904 NY	brother in law Francesco Paolella 107 Lafayette St Hoboken NJ							5 2			scar of cheek	Napoli
22		cousin	24	yes 1905 NY	cousin Luigi Lodice 130 15th St Keyklaus Falls NY							5 8			scar of chin	Napoli Cervinara
23			10	no no no	cousin Amato Carmine 130 2nd St Keyklaus Falls NY							5			scar of cheek	Sant'Angelo Sannita
24		self	40	yes 1905 NY	cousin Matteo D'Angelo 178 Canal St NY							5 2			none	Solopaca Benevento
25		husband	100	no no no	cousin							4 11				
26		cousin	10		cousin Amato Carmine 378 8th St NY							5 3			scar of forehead	Cerreto Sannita
27		self	10		cousin Do Italy Cerullo 158 E 3rd St NY							5 3			none	
28	no		12		brother Guiseppe Francesco 101 St Market Street NJ							5 2				Cava Cerreto
29			12		brother							5 3				
30			19	yes 1904 NY	friend Vincenzo Saracco 35 Bowery St NY Landlord							5 3				Agnello Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Master's Assistant, Officer), of the [illegible]BURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaiser, Surgeon of the HAMBURG (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaiser

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubino	Pietro	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Anna Buccillo	Pacuato	Ask Gardiner
2	Mazza	Giuseppa	18		f s						Salerno	Angri	father	Carlo	Angri	N.J. Brooklyn
3	Serra	Carlo	16		m s	laborer	yes				Messina	Salina	parents	Luigi	Salina	Mass Boston
4	Baldassare	Emanuele	38		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Brigida	Brigida	N.J. Meriden
5	Colla	Gerardo	21		m s		no				Potenza	Cerreto	no one			Conn Ansonia
6	di Bianco	Cristoforo	42		m m							Cerreto	wife			Ansonia
													mother	Donato Bonavita		
														Cerreto Sativa		
7	son	Francesco	20		m s											
8	di Fiore	Michele	32		m m	mason	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Teresa Medaloni		
												Lagnano Piana		Lagnano Piana	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
9	Ferri	Pasquale	24		m s	farm lab	no						wife	Edwarda Bacco		
														Cognano		
10	Sandoli	Costantino	21		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Vittorio	Cognano	N.J. Newark
11	Esposito	Gennaro	67		m m						Rovigo	Corragio				
12	daughter	Lucia	21		f s	house kpr					Napoli	Sebastiano	no one			
13	Esposito	Maddalena	9		f s		no						no one			
14	Todisco	Onofrio	28		m m	farm lab	no				Caserta	Macerata	wife	Angela	Carmela Macerata	Croton
15	D'Agostino	Nicola	42		m m		no				Cosenza	Castiglione Cosentino	wife	Michelina	Cosenza	
16	Colucci	Francesco	37		m m	laborer	no					Bagnara	wife	Colucci Luigia	Bagnara	N.J. New Village
													mother	Colucci Luigia	Bagnara	
17	daughter	Stefannina	18		f s								wife	Maria Cocuzza	Nocera Inf.	N.J. Dysart
18	Cuomo	Pasquale	25		m m	tailor					Salerno	Nocera Inf.	wife	Rosa Cardamone	Nocera Inf.	
19	Sartore	Domenico	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy		Napoli	Pizzofalcone			Pizzofalcone	N.J. Newyork
													mother	Maria Sifre	Caro Correa	
20	D'Antonio	Nicola	44		m m						Salerno	Caro Correa	mother	Brigida Villano	Caro Correa	
21	Ferrara	Basilio	30		m s		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	Marcello		N.J. Brooklyn
22	Mastullo	Carmine	29		m m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	Caro Correa		N.J. Newyork
23	wife Adolfo	Vincenza	18		f m	housekpr	yes									
24	Benedetto	Gennaro	29		m m	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Brigida Cafiero		N.J. Hoboken
											Napoli	Sant'Antonio		Salvatrice		
25	Alloco	Francesco	31		m m		no				Caserta	Nola	mother	Carmela Vittoria		
													grandmother	Nola		
26	daughter	Rosalia	1		f s											
27	D'Aquino	Luigi	28		m m	laborer	yes				Napoli	Boscotrecase	wife	Antonetta	Maria Boscotrecase	N.J. Newyork
28	Lunda	Olinda	30		m m	tailor					Salerno	Pellezza	mother			Mass
29	son	Angelo	12		m s								grandmother	Teresa		
30		Rosalia	9		f s								grandmother	Pellezza		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 S²

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York *March 10*, 1908

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (state which and reasons and treatment of the inmates, if supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of—Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
X 1	no	self	40	yes ab of 04 Billings Pa	friend	Giovanni Saroni 33 Bon Courtlan St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Aquila	Tocco
2	yes	Sister	20	no no no	sister	Anna Maria 59 Canfield a Brooklyn NY							5 6			scar	Solmona	Avezzo
3		self	14		cousin	Cirino Gianelpo 39 Columbia Water Alley							4 7				Sulpa	Cassan
X 4		friend	10	no ab of NY		Pasquale Calcaro 1 Gallery st NY							5 3				Baiano	Baiano
X 5		nephew	10	no no no	nephew	23 Calle Cardarino							5 2				Cotrino	Cerreto
6		son	26	no	son	539 Mulberry Phila Pa							5 8				"	"
7		brother	1		brother	same												
X 8		self	16	yes yes ab 06 Williamsburg Pa	cousin	Giovanni Cymaldi 29 Cross st Williamsburg Pa							5 6				"	"
		brother in law			brother in law	Pasquale Pasquali 114 Gallery st NY							5			scar of forehead	Lagno	Lagnano
9			10	no no no		same							5 6			scar of cheek right	"	Mad. d. Angeli
		cousin			cousin	Angelo Cucciolli 39 Gallery st NY												
X 10			10	yes ab 07 NY		same							5 7			nose	Cerro	Campora
X 11		sister	20	no no no	sister	Maddalena Pe 12 Rock st NY							5	grey	brown		Napoli	Principato
X 12		brother	1		brother	same							5				"	"
13		father	10		father	Michele Pellegrino 72 Rock st NY											"	"
14		cousin	12		cousin	Marcus Andrew 28 Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY							5 2				Cerreto	Mercogliano
15		brother in law	20		brother in law	Giovanni Carbone 66 Gallery st NY							5 3				Cerreto	Cerreto Sabino
16		sister	20	no	sister	same							5 3	grey	brown		"	Baiano
17		brother	1		brother	same							4 11		brown		"	"
18		self	12	U.S.A.	father	Cuomo Giovanni 9th st 1st st Belvedere de Medina							5 2				Solmona	Secondi
19			10	no no no	cousin	109 308 st NY Antonio Cuomo 207 Cortlandt							5 4			scar of face	Napoli	Pescherecce
20		father	10		cousin	Rocco Gerardo							5 2			nose	Solmona	Castelbarone
X 21		cousin	10	yes 07 06 Brooklyn	brother	1858 Park Brooklyn NY							5 4			scar of chin	"	"
22		brother	20	yes 08 NY	brother in law	Manullo Felice 114 ford st NY							5 3			scar of forehead	"	"
23		brother in law	1	yes no no									4 11			nose	"	"
X 24		self	18	yes yes 06 Hoboken NJ	cousin	Aberito Mariano 110 Adams st Hoboken NJ							5 2				Napoli	Pomigliano
25		husband	20	no no no	husband	Antonino 500 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ					Dr Cert	Deformity	4 11			nose	Lauro	Nola
26		father	1		father	do												
27		brother in law	10		brother in law	1846 Gallivan 820 NY												
28		wife	20	yes yes ab 06 Phila Pa	wife	same							5 1				Napoli	Bonduccio
29		mother	1	no no no	mother	1146 85 st Phila Pa							5 3				Salerno	Polla
30																		

Exp 5 11 4 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Hyères, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

15

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Geiller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, (State whether Surgeon "alone therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Geiller

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

May 10/08.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 27 1908, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vario	Orsola	20		F	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollica	father	Vario Angelo Pollica	Pa	Phila
2	Iannacone	Vincenzo	28		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acellino	wife	Separito Carolina Acellino	NY	Brooklyn
3	Mennina	Lenore	20		F	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Marcus Nicola Acellino	NY	Rochester
4	Ombrisano	Vincenzo	16		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father	Francesco		
5	Addio	Michele	30		M	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Maria Scherff	NY	Amsterdam
6	Martino	Francesco	24		M	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Della Cacquino	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Perroglia	Michele	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Luisa Vaccaro	Pa	Upper
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New-York *May 10*, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	11	No			brother	Lawrence				good	no	H	11	dk brn	brown	none	Ky	Lawrence
2		brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Samuel Lawrence							5	4				Lawrence	Lawrence
3		brother	12	yes	11 yrs	self	brother	Clarence Lawrence							5	3				"	"
4		uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle	Lawrence													
5	5	cousin	10	yes	6 mo	Husband	cousin	Caroline Lopez						C	6			none		Indiana	Indianola
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	2068 Florida Lawrence							5	8				Cuba	Cuba
7			11				uncle	Francisco Lawrence							5	2				Cuba	Cuba
8								82 por Lyceo Pa						C	2					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) of the ITALBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG arrived May 10, 1908. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Casasola	Luigi, wife & 2 ch	31	20/27	3		To b-i-l	Bro in l Celso Lenzulin 13 Mc Dougall St Engkx		May 10	2 33	—	3	—
2	Magna	Amalia & 2 ch	209	6/9	2		" husband	Husb Antonio 168 7th ave Bklyn Deld		"	11 33	—	—	—
3	Padagnani	Cantina	32	9	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Anselmi 2co 309 E. 106 St Edward 2yr Pray		11	10 55	—	—	—
4	Tipaldi	Maddalina & ch	210	1/2	1		" husband	Husb Vincenzo Canella 218 8th ave Bklyn Prag		10	11 47	—	1	—
5	Nazzo	Giuseppa	211	2	1		" sister	Sister Mrs Pasquale Orlando 59 Garfield Pl		"	2 03	—	1	—
6	Longone	Rosa & 2 ch	205	23/24	3		" husband	Mate S. S. (L. & C.) Prag		10				
7	Lotto	Pietro	31	17	1		" Canada	Ry to. Cousin Luis Dotto 161 Cor 5th St William Can	Ch	13	7 2	3	4	3
8	Ferraro	Ma ch	20	1/6	1		" husband	Husb Vincenzo 54 James St nyc	Selw	10	12 40	—	2	—
9	Lorenzetto	Serafino	31	18	1		" bel	Ry to. Uncle Angelo Crozato 5th St William Can	Ch	13	7 25	3	4	3
10	Antonio	Nicola	211	20	1		" father	Father Enrica & Antonio 209 Dexter St nyc		10	2 10	—	1	—
11	Romacelli	Domenico	206	27	1		" bel	Uncle Vito Mancella 78 Centre St Toronto Can	Chro	12	3 10	2	3	2
12	Bottone	Michele & 2 ch	204	12/14	3		" husband	Bro Gaetano 164 Dexter St nyc	Prag	0	12 10	—	3	—
13	Perrino	Nunzia M. & 1 ch	209	15/17	3		" son &c	#3 int mora Nunzia Perrino 70 Baxter St nyc	Cohen	11	12 41			
								#1-2 Son Francesco Perrino 70 Baxter St nyc	Bekl	"	12 40	—	3	—
14	DiVito	Maria	210	13	1		" uncle	Bro Rosa 25 Jones 9446 Selw		11	11 20	1	1	1
15	Lucco	Giov'i and						Ry to. to bro. Lucco Luis Yorkshead Can Gh		11	3 22	2	4	2
16	Germano	Giov'i	208	1/2	2		" Canada							
17	Tofani	Giuseppe & wife	202	1/1	2		" Canada	Ry to. Bro. Attilio 200 Jones Hamilton Ont Gh		11	3	2	4	2
18	Strdineri	Vincenzo	203	11	1		" cousin	" to Cousin Enrico Longo 201 Jones Montreal Can Gh		11	3 40	1	2	1
19	Frommolone	Cecilia	206	7	1		" brother	Pat Michele 203 Grand St nyc	Prag	10	12 37	—	1	—
20	Bertesi	Rosa M.	206	30	1		" brother	Bro Dito 427 E 114 St nyc Bekl		11	9 22	1	1	1
21	Triscano	Fortunato	206	12	1		" Canada	RR Vi bro & Co 501 James St Montreal Can	Johns	12	3 10	2	3	2
22	Viteri	Francesco I	204	25	1		" Canada	" Uncle & Co Santanno Box 734 Sault Ste Marie Can	"	"	3 10	2	3	2
23	Massercola	Viola	201	3	1		" sister	Dr. L. Carmine Cirillo 449 Dawes Av Long Br Prag	Gh	11	10 24	1	1	1
24	Casagrandi	Alfredo and						C. Mo. Tobias Casagrandi Luigi Padua Ark Jhn		11	10	5	5	5
25	Mariani	Matilda & 7 ch	21	4/12	8		" late							
26	Brittami	Francesco & bro	207	1/2	2		" Canada	RR Vi Cons & Co Croce 78 Centre St Toronto Can	Johns	12	3 10	4	6	4
27	Porporino	Angelo	202	6	1		" Canada	Ry to. to Cousin Domminic Mazzarelli Forth Bay Ont	Gh	10	1	1	1	
28	Grande	Giacinto	202	4	1		" Canada	" fd. & Co Canni Box 87 Sault Ste Marie Can	"	12	4 00	2	3	2

Hamburg May 10,

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
29	Riti	Francesco	[illegible]		1		To tel	RRW bro Gaetano James St Montreal Can	Johns	11	2.30	2	3	0
30	Rizzi	Peppe	301 30		1		" tel	" bro Pasquale Balzaro Box 88 Sault Ste Marie Can	"	14	3.00	4	3	4
31	Carlucci	Antonio	302 ?		1		" tel	RRW bro Tomasso Box 368 Sault St Marie Mich	Johns	10	12.10	—	1	—
32	Tremolone Tremolone	Cicile	306 30		1		" father	Bro Nicola 8.9.12 Franklin st nyc	Prag	"	2.33	—	1	—
33	Di Giosa	Vincenzo	310 1		1		" friends	Ry. B. & cousin Donato " Municipio Toronto Can	"	11	3	1	2	1
34	Pechivenda	Nicolo	310 3		1		" [illegible]	" " Bil Donato Calabrian " Municipio Toronto Can	"	11	3	1	2	1
35	Bissino	[illegible]	31 1		1		" [illegible]	Left on Luisiana St William Can						
36	Partinelli	[illegible]	31 2		1		" friends	RRW Cous Bernardo Vincenzo Box 860	Johns	14	3.10	4	5	4
37	Tremolone	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	father Michele 7.3 Grand St nyc	Prag	10	12.29	—	1	—
38	Zerocchi	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Rusb Hebil Sab. 556 Morris Av Bronx	Deff	11	19.05	1	2	1
39	Scarpaci Francesco		2 CC	1		1	Left	D. P. Torrello Salv. Donatino 713 Jo. Flores San Ant Tex		11	24	10	1	1	1
40	Ricetti, Vito Rosario &							South Pac. & dgh. 17 Montgomery Av San Francisco Cal		11	4	1	4	2
41	Lucia Francesco		—	2	CC	1	admitted by the board May 11, 1915							
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

TOTALS,

TOTALS,

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible]BURG (L. &) arrived [illegible] 10, 1906 , 190 , M., , from

VCI

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50	✓ 1	[illegible], F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible].I.C.	[illegible]	10	K				5/11	166	Em 11 40											111
57m	✓ 3	Co[illegible]uci, F. Antonio & ch	211 1/7		"		Tedesco	5/10	27	K									2 pm	10	98 Hamburg					343
65f	✓ 4	(Conte) Fazioli, Filomena & son	206 21/3	2	"		Leon'd	5/10	28	Em			5/11	121	NS 1 00											242
29m	✓ 5	Pa[illegible]cio, Pa[illegible]le	201 21	1	"								5/10	33	Em 10 10											666
22m	✓ 6	D'Abbon	202 1/3	8	"		Newbn						5/10	1	[illegible] 22 25											— f —
74	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]										5/10	1	[illegible] 22 25											— 3 —
27m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]										5/10	28	K 1											— 1 —
53m	✓ 9	Cavalluzzi, Cosmo	[illegible]										5/11	164	Em 12 30											333
[illegible]	✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Gd of 211															HOLD ON APPL					676
13m	✓ 11	Canoni, Ivan[illegible]	201 9	1																						— 5 —
12m	✓ 12	Selemi, [illegible]co	[illegible]																							— 1 —
20m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]										5/11	112	NS 12 00											121
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]																								— x —
15m	✓ 15	Lucio, Francesco	202 6	1	"								5/11	88	NS 9 45											111
14f	✓ 16	Pezuzza, Maria	92	1	"		Leon'd						5/11	85	NS 9 45											111
76m	✓ 17	[illegible]ardo, [illegible]co	[illegible]				Tedesco	3/10	28				5/11	32	pm 2 50											232
33m	✓ 18	Sorrento, Michele & b-in-l	201					5/10	126	Em			5/11	115	NS 11 55											242
17m	✓	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]																							— —
[illegible]	✓	[illegible] C, (✓Serafino) S.	200 25/8	4	"		"	5/10	19	K																343
26f	✓ 21	Esposito, Lucia (✓Barbati)	211 12	1	"		Ftr-ir	Tedesco	10	26	K	5/14	10	6	5/18	21	K	1 10								12612
31f	✓ 22	Alocco, Francesco & ch	211 25/6	2	"		Dr Cert	"	5/10	18	NS				5/11	9	Ld	10 55								898
63m	✓ 23	Cunsolo, Francesco	208 22	1	"		Dr Cert	Fitz'	5/10	38	K	5/16	82	Ld	5/17	K										222
43f	✓ 24	(✓Palliuccio) Reda, Fortunata & 4 ch	202 14/8	5	"		Dr Cert	Newbn	5/10	14	NS				5/11	43	K	2 50								787
25f	✓ 25	(✓Tomasetti) Mangone, Rosa Ma. & ch	208 23/4	2	"		S I by Cowen	Fitz'	5/10	[illegible]	Em				5/11	98	NS	6 —								3-10
71f	✓ 26	Trapani, Caterina	206 7	1	"		Gd of 27	Leon'd	3/10	16	NS	5/11		Ld	5/18	109	6	11 50								222
24m	✓ 27	Cappitelli, Filippo	206 8	1	"			"	5/10	16	K	5/11	7	Ld	5/18	109	6	11 50								898
18m	✓ 28	Calvi, Giorgio	208 4	1	"			English	5/11	145	Em				5/11	62	Ld	3 —								898
66m	✓ 29	Esposito, Gennaro	211 11	1	"		Dr Cert	Newbn	5/10	4	K				5/18	21	K									121

Totals,

Totals,

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1137

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 84

S. S. Hamburg arrived May 10, 1908, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
30	De Lolla, Gerardo	21	5	1	Dr Cert - Feeble-minded from hosp 5/20/08.																		1	2	1	2
31	Zuccino, Maria	31	10	1	X 1 C from hosp		6/6						6/6	28		1 25									

TOTALS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, ship's doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 da years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luisiana

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

56/1074

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

EMIGRATION
U. S. Told.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24-1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Arzio	Archelina	21		f s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ofena	mother	D'Arzio Nicoletta Ofena	Mass Attleboro
2	Cesuto	Comunse	45		m M	proprietor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Marzano	wife	Filomena Pettarelli Marzano	Ohio Akron
3	Brancaccio	Germain	39		m M	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	wife	Maria Gallo Caserta	N.J. Newark
4	Maccarone	Angelo	35		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	father	Nuccero Cerca Casa	Mass Avon Falls
X 5	Cucci	Maria	29		f M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Viareggio	father	Cucci Clemente Matrai	Michigan Hancock
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 1/2 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 10 *May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such person, whether he has any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (This includes persons coming under contract.) If so, what?	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Alexandra Grasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Calabria	Ofena
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	34 Box Alberto Falconi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Calabria	Monteleone
3	no	self	100	yes	07	Newark, N.J.	Cousin Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Calabria	Casella
4	no	self	50	yes	08	Akron, Ohio	82 Federick Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Calabria	Casella
5	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	Anna Molteni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest.	chest.	none	Lucca	Lucca
							20 Nerwing Newark N.J.														
							Cousin Guiseppe														
							82 Akron Falls Alley														

6 no no no no good no
7 no no no no good no
8 no no no no good no
9 no no no no good no
10 no no no no good no
11 no no no no good no
12 no no no no good no
13 no no no no good no
14 no no no no good no
15 no no no no good no
16 no no no no good no
17 no no no no good no
18 no no no no good no
19 no no no no good no
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Luigi Master of the LUISIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luig Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11—M17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—M16

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bec's Savino, Surgeon of the S/S LUCIANA, ship's doctor, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. De Bec's

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa, April the 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guaspari	Angelo	26		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Correto	Lucca	wife Elvira,	Borgo Mozzano	N.J. Roné
2	Margonetti	Giuseppe							italian						
3	Cunnei	Cesira	22		f. s.				italian	north	Spezia	Spezia	father Cesare,	Spezia	N.Y. Elmira
4	Bernardi	Luigi	48		m.										
5	Cazzoli	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	cartman				north	Chiognara	Mantua	father Pietro,	Chiognara	N.Y. New York
6	Compagni	Domenica	44		f. m.	house keeper				north	Cadimare	Genova	sister Colomba,	Chiavari	Cal. S. Franc.
7	daughter	Nella	ch	11	f.										
8	daughter	Zenita	ch	10	f.										
9	Omar	Abdo		48	m. s.	cartman	no	no	arabian	arabian	Beit Jala	Syria	father Abut	Karkot	Beit Jala Syria
10	Victor	Fahre		20	m.				arabian						
11	Cucci	Luigi	44		m. m.	workman			italian	south	Capannori	Lucca	father Clemente,	Cucci	Mich. Bancock
12	wife	Elvira		29	f.									Itaia	
13	daughter	Maria	ch	6	f.										
14	daughter	Carolla	ch	4	f.										
15	daughter	Peter	ch	1	f.										
16	Agretti	Angelo	26		m. s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Capannori	Lucca	wife Elvira,	Marlia	Mich. Bancock
17	Cucci	Angela	29		f. s.				italian	south	Capannori	Lucca	father Clemente,	Matraia	Mich. Bancock
18	Rubino	Angelo	35		m. m.	farmer				north	Lucca	Genova	wife Rosa,	Se	Cal. [illegible]
19	Foleri	Adolfo	30		m. m.	electrician				north	Lavagna	Genova	wife Amelia,	Lavagna	Cal. S. Franc.
20	Pinasco	Maria	22		f. s.	farmer				north	Cogorno	Genova	mother Angela,	Cogorno	Ills. Chicago
21	Montecavalli	Federico	41		m. s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Forli	Forli	sister Sofia,	Spremiali, Perdue	Pa. Beckville
22	Dal Monte	Clemente	45		m.	shoemaker	yes	yes		north	Modigliana	Firenze	wife Giuseppa,	Firenze	N.Y. New York
23	Franzone	Bianca	22		f.	house keeper	yes	yes		north	Varazze	Genova	father Giovanni,	Varazze	Cal. S. Franc.
24	Rasea	Anna	33		f. m.	seamstress	yes	yes		north	Varazze	Genova	father Giovanni,	Varazze	Cal. S. Franc.
25	Daughter	Antonietta	10		f.										
26	Daughter	Maria	8		f.										
27	Daughter	Elvira	4		f.										
28	Ferari	Brunetto	28		m. s.	captain	yes	yes	italian	north	Genova	Genova	mother Gelattina,	Non Lugano	N.Y. New York
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 4th the 5th, 1905

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S yes	himself	$20	no	brother Gaspari Oreste 247 E. 104th St. New York, Rome	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Cerreto Lucca
2	yes	himself				no	no	no	good	no		dark	chestnut	none	
3	yes		$10	no	sister Filomena 503 Railroad Ave. Elmira N.Y.						5 3				
4															
5												dark	chestnut	none	
6	W Husb	yes	no		friend Casimiro Longari 128 W. 21st St. New York						5 9	dark	hair	none	Cicagna Genoa
7	W Father	yes	no		husband Virginio Falconi S. Francisco Cal. 511 Green St.						5 1				Cadimare Genoa
8	S Father														
9		himself	$20	no	friend cousin Mohamed Bar. San 389 Jane St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	6 3				Kalkof Syria
10															
11	S himself	$30	yes	1903 by Erie	brother Agostino Hancock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				Mastra Lucca
12															
13	S														
14	S														
15	S														
16	himself	$15	no		friend Agostino Cucci Hancock Pa. cook	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	chestnut		none	Livorno Livorno
17	S	$16	no		brother Agostino, Hancock Pa.	no	no				5 1	dk	chestnut	none	Mastra Lucca
18		$20	no		friend Antonio Garibaldi 100th St. 145 Stockton Cal.						5 8	dk	chest	none	Arero Genoa
19		$25	yes	Boston	brother Emilio 2234 Filbert St. S. Francisco Cal.						5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Lavagna Genoa
20		$10	no		brother Ignacio Luigi 44 S. Yates St. Chicago						5 1				Cogorno Genoa
21	yes	friend	yes	no	friend Antonio Altini, Union St.	no					5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Cedrano Forli
22		$16	no		brother Luigi Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no 5 8	dark			Firenze Palazzo
23	S	himself	$25	no	husband Giulio Buscaglia 314 Costa Hotel, Pacific St. San Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no 5 3	dark	chestnut		Varazze Genoa
24		himself	yes	no	husband Luigi Ricci, Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no 4 11	dark			Varazze Genoa
25															
26															
27															
28	yes	himself	$40	yes	1898 to Baltimore	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	Mantua Mantua
29												dark	chestnut	none	
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caroline Lurup, Master, of the S/S LUISIANA, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Wardley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LeBeck Lavine, Surgeon of the S.S. LUISIANA, Ship's Doctor, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DeKelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24-1908, 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iamurri	Maria	21		f	M	house keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Corsuna	Acquedra Pianura		NJ	Waterbury
2	daughter	Rosa	1		f					Italy	Italian South	Corsuna	Acquedra Pianura		NJ	Waterbury
3	Signore	Domenico	28		m	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Corsuna	Acerra	mfe Petrella Rosa	Ill	Chicago
4	Perrone	Antonio	28		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Corsuna	Guardia Piemonte	mfe Maddalena Perrone	Pa	Phila
5	Gianfrancesco	Commaso	68		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Fontegreca	wife Mariannunna Marano	RI	Providence
6	Berardi	Michele	35		m	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Fontegreca	wife Cortellessa Carmela	RI	Providence
7	Magazo	Gelsomino	21		m	M	labour	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Felice Sannio	wife Maria D'Amico	Pa	Oldforge
8	Giuliano	Domenico	26		m	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	wife Silvano Giovanna	Ill	Chicago
9	Manoli	Antonio	21		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montefalcone	wife Marianna Scarpone	Pa	Bristol
10	Calabrese	Vincenzo	46		m	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	wife D. Carlo Pasquale	RI	Allamuchy
11	Son	Francesco	9		m			no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	mother Bitonto	NJ	Allamuchy
12	Maltria	Maria	25		f	M	Nurse	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Settefrati	father Giuseppe Settefrati	Pa	New Castle
13	Son	Angelo	6		m					Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Settefrati	grandfather Settefrati	Pa	New Castle
14	D'Amorano	Michele	26		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Capracotta	wife Maria Giuseppe Lanuzzi Angelarosa Silvercroce	NY	New York
15	Calabrese	Michele	10		m			no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	no one	NJ	Allamuchy
16	Papuzza	Giovanni	7		m			no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	no one	NJ	Allamuchy
17	Gelsomino	Bartolomeo	35		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montefalcone	father Modestino Gelsomino Maria Giuseppa del Battista	Conn	Everington
18	Polenta	Giuseppe	28		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montefalcone	wife Natalena Mannuppella	Pa	Bristol
19	Cavotta	Felice	19		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montecalvo	father Michele Montecalvo	Cal	Sydney
20	Cancellieri	Anna	34		f	M	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	brother Cosmo Cancellieri	Mass	Boston
21	daughter	Mercurio Reparata	20		f	S	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	uncle Benevento	Mass	Boston
22	daughter	Mercurio Filomena	17		f	S	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	uncle	Mass	Boston
23	daughter	Mercurio Damiana	11		f		None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	uncle	Mass	Boston
24	Genova	Carmela	31		f	M	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Felice	mother in law Antonia Maria	Pa	Oldforge
25	Di Dio	Pasquale	22		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Faura	wife Sabina Faura	Ill	Chicago
26	Mucolascina	Nicolantonio	41		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	wife Maria Addenante	Ill	Chicago
27	Sabatino	Nicola	24		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vieste	mother Carmine Antonia	Ohio	Salamanca
28	Semma	Nicola	22		m	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cerenza	wife Angela Maiella	Pa	Braddock
29	Traniatola	Angela	58		f	W	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Potenza	no one	Ill	Chicago
30	daughter	Vincenza	15		f	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Potenza		Ill	Chicago

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

6-66532

No. 68

1-401-800-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 1, 1908*

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guanajay
2	no	father		no	no	no	father													
							brother													
X 3	yes	brother	10	yes	04	of Chicago Ill	Pasquale 139 Emma St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	—	—
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Giuseppe Rea 111 Box Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuevas
X 5	no	self	10	yes	90-02	Brooklyn NY	Vincenzo Ciccodico 583 Manhattan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cuba	Cuevas
6	no	self	125	yes	03	of Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	scar of temple	Cuba	Fomento
7	no	self	15	yes	05	of Chicago Ill	Arcangiolo Cuoco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Fomento
8	yes	brother	10	yes	06	of Chicago Ill	3 Rue Clifford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Fomento
							3 Rue Vincent 139 Emma St Chicago Ill													
X 9	no	self	15	yes	02	of Bristol Pa	Saverio Gaeta 210 Penn St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Felice
10	no	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuevas
11	no	father	4	no	no	no	Francesco Stellacci 12 W 5th St Bayonne Abbasanta NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	scar of eye left	Campobasso	Montecilfone
12	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	Lazzarino Vito 25 Jefferson Ave Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
13	yes	father	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium brown	brown	none	Cuba	Fetlefratt
14	yes	self	19	yes	no	1906	Francesco Ottobriano 18 Mulberry St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium brown	brown	none	—	—
15	no	father	10	no	no	no	Francesco Stellacci 12 W 5th St Abbasanta NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Campobasso	Montecilfone
16	no	step father	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium brown	brown	none	—	—
17	no	self	50	yes	95	of Bayonne NJ	Gelormino Cupiaro 160 Albany St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	—	—
X 18	no	self	12	yes	05	of Bristol Pa	Saverio Gaeta 210 Penn St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	scar of chin	Avellino	Villanova del Battista
19	no	self	20	no	yes	no	D Ottobriano Giuseppe 406 Bon Sydney Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Guglionesi
20	yes	son	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Avellino	Montemiletto
21	yes	brother	4	no	no	no	Giuseppe Mercurio 78 Preston St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
22	yes	brother	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
23	yes	brother	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
24	no	self	14	no	no	no	Arcangiolo Cuoco Oletforg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium brown	brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
25	no	self	20	yes	03	of Chicago Ill	Giuseppe Favara 906 S Ingleside Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
26	no	self	15	no	no	no	Michele Addendato 138 N Desplaines St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Felice
27	no	self	20	yes	06	of Kansas Ohio	Fabiano Ruggi Salamanca Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Bari	Cerignola
28	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Giuseppe Carretta 922½ Ben St Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Bari	Cerignola
29	yes	son	12	no	no	no	Gaetano 31 Henry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli
30	yes	brother	3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	scar of nose	Catanzaro	Cerenza
																		none	Potenza	Potenza
														5	1	medium brown	brown	none	Potenza	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Luigi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Marchese
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DeBellis Savino, Surgeon of the S/S LUISIANA, Ship's Doctor, do
(state whether "acting theretofor" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. DeBellis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	†Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
X 1	Galati	Nicola	22		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Fervore Maria	N.J.	New York	
X 2	Cannata	Vincenzo	34		m s	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	S. Giorgio	wife Filomena Patania	N.J.	Angelica	
X 3	Divenere	Antonia	33		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	wife Nicolaverchia Rosa	Ill.	Chicago	
X DETAINED	Di Iasio	Carmaso	39		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monteruttangelo	mother Micieto Giuseppe	N.J.	New York	
X DETAINED	Micieto	Vincenzo	14		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Veste	mother Micieto Giuseppe	N.J.	New York	
X DETAINED	Micieto	Annunziata	9		f —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Veste	mother Micieto Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
X DETAINED	Micieto	Filomena	7		f —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Veste	mother Micieto Giuseppe	N.J.	New York	
X 8	Pavelli	Francesco	29		m s	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Belmonte	wife Grossi Vincenza	Mass.	Boston	
X 9	Scarasa	Giuseppe	48		m s	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Gallo	N.J.	Manaroned	
X 10	Pizzuti	Domenico	32		m s	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Popoli	wife Crocefisso Santino	N.J.	Schenectady	
X 11	Sanguiliano	Giuseppe	25		m s	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Popoli	wife Filomena Di Orazio	N.J.	New Brunswick	
X DETAINED	Cocchini	Domenicantonio	46		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Montazzoli	wife Maria Di Clemente	Pa.	Harrisburg	
X 13	Izzi	Luigi	26		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Torre Alien.	wife Maria Vitta	N.J.	New York	
X 14	Mancini	Nicola	16		m s	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Acquaviva	father Luigi	N.J.	New Brunswick	
X 15	Di Francesco	Nicola	16		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Montazzoli	father Filippo	N.J.	New Brunswick	
X 16	Mancini	Angela	26		f m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Montazzoli	mother Annunziata Di Clemente	R.I.	Providence	
X 17	Di Fiori	Raffaele	39		m m	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pratola Peligna	wife Maria Gabriele	Pa.	Hazleton	
X 18	Di Falco	Luigi	21		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	S. Mauro	wife Maria Costa	W.Va.	Morgada	
X 19	Finoro	Domenico	49		m m	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Giovanna Di Loro	Ont. Can.	Peterborough	
X 20	Altitonante	Vincenzo	31		m m	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castelli	wife Adelina Peretti	Pa.	Phila.	
X 21	Notaroberto	Angela	19		f s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Futani	mother Fiori Anna	Pa.	Hazleton	
X 22	Di Loro	Vincenzo	15		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Carmine Rocca S. Giovanni	Canada	Montreal	
X 23	Alfino	Rocco	16		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Rocca Morelli	mother Anna D'Amario Rocca S. Giovanni	Ontario	Tackfield	
X 24	Vero	Rocco	34		m m	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Rocca Morelli	wife Felice Di Loro Rocca S. Giovanni	Canada	Montreal	
X 25	Cece	Enrico	16		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Rocca Morelli	father Antonio Rocca S. Giovanni	Ontario	Tackfield	
X 26	Baratta	Gaspare	50		m m	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Buetta	wife / mother Mazzullo Maria Buetta	Colo.	Salsburo	
X 27	Son	Francesco	13		m —	—	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Buetta	wife Marchese Concetta Buetta	Colo.	Salsburo	
X 28	Piccinini	Alfredo	19		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Buetta	father Angelo Lavriano	Pa.	Rossiter	
X 29	Robbertiello	Giuseppina	25		f m	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Lavriano	father Giovanni Rocca S. Giovanni	N.J.	Newark	
X 30	Caravaggio	Silvestro	25		m s	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Rocca S. Giovanni		Canada	Montreal	

Except #7 Wm Alexander Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May*, 1908

90

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1904	N.Y.	[illegible] Vincenzo —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brow	brow	none	Catanzaro	Potia
2	no	self	15	no	no	no	[illegible] Elizabeth St.														
							friend Raffaele Pisano — 334 E. 11th St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brow	none	Reggio Cal.	S. Giorgio Morgeto
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	mother Giovanni Patasso — 61 W. Ohio St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	scar of cheek	Bari	Berzzano
4	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Matteo — 181 Bleecker St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow	blue	none	Foggia	Monte Sant Angelo
5	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foggia	Monte Sant Angelo
6	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foggia	Monte Sant Angelo
7	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foggia	Monte Sant Angelo
8	yes	self	120	yes	no	no	friend Francesco Castravelli — 381 Exeter St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brow	rock marked	Roma	Terracina
9	no	self	30	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend Antonio Corti — Jamaica Queens Co.														
10	no	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Nicola Deodato — 931 Cliffside St.	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brow	brow	none	Aquila	Popoli
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Di Frangesco Giovanni — New Brunswick N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brow	brow	none	Aquila	Popoli
12	yes	self	100	yes	1905	Harrisburg	brother Zopito — Box 512	Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brow	none	Chieti	Montazzoli
13	yes	self	100	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Cipriano Tamaro — 44 Sotheryott	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brow	brow	none	Teramo	Teramo
14	no	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Di Francesco —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brow	brow	scar of forehead	Campobasso	Acquaviva
15	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother	New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow	brow	none	Chieti	Montazzoli
16	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Russo — 332 Atwells Ave.	Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	brow	none	Chieti	Montazzoli
17	yes	cousin	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Nazzaro Di Fluri — Box 223	Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brow	brow	none	Caserta	Pratola
18	no	self	10	yes	1905	Morgadella	brother Giovanni Testa —	Morgada Villa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brow	brow	none	Salerno	S. Mauro
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Luigi Pizzoni — 217 Charlotte St.	Peterborough Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brow	none	Aquila	Crasacio
20	yes	self	100	yes	1904	Phila Pa	brother Attilio Luigi Eugenio — 701 Fitzwater St.	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brow	scar of hip	Chieti	Roccascalegna
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Antonio — 81 Church St.	Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brow	blue	none	Teramo	Castelli
22	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Di Crisci — 217 Charlotte St.	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brow	none	Salerno	Futani
23	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Alfino — Box 29	Vankfield Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brow	brow	blind eye	Chieti	Roccascalegna
24	no	self	14	yes	1903	Montreal Canada	cousin Domenico Di Crisci — 217 Charlotte St.	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brow	scar of eye brow	Chieti	Roccascalegna
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo —	Vankfield Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brow	brow	scar of forehead	Chieti	Roccascalegna
26	no	self	60	yes	1897	Rivera Pa	[illegible] Sante —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Chieti	Roccascalegna
27	no	father	7	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Colo —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none	Cosenza	Marano
28	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Luigi —	Rossiskdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brow	blue	none	Cosenza	Marano
29	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband Domenico Lattano — 21 Droff St.	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	brow	scar of cheek	Cosenza	Paterno
30	no	self	14	yes	1903	Montreal Canada	brother Pietro — 1350 St. Catherine St.	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brow	brow	none	Salerno	Laurino
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brow	brow	scar of forehead	Chieti	Roccascalegna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carbone Luigi Zenetti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carbone Luigi Zenetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUISIANA

I, DeBellis Savio, Surgeon of the S/S _____, Ship's Doctor, do
(state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DeBellis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sesto	Pietro	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father	Sesto Cilento	
2	Fusco	Iero	22		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife	Fusco D'Amia	Rocca Giovanni, Grand Montreal
3	Cagliandi	Maria Antonia	20		f S	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	campagna	mother	Marbella	Francesco Campagna Ill Chicago
4	Magliano	Bernardino	31		m M	farm help	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	campagna	mother		
5	daughter	Rosa	7		f		no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	campagna	grandmother	Capaccio	Rosetta Ill Chicago
6	son	Gaetano	2		m				Italy	Italian South	Salerno	campagna	grandmother	campagna	Ill Chicago
7	Bruno	Vincenzo	27		m M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	wife	Carina	Di Filippo Napoli Ill Chicago
8	De Chirico	Domenico	19		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Montalbano	father	Vito	Montalbano Jonio Nj Syracuse
9	Romano	Natale	37		m M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Scala Cel	wife	Teresa	Cerro Scala Cel Nj Brooklyn
10	Bardoli	Mª Rosa	23		f S	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Longobucco	father	Pietro	Longobucco Rj Wetherly
11	Gentile	Giovanni	44		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Rehappola	father	Antonio	Rehappola Nj Andyork
12	Smarra	Michele	32		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father	Nicola	Cerro Nj Hoboken
13	Martucci	Giuseppe	29		m M	baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	mother	Dell'Aquila	Teresa Cerro Nj Hoboken
14	Salsano	Rosa	67		f W	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Foggia			Nj Springfield
15	D'Alessio	Felice	19		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Elicti	S. Lucia	father	Domenico	S. Lucia Pa Utica
16	Ferraiuolo	Andrea	58		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Bartolomeo	grandmother	Francesco	Ferraiuolo S. Bartolomeo Nj Hoboken
17	di Lauro	Giuseppe	68		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cebiriccola	wife	Angela	D'Andrea Ill Chicago
18	Grande	Mariano	16		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cerro	father	Andrea	Grande Cerro Pa Phila
19	Corasaniti	Pietro	23		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	mother	Jorio	Barbara Davoli Nj Newyork
20	Fragnoso	Pasquale	33		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Seperano	wife	Addolorata	Capolupo Seperano Ohio Brainie
21	Corri	Giovanni	22		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Rapone	wife	D'Nicola	Cristiano Rapone Nj Newark
22	Califano	Salvatore	19		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Conca	wife	Agnuela	Chiarelli Conca Nj Fordham
23	Feola	Francesco	28		m M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife	Rosa	Conca Ill Richwood
24	Catalano	Francesco	21		m S	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelvetere	father	Vincenzo	Ill Westport
25	Mastrocola	Giuseppe	18		m S	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelvetere	mother	Rachele	Castelvetere Nj Westport
26	D'Onofrio	Antonio	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	father	Domenico	Sessa Aurunca Nj Brooklyn
27	Fiorina	Pasquale	47		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife	Carmela	Sessa Aurunca Nj Brooklyn
28	Ortenzio	Nicola	16		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		parents	Filomena	Calvisiano Conca Cronata
29	Altieri	Antonio	21		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca			Calvisiano Conca Cronata
30	Conte	Giuseppe	38		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Celano	wife	Grazia	Conte Nj Brooklyn

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 10, 1905*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?														
1	no	self	14	no	no	no	cousin	Giovanni Fuiano 39 Charlotte Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Chieti	Roccadivasa
2	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother	Mario 39 Charlotte Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none	Chieti	Roccadivasa
3	no	brother	10	no	no	no	sister	Concetta Cagliano 116 Bell Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Chieti	Roccadivasa
4	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband	Ambrosio Melucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Salerno	Campagna
5	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father	116 1st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Salerno	Campagna
6	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale 139 Jenny A Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Cagnetta 108 Sabin A Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
9	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	step brother	Cosmo Berardi 97 Skillman A Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	scar of cheek left	Salerno	Montalbano
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Nunziato Bonfiglio 40 Vine A Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Scala Coeli
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Francesco De Filippo 187 Grand Astoria L I NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Longobucco
12	yes	self	20	yes	05 of	Phoenix Ariz.	cousin	Cagliaferro Alfonso 819 Adams Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Pietrapaola
13	yes	self	20	yes	99	08 Buffalo NY	cousin	Carlo Verdicchio 838 Adams A Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cerva
14	yes	self	10	yes	99	Hoboken NJ	son	Alfredo Bargone 911 6th Irvington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cerva
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law	Nicola Aceto 149 Hooker A Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale grey	brown	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father	Emilio Antonio 328 Adams Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale brown	brown	none	Chieti	S Giovanni Lipioni
17	no	self	10	yes	02	Bound Brook	son	Clemente Iovine Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	Achille Fratta 87 Christopher A Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none	Caserta	Castel Morrone
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend	Giuseppe Castagna 199 Canal A NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	mitty	Caserta	Cerva
20	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother	Emidio 44 1st Ave Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale brown	brown	scar of forehead	Caserta	Arienzo
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Nazzareno Capulo 20 Orient Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	pock marked	Lecce	Leporano
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Luca Greco 186 & 184 Jackson Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	scar of eye left	Salerno	Roccapiemonte
23	no	self	20	yes	05	Phoenix Ariz.	brother	Leonardo Greco W Va Verginio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium brown	brown	none	Caserta	Cerva
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Michele 116 Clinton Newport NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none	Caserta	Cerva
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Michele Catalano 420 Canal Weehawken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	scar of temple left	Campobasso	Castelmauro
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Edoardo 21 Spader 168 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium brown	brown	pock marked	Campobasso	Castelmauro
27	no	self	20	yes	97	Canada	brother in law	Giovanni Mancini 170 Hunt A Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sepino
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	Vincenzo 170 Hunt Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium gray	brown	none	Caserta	Caiazzo
29	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin	Ascensio Modestino 170 Hunt Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Caserta	Caiazzo
30	yes	self	20	yes	04	Brooklyn	friend	Enrico Cuniff 16 Bolton A Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	scar of forehead	Caserta	Sepino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlos Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Ploenlus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the S/S LUISIANA, ship's doctor, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Bellis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24-1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Perrotta	Gustavo	38		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortona dei Marsi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife De Cicco Filomena	Mass	Boston
X 2	Cranio	Gaetano	30		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortona dei Marsi	wife Perrotta Felicia	Mass	Boston
X 3	Giovanni	Giovanni	30		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortona dei Marsi	wife De Cicco Felicia	Mass	Boston
X 4	Vitale	Francesco	32		M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caserta	Ortona dei Marsi	wife Anna Petracca	Pa	Phila
X 5	Petracca	Antonio	21		M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caserta	Cicano	wife Maria Cuto	Pa	Phila
X 6	Patrignani	Quintino	36		M	labor	no		Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	Fano	wife Virginia Bettini	Canada	Montebello
X 7	Bettucci	Fabino	21		M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	Fano	wife Eurrica	Ill	Chicago
X 8	Tombari	Raffaele	27		M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Jersey City
X 9	Desidirio	Celeste	22		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	father Felicantonio	Wash	Spokane
X 10	Pignatelli	Stanislao	23		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Potenza	Rapone	father Angelo	Canada	Crayby
X 11	Pinto	Francesco	25		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rapone		N.Y.	New York
X 12	Rivetti	Giuseppa	25		M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	mother Grimaldi	Canada	New Haven
X 13	Pasquarella	Giovanni	6						Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	grandmot Grimaldi Caterina	Conn	Mad Haven
X 14	Sons Manlio	Stefano	2						Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	grandmot	Conn	New Haven
X 15	Felli	Anna	22		F	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Aquila	Ortona dei Marsi	father Giuseppe	Canada	Calgary
X 16	Angelillo	Francescantonio	16		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rapone	father Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
X 17	Manho	Enrico Mario	34		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	mother Grimaldi Caterina	Canada	New Haven
X 18	Simeone	Nicola	5		M	shoemaker	yes		U.S.A.	Italian South	Caserta	Cato Ritorta	County Court Monroe Co. N.Y.	N.J.	Rochester
X 19	wife Ezio	Mariannicola	25		F	housekeep	yes		U.S.A.	Italian South	Caserta	Cato Ritorta	no one	N.J.	Rochester
X 20	Manetti	Dalilla	19		F	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Pesaro	Fano	mother Manetti Maria	Sask	Winnipeg
X 21	Chiurari	Francesco	28		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	father Berardino	Canada	Calgary Alb
X 22	Serani	Loreto	22		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	mother Pasquantonia	Canada	Calgary Alb
X 23	Corradetti	Alessio	42		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	father Luigi	Canada	Calgary
X 24	wife	Amalia	41		F	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	father Pietro	Canada	Calgary
X 25		Flavio	14		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	grandfat Felli	Canada	Calgary
X 26		Giovanni	12		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	grandfat	Canada	Calgary
X 27		Nazzarotto	9		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	grandfat	Canada	Calgary
X 28		Domenico	6		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortodoco	grandfat	Canada	Calgary
X 29		Riccardo	4		M		no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Aquila	Ortodoco	grandfat	Canada	Calgary
X 30	Filippoui	Francesco	26		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Terenutillo	father Antonio	Terenutillo	St. Francesco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 1*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
X 1	yes	self	20	yes	1903 1907	Boston Mass.	friend Dr Geo Guiseppe 17 Celestion St Boston Mass
2	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Boston Mass	friend brother Vincenzo 821 Chichester St Phila Pa
3	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1906	Boston Mass	friend brother in law Alfredo Ruggiero 1823 S 8th St Phila Pa
4	yes	self	21	yes	1905 1907	Phila Pa	friend Stefano Bonucci 108 Park St New London Conn
5	yes	self	30	yes	1902 1907	Phila Pa	cousin Alfredo Bellucci 200 Forpaugh St Chicago Ill
6	no	self	10	yes	1906 1906	New London Conn	friend Antonio Gilmari 298 Van Horn ave Jersey City NJ
7	yes	self	12	yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ill	brother in law Pietro Agostino 324 Main ave Ypsilanti Wash
X 8	no	self	16	yes	1902 1907	New London Conn	brother Antonio Bonallo & Co Stanly Canada
9	no	self	100	yes	1906 1906	Ypsilanti Wash	brother Donato 82-7 ave N.Y.
10	no	self	60	yes	1902 1907	Ypsilanti Wash	cousin Francesco Delucci uncle 382 East St New Haven Conn
11	yes	self	12	yes	1907 1907	N.Y.	bridegroom Attilio Corradetti 622 E 2nd ave Calgary Canada
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Francesco 82-7 ave New York
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Delucci 382 East St New Haven Conn
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale and Salvatore 166 Elliott St Rochester NY
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Angelo Alfredo Nemi Winnipeg Canada
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Serani Giulio brother Box 1861 Calgary Alta Canada
17	no	self	100	yes	1906 1908	New Haven Conn	cousin Attilio Corradetti uncle 622 - 7 Ave Calgary Canada
18	no	self	60	yes	1903 1901	Rochester NY	brother Bernardino 414 Wheelock St Trenton NJ
X 19	no	husband	/	yes	1903 1901	Rochester NY	
20	yes	self	15	no	no	no	
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	
22	no	self	80	no	no	no	
23	no	self	200	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	
X 24	no	husband	/	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	
X 25	no	father	/	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	
X 26	no	father	/	~~yes~~	~~1903~~ 1907	~~N.Y.~~	
X 27	no	father	/	~~yes~~	~~1903~~ 1907	~~N.Y.~~	
X 28	no	father	/	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	
/ 29	no	father	/	~~American born~~			
30	no	self	10	yes	1902 1907	Trenton N.J.	

19 Every alien who is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Caserta	Teano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	none	Caserta	Teano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brown	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	black	brown	none	Aquila	Gagliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Gagliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	blue	none	Potenza	Rapone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brown	blue	warts of chin	Caserta	Aversa
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	blue	none	Caserta	Aversa
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	blue	none	Caserta	Aversa
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	black	none	Potenza	Rapone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brown	blue	none	Caserta	Aversa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	blue	none	Caserta	Calvi Risorta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	blue	none	Caserta	Calvi Risorta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	black	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	scar on neck and chin and pockmarked	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brown	blue	scar of eyebrow	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	light	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Antrodoco
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	brown	none	America	born
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	scar of chin	Perugia	Terni Otto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Lisi, master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Carlo Lisi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DeBellis Savino, Surgeon of the S/S LUISIANA, ship's doctor (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DeBellis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vena	Angelo	22		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bocca d'Acero	wife Giovanna Vena	Pa	Ethan
2	Zappitelli	Michele	19		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo	Calif	Tyrone
3	Taddeo	Michelantonio	27		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bocca d'Acero	wife Domenica Gentile	N.Y.	New York
4	Galtieri	Angelo	28		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Ortomarto	wife Domenica Forestieri	N.J.	Newark
5	Galtieri	[illegible]	18		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Ortomarto	father Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
6	Cesare	Nicola	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietrapertosa	wife Angela Pettine	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 7	Squillo	Domenico	44		m m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Serramezzano	mother Mariana Rota	N.J.	Newark
8	Ruggiero	Leonardo	45		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Serramezzano	wife Giordano Angelarosa	N.Y.	New York
9	Cortiglia	Giovanni	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Serramezzano	mother Gabetti Caterina	Pa	Phila
10	Fecola	Antonio	26		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Serramezzano	wife Teresa La Cortiglia	Pa	Phila
11	Colonnello	Lobia	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietradefusi	father Antonio Colonnello	Pa	Pittston
12	wife	Saveria	21		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South			father Donato Pietradefusi		
13	Garofoli	Leonardo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	father Gaetano Bitetto	Calif	Fresno
14	Galtieri	Angelo	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Ortomarto	wife Rosina Pellegrino	N.J.	New York
15	Barone	Francesco	21		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Belvedere	wife Maria Calfa	Conn	Hartford
16	D'Ambrosio	Michele	29		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Isabella Scavone	Calif	Fresno
ADMITTED 17	Arnola	Vito	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovannina Rocco Giovanni	Penn	Peterboro
18	Cavalieri	Antonio	24		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Roccagloriosa	wife Barbara Roccagloriosa	N.J.	Newark
19	Garofoli	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	mother Dominica Rota	Calif	Fresno
20	Vena	Guiseppantonio	25		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Filomena Contenti	L.I.	Belvedere
21	Vizzuso	Mrs Olivia	23		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaccarico	mother Caramoto Stella	Calif	S. Jose
22	Capobianco	Rocco	8		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaccarico	grandmot Vaccarico	Calif	S. Jose
23	"	Guiseppe	2		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaccarico	grandmot	Calif	S. Jose
24	Monforte	Mrs Antonia	18		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Guiseppe Campobasso	N.J.	Camden
25	Contenti	Angela	16		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Campobasso	mother Di Elisabetta Donato Campobasso	Pa	Phila
26	Ranieri	Giovanni	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Greiei Elvira Davoli	Canada	Bakerbrook
27	Procopio	Guiseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Rosani Maria Davoli	Canada	Bakerbrook
28	Gualtieri	Guiseppe	35		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Procopio Caterina Davoli	Canada	Bakerbrook
29	Gualtieri	Antonio	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Procopio Vittoria Davoli	Canada	Bakerbrook
30	Fristacki	Luigi	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Cenciroti Caterina Davoli	Canada	Bakerbrook

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SB

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 11, 1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1904	Stewark NJ	brother-in-law Luigi Vuedetti 1 Bowers Ave Stillwater Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelpetroso
2	no	self	15	yes	1906	St Louis	cousin Lavoria Paulino 1 Grand Ave Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Angelo Grat
3	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Boston Mass	cousin Pagallo Giuseppe 60 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Angelo Grat
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Francesco Annuitano 178 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Cosenza	Ortomarano
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Civoli 181 Livingston St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Ortomarano
6	no	self	18	yes	1907	Newark NJ	father Angelo Tarsia 181 Livingston St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
7	no	self	18	no	no	no	nephew Alfonso Lupinacci 180 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father Andrea Tarsia 186 to 188 St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
9	yes	father	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Vuedetti 326 1/2 N. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Colarusso Box 146 Stillwater Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
11	no	self	20	yes	1907	Newark NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietradefusi
12	no	boat		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none		
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Catrini 122 Herald St. Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Bari	Bitecglie
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Annuitano 178 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Ortomarano
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 23 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Belvedere
16	yes	brother	30	yes	1902 1908	Hartford Conn	brother Gaetano 128 Lyme St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Bracigliano
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Alfonso 324 746 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Casacanditella
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father-in-law Antonio Barbaro 34 Mechanic St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Baronissi
19	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Catrini 122 Herald St. Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Bari	Bitecglie
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Ignazio Stella Box 188 Baldwin L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of throat	Campobasso	Campobasso
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Nicola Calabrigno 22 Arch Ave St. Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Tricarico
22	yes	mother	7	no	no	no	father Maria 12 So. 2nd St. Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Tricarico
23	yes	mother	7	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Tricarico
24	yes	sister	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Campobasso
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	mark of cheek	Campobasso	Campobasso
26	no	self	20	yes	1903 1907	Catasauqua Pa	cousin Guattin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Catanzaro	Davoli
27	no	self	20	yes	1903 1907	Syracuse NY	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Davoli
28	no	self	20	yes	1903 1907	Guattin Va.	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Davoli
29	no	self	10	yes	1903 1907	Guattin Va.	cousin Baker Brook Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Catanzaro	Davoli
30	no	self	20	yes	1903 1907	Baker Brook Can	brother Giuseppe Baker Brook Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Davoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Luigi, Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm. Hawley
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Ellis Savius, Surgeon of the S/S LUISIANA, Ship's Doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

De Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

11—1105

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramiri	Michele	41		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Concettina Lupicella	Penn.	Grand Rocky Brook
2	Ruggiero	Antonio	21		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Ariano Puglia	father Biagio		Ariano Puglia
3	Ciriando	Raffaela	50		f m	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Agata	father Francesco		S. Agata
4	Moreto	Luigi	22-10-22-69		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Agata	father Stefano		Calif S. Francisco
5	(Sister)	Maria	23		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Agata	father Giuseppe		Calif S. Francisco
6	Di Loria	Salvatore	1	10	m s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Sofia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carmela Grando		Calif S. Francisco
7	Di Loria	Antonio	38		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Sofia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Luigi		N.J. New York
8	Zarrillo	Leonardo	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ariano	father Pietro		N.J. Lackawanna
9	Cardinale	Oto	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Ariano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Antonia Valentino		N.J. New York
10	Zarrilla	Pasquale	21		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Ariano			Calif S. Francisco
11	Sisinna	Gaetana	24		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Orsomarso			Calif S. Francisco
12	(daughter)	Gelsomina	3	4	f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Orsomarso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no one		N.J. New York
13	Cito	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Stevano	father Biagio		N.J. Orange
14	Guadagno	Antonia	25		f m	Servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Stevano			Del Wilmington
15	Zottolo	Mo Filomena	66		f W	~~servant~~	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Stevano	yo one		Del Wilmington
16	Cirigliano	Antonio	24		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Stevano	father Carlo		N.J. New York
17	Saraniti	Concetta	19		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Teodoro	mother Soraniti Anna	S. Teodoro	N.J. New York
18	Melati	Rocco	36		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Teodoro	w/f Pappalardo Grazia	S. Teodoro	N.J. New York
19	Bando	Calogero	24		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Teodoro	w/f Gelsomina Grasu	S. Teodoro	N.J. New York
20	Calarco	Gennaro	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	father Calarco Fortunato	S. Teodoro	N.J. Rochester
21	Monterosso	Annunziato	35		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Livia Maria	Scilla	N.J. Pleasantville
22	Scipione	Antonio	20		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	mother Perrotta Carmina	Scilla	N.J. Pleasantville
23	Ciccone	Antonio	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN w/f Silvato Carmela	Scilla	N.J. Pleasantville
24	Ciccone	Fortunata	20		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	mother		N.J. Pleasantville
25	(son)	Pietro	1		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	grandmother Sciarrotto Lucia	Scilla	Pa Galeton
26	Catalano	Francescantonio	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Cosoleto	father Antonino	Cosoleto	Pa Galeton
27	Romano	Antonio	31		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cosoleto	w/f Mastro Caterina	Cosoleto	Pa Galeton
28	Romano	Carmine	39		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Cosoleto	w/f Giampaolo Rosaria	Cosoleto	N.Y. Utica
29	Carbellini	Rosario	24		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Melicucca	w/f Caroni Carlina	Melicucca	N.Y. Utica
30	Felleti	Bruno	15		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Tropoli	no one		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 10, 1908*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] from an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1905	Roffield W. Va.	friend Walters Lavano Baker Brook Canada New B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brow	brown	none	Catanzaro	Davoli
2	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Dominico 14 Breckenridge St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med brow	blue	none	Avellino	Aviano
3	yes	cousin	60	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Calabro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med brow	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Agata
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin 422 Mountgomery Ave San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med brow	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Agata
5	yes	cousin	4	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Calabro 422 Montgomery Ave S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med brow	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Agata
6	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Calabro 422 Montgomery Ave S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brow	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Agata
7	yes	cousin	70	yes	1907	S. Francisco self	cousin Salvatore Calabro 422 Montgomery Ave S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brow	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Agata
8	yes	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	uncle Domenico Cirace 111 1st Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brow	brown	none	Avellino	Aviano
9	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Carlos Rebecchi 14 Breckenridge St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med brow	brown	none	Avellino	Aviano
10	yes	self	22	yes	1905	N.Y.	father Domenico Cirace 111 1st Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brow	brown	none	Avellino	Aviano
11	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Nicholas Florio Guiseppe 101 Mountgomery St. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brow	blue	scar of cheek	Cosenza	Ottomarro
12	yes	mother	4	no	no	no	relation — do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair brow	blue	none	Cosenza	Ottomarro
13	yes	self	12	yes	1902	N.Y.	uncle Angelo Lizzo 15 Avenue A N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med brow	brown	none	Avellino	Aviano
14	no	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Guadagno no street 53 Clark St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brow	brown	none	Salerno	Oliveto
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Lamanna 1512 W. 6th St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	med grey	brown	scar of nose	Salerno	Oliveto
16	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Gradilla Angelo 424 E. 2nd St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med brow	brown	none	Salerno	Oliveto
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Ignazio Mariano 403 E. 122nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair brow	brown	none	Messina	S. Teodoro
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Gaetano 403 E. 122nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med brow	black	none	Messina	S. Teodoro
19	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 403 E. 122nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brow	blue	scar of eye	Messina	S. Teodoro
20	yes	self	13	yes	1905	Rockdale Pa	uncle Carlo Rocco 5 Bennet Place Rockdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brow	brown	scar of nose	Reggio Cal.	Scilla
21	no	self	28	yes	1905	Pleasantville NJ	cousin Salvatore Domenico Box 23 Pleasantville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brow	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Scilla
22	no	self	60	yes	1905	St. Johns	cousin Salvatore Romano Box 23 Pleasantville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med brow	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Scilla
23	no	self	10	yes	1906	Pleasantville NJ	cousin Salvatore Domenico Box 23 Pleasantville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brow	brown	scar of cheek	Reggio Cal.	Scilla
24	no	self	16	no	no	no	husband Nicola Pasquale Box 23 Pleasantville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med brow	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Scilla
25	no	—	—	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Nunziato	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med brow	blue	none	Reggio Cal.	Scilla
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brow	blue	none	Reggio Cal.	Casoleto
27	no	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Viola Damiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brow	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Casoleto
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	10 Throop Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brow	blue	none	Reggio Cal.	Casoleto
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med brow	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Melissa
30	no	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med brow	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Anoglio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carbone Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raul, Blumberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Ship's Doctor, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

De Bellis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24-1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Cicerone	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	father Pietro -	Scilla	Pa Plainsville
X 2	Scordo	Sebastiano	25		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father Giovanni -	Rifatto	Md Baltimore
3	Siciliano	Giuseppe	52		m m	Stonemason	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Rifatto	wife Calabro	Rosario - Rifatto	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 4	Minafo	Angelo	37		m m	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	wife Cirone	Maddalena Castiglione	Md Baltimore
X 5	Crovato	Sebastiano	41		m m	Housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acireale	father		Pa Scranton
X 6		Ruvolo Giuseppa	15		f s	Housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acireale	grandfather	Rosario Minafo	Pa Scranton
X 7		Ruvolo Palma	12		f s	do	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acireale	grandfather		Pa Scranton
X 8		Ruvolo Maria	9		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acireale	grandfather		Pa Scranton
X 9		Ruvolo Grazia	6		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acireale	grandfather		Pa Scranton
X 10		Ruvolo Rosario	4		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acireale	grandfather	Acireale	Pa Scranton
X 11	Vacante	Cirino	25		m m	Farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Centrici	mother Rigazi	Concetta Centrici	Md. Oneda
X 12	Care	Francesco	32		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Cardeto	wife Cricelli	Teresa Cardeto	W.V. Everbee
X 13	Bennicasa	Maria	19		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Strongoli			N.Y. Brooklyn
X 14	Lamagliera	Filomena	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Strongoli			N.Y. Brooklyn
X 15	Mazzini	Adelina	23		f m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Sulmona	uncle	Francesco Marini	N.Y. New York
X 16	Vecchia	Ernesto	10		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Sulmona	uncle	Pesco costanzo	N.Y. New York
X 17	Vesia	Caterina	50		f w	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Sulmona	brother in law	Francesco Marini	N.Y. New York
X 18	Lamagliera	Marini Maria	16		f s	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Sulmona	uncle	Pesco costanzo	N.Y. New York
X 19	Maddalena	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father Pasquale -	Canca	Canada Montreal
X 20	Marcarone	Nicolamaria	39		f w	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Strongoli	no one		N.J. Brooklyn
X 21	Ercoli	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ancona	Civitanova	step mother	Rosa Civitanova	Ontario Toronto
X 22	Pesci	Silvestro	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ancona	Fermo	mother	Anna Chiemeri - Fermo	Ontario Toronto
X 23	Marcaccio	Cesare	27		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ancona	Fermo	father	Domenico - Fermo	Ontario Toronto
X 24	Pupo	Guerrino	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Potenza	father	Raffaele - Potenza	Ontario Toronto
X 25	Fortuna	Filippo	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ancona	Fermo	wife	Fortuna - Fermo	Ontario Toronto
X 26	Marcaccio	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ancona	Fermo	mother	Mecozzi Annunziata Fermo	Ontario Toronto
X 27	Foresi	Pietro	16		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ancona	Civitanova	father	Foresi - Civitanova	Ontario Toronto
X 28	Di Gaspare	Giuseppe	27		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	wife	Campanelli Cancello Caserta	Canada Montreal
X 29	Mazzinelli	Antonio	37		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	wife	Di Salvo Elvira - Caserta	Canada Montreal
X 30	Hagop	Kalajan	25		m s	carpenter	no		Armenia	Armenian	Harpoot	Harpoot	father	Nashan - Harpoot	Mass Lawrence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May*, 190 8

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	no	no	Guglielmo Pasquale Brother B225-		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brow	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Scilla
2	yes	self	20	yes	1901	Baltimore Md	wife Rosaria attendant 403 St. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	black	brow	none	Catania	Ripsito
3	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Brooklyn NY	cousin Bonaccorso Francesco 150 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brow	brow	none	Catania	Aposto
4	no	self	25	yes	1902	Baltimore Md	brother-in-law Grano Giuseppe 1st St. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brow	blue	mark of chris	Messina	Castroreale
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband Privolo Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brow	brow	none	Catania	Aderisola
6	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brow	brow	none	Catania	Acireale
7	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father 213 Grand St.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	hazel	brown	none	Catania	Acireale
8	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	hazel	brown	none	Catania	Acireale
9	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	hazel	brown	none	Catania	Acireale
10	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father Serantonia		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	hazel	brown	none	Catania	Acireale
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Alfio 229 Park St. Private citz.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brow	black	none	Siracusa	Lentini
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Criscilli Sario Barbieri Bella.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brow	brow	none	Reggio Cal.	Calanna
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Sparmonto father 89 Spencer St. Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brow	brow	warts of cheek	Catanzaro	Strongoli
14	yes	f.	f.	no	no	no	brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med	brow	brown	none	Catanzaro	Strangolo
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Campo 56 Nott St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brow	brow	none	Aprita	Salmona
16	yes	f.	f.	no	no	no	cousin-law		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brow	brow	mark	Aprila	Salmona
17	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	grey	brow	none	Aprila	Salmona
18	yes	mother	f.	no	no	no	brother Cosmo Sarao 247 Urban St. Montreal Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	brow	brown	none	Aquila	Salmona
19	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Louis at Hand Chamarque 89 Spencer St. Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brow	brow	none	Caserta	Caneo Campania
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Grecco Carmine 56 York St. Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brow	wart of throat	Catanzaro	Strongoli
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Bonaccorso Pasquale 57 York St. Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brow	none	Ancona	Castelnuovo
22	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Ponzio Charlesco 57 York St. Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brow	brow	none	Ancona	Fermo
23	no	self	20	yes	1903	Toronto Can.	cousin Riccardo Pasquale 57 York St. Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brow	brown	scar of nose	Ancona	Fermo
24	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Ponzio Marcello 57 York St. Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brow	brow	none	Macerata	Potenza
25	no	self	15	yes	1903	Toronto Can.	friend Ponzio Marcello 57 York St. Toronto Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brow	blue	none	Ancona	Fermo
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Garzero Angelo 130 Catherine St. Montreal Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brown	none	Ancona	Fermo
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Chirino Maccarque 556 Dunn St. Montreal Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brow	brown	none	Ancona	Castelnuovo
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Fr. Sandolino 103 Hampshire St. Cambridge Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	milk	brow	brown	none	Caserta	Caneo Campo.
29	yes	self	25	yes	1902	cousin Can.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brow	brown	none	Caserta	Caneo Campo.
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brow	blue	none	Harpett	Harpett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlone Luigi, Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Marchesi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, ship'd doctor, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

De Bellis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Dionisio	Claudiano	18		m	S	labrer		no	Greece	Greek	Xante	Plioth.	family	Claudiano	Plioth.	do Kansas
X 2	Spiridon	Dimos Xenov	24		m	S	labrer		no	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Xante	Pyrs	family	Xenos Gen	Canada	Montreal City
X 3	Efstatio	Vlachioti	35		m	M	labrer		no	Greece	Greek	Xante	Pyliotti	wife	Vlachioti	Pyliotti	do Kansas
X 4	Goussoulis	Theofanis	29		m	S	labrer		yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Sparta	father	Apostoli	Sparta	Ky Lowell
X 5	Borges	Zacarias	33		m	S	laborer		yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Harpetts	Harpetts	cousin	Xavier	Harpetts	Mass Lynn
X 6	Villuto	Chiara	21		f	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	no other relative in America		Capitta Giovanna Troia	Pa Pinchannock
X 7	Spinello	Angelo	37		m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Grottolella	wife	Carmela	Criscuolo Grottolella	Pa Wilkensburg
X 8	Castellaneta	Leonardo	60		m	M	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Casamassima	wife	Anna Rosa	Caselli Casamassima	Ky New York
X 9	Castellaneta	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Casamassima	mother			Ky New York
X 10	Guglielmi	Antonio	23		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Canada	mother	Attolico	Elena Cannito	Calif S. Diego
X 11	Macchia	Francesco	24		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Canada	father	Nic Rocco	Cannito	Ill Chicago
X 12	Buono	Pasquale	37		m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cannito	wife	Anna de Caro	Cannito	Ill Chicago
X 13	Nuccitelli	Uliano	38		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Scurcola	wife	Jenno	Marrajenna Scurcola	Ky New York
X 14	Mastrogiacomo	Francesco	7		m	S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Canada	father	Mastrogiacomo	Cannato	Ill Chicago
X 15	Catella	Vittoriano	20		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Canada	father	Catella	Michele Cannito	Calif S. Diego
X 16	Quatrocciocchi	Salvatore	42		m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Verole	brother	Lucrezio	Verole	Ky New York
X 17	Salvoro	Arcangelo	18		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	3-14 36 73 Aquila	25 38 Verole	father	Francesco	Verole	Ky Rome
X 18	Graziani	Carlo	30		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Scurcola	mother	Rosa	Scurcola	Ky Holyoke
X 19	Colucci	Amelio	19		m	S	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Scurcola	mother	Nucitelli	Aurora Scurcola	Ky Rochester
X 20	Merola	Guiseppe	27		m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ferdi	wife	Covoli	Pasquarosa Ferdi	Ky N. Brook
X 21	Calocco	Antonio	22		m	S	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Monte Sharpio	father	Andrea	Monte Sharpio	Ky Buffalo
22	Cipollaro	Angela	26		m	M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Scurcola	wife	Domenico	Borrello Scurcola	Ill Scullah
X 23	D. Rocco	Nicola	17		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castiglione	father	Rocco	Castiglione	Pa N. Albany
X 24	Dilorio	Loreto	27		m	M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Espina	wife	Maria	Maria Espina	Ky Lawrence
X 25	Mosetta	Giovanni	39		m	M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Espina	wife	Mosetta	M. Carmela Espina	Ky New York
X 26	Palombo	Biagio	22		m	M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Espina	wife	Teselli	Teresa Espina	Ky New York
X 27	D. Stefano	Nicola	45		m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Farindola	wife	Fortuna	Cinzero Farindola	Pa Utica
X 28	Di Nino	Domenico	26		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Farindola	father	Nicola	D. Nino Farindola	Pa Utica
X 29	Azzore	Michele	18		m	S	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Frago Telesino	mother	Rosa	Cerbino Telesino	Ill Chicago
X 30	Guadagno	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Olevano	mother	Rosa	Cataldi Olevano sul Tusco	Ky Orange

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May*, 1908

11—1116

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no no no	friend — Vasilio Claudouro, 216 W 84th St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Kavala	Turkey
2	yes	self	12	no no no	brother — Nicolau Lemos, 624 Metropolitan Av Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Kavala	Turkey
3	yes	self	10	no no no	friend — Vasilio Claudouro, 216 W 84th St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Kavala	Turkey
4	yes	self	10	no no no	cousin — Gonsoulos George, 124 Market St Grand Island Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Kavala	Turkey
5	yes	self	10	yes 11 00	brother-in-law — Kostas Tsimpouris, 624 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparta	Sparta
6	yes	self	10	no no no	uncle — Vellios Stathis, 216 Bay Parkway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Kapsith	Kapsith
7	yes	brother-in-law	12	no no no	brother-in-law — Carmine Ruggo, 1709 Park Ave Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Troia
8	yes	self	10	yes no no	son — Gaetano Cirillo, 339 E 11th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Grottolella
9	yes	self	10	no no no	brother — Gaetano Cirillo, 339 E 11th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Bari	Cassamassima
10	yes	self	20	yes 08 of S. Diego	brother — Bernardo Cupolillo, 837 Elm St San Diego Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassamassima
11	yes	self	30	yes 08 of Los Angeles Calif	brother — Giovanni Mercurio, 181 Cottage St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on	cheek right	Bari	Cassola
12	yes	self	20	yes 06 of Chicago Ill	cousin — Domenico Bongiorno, 88 Ill St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassola
13	yes	self	10	no no no	brother-in-law — Domenico Carbone, 44 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassola
14	yes	self	30	yes 06 of Spokane Wash	uncle — Domenico Rodriguez, 88 Ill St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Scurcola
15	yes	self	20	yes 05 of Los Angeles Calif	brother — Luigi Catello, 837 East 1st St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassola
16	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin — Falco Concolepsis, 44 Beale St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassola
17	yes	self	10	no no no	cousin — Giuseppe Vigliarcello, Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	gray	brown	none	Rocca	Vasto
18	yes	self	10	no no no	brother — Raffaele, 44 Suburban Youkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Vasto
19	yes	self	10	no no no	father — Angelo, 44 Suburban Youkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Scurcola
20	no	self	12	no no no	brother-in-law — Francesco Ciccarelli, 211 Fox St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Scurcola
21	no	self	20	no no no	friend — Margarella Ferdinando, 14 Queen St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cascia	Forcia
22	yes	self	10	no yes no	cousin — Giuseppe di Stefano, 44 Suburban St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cascia	Norcia
23	no	self	10	no no yes	brother — Pasquale di Rocco, 66 Fort St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Scurcola
24	yes	cousin	10	yes 98 of Brooklyn NY	cousin — Dr Cleto Andrea, 97 Victoria Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cascia	Castiglione
25	yes	self	10	yes 00 06 NY	cousin — Giuseppe Papa, 336 Park St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cascia	Cerqueta
26	yes	self	10	yes 02 06 NY	brother — Salvatore, 17 Williams St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cascia	Cerqueta
27	yes	self	50	no no no	step-son — Vincenzo Cardea, Rough Italy Avenue Stella Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cascia	Cerqueta
28	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin — Eugenio Scarpetta, Bridge Italy Ave Stella Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Cerqueta	Farnedola
29	yes	father	10	no no no	father — Fabio, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	pock marked	Cerqueta	Farnedola
30	yes	uncle	12	no no no	uncle — Innocenzo Nicolelli, 63 Albert Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on	forehead	Cerqueta	Fraz Celano
						yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Celano	Oberano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlos Luy, Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Luy
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

51-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savius, Surgeon of the LUISIANA, Ship's doctor, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

De Bellis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

11—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Marro	Cecere Mo Speranza	24		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Cittra Ducale	Carmine d'Arcangelo	Conn	New Britain
X 2	d'Arcangelo	Camillo	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Cittra Ducale	Carmine d'Arcangelo	N.J.	New York
X 3	wife	Giulia	26		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchianico	father	N.J.	Newfork
X 4	de Leonardis	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchianico	father Giovanni	Canada	Montreal
X 5	d'Arcangelo	Enrico	26		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchianico		N.J.	Newfork
X 6	d'Arcangelo	Maria	19		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchianico	sister	N.J.	Newfork
X 7	D'Angelo	Antonio	33		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Villamagna	wife Rosaria Antonuccio	Pa	Ohio
X 8	Fratangelo	Angela	23		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castellino	father Michelarcangelo	N.J.	Clyde
X 9	Fratangelo	Rocco	44		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castellino	father-in-law	N.J.	Clyde
X 10	wife Palombo	Mariangela	27		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castellino	father Palombo Domenico	N.Y.	Clyde
X 11	daughter Fratangelo	Mo Addolorata	9		f	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castellino	grandfather	N.Y.	Clyde
X 12	daughter Fratangelo	Mo Giuseppa	5		f	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castellino	grandfather Castellino	N.Y.	Clyde
X 13	Corsi	Gio Batta	24		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castellino	mother Emilia Corsi	Canada	Montreal
X 14	Lepri	Adolfo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy		Roma	Marcita	wife Luigia Zagnoco	Pa	Reynoldsville
X 15	Colurzi	Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Riporso	wife Colurzi Mo Giuseppa	Riporso	et. J. Stanhope
X 16	Sacco	Maddalena	24		f	m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ruviro	father Alfonso	Ruviro	et. J. Hoboken
X 17	Saccoccio	Ferdinando	16		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Fondi	mother Strambi Giuseppa	Fondi	et. J. Buffalo
X 18	Marotullio	Albino	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Villa d'Angelo	father Angelo	Villa d'Angelo	N.J. New York
X 19	Cirone	Lucia	26		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Buccino			Ohio
X 20	D'Esposito	Mo Michela	22		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Piano Sorrento	mother Natale Matilde	Piano Sorrento	et. J. New York
21	Adinamma	Giuseppe	15		m	s	student	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Angri	father Pasquale	Angri	N.J. Brooklyn
X 22	Carramone	Gio Batta	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South			father Salvatore	Canada	Toronto
X 23	Orlando	Francesco	29		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli		father	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 24	wife	Lucia	21		f	m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	father Giovanni Orlando	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 25	Carramone	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellamare	father Poggiomarino	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 26	wife Pavese	Antonia	22		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Castellamare	brother Salvatore Carramone	Canada	Toronto
X 27	Orlando	Francesco	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	mother Caldarelli Lucia	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 28	Nappo	Guiseppe	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	mother Cahow Alfonsina	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 29	Caldarelli	Angelo	51		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	wife Lucia Orlando	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 30	Vastalo	Antonio	17		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	father Guiseppe Poggiomarino	N.J.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10-25 Mm
12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 11*, 1908

11—1215

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no		husband James Keene Box 1001 New Britain Conn
X 2	yes	self	25	yes	1902	N.J.	friend Lawrence Laughlin 215 Springfield N.J.
3	yes	husband	no	no	no		friend Antonio Caimella Box 376 Montreal Canada
X 4	no	self	20	yes	1907	Montreal Canada	brother Giuseppe d'Arcangelo 69 Wallace N.J.
5	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Montreal	brother-in-law Giuseppe Durantte 32 Cambridge St Ottawa
6	yes	husband	no	no	no		friend Antonio St Laurent Box 106 Clyde N.Y.
X 7	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Ottawa	daughter daughter father Antonio Box 106 Clyde N.J.
8	yes	father	no	no	no		brother Giovanni Box 459 Montreal Canada
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 370 Park St N.Y.
10	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.
11	yes	father	1	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale 99 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.
12	yes	father	1	no	no	no	brother Francesco 39 Hickory St N.Y.
13	no	self	20	yes	1907	Montreal	son Angelo Box 50 Cleveland Ohio
14	no	self	20	yes	1907	Reginaldarville	brother Giuseppe 80 Park St N.Y.
15	yes	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband Giuseppe 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale 99 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe 39 Hickory St N.Y.
18	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Montreal	son Angelo Box 50 Cleveland Ohio
19	yes	son	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 80 Park St N.Y.
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Felice 239 Lillard St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni 76 Elm St Toronto Canada
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Orlando 41 Main St Buffalo N.Y.
23	no	self	60	yes	1903	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law Carmine Francesco 76 Elm St Toronto Canada
24	no	husband	no	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Orlando 41 Main St Buffalo N.Y.
25	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Montreal	cousin Angelo Capaccio 41 Main St Buffalo N.Y.
X 26	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	cousin Mary Caldarello 49 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.
27	no	self	20	yes	1899	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle Pasquale Camillo 41 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.
28	no	self	10	no	no	no	
29	no	self	20	yes	1896	Buffalo N.Y.	
30	no	self	18	no	no	no	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brow	brow	scar of forehead	Apulia	Cerignola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brow	brow	none	Turkey	Buenhaven
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Buenhaven
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brow	brow	none	Turkey	Buenhaven
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	brow	brow	none	Turkey	Buenhaven
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Buenhaven
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Villanova
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	pock marked	Campobasso	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	black	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Roma	Spezia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	black	brown	scar of eye, brow	Roma	Spezia
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Nuoro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Fondi
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	black	scar of forehead	Agusta	Mad. angelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	brown	brown	mark of throat	Salerno	Buccino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Piano Sorrento
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brown	blue	none	Salerno	Sapri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	black	brown	none	Potenza	Lauria Inferiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	mark of cheek	Napoli	Poggiomarino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Pagani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	brown	brown	mark of nose	Potenza	Lauria Inferiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Lauria Inferiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	grey	blue	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	brown	blue	scar of cheek	Napoli	Poggiomarino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Lewis, Master, of the LUISIANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Lewis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others."

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DeBellis Savino, Surgeon of the S/S LUISIANA, Ship's doctor, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DeBellis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190 8

at

Immigration Officer.

134-1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA sailing from Naples April 24 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giuliano	M° Rosa	18	11	M	farm help	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino		Ny	Buffalo
2	daughter	M° Domenico	18	5	M	house help	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	no one	Ny	Buffalo
3	son	Antonio	9	m			no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino		Ny	Buffalo
X 4	Vacchiano	Sabato	23	m	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cervinograno	wife Raffaela Petitto	Ny	New York
X 5	Miele	Amallo	16	m	S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cerfino	mother Rosa Mappo Cerfino	Ny	New York
													wife Maria Pellico Mariabatumo		
X 6	di Simone	Natale	29	m	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Mariabatumo	mother	Ny	Buffalo
X 7	Scavolino	Francesco	26	m	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli	Poggiomarino	sister Battaglia Poggiomarino	Ny	Buffalo
X 8	wife	Ancilla	18	f	M	house help	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Poggiomarino	mother-in-law	Ny	Buffalo
X 9	di Simone	Giovanni	17	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Mariabatumo	father Cammarano	Ny	New York
X 10	Esposito	Antonino	17	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Mariabatumo	father Raffaele Mariabatumo	Ny	New York
X 11	Egalio	Leonardo	21	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Benevento	Castelpanno	father Egalio Corrado	Ny	New York
X 12	wife	Maria Silvia	19	f	M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Castelpanno N.Y.	father-in-law Castelpanno Mariano	Ny	New York
X 13	Miele	Michele	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Sago Cerano	father Angelantonio Sago Cerano	Ny	Niagara Falls
X 14	Masone	Cimino	24	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Arcano	father Mariano	Ny	New York
X 15	Foti	Guiseppe	28	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reggio	Palizzi	wife Maria de Jace Palizzi	Ny	New York
16	Mottica	Maria	28	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Jamburano	no one	Ny	Rochester
													wife Carmela Nicoletti		Longueuil Que Montreal
X 17	Fosso	Domenico	32	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Ferruzzano	wife Emma Cremaschi		Longueuil Que Montreal
X 18	Grasi	Giuseppe	20	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reggio	Ferruzzano	father Antonio Palizzi	Pa	Johnsonburg
X 19	Gatto	Pietro	28	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reggio	Palizzi	father Antonio Palizzi	Pa	Johnsonburg
X 20	Gatto	Antonino	17	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Palizzi	father Pasquale Ferruzzano	Ny	Rochester
X 21	Nocera	Giovanni	28	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Ferruzzano	friend Giuseppe Ferruzzano	Ny	New York
X 22	Imbo	Carlo	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Palizzi	mother Cristofaro Palizzi	Ny	New York
X 23	Primi	Antonino	21	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Palizzi		Ny	New York
24									Italy	Italian South					
25									Italy	Italian South					
26									Italy	Italian South					
27									Italy	Italian South					
28									Italy	Italian South					
29									Italy	Italian South					
30									Italy	Italian South					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May*, 1908

106

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	love	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
2	no	mother	1	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
3	no	mother	1	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	dium	brown	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
4	yes	self	12	yes	03.06	father in law	Nicola Petillo 6 Cooper Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Casola	Bernalgamma
5	yes	self	12	no	no	father	Giovanni 21 Penny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Casola	Casola
6	yes	self	10	yes	06.06	friend	Antonio Baka 225 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Napoli
7	no	self	16	yes	07.06	friend	Antonio Martello William St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Poggiomarino
8	no	husband	1	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Napoli
9	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Antonio Di Rosa 178 Canal St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Cetara
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Catello 535 Pearl St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Cetara
11	yes	self	20	yes	01.06	NY	brother in law Donato Errico 139 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Amalfi
12	yes	husband	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Cetara
13	yes	self	16	no	yes	no	brother in law Nicola Mongiello 128 Linden St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Cetara
14	yes	self	12	yes	98.06	NY	brother Gennaro Mongiello 28 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Cetara
15	yes	self	12	yes	07.06	NY	brother in law Salvatore Pepe 28 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi	Amalfi
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Giovanni Pepe 28 Mulberry St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Amalfi
17	yes	self	12	yes	01.08	Montreal Can	cousin Carlo F Cardenio 248 St James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Agerola
18	yes	self	11	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Savoro 248 St James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Agerola
19	yes	self	8	yes	06.06	Jamaica	brother in law Domenico Sacco Lot 8 Box 3 Johnsonburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek left	Agerola	Agerola
20	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Sacco Lot 8 Box 3 Johnsonburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Amalfi
21	yes	self	20	yes	04.07	Rochester NY	cousin Vincenzo Mellia 48 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Agerola
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Sacco 23 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Agerola
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Sacco 23 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Amalfi
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown	none	Agerola	Amalfi
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlow Luigi, Master, of the S. LUISIANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlow Luigi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the S/S LUISIANA, ship's doctor, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Bellis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908

at Gibraltar

Immigration Officer.

144
28

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116.

T

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 30 am
11 50 am

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "Luisiana" *sailing from* PALERMO, 28 APR 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Filiberto	Antonio	19		M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Palermo		father Filiberto Salvatore Via Sebastiano Bacchi 51 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 2	Pantano	Giuseppe	47		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Amanda Rosa S. Cataldo	Pa.	Pittston
X 3	Filabo	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Teresa Concetta Bocca S. Cataldo	New York	
X 4	Cannova	Salvatore	20		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Mangarona Josefina S. Cataldo	Pa	Cumnock
X 5	~~Lango~~ SCOLARO	Rosa	16		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	Circular letter of 1/28/08 No. 8687/710. Central Office		Chiusa Sclafani	mother in law Antonina Salerno Chiusa Sclafani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 6	Scolaro	Antonino	14		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 7	Scolaro	Giuseppe	12		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 8	Di Francisco	Gaetano	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	mother Amalana Cataldo S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
X 9	Lauricella	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Lizzi Rosaria S. Cataldo	N.Y.	Rochester
X 10	Filuccio	Salvatore	32		m	s	packmaker	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Palermo	Bisacquino	mother Josefina Faja Via Municipio 13 Bisacquino	Ill.	Chicago
11	~~Lorsaji~~	Gaetano	32		m	m	~~laborer~~	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	wife Rosa Raimondi S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
X 12	Fedi	Filippo	17		m	s	bricklayer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bisacquino	father Stefano Fedi via Cook Bisacquino	Ill.	Chicago
X 13	Gallo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caltanissetta	Terrasini Palermo	uncle Bellano Giuseppe Terrasini Palermo	Canada	Winnipeg
X 14	Bellavia	Rosaria	23		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Mezzojuso Palermo		Canada	Winnipeg
X 15	Gallo	Luigi	3		m		baby	—		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terrasini Palermo		Canada	Winnipeg
X 16	Gallo	Francesca		6	f		baby	—		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terrasini Palermo		Canada	Winnipeg
X 17	Cannova	Pietro	37		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Palermo	Prizzi	cousin Anna Cannova Prizzi	Mass	Lawrence
X 18	Milone	Sebastiano	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	none	New	York
X 19	Di Bella	Domenico	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani		mother Jaci Giuseppa Via Compagni 1 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 20	Mineo	Rosa	16		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Trapani			N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Mineo	Caterina	27		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trapani		mother in law Di Bella Giuseppa Via Balaro 50 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Di Bella	Gaetano	6		m		baby	no		Italian	South				N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 23	Sciortino	Michelangelo	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteronovo	wife Benedetta Libera Casteronovo	Pa	Barnesboro
X 24	Libera	Antonino	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteronovo	wife Rosina Libera Casteronovo	Pa	Barnesboro
X 25	Libera	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteronovo	mother Giuseppa Rosina Casteronovo	Pa	Barnesboro
X 26 ADMITTED	Spiello	Maria	21		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Palermo		mother Rosalia Spiello Via bank Ruggino 51 Palermo	New	York
X 27 ADMITTED	Bacuati	Giuseppe					IN HOSPITAL baby	DIS.		Italian	South	Palermo			New	York
28	Cadena	Lucia	20		f	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	mother Barbera Agata Carlentini	Neb.	Verdel
29	Cusco	Grazia	3		f		baby			Italian	South					
30	Cusco	Salvatore	1		m		baby			Italian	South					

† instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1908

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
X	1	Yes	~~Prepaid~~	~~No~~ 20	~~No~~ 1907	~~Same~~ N. York	brother Filibeto Salvatore 21 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	cest. cest.	none	Palermo	Palermo
	2	~~no~~	himself	~~Prepaid~~	no	no	no	nephew Calogero Vallari 96 No South Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
	3	Yes	himself	~~Prepaid~~ 2	no	no	no	cousin Vallarosa Salvatore 22 Irving St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
	4	~~no~~	himself	~~Prepaid~~ 3	no	no	no	related Fabiano Carlo 376 6th Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cest. cest.	mark in his left eyebrow	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
	5	Yes	prepaid	~~$12~~	no	no	no	husband Solaro Domenico 247 North St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	black cest.	none	Trapani	Castellammare
	6	Yes	prepaid	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7½	med	cest. cest.	none	Trapani	Castellammare
	7	Yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	cest. cest.	none	Trapani	Castellammare
	8	~~no~~	prepaid	~~$40~~	no	no	no	father Lo Francisco Angelo 96.98. No South Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
	9	Yes	himself	~~$20~~ 9	no	Same	N. York	mother Lauricella Rosario 76 Franklin St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
X	10	Yes	himself	$40	yes	~~Chicago~~	Chicago	cousin Cimino Francesco 37th Clarke St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
	11	no	prepaid	$12	no			brother in law Colecchiarolo Stefano 96 So South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	cest. cest.	patch (two) in pad	Palermo	Bisacquino
X	12	Yes	himself	~~$20~~ 10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Pali 37th Clarke St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10½	dark	cest. cest.	two marks on pad	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
X	13	Yes	prepaid	~~$20~~	no	no	no	father in law Bellitto Giovanni 560 Nettledeim St. Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	black cest.	mark in his left eyebrow	Palermo	Bisacquino
X	14	Yes	prepaid	6	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	black cest.	mark in his chin	Girgenti	Racalmuto
X	15	Yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	med.	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
X	16	Yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
X	17	no	himself	$40	yes	~~Same~~	Lawrence	brother Antonino Carnevale 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	med.	cest. cest.	none	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
	18	Yes	~~father~~	9				father Vicente Milano 314 Each 106th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark	cest. gray	mark in his chin and mark in left eye	Palermo	Piana
	19	Yes	~~prepaid~~	~~$20~~	no	no	no	brother Di Bella Michele 38/40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	cest. cest.	mark in his chin	Messina	S. Agata
	20	Yes	~~prepaid~~		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	cest. cest.	mark in front.	Trapani	
	21		prepaid	$20	no			husband Di Bella Michele 38/40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	med	cest. cest.	none	Trapani	Trapani
	22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	cest. cest.		Trapani	Trapani
	23	Yes	prepaid	~~$20~~ 10	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Libreri Box 530 Barrettaro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
	24	Yes	himself	~~$20~~	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Libreri Box 530 - Barrettaro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black cest.	none	Palermo	Cacamo
	25	Yes	prepaid	~~$20~~	no	no	no	father Libreri Giuseppe Box 530 - Barrettaro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	med.	cest. gray	mark in front.	Palermo	Cacamo
X	26	Yes	himself	~~$20~~	no	no	no	husband Cacciatore Giovanni 44 St. 522 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	med.	cest. cest.	none	Palermo	Cacamo
X	27	Yes	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med.	cest. cest.	mark in her right	Palermo	Terrasini
	28	no	herself	$12	no			husband Cuccia Sebastiano 1013 South 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		cest. cest.	none	Palermo	Terrasini
	29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	med.	hazel cest.	freckled in face	Siracusa	Sortino
	30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carbone Luigi, Master, of the S/S LUISIANA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Bellis Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. LUISIANA, ship's doctor, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

De Bellis
May 10/08

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Luisiana" sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campisi	Nicola	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	mother Concetta Sebastiano Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
2	Catano (wife)	Giuseppe	23		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	mother Barbera Agata Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
3	Cimino	Alfio	36		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	wife Fabrizia Rosa Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
4	Crucilla	Giacomo	23		m	s	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	mother Crucilla Angela Valguarnera	New	York
5	Pellerito	Pietro	22		m	s	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Pellerito Antonio Carini	Neb.	Omaha
6	Lunetta	Lorenzo	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Vita Margherita Carini	Mich.	Detroit
7	Lango	Antonino	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Lango Salvatore Carini	Mich.	Detroit
8	Sapuato	Giuseppe	20		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Pietro Sapuato Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Gilletto	Basilio	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	father Gilletto Sebastiano Caronia	Mich.	Detroit
10	Piazza	Andrea	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	mother in law Bonda Santina Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Armao	Pasqua	47		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Piazza	Giuseppe	14		m	s	embroid	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Piazza	Maria	12		f	s	embroid	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Lobo	Antonia	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	wife Baldone Maria Paceco	Ill.	Chicago
15	Contino	Grazia	58		f	wd	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	sister Contino Rosaria Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Gilletto	Rosaria	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	father Sebastiano Gilletto Caronia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Saporito	Lorenzo	29		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Bivia	mother Cannillari Giuseppa Bivia	Mich.	Detroit
18	Cuda Minuto	Stefano	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Bivia	father Cuda Minuto Maria Bivia	Mich.	Detroit
19	Lodi	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no	3-142114 2/10/38	Italian	South	Messina	Guidomandri	related Crisafulli Vittorio Scaletta Zanclea	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Crisafulli	wife Santa	30		f	m	domestic	no	3-151723 5-25- 11/2/38	Italian	South	Messina	Guidomandri		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Lodi	daug Antonina	5		f		baby	no	5-135642 5-25-3/10/38	Italian	South	Messina	Guidomandri		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Ottaviano	Giuseppe	21		m	s	bricklayer	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Biscari	father Ottaviano Rosario Biscari	Ill.	Chicago
23	Aliotta	Francesco	19		m	s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Biscari	father Aliotta Michele Biscari	Ill.	Chicago
24	Spada	Salvatore Paolo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Biscari	mother Ottaviano Carmela Biscari	Ill.	Chicago
25	Botta	Salvatore	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	wife Giuseppa Anna Villabate	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	Lacanna	Giovanni	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Lipari	Alicudi	wife Terzona Teresa Alicudi - Lipari	Clandestine	MAY 12

MAY 12 1908 Accepted 10-26 [illegible] 5/10/08

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

HOSPITAL

(C.O. 265-3/20/39)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 10, 1908*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	no	related	$15	no	no	Francesco Sebastiano 1013 South 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4½	pink	red gray	none	Siracusa	Casteltermini
2	no	related	$15	no	no	Enrico Sebastiano 1013 South 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	nat.	red red.	none	Siracusa	Casteltermini
3	yes	brother	$16	no	no	brother Antonino Cimino 1113½ South 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	nat.	chestn gray	none	Siracusa	Casteltermini
4	yes	prepaid	$25	no	1907 Detroit	brother Brunello Guiseppe 218 Chicago Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	red red.	none	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
5	yes	himself	$100	yes	1907 Detroit	brother Pellerito Giuseppe Chest. St. 16 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	red. red.	spotted	Palermo	Ficarazzi
6	yes	himself	$9	yes	1907 Detroit	brother Lunetta Salvatore Monroe St. 283 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	chestn	black red.	mark in his chin	Palermo	Ficarazzi
7	yes	himself	$10	no	no 1906	brother Lango Giacomo 9 Webber St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	red. red.	none	Palermo	Termini
8	yes	himself	$25	yes	2 years Detroit	brother Pietro Sciortino 142 York St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	black red.	spotted	Palermo	Ficarazzi
9	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	uncle Giletto Michele 11-14 Hall St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	dark	red. red.	mark in his left eyebrow	Messina	Saponara
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	10 years 1901 Philadelphia	son in law Rizzo Mariano 3269 St. 6. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	gray red.	mark in front.	Messina	Saponara
11	Yes	husband	$60	Yes	1907 Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red.	gray red.	none	Messina	Saponara
12	Yes	father		Yes	do Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	nat.	gray red	none	Messina	Saponara
13	Yes	father		Yes	do Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3½	red.	gray red	none	Messina	Saponara
14	yes	himself	$150	no		son Fabio Paolo 186 Jewett Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	nat.	gray red	mark in front	Spagnola	Sacco
15	yes	herself	$20	no	no	no	son Michele Giletto 11-14 Hall St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	red. red.	mark in his chin	Messina	Saponara
16	yes	herself	$10	no	no	no	uncle Michele Giletto 1114 Hall St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	pink	red. red.	a little mark in front	Messina	Saponara
17	yes	prepaid	$10	no	no	no	Brother Salamone Guiseppe 18-37½ St. 183 Rockaway Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	red. gray	none	Caltanissetta	Delia
18	Yes	prepaid	$15	no	1907	yes	brother Angelo Luca 183 2nd Ave Nassau N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	red. gray	mark in face	Caltanissetta	Delia
19	yes	himself	$100	yes	3 years Philadelphia		cousin Angelo Mangiamele 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black gray	a patch near his right ear	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò
20	Yes	husband		No	No Philadelphia			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	red. red.	none	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò
21	Yes	father		Yes	1902 1907 Philadelphia			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	red.	red. red.	none	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò
22	no	himself	$25	yes	3 years Chicago	brothers Vincenzo e Matteo Ottaviano 183 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	fresh	chestn red.	none	Siracusa	Buscari
23	No	himself	$100	yes	3 years Chicago	cousin Placido Saverio 283 Milwaukee St. Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	black red.	two patches in face	Siracusa	Buscari
24	No	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Ottaviano Matteo 224 Sacramento St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	pink	red. red.	two small patches in face	Siracusa	Buscari
25	Yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Bro-in-law Scherichady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark	red. red.	none	Palermo	Villabate
26	Clandestine		2	no	no	no	brother Zacaria Bartolo Brooklyn N.Y.	MAY 12 1908 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	red. red.	none	Lipari	Alicudi
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlone Luigi, Master, of the S/S LUISIANA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Rowbury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]STS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFR[illegible]

„African (black)" refers to the Africa[illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sout[illegible] Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Ne[illegible] ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NO[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the[illegible]., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E[illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] assed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Ga[illegible] age.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy so[illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] ants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in co[illegible] *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is im[illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of las[illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for coun[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or fr[illegible] whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and [illegible] relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should sh[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The [illegible] column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should sho[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other rel[illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mone shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the severa members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUIS I A MA (ITALIAN LLOYDS) *arrived* May 10, 1908. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Spiridon	Dimes	2	9		1	To Canada	Made Ld. L. Prince Montreal Can	Cauer	16	—	—	—	—
2	Strati	G'ppe	11	18		1	" tel ^ Canada	RRW fd Santoro Saraine 518 St James St Montreal Can	Johns	14	10 23	4	4	4
3	Corsi	Gio B	10	13		1	" tel ^ Canada	RRW father Antonio 413 St Matteo St T.B.	Johns	10	11 00	—	—	—
4	Cavotta	Felice	9	10		1	" tel ^ Canada	" Uncle Eppe d'Oto Box 406 Sydney N.C.	"	12	10 45	2	2	2
5	Pilato	Luigi	12	8		1	" cousin tel ^	Cous Salvatore Ballanca 119 Prince St	Prag	"	10 40	1	1	1
6	Pantanto	G'ppe	10	2		1	" nephew	RRW Nephew Collari Cologero 96 Sittaton Pa	Johns	10	11 00	—	—	—
7	Todaro	G'ppe & wife	13	1/2		2	" tel ^ Omaha	" bro C. Turco Sebastiano 1013 Lo Omaha Neb	"	12	10 30	4	4	4
8	Compiani	Erminia & 2 ch	1	6/8		3	" tel ^	Husb Virginio Falconni 511 Green St San Francisco Cal	"	"	3 00	6	9	6
9	Lauricella	G'ppe	12	9		1	" tel ^ mother	RRW bro Rosario 77 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	John	11	3 00	1	2	1
10	Di Francesco	Gaetano	12	6		1	" tel ^ father	" father Angelo 100 Lo Manzel Sittaton Pa	"	12	10 40	2	2	2
11	Fristache	Luigi	6	30		tel ^		Ry C. to bil Luis Dimenerole Baker Brook N.B.		13	10 30	3	3	3
12	Cirnecó	Salvatore	12	4		1	" tel ^	RRW bro C Caladdo Falzone 276 Elm St Dunmore Pa	Dehl	11	10 00	1	1	1
13	Di Bella	Dom. &wife	12	19/20		2	" brother	Bro Michele 187 Johnson Ave. BKln	Prag	10	1 20	—	2	—
14	Cece	Enrico	3	25		1	" Canada	RRW bro Vincenzo Lakefield Ont Can	Johns	11	3 00	1	2	1
15	DiToro	Vincenzo and						" Cous Déo de Crecci Box 274 Peterborough Can	"	"	3 00	2	2	2
16	Veri	Rocco	3	23/24		2	" Canada							
17	Alfimo	Rocco	3	23		1	" tel ^	RRW bro Giovanni Box 29 Lakefield Ont Can	Johns	11	3 00	1	2	1
18	Finoro	Domenico	3	19		1	" Canada	" Nephew Enrico Vinore 217 Charlotte St Peterborough Can	"	"	11 30	1	1	1
19	Ranieri	Giov'i	6	26		1	" tel ^	Ry C to Nphew Gualterio Sarario Baker Brook N.B.		13	10 20	2	2	2
20	Gualtieri	G'ppe & brother	6	28/29		2	" Canada	" " Cous " "				2	2	2
21	Filiberti	Antonia	12	1		1	" brother	Sister Mrs Angelina Barracco 16 Tiffany Pl. BKln	Dehl	10	30	—	1	—
22	Finoro	Ciro & cou						RRW bro Enrico 217 Charlotte St Peterborough Can	Johns	11	3 00	2	2	2
23	Sisto	Pietro	4	1/2		2	" Canada							
24	Deminicasa	Maria & ch	8	13/14		1	" husband	Husb Yco mannarino 89 Spencer St BKln	Lahr	11	9 33	1	1	1
25	Maccarone	Nicolanna	8	20		1	" Brooklyn	Son I C Yco mannarino 89 Spencer St BKln	"	"	9 33	1	1	1
26	D'Esposito	Maria M	10	20		1	" brother	Bro Eppe 1005 E 66 St NYC	Prag	10	1 33	—	1	—
27	Gallo	G'ppe, Wife &2ch	12	13/16		3	" Canada	RRW father Bellaria Giov. 560 Keatherdown St Winnipeg Can	Johns	11	3 00	3	6	3
28	Mancini	Balilla		5		20	1" Canada	" bro Angelo 433 Alfred Ave Winnipeg Can	"	"	3 00	1	2	1

Luciana May 10,

41 | 41

Form No. N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1616

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUISIANA arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Longo	Rosa & 2 ch	12	5/7		3	To husband	Husb Ntr 138 Roebling St BKln	Drag	May 10	1 22	—	3	—
30	Garofoli	Leonardo	6	13		1	" tel *	S.P. Uncle Guilio Capuoli 1707 Merced St Fresno Cal.	Johns	11	11 35	/	/	/
31	Trovato	Sebastiana & 5 ch	8	5/10		6	" tel $	Husb Vincenzo Ruvolo 713 Spruce St Scranton Pa	Lehr	"	9 32	6	6	6
32	Vacante	Cirino	9	11		1	" tel *	Ry. Ex. to Boo Alfor 1209 Pine Onalaska Pa	Gh	13	11 —	3	3	3
33	Mitera	Domenico	12	25		1	" tel $	RR Fath. Giuseppe Box 530 Barnesboro Pa	Johns	11	1 00	/	2	/
34	Saporito	Lorenzo	13	17		1	" tel $	RR&E bro Al Carmela Scabarasa 183 West St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	1 33	/	2	/
35	Cavaniti	Concetta	7	17		1	" husband	Husb Mariano Bonsognori 501 E 19 St NYC	Lehr	"	9 33	/	/	/
36	Carofoli	Francesco	6	19		1	" late to proceed	S.P. Uncle Guilio Capriali 707 Merced St Fresno Cal	Johns	"	5 00	/	/	/
37	Cuda	Minuto Stefino	13	15		1	" late	RR&E bro Rosario 183 West St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	5 00	/	/	/
38	Dionisio	Claudiano						O.D.of C. Basilicata Clavdiano 245 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	"	"	5 00	2	2	2
39	Eftat	Vlachos	4	3	2		" L. L.							
40	Ranieri	Michele	7	1	1		tel *	Ry E. to frd Gualtieri Sareni Baker Brook N.B.	Gh	13	10 —	3	3	3
41	Cucci	Italia 1 cab	1	11	1		to husband	Husb Cucini Luigi Hancock Mich	Ellis	10	1 35	—	1	—
42	Sissino	Gaetana cab	7	1/2	2		to late to proceed Placed in hosp. may 11, 6.30 a m	Made S.I. (L.S.B.C.)	Behl	11	—	—	—	—
43	Procopio	Peppé	6	27	1		tel $	RR Fr Cons Vincenzo Perrone 411 Timothy St Montreal Can	Johns	12	1 00	2	3	2
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 119

S. S. LUISIANA (ITAL LLOYD) *arrived* May 10, 1908 , 190 , M., , *from*

JCL INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
47f	(Vriesse) Arnao, Pasqua & 3 ch	13	12/3	5	U. P. J.	Thomps	5/10 18 K	5/11 162 Exc	5	28 159 Ld	4	30 Jan	Vincenza Annunziata 5/11-149 Jan-100pm Gaetano Pardeal ret 4/8/08 3 30pm											5	45	75
72m	[illegible]				"	Noe in hos	5/10 15 K	5/11 147 Exc	di Sambuceto Tomaso 4/8	109 Ld	4														787	
14m	Illeceto, Vincenzo & sis				"	"	—			5/11 145 Exc	10															
21f	Aiello, Maria	12	26	1	"	Dr Cert	5/0 15 K			28 163 K	11	15	Pardoned 5/11/08 2 30pm Ret 5/28/08 11 am												1	50
23m	[illegible]	7	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/0 23 K			5/1283 K	12	50													432	
22f	(Tocchio) [illegible]	8	15/8	4	"	Fitz'	5/0 2 [illegible]	5/11 44 Exc		5/			HOLD ON APPEAL.												1841	8
50f	Vespa, Caterina				"	"	5/3 16 K			5/			HOLD ON APPEAL.												—	
8m	Perrotti, Orea		38	1	"	Tlcm	5/10 [illegible]			5/11 3 Ld		10 30													111	
40f	(Cocchio) [illegible]				"	Mc	5/10 6 [illegible]			5/ 135 Exc		11 30													999	
31m	[illegible]		7		"	Leon'd	5/0 23 K			5/11 172 Exc		12 40													121	
66f	Tramutola Gabriele, Angela & chs		29	0	"	Leon'd				5/10 8 Ld		11 45													—	
37m	10 Cannove, Pietro	12	17	1	"	Dr Cert	Fitz'			5/10 133 Exc		1 05													—	1 —
17m	11 Abadi, Vito	6	17		"	Dr Cert	Leon'd			5/10 132 Exc		1 00													—	1 —
67f	12 Salvo, Rosa		14	1	"	Dr Cert	Tlcm	5/10 125 Exc		5/12 169 Ld		10 —													222	
18f	13 Jacobucci				"	Dr Cert	Mc			5/10 129 Exc		12 55													—	1 —
66f	14 Petrelli, Maria Domenica				"	Dr Cert	Tlcm	5/10 [illegible]		5/11 5 Ld		10 35													111	
10f 15	Pisco, Antoinetta & sis	1	25/6	2	"	Mo & sis in hos	Tedesco 5/10 [illegible]			5/2959 Exc		2 30													38	38
74f	16 Cirone, Lucia	10	19	1	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd			5/11 146 Exc		9 55													111	
27m	17 Martinetti, Antonio	8	29	1	"	Dr Cert	Fitz'			5/11 44 K		10 2													337	
24f	18 Sissino, Gaetana (Blanc)	7	1/2	2	Ret to Insp. 6:30am 5/11/08 Gaetana Ret 6/11/08 8:30am L. P. C. L. J. 5/11/08	Schultz	5/			Thompson 69 K	6/	17	Coffee 71 Gold	3	13												30	50
24m	19 Zacane, Giovanni	13	26	1	" From ship 5/2/08 arrived on steamer passenger paid own passage	Dr Cert English	5/			3/12 189 Exc			Ref to Dept.													35	36 35
46m	20 Gianfrancesco, Gennaro	1	2	4	Ret 5/28/08 4 pm	From hosp. 5/13/08 Dr Cert	English	5/		5/ 27 K			Allen on bond 5/28/08 4 pm													—	—
48m	21 Piazzi, Andrea	13	10	1	"	In hosp. Dr Cert	Lennard	4	80	6/6																
24m	22 Spinedon, Dines	9	2	1	"	S. I. 2 16 Cowen	Allen			5/673 6 3		10													6	76
3m	23 Zaccati, Gius	12	27	1	"	From hosp. 6/16	English	5/23	65	Lord			5/28163 K 11		15										2	12
33f	24 Frasca, Amadeo	24	27	2	"	" 6/29							5/1939 Exc		2	30									—	1 —
5f	25 Allecito Filomena	3	7	1	"	" 6/8 2	English	6/	68	1			6/8 109 Lord												3	43
19m	26 Dechenes, Dominico		8	1	"	In hosp. Dr Cert	Fitz	6/ 20	136	Exc	7/6	26	Gle														

Aliens on board
APPEALS DISMISSED AND ORDERED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Cairnieu, Surgeon of the employed by the N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. (State whether employed "exclusively" or "principally" by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Santiago de Cuba, May 4, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Mrs. Lucian	48		F W	None			U S Citizen American						
2	Rodagaard	Miss Jeannie	22		F S	None			U S Citizen						
3	Lowe	Jaime	39		M M	Artist			U S "						
4	Lane	Miss Anna M.	25		F S	None			U S "						
5	Young	F. A.	15		M S	Merchant			U S "						
6	Roush	Chas. L.	54		M M	Chemist			U S "						
7	Howell	Mrs. Sarah A.	50		F M	None			U S "						
8	Moseley	Rev. John C.	45		M M	Clergy			U S "						
9	Michelena	Mrs. G.	50		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Venezuela Spanish	Am Cub	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Husband 21 Los Maceos St Guantanamo, Cuba		N.Y.N.Y. City		
10	Brooks	Ernest A.	67		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	England English	Santiago Cuba	Walter D. Brooks, 18 San Juan Reparmiento, Santiago, Cuba		Conn. New Haven		
11	Brooks	Mrs. Alice Gertrude	36		F M	Cuban			U S Citizen American	Santiago Cuba					
12	Roe	Miss Cecilia	32		F S	None			U S "						
13	Palmer	Mrs. Ida Jessie	34		F M	None			U S "						
14	Thayer	Alfred	30		M S	Engineering			U S "						
15	Johnson	Adolf	25		M S	Engineering			U S "						
16	Lansing	G. Gilbert	27		M S	U S Navy			U S "						
17	Walker	Jas. C.	33		M M	U S Navy			U S "						
18	Sterling	Chas. S.	29		M S	Engineer			U S "						
19	Ambein	Mrs. Martha	39		F W	None			U S "						
20	Bagaudi	Facundo	61		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Wife-Santo Domingo 60 Enramada Santiago Cuba			
21	Schaeffer	George S.	29		M S	Clerk			U S Citizen American						
22	Bancus	Mrs. W. J. Harriet	30		F M	None			U S "						
23	Bancus	Ruth	1		F S	None			U S "						
24	Hoenger	Mrs. Emma	34		F M	None			U S "						
25	Hoenger	Bertha	2 6		F S	None			U S "						
26	Hopkins	Mrs. J. S. Grace	31		F M	None			U S "						
27	Hopkins	Frances	3 6		F S	None			U S "						
28	Hopkins	Albert	1		M S	None			U S "						
29	Thompson	Jos.	27		M S	Engineer			U S "						
30															

1/25/47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10th, 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		herself	Yes	Yes	1907	N. Y. City	213 – 203 E. 57th St N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Gray	mole on left cheek	N. Y.	New York
10	Her	himself	Yes	Yes	4 mos 1908	N. Y. City	Son Harold Brook 1 Ave Mansfield City New Haven Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Grey	Brown	mole around left eye	Cuba	Santiago
11	[illegible]	husband	Yes	Yes	"	N. Y. City	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	Alabama	Mobile
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Her	friend	Yes	Yes	1907	New York City	69 West 45 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Gray		Cuba	Santiago
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C Cole, Master of the ~~ship~~ str. El Seguranca from Santiago do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Cole
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908.

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11–19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Segurança sailing from Nassau N.P. May 7th 1908

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orozco	Bernice	3	5	F.	W.	Do	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nassau	Home Livermore Scott Boston		
2	Fromant	Grace L	27		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
ADMITTED 5 II	Depree	Ernest P.	30		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend 18 Mount St. Kingston Ont.		Ontario
4	Carter	Clara W	64		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	O'Donnell	Mary	30		F	Maid	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Brother	Michael O'Donnell Westport Co Mayo	Ireland
6	Brooks	Edward	49		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Brooks	Alice	49		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"						
8	Brooks	Phyllis	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"						
9	Brooks	Gwendolen	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"						
10	Phillips	Jessie	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada	Husband	E. L. Phillips 32 St Mark St Montreal	Canada Montreal
11	Duvallier	Michael M.	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Ind.	Bahamas Nassau		Wife	Mrs. M. M. Duvallier Nassau N.P.	N.P.
12	Malaney	Florence	28		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Uncle	Mr. N. French Nassau N.P.	England Liverpool
13	Fraser	William D.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother	Mrs. J. D. Fraser	
14	Fraser	Frances A	39		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father	Sherbrooke Que Can	Canada
15	Bleby	William J.	57		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Son	do	do
16	Bleby	Ellen M.	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Son	Chas. W. Bleby Nassau N.P.	England Derby
17	Hargate	Charles F.	61		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Chas. W. Bleby Nassau N.P.	
18	Westmore	Elizabeth	39		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"						
19	Roberts	Bernard R.	29		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bahamas Nassau	Wife	Mrs B. R. Roberts Nassau N.P.	Canada Montreal
20	Higgs	Annie	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	"	"	"	Husband	Joseph N. Higgs Nassau N.P.	Asbury Park
21	Hartman	Louise Agnes	32		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband	Bahamas N.J. W. F. Hartman Nassau N.P.	N.J. Newburg
22	Hartman	Osborne Wm	2		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	W. F. Hartman Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	White	Alice E	37		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
24	White	Edna	8		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	White	Gladys	11		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	White	Mildred	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	White	Franklin	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
28	Moore	Labron	32		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nassau	Wife	Mrs Labron Moore Nassau N.P.	Nassau N.P.
29	Curry	Carl R.	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	B. R. Curry Nassau N.P.	Canada
30	Sears	Maud Kathryn	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Husband	A. L. Sears Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Brooklyn

30 13 11

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Boston	Grace L. Co mant No. 18 Burrell St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Gray		Bahamas	Spanish Wells Eleuthera
2																					
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Boston	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Gray			France	Paris
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Boston~~	~~Friend~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Gray~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Westport~~
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	Friend - Miss J L Earle 1039 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Ireland	Westport
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Husband 33 St Mark St Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown			Canada	Nauchaboro Mathew Town
11	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Friend Miss Emma Hudson 134 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown		Bahamas	Inagua
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Mother Mrs Emma Hudson 133 Clermont Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Gray		Barbados	Bridgetown St Georges
13	No	"	$50	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Canada	Quebec
14	"	"	$50	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		do	Montreal
15	No	"	$50	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		West Indies	Antigua
16	"	"	$50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brown		Bahamas	Harbour Island
17																					
18																					
19	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend A Horsfall Lachine Locks, Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray		Bahamas	Marsh Harbour Abaco
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	Montreal	Friend Mrs. D.K. Blondell 407 3rd Ave Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Andros Island
21	Yes	Husband	$50	"	1904	Brooklyn NY	Father Thos Williams 526 Bancroft St Brooklyn Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		England	Rye Sussex
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	"	Light	"	"		Bahamas	Nassau
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							Friend A Williams													Bahamas	Nassau
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903	New Haven	260 Lloyd St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Blk	Brown			—	—
30	"	—	$50	"	1905	New York	Aunt Mrs Mary A Bethel Cannon & Brother Bronx Rattray Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey		—	—
	Yes	Husband	$50	"	1906	Brooklyn	1069 Fifth Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	Fair	"	Blue		"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C Lake, Master, of the Am S S Leguranca from Nassau, N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Lake
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at NY

F O Maneke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are, subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reuben Allen, Surgeon of the employed by Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reuben Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

(5)

May 7, 1908.

11—3115

Examined	Detained	Total examined	Total detained	Rejected
11		4	3	1
2	4			

E
E
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 7th, 1908

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Albert F.	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bahamas	Nassau	Brother	F. P. Moore Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York
2	Moore	Lillian M.	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	Brother-in-law	" " "	" "
3	Malcolm	Madeline	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mrs. Jennie Malcolm Nassau N.P.	Cal. Sacramento
4	Malcolm	Wellesley	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	" " "	" "
5	Curry	Arundell	20		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	Brother	P. H. Curry Nassau N.P.	N.J. Orange
6	Curry	Lucan D.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	Brother	P. H. Curry Nassau N.P.	" "
7	Mueller	Herman	29		M	S	Shoemaker					N.G.				
8	Dahlgren	Robert F.	26		M	S	Photographer					N.G.				
9	Pearce	John	70		M	M	Speculator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bahamas	Nassau	Friend	Dr. J. McDonald Nassau N.P.	Can. Toronto
10	Pearce	Ellen	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	" "	" "
11	Sanderson	Ellen P.	10	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	" "	" "
12	Parsons	Robert H.										N.G.				
13	Veech	Reginald V.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father	Leo Veech Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or poor mental and physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or otherwise crippled, and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue		Bahamas	Nassau
2	"	"	$50	"	"	Brother Clarence Malcolm 2114 Elm St Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	" "		England	Bristol
3	No	"	$50	"	1906	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dark	" Brown		Bahamas	Nassau
4	"	Friend	$50	"	"	Friend Mrs. Herman Metz 50 E 42nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3		" Grey		"	"
5	"	Self	$50	"	1904 Boston	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" Brown		"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
7																		
8																		
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1901 New York	Son in law 16 Delmar St Sanderson Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey Blue		England	Buckinghamshire
10	"	"	$50	Yes	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	" "		"	Yorkshire
11	"	"	$50	Yes	"	Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Red Grey		Canada	Toronto
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		~~Brother-in-law Lee Lewis 1511 Broadway N.Y. City~~												
13	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Mr. Bronsell 5 Avenue 511 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Blk Brown		Bahamas	Nassau
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas F Wake, master, of the Am. St. Seguranca, from Havana N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Wake
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at N Y

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frank" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" represents the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benin Murray, Surgeon of the ....., employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Benin Murray. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 May 7th 1908.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 7th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reece	Rosa	31		F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Matilda Bowen Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Barnett	Thomas	30		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nehemiah Barnett Nassau N.P.	Penn	Crafton
3	Chapman	Ella	33		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
4	Chapman	Blossom	7		F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"			
5	~~Carter~~	~~Lottie~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
6	Rahming	William	62		M M	Fishing	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife Mrs. W. Rahming Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
7	Addeley	Alfred F.	16		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. P. Addeley Nassau N.P.	"	"
8	Weir	Melvin Thomas	22		M S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domingo Weir Nassau N.P.	D.C.	Washington
9	Bain	Lottie	17		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Timothy Bain Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
10	~~Ward~~	~~Reginald Vernon~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~West Indian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father George Ward ~~Nassau N.P.~~		
11	Hodge	Reginald	25		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Lewis Hodge Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
12	Saboyer	Charles	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alfred Sawyer Nassau N.P.	"	"
13	Burke	William H.	15		M S	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Eliza Stubbs Nassau N.P.	"	"
14	McNeal	Arthur Stanley	23		M S	Fishing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Letetia E. Addeley Nassau N.P.	"	"
15	Gibson	Deana Jane	22		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Gibson Rose Bay Eleuthera	Mass	Boston
16	Elliot	Stanley	18		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	Aunt Mrs. Victoria Saunders Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
17	Davis	George	18		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jos. W. Davis Nassau N.P.	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 2 07
13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Margarett Pritchard 34 W. 135 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Bahamas Nassau NP
2	No		$20	Yes 40	Bedford Mass Brother James Barnett							5 8				
3																
4																
5																
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1899	Son Wm Percy Pehrsson c/o Mrs Knowles 130 E. 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Bahamas Nassau NP
7	"	Father	$60	" 1903	Friend D. B. Whitehouse 115 W 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
8	No	Self	$70	No	Brother Lewis A. Weir 224 W 134 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Self	$15	No	Father Timothy Barr 223 W 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
10	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~G. H. Bulwer 70 W 40 St~~							~~5 4½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brown~~	
11	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1907	Friend Robert Clinton 308 W 119 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Blk	"	Clk	Bahamas Nassau NP
12	"	"	$20	" "	Aunt Mrs Laura Barden 16 W 133 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Maud Colaby 73 W 130 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	"	"	" "
14	"	"	$50	Yes 1907	Friend Michael Ryan 991 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" "
15	No	"	$25	No	Friend Miss G. L. Conant 186 Bedell St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	"	"	" "
16	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Pritchard 5 W 134 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$30	" 1904	Aunt Mrs Frances Scott 209 W 61 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	" "
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C Cake Master of the Am S.S. Lafayette from Nassau N.P., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Cake
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908.

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] County of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Santiago de Cuba, May 4th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Randall	Stephen	26		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Herbert Brown 111 West 36th St N Y City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Estwick	Joseph	25		M S	Saddler	"	"	Barbados	"	Cuba	Santiago	Marcano Dolores 22 Santa Rosa Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Ferretti	Andrea	48		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Benjamin Lawrence Cuba Copper Co	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Wallace	Mrs. Elizabeth	28		F M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen American			El Cobre via Santiago de Cuba		
5	Green	Clinton	40		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen					
6	Green	Mrs. Elizabeth	34		F M	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
7	Green	Mary E.	11	2	F S		"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
8	Green	Charles	2	6	M S		"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
9	Karkman	Anthony	27		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish-Scandinavian		Cuba	Santiago	Salem Lorando c/o Electric Light Car Co Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Powell	George	20		M S	Mason	"	"	West Indian	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Chas Molloy 16 San Nicholas Guantanamo Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Reyon	Alejandro	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Her Mother 25 Jagney St Santiago Cuba	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Brooks	Thomas	18		M S	Waiter	"	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father 116 Gallatt St Santiago Cuba	"	"
13	Mattics	Mary	15		F S	Servant	"	"	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Masonic Mattics Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 Relevos

13
5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or in any form of contract or connection of polygamous character; and whether a woman or girl coming for any purpose whatever, or coming with intent to practice prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, under which labor or service of any kind may be required of such alien during a definite or indefinite period after his entry into the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$100 cash Yes	1901 69 times 1907 Yes	Herbert Brown Cousin, 111 West 26th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Black	Black	Black	Mole under left eye Right arm left cheek	West Indies Barbados
2	"	"	$150 cash no	1901 2 times	Friends	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	"	"	"		Vale Italy
3	"	"	$200 Yes	1902 Yes	family at 77 Pearl St Ny. Return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	Left leg lame accident	5 1	white	"	"	None	Arezzo
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Yes	himself	$30 Yes	Yes 1901 New Orleans La	~~Came to New York~~ 199 Hamilton Ave Corner Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Light Sandy	Red	Gray	Mole on nose	Sweden Stockholm
10	"	"	$24 No	—	Father 213 West 53rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Black	Black	Black	Mole on forehead	West Indies Nevis.
11	No	Himself	$100 cash $70 no	—	S. Arduengo Friend Same 748 Vallejo St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mole under left ear Mole on left cheek	Cuba Santiago Cuba Sandoya
12	"	Myself	No No	—	~~Came~~ going to servant to his	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White	"	"	Mole on corner of left eye	Jamaica Kingston
13	Yes	Hopkins	Yes	no	—	J. F. Hopkins 747 Milrose	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	"	"		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C Oakes Master, of the Am SS Seguranca from Santiago, do
(Strike out the words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Oakes
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at New York

E B Marcalus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
...ITY and Labor
...ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

Seguranca (Wand) arrived May 10, 1908, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group, No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 f 1	Deprez, Emily P.	6 3 1	2	L. P. C. Brought to Ellis Island 5/11/08 11 a.m. by Wheaton								5/11/08	K	2	35									

nd Officer.

[redacted], do
[redacted] the surgeon
nd all of the aliens named in the
f said surgeon and from my own
ner, or is likely to become a public
rson who has been convicted of a
or anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named therein is

D & Archibald

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald D Bland, Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald D Bland

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

Archibald D Bland
Lieut & REP Yard
S P H Oxon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

Exemptions (Examination of)		Total Number	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Head Tax Collected
U. S.	Canada			
8		8	4	4

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

STS.

, whether coming from Cuba or other
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
blood should be classified under this

(SOUTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
uetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
eople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ith)."

ace).—The entries in column 10 should show the
manent residence. It is important for statistical
urately show country of last permanent residence
sidence, nationality, or race.
s of the United States and are returning from a
nifests as United States for country of last perma-

he entry in column 11 should show definitely the
n.

et to such final destination).—The entry in column
(no ticket).

paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

n of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
individual or family) the exact amount of money
family should not be divided among the several

the United States; and if so, when and where).—
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
r friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ner going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.
in these columns are subject to revision by any
f aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓ 1	[illegible]																			
✓ 2	[illegible]																			
✓ 3	[illegible]																			
✓ 4	[illegible]																			
✓ 5	[illegible]																			
✓ 6	[illegible]																			
✓ 7	[illegible]																			
✓ 8	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
✓ 9	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
✓ 10	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
✓ 11	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
✓ 12	[illegible]																			
✓ 13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ETELY MANIFESTED.
SSENGERS.

List

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[redacted] March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
t a port in the United States.

ving at Port of [redacted], 190[redacted]

13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people or nationality, as classified by the immigration laws (to be expressed by classes): If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Yes or No.	If Yes								
		Kind of visa.	Where?							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [redacted]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[redacted]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report [redacted]
investigation, I believe t[redacted] rson, or a pau[redacted]
charge, or is suffering [redacted] ase, or is a p[redacted]
felony or other crime or [redacted] lygamist, or [redacted]
agreement, express or im[redacted] prostitute, an[redacted]
of my knowledge and beli[redacted] oncerning ea[redacted]
correct and true in every [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immig[redacted]cer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE[redacted]

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column [redacted] (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" [redacted] islands of the West Ind[redacted] appearance indicates an[redacted] heading.

The people who are native [redacted] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [redacted] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr[redacted] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [redacted]

The people who are native to tha[redacted] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc[redacted] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [redacted] ants should be classed as "Italian (s[redacted]

Column 10 (Last permanent resi[redacted] country, and city or town of last p[redacted] purposes that steamship companies n[redacted] independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent reside[redacted] visit abroad, should be recorded on t[redacted] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[redacted] place (city or town) of final destinat[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ti[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passa[redacted] nitely by whom passage was paid, [redacted] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[redacted] column 14 should give in each case [redacted] shown.

Money brought by the head of [redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [redacted] The entries in column 15 should sho[redacted] before; and if so, the year (or period[redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join relativ[redacted] entry in column 16 should show whe[redacted] so, what relative or friend, with nam[redacted]

Columns 17 to [redacted]—The answer[redacted] inspection officer in the examinatio[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick Fratterigo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bavaro," employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and City and Port of Jasper, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fratterigo

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Gratien, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bavaro," employed by the owners thereof (or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gratien

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Bayamo" sailing from Tampico, Mexico April 29th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	James B	36		M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
2	Cummings	Harry J	32		M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
3	Christiansen	August	40		M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
4															
5	These three passengers were transferred from the S/S Bayamo														
6	to the S/S Seneca at Havana and are in good health														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or believes in or practises polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay, Master of the S/S Seneca, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, stating whether he is a laborer, farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, boiler maker, polisher, moulder, turner, or other industry he is engaged in.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those intending to stop temporarily or permanently in the United States should not be recorded as in transit, but should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Each person is individual and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). "Can read and write," "Can read only," or "Can write only" should be considered as Yes. No one can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a race or a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864–67, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SENECA, *sailing from* HAVANA May 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolfheim	William	33		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Hamburg			R. Steinberg
2	Norton	Elma	21		m s										
3	Hamm	Arnold	20		m s										
4	Zey	Francisco	32		m s	Physician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuba	Havana	Dr. Tejadillo	Cuba	Baracoa
5	Getty	Wm H	40		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	St. John	Mrs. N. B.	Can.	London Canada Liverpool
6	Norland	George	30		m s	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	St. John	Mrs. N. B.	Can.	London Canada Liverpool
7	Pray	Achille	26		m s										
8	Dickinson	Walter	12		m s										
9	Spencer	Guilford	40		m m										
10	Malo	Waldeck	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Florida	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
11	Sweetland	Irving	60		m s										N.Y. London
12	Bonnin	Gaspar	51		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuba	Havana	Hotel Telegraf	Havana	N.Y. N.Y. London Liverpool
13	Bonnin	Pedro	50		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuba	Havana			N.Y. N.Y. London Liverpool
14	Bonnin	Tomas	19		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuba	Havana			N.Y. N.Y.
15	Ruiz	Evelio	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	227 San Nicolas St	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Ruiz	Angela	20		f s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
17	Carranza	Miguel	30		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	69 Aguacate St	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Sleeper	Jamy	28		m m										
19	Sleeper	Mae	27		f m										
20	Ortorcha	Jose	21		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	9 Calle de Vallaet	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
21	Storder	Matilde	47		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Essex	Essex, Canada		Essex Canada
22	Rigby	William	27		m s										
23	Ward	Randolph S	45		m m										
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U S Cuba

23 10/13

Plaster Worker

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 10th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of any officer, or under charges for any crime, or subject to deportation under the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special contract, before the immigrant obtained passage ticket or came to the port of embarkation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1908	France	Le Havre to Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Le Havre to Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Havre
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	May 1907	Canada	Liverpool to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Light	Light	None	Canada	Middlesex
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal to London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Canada	St Pancras
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Navacerrada
11																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Mallorca
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Mallorca
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Guanabacoa
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1907	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Guanabacoa
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18																		
19																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Jesus del Monte
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1907	Can.	Le Havre to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay, Master of the S/S Seneca, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay (sig)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners Mexico, (State whether employed by owners therein mentioned or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Code; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 10, 1908.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

~~SEX~~
~~P & R~~
~~P & O~~
~~P & I~~
~~MONEY~~
~~RED~~
~~P & O~~
~~P & O~~
~~D & O~~
~~P & P~~
~~G & J~~
NCN

1st 19
2nd 13
32

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seneca* sailing from *Veracruz* , *Nov* 30th 1908

D—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Hasty~~	~~Laura~~	27	7	f					~~U S~~	~~Mexican~~					
X 2	Gordon	Frank	31		m	m				U S Citizen	Mexico	Mexico				
X 3	Neal	[illegible]	29		m	m				U S Citizen	Mexico	Mexico				
X 4	Hoen	Mildred M	26	7	m					U S Citizen						
X 5	Lynch	Hubert H	38		m	m				U S Citizen						
X 6	Lynch	Helen K	36	7	m					U S Citizen						
X 7	Lynch	Barbara S	7	7	f					U S Citizen		U S	New York			
X 8	Seaman	Luella	39	7	f					U S Citizen		U S	N. York			
X 9	Soule	Jane P	35	7	f					U S Citizen		U S	N. York			
X 10	Danner	Minnie	35	7	m					U S Citizen		U S	N. York			
X 11	Danner	Minnie	9	7	f					U S Citizen		U S	N. York			
X 12	Armstrong	Harry	42		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arbuckle & Co Mexico City		
X 13	Mayo	William M	40		m	m				U S Citizen		U S	New York			
X 14	McGlashan	Frank	26		m	s	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edw Purcell Jr 4th Mexico		
X 15	Addis	Jose Maria	36		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Cordova	Residencia Campo 318 Cordova		
X 16	Perry	Myra	30	7	f					U S	U S	Mexico	Jalapa			
X 17	Herbert	Leonard	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	H M Crabtree Mexico City		
X 18	Williamson	Ernest	23		m	s	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3rd Alvarado St Ernest A Naylor		
X 19	Cramer	Enrique	30		m	s	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tabiera 21 Rio Frio Carlos Mitchell		
X 20	Jencken	Horace	34		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Providence	Apartado 1126		
~~21~~	~~Reed~~	~~Charles F Reed~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~N York~~			
X 22	Hoen	Raymond M	1	7	m					U S Citizen						
23		Nos 1 and 21 are not on board														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20
14
6

Passed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H McKay Master of the S/S Seneca from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, printer, tinsmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own, hired, or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this already in on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming to Canada, Mexico, Cuba in the United States, but not intending to pass through the country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided into two columns, the former should be either Yes (Can read) or No (Cannot read), and the latter Yes (Can write) or No (Cannot write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should agree with race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (designating place of nationality) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seneca sailing from Veracruz, May 1st, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Puzzo	Domenico	36		M	S	Artist	Y.	Y.	Italy	South Italy	U.S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ruiz Hermanos Circus Vera Cruz	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Corona	Eduardo M.	33		M	S	Merchant	Y.	Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Juan M. Romero	N.Y.	New York
3	Agarlata	Santo	39		M	M	Clerk	Y.	Y.	Italy	South Italy	U.S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	402 Esperito St Mexico City Miguel Romero Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or has practiced polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$30	1y	Oct 1907	New York	Resident South East Cor 7th & Christie St Boarding House Between 1st & 2nd Sts								5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Naida
2		Self	$15	1½	March 1906	New York									5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico City
3		Self	10	Yes	April 1907	128 N. York	Brother Joseph Agostate 2228 [redacted] 2nd Ave								5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Acella
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W McKay, Master (State whether Master, First or second officer) of the S/S Seneca, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W McKay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 8,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wenceslao de Villa Urrutia, Surgeon of the ~~the~~ at Progreso Mexico, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by or contracting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty
of Habana — Cuba; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wenceslao de Villa Urrutia M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1908

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2nd Class (Steerage)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Seneca sailing from Progreso Mex, May 3rd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Werdnig Antonio	38	m	s.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Dueno Hacienda Mundo Nuevo	Mexico	Merida
2	Shigels Arturo	32	m	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Laguna	Pedro Shigels	Mexico	Laguna
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 10th*, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	50 yes	1904		Newyork	Myers Hotel Roboore		no	no	no	no	5	6	Light	Light	Light	none	Germany Kiel
2	"	Self	140 yes	1896		Newyork	Hotel America		"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Mexico Laguna
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Mc Kay Mills of the S/S Seneca, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Mc Kay Mills
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty (state whether "years" or "months") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 30 day of May 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

P5140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SENECA sailing from [illegible] May 6th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stein	Frank	28		m.	s.				U. States						
2	Antonio	Maria	20		f.	s.	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	221 San Nicolas St. Havana		
3	Antonio	George	18		m.	s.	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
4	Aguilar	Jose	20		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		no	no
5	Atoletia	Andres	20		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	12 Infanta St. Havana	no	no
6	Garcia	Juan	30		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		no	no
7	Garcia	Manuel	27		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		no	no
8	Ferreiro	Antonio	20		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	12 San Pedro St. Havana	no	no
9	Torres	Salvador	27		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		no	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. States				12 San Pedro St. Havana	no	no
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note: No 10 is not on board

Joell

Vise
6 Nassau

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 10th, 1908

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	Self	$200	yes	March 1907	Springfield	Joining her husband Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3	yes	Self	$30	yes	7 yrs	Springfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Springfield
4	yes	Self	$34	yes	no	no	Hotel America NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Self	$10	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	Self	$15	yes	no	no	90 Oliver st. Boston New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
7	yes	Self	$20	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Spain	Ferrol
8	yes	Self	$20	yes	no	no	90 Oliver st. NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
9	yes	Self	$20	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Seneca, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay
Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 190 5

at Hon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pô (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doct Re Battista Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this one&monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on Coora
3 - C

sailing from , *1908*

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Chiriaco Trudi	42		m m	laborer	no	no	American Citizen	Reggio Cal. Catona	wife Romeo Carmela Catona	New York
2	Cingria Antonino	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Reggio Cal. Catona	wife Romeo Abitina Catona	Brooklyn N.J.
~~3~~	~~Chiriaco Domenico~~	~~5~~		~~m s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Messina Messina~~	~~no any uncle Romeo Carolina~~	~~New York~~
~~4~~	~~Chiarina Caterina~~	~~11~~		~~f s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Messina Messina~~	~~no any aunt Romeo Maddalena~~	~~New York~~
~~5~~	~~Cambaro Carmelo~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Messina Messina~~	~~no any uncle Lombardo Giuseppe~~	~~New York~~
~~6~~	~~Cambaro Angelina~~	~~6~~		~~f s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Messina Messina~~	~~no any sister~~	~~New York~~
7	Arigillo Arcangelo	58		m m	laborer	no	no		Reggio Cal. Cinquefrate	no any brother	Brooklyn N.J.
8	Arigillo Michele	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Reggio Cinquefrate	no any brother	Brooklyn N.J.
9	Arigillo Francesco	33		m s	laborer	no	no		Reggio Cinquefrate	no any sister Rosa Cinquefrate	Brooklyn N.J.
10	Carolabro Giovanni	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina Malfa	no any mother Bruneano Carmela Cinquefrate	Rochester Mass
11	Santo Berto Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina Malfa	no any sister Alaimo Rosia Malfa	Roxbury Mass
12	Pattico Consolato	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal. Galatro	no any mother Lanaro Angela Malfa	Jersey City
13	Grandi Antonietta	21		f m	nothing	yes	yes		Reggio Cal Gallina	no any father Pattico Rosario Gallina	Jersey City
14										no any father in law Gallina	
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 11, 1908*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$200	no			to my brother-in-law Giuseppe Francesco 116 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	wavy	—	Reggio Cal. Gallina
2	no	myself	" 100	yes	12 years	Brooklyn	to my cousin Gaetano Catena 310 Fifty ninth avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	grey	chestnut	moles on the face	Reggio Cal. Catona
3	no	myself	" 100	no	no	no	to my mother in law Filomena Longo 116 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	sear on the forehead	small scar on the face	Messina Messina
4	no	myself	" 20	no	no	no	Leonardo Longo 116 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	dark	chestnut	large scar on the chin	Messina Messina
5							to my father 623 E. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina Messina
6							to my father 623 E. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina Messina
7	no	myself	" 40	no	no	no	to my cousin Mario Gasano 49 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark white	chestnut			Reggio Cal. Campoplonto
8	no	myself	" 40	no	no	no	to my cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Reggio Cal. Campoplonto
9	no	myself	" 40	no	no	no	to my cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue	scar on the throat	Reggio Cal. Campoplonto
10	no	myself	" 60	yes	3 years	Boston	to my brother in law Santospirito Clemente 151 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	black	chestnut	scars on the face	Messina Palma
11	no	myself	" 40	no	10 years	Boston	to my father Santospirito Clemente 1583 Belmont St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestnut		Messina Palma
12	yes	myself	" 40	yes	6 years	New York	to my brother in law Romeo Gaetano 159 Green St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	fair	waxy		Reggio Cal. Gallina
13	to my husband		no	no	no		Gaetano as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	chestnut	chestnut		Reggio Cal. Gallina
14	〃	〃						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
15	〃	〃						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. MESSINA.

I Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Doct De Maffutis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Posta

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Napoli, 24 april, 1908

1-2-3

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Gisola~~	Giuseppe	22					Italy	Italian	Castellamare		Brother Vincenzo de Simone Castellamare	N J	New York
2	~~Gisola~~	Rosalia	16					Italy	Italian	Caserta		Brother-in-law as above	N J	New York
3	~~daughter Vitelli~~	Maria	2					Italy	Italian	Caserta		My father Raffaele Longaro	N J	New York
4	Desimone	Francesco	64	m m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellamare		My sister Rosaria Castellamare	N J	New York
5	wife Tesoriere	Maria	62	f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli		My sister Benevento	N J	New York
6	Longaro	Maria	23	f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento		My sister as above	N J	New York
7	Pastore	Carmine	59	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento		My wife Maria Benevento	N J	New York
8	Saracino	Maria Giuseppa	55	f m	none	no	no							
9	Bocchino	Giuseppe Saverio	21	m m	merchant	yes	no							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17 March*, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	my son	$60	no	no	no	My son Antonino De Simone 167 Union street - Brooklyn							5	3	natural white	chestnut	brown	Castellamare	Napoli
5	yes	my son		no	no	no	My son							5		natural gray	chestnut		Strombli	Messina
6	yes	my cousin		no	no	no	My cousin De Simone Antonio as above							5	6	dark black	black	black	Castellamare	Napoli
7	yes	my self	$100	yes	10 years	New York	My son antonio Pastore as above 2874 150 street Park avenue New York							5	6	fair	grey	blue	Pastene	Benevento
8	yes	my husband		yes	5 years	New York	My son as above							5		dark	gray	chestnut	Pastene	Benevento
9	yes	by myself	$60	yes	8 years	New York	My brother-in-law Petrella Angelo 150 street 28-74 Park avenue New York							5	7	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Pastene	Benevento
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonardo Ferrucino master of S/S SAN GIOVANNI. NAPOLI.
vessel

(Here insert name of vessel, and the name of said vessel during the period of said vessel's employment in the service of the United States, and the name of the port to which said vessel belongs, and the name of the port from which said vessel last sailed, and the name of the port at which said vessel is to receive her next cargo, and the name of the port at which said vessel is to discharge her cargo, as the case may be.)

NEW-YORK on the 1st day of May 1918

Commanding

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, for all persons under 1 year of age, and in years for all persons 1 year of age and over. Thus a person 1 year and 6 months old should be returned as 1 year old, but a person 1 year and 11 months old should be returned as 1 year old. Persons 1 month old and under should be returned as under 1 month old.

The sex in column 2 should be indicated by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race, according to the best judgment and information of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer making the manifest. No general term of description is sufficient for this column. The words "American," "United States," "Negro," "Colored," "Black," "White," and "Mulatto" are not races or peoples, and must not be used in this column.

Column 4. The nationality of each alien should be indicated in this column. Nationality means the country to which the alien owes allegiance. Generally the nationality of a native person is the country in which he was born, and the nationality of a naturalized person is the country in which he was naturalized. Exceptions to this rule are frequent, however, and the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible] Canada, according to the Province in which he was born, as Canada (Province of Quebec), Canada (Province of Ontario), Canada (Province of Nova Scotia), etc.

[illegible] Ireland, according to the part of Ireland in which he was born, as Ireland (Northern), Ireland (Southern), or Ireland (Province of Ulster), Ireland (Province of Munster), Ireland (Province of Leinster), Ireland (Province of Connaught).

[illegible] AMERICAN

[illegible] American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (PACIFIC)

[illegible] Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands, as Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Marquesan, Fijian, Tongan, Solomon Islander, Micronesian, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Philippine, Malay, Sumatran, Javanese, Celebesian, Bornean, New Zealander, Australian, Tasmanian, New Caledonian, New Hebridean, Papuan, Pacific Islander (Negrito), Pacific Islander (Kanaka), Pacific Islander (Melanesian), Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Pacific Islander (Micronesian), Pacific Islander (Malay), Pacific Islander (Indonesian), Pacific Islander (Papuan), Pacific Islander (Australian), Pacific Islander (Tasmanian), Pacific Islander (New Zealander), Pacific Islander (Fijian), Pacific Islander (Tongan), Pacific Islander (Samoan), Pacific Islander (Hawaiian), Pacific Islander (Tahitian), Pacific Islander (Marquesan), Pacific Islander (Solomon Islander), Pacific Islander (Micronesian), Pacific Islander (Caroline Islander), Pacific Islander (Ladrone Islander), Pacific Islander (Philippine), Pacific Islander (Malay), Pacific Islander (Sumatran), Pacific Islander (Javanese), Pacific Islander (Celebesian), Pacific Islander (Bornean), Pacific Islander (New Zealander), Pacific Islander (Australian), Pacific Islander (Tasmanian), Pacific Islander (New Caledonian), Pacific Islander (New Hebridean), Pacific Islander (Papuan), Pacific Islander (Pacific Islander), Pacific Islander (Pacific Islander), Pacific Islander (Pacific Islander

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct De Moffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereinafter, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK.

May 11, 1908

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

R & I
MONEY
R. C. O.
R & O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 26 April, 1908

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tusa	Vincenzo	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	My wife Francesca Macri Terrasini	Michigan	Detroit
2	Terranova	Francesco	11	m	s	None	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	My Mother Caterina Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
3	Terrasini	Vincenzo	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	My father Vito Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
4	Spatafora	Giovanni	4	m	s	None	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	My father Vito and mother Calia Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
5	Terrasini	Vincenzo	1	m	m	Laborer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Latin	Italy	Trapani	Mazzara Vito	Mich	Detroit
6	La Rosa	Paolo	17	m	s	None	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Trapani	Mazzara Father Francesco La Rosa	Mich	Detroit
7	Father	Concetta	19	f	s	None	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	Father Palermo Mother Pellazzara Rosalia	Mich	Detroit
8	Tantillo	Vincenzo	22	m	m	None	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	Father Palermo Filomena Carmela Cortese	Mich	Detroit
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/16/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *1 May*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFO
1	no	by myself	$50	yes	14 years	Detroit	My father Guiseppe Aiello # 44 Louise Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	no	Self	30	no	no	no	father # 44 Louise Street Detroit Mich						
3	no	Self											
4	no	Husband		no	no	no							
5	no	Self											
6	no	Husband		no	no	no							
7	no	Self		no	no	no	Father # 44 Louise Street Detroit Mich						
8	no	Self	12	no	no	no	Box 197 Cedar Fall Iowa						
9							Mr Peter Cornelis 189 Christie St New York						
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
194				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Eastman Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 May, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father, and by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	yes	my son	$60	no	no	no	My son Antonino De Simone 167 Union street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural white	chestnut		Castellamare	Napoli
5	yes	my son		no	no	no	My son							5		natural	grey chestnut		Stromboli	Messina
6	yes	my cousin		no	no	no	My cousin De Simone Antonio as above							5	6	dark black	black		Castellamare	Napoli
7	yes	my self	$100	yes	8 years	New York	My son Antonio Pastore as above							5	6	dark	grey blew		Pastene	Benevento
8	yes	my husband		yes	8 years	New York	2874 & 150 Street Park avenue New York							5		dark	grey chestnut		Pastene	Benevento
9	yes	by myself	$60	yes	8 years	New York	My son as above							5	7	dark chestnut	chestnut		Pastene	Benevento
10							My brother-in-law Petrella Angelo 180 Street 28-74 Park avenue New York													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Egisto Fraccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. NAPOLI. from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Fraccio
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908
at NEW YORK New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Dott. De Maffutis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

San Giovanni

De Maffutis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of May, 1908

at NEW YORK

May 11, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

	Nationality			Intending to join		
	Number	Sex	Race	None	Husband	Wife
I. Italian	2			2	21	23
II. Cuban						
III. Norwegian						
IV. Passenger						
V. [illegible]						

INDEXED

R&R
R&I
MONEY
R&O
R&P
P&T
C&O
NON

EXAMINATION
Alien 1 U.S. Tkt 1
Italian 21 2 23

21 - 2 - 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 26 April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stello	Frank	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Terrasini	My wife Francesca Mauro Terrasini	Michigan	Detroit
2	Scandolato	Girolamo	18	M	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Terrasini	My Mother Caterina Mercurio Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
3	Trubia	Vincenzo	19	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Terrasini	My father Vito and mother Catia Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
4	Cincottaro	Giovanni	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Terrasini	My father Francesco La Rosa	Mich	Detroit
5	Cincottaro	Alessandro	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	Mazzara	Mother Francesca La Rosa	Mich	Detroit
6	La Rosa	Paolo	17	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	Mazzara	Father Francesco La Rosa	Mich	Detroit
7	D'Alba	Concetta	19	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Pellegrina Sparacio	Mich	Detroit
8	Valentino	Lucia	55	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Sister Fortunato Caterina Caramelo	Mich	Detroit
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8/1/70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *11 May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by myself	$50	yes	11 years	Detroit	My father Giuseppe Aiello 64 Lewis Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark chestnut	blue		Terrasini	Palermo
2	no	Self	[illegible]	no	no		Father Leonardo Cataldo Cor 33 York st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Cinisi	Palermo
3	no	Self	[illegible]	no	no		Brother in law Gaetano Bonanno 198 Elliott st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		Trapani	Mazzara
4	no	Husband	0	no	no	no	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Trapani	Mazzara
5	no	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Detroit	Father Giovanni Cataldo 15 Beacon st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Trapani	San Vito
6	no	Husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Dark		Trapani	Mazzara
7	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother Antonino Alto Antonino 197 Dix Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Medical Report Req.		5	4	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Romano Albanese
8	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	San Pagano Cannella 49 Congress st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Terrasini	Palermo
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Fernuccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from PALERMO.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2n Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
194				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Tiatman Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

LIST

United States

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1 36.

2

Place of B

County. City or Town.

Terrasini Palermo
" " "
Trapani Petrazzara
Trapani Mazzara
Trapani San Vito
Trapani Mazzara
Palermo Tomaso Natale
Palermo (Carini)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from PALERMO. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sovear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as determined by the immigrant inspector.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race, but nationality. An alien born in Great Britain, Germany, or Hungary may belong to any one of the races under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, whether white or Negro.

HAITIAN.

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti, whether white or Negro.

JAMAICAN.

The term "Jamaican" refers to the people of Jamaica, whether white or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Dott. Bertoglietti Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, (State whether "upon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7(14) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

by G. Bertoglietti

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board
4-8 to 10-14 to
21-23 to 25-30

SAN GIOVANNI. *sailing from* NAPOLI. 24 April, 1908

			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maddalena	Domenico	21		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Foggia	wife Emilia Pullano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vinci	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Sellia	mother Marianna Mazzeo Sellia	Pa.	Osakis
3	Cosentino	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Sellia	brother Francesco Sellia	Pa.	Osakis
4	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	23							Italy	Bellino Albanese			
5	La Polla	Maria	19		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	Italy	Lavoria di Lucania	mother Arcangela Parella Lavoria di Lucania	N.Y.	New York
6	Son Bonfardi	Domenicantonio	8		M	S	na		no	Italy	Lavoria di Lucania	grandmother do	N.Y.	New York
7	Camasi	Gabriele	33		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Carpinone	wife Raffaela Antonella Carpinone	Mass.	Boston
8	Laborante	Maria Luigia	35							Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Salerno		
9	Son Apicella	Aniello	11							Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Salerno		
10	Daughter Apicella	Teresa	5	6						Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Salerno		
11	Nati	Lucia	31		F	M		no	no	Italy	Foligno Perugia	mother Colomba Nati Foligno	Pa	Oldtown
12	Son Barbetti	Bartolomeo	7		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHA	D	Italy	Foligno Perugia	grandmother do	Pa	Lackawaxen
13	Daughter Barbetti	Angela	6		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHA	D	Italy	Foligno Perugia	grandmother do	Pa	Lackawaxen
14	Rosselli	Emanuela	32							Italy	Castelnuovo Daunia	Foggia		
15	Mother Cusarolo	Maria Matteo	55							Italy	Castelnuovo Daunia	Foggia		
16	Son Falcone	Vincenzo	10							Italy	Castelnuovo Daunia	Foggia		
17	Son Falcone	Domenicantonio	7							Italy	Castelnuovo Daunia	Foggia		
18	Son Falcone	Nardina	4							Italy	Castelnuovo Daunia	Foggia		
19	Son Falcone	Michele	2							Italy	Castelnuovo Daunia	Foggia		
20	Cappella	Giovanni	28							Italy	Giuliano del Sannio	Campobasso		
21	Salvatore	Giuseppe	18							Italy	Giuliano del Sannio	Campobasso		
22	Sabrani	Filippo	31		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Celano	Aquila wife Anna D'Angelo Celano	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Landadio	Nicola	19							Italy	Noicattaro	Bari		
24	Landadio	Nicola	20							Italy	Noicattaro	Bari		
25	Liguori	Giulia	31							Italy	Napoli	Napoli		
26	Mazzaroppi	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Tailor		yes	Italy	Aquino	Caserta father Vincenzo ano mother Lucrezia	N.Y.	Utica
27	Locomotive	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Aquino	Caserta father Evangelista Aquino	N.Y.	Utica
28	Wife Cugini	Filomena	22		F	M	no		no	Italy	Aquino	Caserta father Domenico Aquino	N.Y.	Utica
29	Migliorino	Adelina	39		F	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Tabernia Albanese	Cosenza mother Filomena Petrone	N.Y.	Whitehall
30	Liguori	Agostino	23		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Acquapendente	Roma father Gennaro Acquapendente	N.Y.	New York

Except 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$9.	no	no	no	brother Leopoldo 21 20 South Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9	natural	fair	brown	no	Sessa	Caserta
2	no	uncle	$14.	no	no	no	uncle Muscara Gaetano Box 25 Drake N.Y. Va.							5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Bellia	Catanzaro
3	no	uncle	$16.	no	no	no	uncle Muscara Gaetano Box 25 Drake N.Y. Va							5	3	brown	blk	brown	no	Bellia	Catanzaro
4														5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Bellucci	Cosenza
5	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	New York	husband Filippo Sassano 112 Columbia Street New York							4	11	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Lavoria	Potenza
6	yes	mother		do		do	father — do													Lavoria	Potenza
7	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Cagno 19 Lincoln Canal St. Boston Mass							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Carpinone	Campobasso
8														5	3	natural	brown	brown	left to the right eye	Terlizzi Gorgo	Salerno
9																				Nocera Inferiore	Salerno
10																				Nocera Inferiore	Salerno
11	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Barbetti Lackawaxen Pa.							4	3	brown	blk	brown	no	Nocera Umbra	Perugia
12	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do													Foligno	Perugia
13	yes	father		no	no	no	father — do													Foligno	Perugia
14														4	11	brown	brown	brown	scar to the top	Castelnuovo	Foggia
15														5	3					Castelnuovo	Foggia
16																				Castelnuovo	Foggia
17																				Castelnuovo	Foggia
18																				Castelnuovo	Foggia
19																				Castelnuovo	Foggia
20														5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Ripabianca	Campobasso
21																					
22	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Berardino 431 20th St. Rochester N.Y.							5	2	brown	blk	brown	no	Celano	Aquila
23														5	7	natural	brown	brown		Nocelleto	Bari
24														4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Noicattaro	Bari
25																					
26	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Alberto Di Fiore 664 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.							4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Agnano	Caserta
27	yes	cousin	$20	no	no	no	cousin G. Battista De Marco 637 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.							5	3	pale	brown	brown	scar to the nose	Atina	Caserta
28	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law — do							5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	S. Donato	Caserta
29	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Mararaglia Whitehall N.Y.							4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Caterina	Cosenza
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Cavaccio 24 Mulberry St. New York							5	5	natural	brown			Cosenza	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. NAPOLI.
(State whether Master, First or Second officer.) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May , 1908,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Abet Be Maffutus Guiho, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. Sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/27/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 7 May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N GIOVANNI. *sailing from* NAPOLI. 24 April, 1908

1	2			3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20	1	Mercaldi	Carlo	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sansevero	Foggia	wife Maria Lassino Sansevero	Mass	Boston
21	2	Mercaldi	Liborio	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sansevero	Foggia	wife Felice Trivarelli Sansevero	Mass	Boston
22	3	Lavandaio	Daniele	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sansevero	Foggia	wife Poliginone Maria Sansevero	N.Y.	New York
23	4	Caforio	Vincenzo	38		M	M	(barber)	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lecce	Lecce	wife Rosalia Rubino Latiano	N.Y.	Richwood
24	5	Aprea	Erasmo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Ponza	Caserta	father Silverio and mother Rosa Vitiello Ponza	N.Y.	Richwood
25	6	Aprea	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Ponza	Caserta	mother Angela Vitiello Ponza		
26	7	Scarpino	Giuseppe										Castellaneta	Lecce			
	8	son Scarpino	Antonio										Castellaneta	Lecce			
27	9	Bichinelli	Fabio	31		M	S	Miller	yes	yes			Bellante	Teramo	father Antonio Bellante	N.Y.	West Chester
28	10	Matarotta	Biagio	25									Bellante	Teramo			
29	11	Tomasso	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Acerno	Salerno	father Vincenzo and my wife Martha Iellama	N.J.	Hoboken
30	12	Gabriele	Maria	19		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Giorgio Albanese	Cosenza	father Michele Petrone and mother Teresa Giorgio Albanese	Pa	Monongahela
31	13	Gabriele	Francesca	19		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Giorgio Albanese	Cosenza	father Pietro Petrone and mother Teresa Giorgio Albanese	Pa	Monongahela
32	14	Cierzo	Cosmo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Giorgio Albanese	Cosenza	father Domenico Angiola and Bellanca Maria Giorgio Albanese	N.J.	Westerly
33	15	Cierzo	Barbara	17		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Giorgio Albanese	Cosenza	father Domenico Angiola and Bellanca Maria Giorgio Albanese	Pa	Monongahela
34	16	Boschignano	Giorgio	29		M	S	(barber)	no	no	9-11-1910	NOCIA	Giorgio Albanese	Cosenza	nobody	N.Y.	New York
35	17	Gagliardi	Leone	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Saracena	Cosenza	wife Rosaria Saracena	N.Y.	New York
36	18	Carella	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Savoia di Lucania	Potenza	father Rocco and mother Anna Romagnano Savoia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37	19	Marinaro	Celestino	24		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes			Santomenna	Salerno	mother Vittoria Marinaro Santomenna	N.Y.	New York
38	20	Marsella	Luigi	30		M	S	(laborer)	yes	yes			Ovano	Roma	sister Filomena Ovano	N.Y.	Palmira
39	21	Bocchini	Giuseppe	24		M	S	(laborer)	no	no	791752	1/25/38	Ovano	Roma	father Luigi Ovano	N.Y.	New York
40	22	Felici	Edoardo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Ovano	Roma	father Felice Ovano	N.Y.	New York
	23	Brother Felici	Nicola	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	7-115683	1/1/39	Ovano	Roma	father Pietro and mother Berico Luna Ovano	N.J.	New York
41	24	Beconi	Raffaele	22		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes			Ovano	Roma	mother Rafarelli Maria Ovano	N.Y.	New York
42	25	Nuccierelli	Orlando	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Ovano	Roma	mother Assunta Chiarulmo Ovano	N.Y.	New York
43	26	Gonnello	Enrico	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Ovano	Roma	father Giuseppe and mother Cirilla Rosa Ovano	N.Y.	New York
44	27	Cherubini	Filippo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Ovano	Roma	father Lorenzo and wife Sabbadini Nicola Ovano	N.Y.	New York
45	28	Bartolini	Augusto	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Felice	Roma	brother Romeo and sister Romola Ovano	N.Y.	New York
46	29	Giorgi	Annibale	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Palagiano	Lecce	father Carmine Palagiano	N.Y.	Catskill
47	30	Mostola	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Nazzario Risolto 115 North Square	Boston Mass						5	7	natural fair brown	no		S. Marco in Lamis	Foggia
2	yes	uncle	$16	no	no	no	uncle Nazario Risolto 115 North Square	Boston Mass						5	7	natural fair brown	no		S. Marco in Lamis	Foggia
3	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Nazario Risolto 115 North Square	Boston Mass						5	7	natural fair brown	no		Sannicandro	Foggia
4	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	New York	brother Eduardo Caforio 332 Sullivan Street	New York						5	4	natural black brown	no		Lecce	Lecce
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in Law Raimondo Citiello Box 45	Richmond West Virginia						5	4	natural black brown	no		Caserta	Caserta
6	yes	self	$10	yes	no	Richmond	uncle Raimondo Citello Box 45	Richmond West Virginia						5	5	natural brown brown	no		Caserta	Caserta
7														5	1	pale brown brown	no		Castellaneta	Lecce
8																			Castellaneta	Lecce
9	no	self	$160	no	no	no	no body							5	3	natural brown gray	scar to the right eye		Bellante	Teramo
10														5	2	natural brown brown	no		Bellante	Teramo
11	no	self	$10	yes	1907	Hoboken	cousin Vincenzo Gaetano 339 Adams St.	Hoboken N.J.						5	3	brown brown brown	no		Aquino	Caserta
12	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Geronimi	Monaganck Pa						3	1	natural brown brown	scar to the nose		S. Giorgio	Cosenza
13	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Geronimi	Monaganck Pa						5	2	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye		S. Giorgio	Cosenza
14	no	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Teresa 78 Pierce St.	Kearny N.J.						5	2	natural brown brown	no		S. Giorgio	Cosenza
15	no	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Teresa 78 Pierce St.	Kearny N.J.						5	3	pale brown brown	no		Rose	Cosenza
16	no	self	$10	no	no	no	father Francesco	Monaganck Pa											S. Giorgio	Cosenza
17	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in Law Leone Saracata 586 Morris Ave	New York						5	3	natural brown brown	no		Saracena	Cosenza
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Felice Romagnano 38 Early St.	New York						5	5	natural brown brown	no		Sevoia	Cosenza
19	no	self	$20	no	no	no	aunt Maria Rosa Palmaro 366 Metropolitan Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	natural brown gray	scar to the left cheek		S. Marina	Salerno
20	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	nephew Serrantini Loreto 82 Baker Street	New York					hunchback	5		natural brown brown	no		Orrano	Roma
21	no	self	$8	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Sforza Box 335	Palmira N.C.						5	2	natural brown brown	no		Orano	Roma
22	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Pietro 82 Baker Street	New York						5	7	pale brown brown	scar to the right cheek		Orano	Roma
23	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother	do						4	8	natural brown brown	no		Orano	Roma
24	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mancini 34 Mulberry Street	New York						5	8	brown brown brown	no		Orano	Roma
25	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Mancini 34 Mulberry Street	New York						5	3	natural fair brown	no		Orano	Roma
26	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Severi Antonio 82 Baker Street	New York						4	10	brown black brown	no		Orano	Roma
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Severi Antonio 82 Baker Street	New York						5	3	natural black brown	no		Orano	Roma
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Bertocci 82 Baker Street	New York						5	3	pale brown brown	no		Orano	Roma
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Bertocci Antonio 82 Baker Street	New York						5	6	natural brown brown	no		Rieti	Roma
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 156 Wade St.	Catskill N.Y.						4	9	natural brown brown	no		Calgiano	Lecce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Monday May 190 8.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott De Maffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Maffutiis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board 1-2-10-11-13 20-21-24

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from NAPOLI. 24 April 1908

1	2	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
48	1 Briscado	28								Roma	Caserta			
49	2 Mazzella	13								Roma	Caserta			
50	3 Calcagno	28	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Latina		father Giuseppe and mother Tomasina	N.Y.	Yonkers
51	4 Labanica	29	M	M	laborer	no	no			Latina		father Pietro and mother Filomena	N.Y.	Yonkers
52	5 Conte	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Roccamonfina	CH ALIEN	wife Delpa Lauria	N.Y.	Buffalo
53	6 Di Cosmino	25	M	M	laborer	no	no			Roccamonfina	CHIELLI	wife Chiara Bascelli	N.Y.	Chelsea
54	7 Di Simone	31	M	M	laborer	no	no			Roccamonfina	CHIELLI	wife Francesca Sferra	N.Y.	Buffalo
55	8 Di Simone	23	M	M	laborer	no	no			Roccamonfina	Chieti	wife Anna Simone	N.Y.	Buffalo
56	9 Di Cosmino	19	M	S	laborer	no	no			Roccamonfina	Chieti	father Ferdinando and mother Santina Di Valentino	N.Y.	Chelsea
57	10 Grosso	25								S. Valentino	Chieti			
58	11 Federico									S. Valentino	Chieti			
59	12 Ciodali	41	M	M	laborer	no	no			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Antonia Pace	Canada	Montreal
	13 Son Ciodali	11	M	S	laborer	no				Mignano	Caserta	mother Mignano do	Canada	Montreal
60	14 Ciodali	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Luigi and mother Teresa Mignano	Canada	Montreal
ADMITTED 61	15 Martolino	18	M	S	laborer	no	no			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Barbara Sabina Mignano	Canada	Montreal
62	16 Deritis	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Caterina De Luca Mignano	Canada	Montreal
63	17 Venafro	35	M	M	laborer	no	no			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Alessandra Viati Mignano	Canada	Montreal
64	18 Venafro	24	M	S	laborer	no	no			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giovanni and mother Angela Mignano	Canada	Montreal
65	19 Pace	17	M	S	laborer	no	no			Mignano	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Benedetto Mignano	Canada	Montreal
66	20 Capua	41								Amaseno	Roma			
67	21 Rotondo	34								Amaseno	Roma			
ADMITTED 68	22 Olivieri	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Amaseno	Roma	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Villonia Ceniaccqua Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 69	23 Bianchi	13	M	S	laborer	no	no			Amaseno	Roma	brother Lorenzo Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
70	24 Zerlo	25								Carpino	Foggia			
71	25 Di Biase	20	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Carpino	Foggia	mother Maddalena Di Monte	Conn	New Haven
72	26 Vicedomini	23	M	M	laborer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	wife Lucrezia Di Marco Carpino	N.Y.	Hoboken
73	27 Basile	22	M	S	laborer	yes	no			Carpino	Foggia	father Francesco and mother Maria Carpino	N.Y.	New York
74	28 Lopalo	34	M	M	laborer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	wife Giovanna Cataroppi Carpino	N.Y.	New York
75	29 Gallo	40	M	M	carpenter	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	wife Pasqua Stefana Carpino	N.Y.	New Haven
76	30 Paguariese	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Carpino	Foggia	father Matteo and wife Ettaria Giuseppa Cattrione Carpino	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2														5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Ponza Caserta
3	no	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Prospero Pansardo 171 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Ponza Caserta
4	no	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Prospero Pansardo 171 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Lauria Potenza
5	no	self	$20	yes	1903	Buffalo	brother Biagio 9 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Lauria Potenza
6	no	self	$12	yes	1903	Chelsea	brotherinlaw Teodoro Ferrone Box 61 Chelsea Mass.							5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Roccamonfina Chieti
7	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Buffalo	brother Antonio 9 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Valentino Chieti
8	no	self	$50	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother in law Francesco Ottaviano 119 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Roccamonfina Chieti
9	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Teodoro Ferrone Box 61 Chelsea New York							5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Roccamonfina Chieti
10														5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Valentino Chieti
11														5	2	brown	black	black	no	S. Valentino Chieti
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Montreal	brother in law Andrea Silvestri 623 St. James St. Montreal Can							5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Valentino Chieti
13	yes	father					uncle do							5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Silvestri 623 St. James St. Montreal Canada							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	relative Geroevivo D'Carlo 726 St. James St. Montreal Canada							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
16	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	Montreal	cousin Gennaro Pace 199 Richmond St. Montreal Canada							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Gallucci Caserta
17	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	Montreal	friend Silvestre Andrea 623 Street James Montreal Canada							6	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
18	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Silvestre Andrea 623 Street James Montreal Canada							5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
19	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	relative Leandro Pace 139 Richmond St. Montreal Canada							5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
20														5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Mignano Caserta
21														4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno Roma
22	yes	self	$10	yes	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Adolfo 22 St. 180 Cap. Chicago Ills						4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno Roma
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 180-22nd St. Chicago Ills							3	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Amaseno Roma
24														4	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Amaseno Roma
25	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 50 Hall St. Glen Haven Com							4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Caspino Foggia
26	no	self	$12	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Leonardo Aminato 500 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.							5	8	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Caspino Foggia
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 114 Mulberry St. New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Caspino Foggia
28	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Weston	cousin Carullo Giuseppe 106 Bayard St. New York							5	6	natural	black	brown	no	Caspino Foggia
29	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	New Haven	cousin Francesco Di Pena 50 Hall St. New Haven							5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Caspino Foggia
30	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	New York	cousin Pasquarelle Giuseppe 106 Bayard St. New York							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Caspino Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. , from NAPOLI. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May , 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. De Maffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/20/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Maffutiis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N GIOVANNI, sailing from NAPOLI., 24 april, 1908

			3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Raguanese	Angelo	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbise	Foggia	father Matteo and wife Chiara Catarina	N.Y.	New York
	Basile	Giuseppe	25									Carpino	Foggia	Pantano Carpino		
	Reo	Matteo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	mother Costanza Morella and my father Rocco Francesco Carpino	N.Y.	New York
	Di Vitti	Carlo	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	sister Teresa Carpino	N.Y.	New York
	Lombardo	Donato	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	wife Bassaine Munza Carpino	N.Y.	New York
	Raguanese	Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carpino	Foggia	wife Maria Rosa Gallo Carpino	Pa	Philadelphia
	Cognirato	Maria	22		M	S		no	no			Marsicovovo	Potenza	sister Mercantonia Marsicovovo	Pa	Philadelphia
	Longhetes Fortunato	Mercantonia	3	152226	—	11/10/30						Marsicovovo	Potenza	aunt — do	Pa	Philadelphia
	Bonagura	Mariantonia	14		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Marsicovovo	Potenza	gran mother Fortunato Mariantonia Marsicovovo	Pa	Philadelphia
	Bonagura	Rosaria	11		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Marsicovovo	Potenza	gran mother Fortunato Mariantonia Marsicovovo	Pa	Philadelphia
	Cimino	Carolina	24		F	M		no	no	1-342134- 12-31-4/-505-		Marsicovovo	Potenza	father-in-law Raffaele Longone Marsicovovo	Mass	Boston
	Longhetes Longone	Raffaela	11		F	S		no	no	1-402576- 5/9/12-505- no 01A		Marsicovovo	Potenza	gran father — do	Mass	Boston
	Longone	Donata	18		F	S	housekeeper	yes	no			Marsicovovo	Potenza	nobody	Mass	Boston
	Colonna	Rosa	29									S. Marco d'Lupino	Catanzaro			
	longhetes Fiorillo	Maria Carolina	8									S. Marco d'Lupino	Catanzaro			
	Basilio		28		M	M		no	no			Aquino	Caserta	father Pasquale Aquino	N.Y.	Utica
	Son Caramato	Antonio	11		M	S		no	no			Aquino	Caserta	gran father — do	N.Y.	Utica
	Son Caramato	Felice	9		M	S		no	no			Aquino	Caserta	gran father — do	N.Y.	Utica
	Cacciocavo	Annunciata	16									Orsara	Roma			
	Carolino	Agostino	45		M	M		no	no			Roccapiemonte	Salerno	sister Carolina Roccapiemonte	N.Y.	Buffalo
	adopted Bottino	Anna	16		M	S		no	no			Roccapiemonte	Salerno	aunt — do	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Belichetti	Giuseppe	15		F	S		no	no			Roccapiemonte	Salerno	aunt — do	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Belichetti	Luigi	12		M	S		no	no			Roccapiemonte	Salerno	aunt — do	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Lepore	Pasquale	4		M	S		no	no			Rodi	Foggia			
	Antaroso	Lorenzo	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Festa Annunca	Caserta	mother Maria Agostino Festa Annunca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carpino	Foggia	father Matteo Carpino	N.Y.	New York
	Maccarone	Francesco	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	wife Donata Puccio Carpino	N.Y.	New York
	De Angio	Vito Fortunato	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Latiano	Lecce	mother Cesaria Carmela Latiano	N.Y.	New York
	Nitone	Raffaele	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no			Latiano	Lecce	brother Vincenzo Latiano		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	New York	cousin Giuseppe Ragnauer 106 Bayard St. New York				no no no no	good good	5	5	natural	blak	blak	scar to the forehead.	Carpino	Foggia
2																				
3	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Rico Giovanne 106 Bayard St New York				no no no no	good good	5	5	natural	white	white	scar to the left cheek	Carpino	Foggia
4	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Rossi 25 Mulberry St New York				no no no no	good good	5	3	brown	brown	grey	scar to the lip	Carpino	Foggia
5	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	New Haven	cousin Alessandro Antonio 106 Bayard St New York				no no no no	good good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Carpino	Foggia
6	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	New York	cousin Cerbello Giuseppe 106 Bayard St New York				no no no no	good good	5	5	natural	blak	blak	no	Carpino	Foggia
7	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Gennaro Iannotta Main St #129 Philadelphia Pa				no no no no	good good	5	3	natural	brown	blak	no	Mercicomaro	Potenza
8	no	mother		no	no	no	father				no no no no	good good							Mercicomaro	Potenza
9	no	self	$10	no	no	no	father Antonio Main St #129 Philadelphia Pa				no no no no	good good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Mercicomaro	Potenza
10	no	self	$10	no	no	no	father Antonio Main St #129 Philadelphia Pa				no no no no	good good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Mercicomaro	Potenza
11	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Longone Hull St. 61 Boston Mass				no no no no	good good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Mercicomaro	Potenza
12	no	mother		no	no	no	father do				no no no no	good good							Mercicomaro	Potenza
13	no	self	$10	no	no	no	aunt Caterina Longone Hull St. 61 Boston Mass				no no no no	good good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the gullet	Mercicomaro	Potenza
14																				
15																				
16	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Ceraudo Bordeom St #7 Utica N.Y.				no no no no	good good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Agnino	Caserta
17	yes	father		no	no	no	father do				no no no no	good good							Agnino	Caserta
18	yes	father		no	no	no	father do												Agnino	Caserta
19																				
20	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Antonio Pozzebelli 336 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.				no no no no	good good	5	4	natural	blak	brown	scar to the lip	Orsara	Foggia
21	yes	adopter father		no	no	no	adopter father do				no no no no	good good	5	6	natural	blak	brown	no	Cerbelli Giuseppe	Foggia
22	yes	adopter father		no	no	no	adopter father do				no no no no	good good	5		natural	blak	brown	no	Faberio	Foggia
23	yes	father		no	no	no	father do				no no no no	good good	5		brown	blak	brown	no	Faberio	Foggia
24	yes	father		no	no	no	father do				no no no no	good good							Roccapiemonte	Foggia
25																			Roccapiemonte	Salerno
26	no	cousin		no	no	no	cousin Vallario Angelo 768 21st Street Brooklyn N.Y.				no no no no	good good	4	10	natural	brown	brown	scar to the gullet	Schitella	Foggia
27	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	New York	brother Michele 106 Mulberry St New York				no no no no	good good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Conigliaro	Caserta
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Abruzzi 25 Mulberry St New York				no no no no	good good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Carpino	Foggia
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 625 St. 215 Williamsburgh New York				no no no no	good good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Carpino	Foggia
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 232 Mulberry St. New York				no no no no	good good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Laviano	Lecce
													5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Laviano	Lecce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Fermino master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 / 20 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1903.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon S/S SAN GIOVANNI.

Adet De Maffutis Giulio, Surgeon of the ____ Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/25/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Maffutis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Malcolm Mc Corkle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 pp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/s SAN GIOVANNI, *sailing from* NAPOLI, 24 Aprile, 1908

Not on board 14 to 16 - 28 - 29 -

	1 Name.	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
98	1 Capasso	Maria Carmela	22		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	2 daughter Pasulo	Eleonora	7		F	S		no	no	U.S. born		Caserta	Caserta	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	3 daughter Pasulo	Angelina	5		F	S		no	no	U.S. born		Caserta	Caserta	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	4 son Pasulo	Antonio	2		M	S		no	no	U.S. born		Caserta	Caserta	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	5 son Pasulo	Giovanni	31		M	S		no	no			Caserta	Caserta	nobody	N.Y.	New York
99	6 Romano	Angelo	46		M	M	Labourer	no	no			Monte S. Giacomo	Salerno	wife Amoroso Clotilde Monte S. Giacomo	N.Y.	Hoboken
100	7 Bruno	Nicola	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Potenza	Potenza	father Francesco and grandfather Tommaso Filo Brunia	N.Y.	Binghamton
101	8 Bruno	Maria	14		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Potenza	Potenza	mother Filomena Bruno and father Vincenzo Filo	N.Y.	Binghamton
102	9 Gigante	Giovanni	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			S. Valentino	Chieti	father Giuseppe and mother Do Rosario Ellaria S. Valentino	Mass	Pittsfield
103	10 Calvanni	Sentimino	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Ovano	Roma	father Pio Ovano	N.Y.	Palmira
104	11 Califano	Abramo	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no			Ischia	Napoli	father Michele and grandmother Brigida Ischia	N.Y.	New York
105	12 Coppa	Giovanni	24		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no			Ischia	Napoli	mother Maria Cortese	N.Y.	New York
106	13 Cavallo	Francesco	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	no			Savona di Lucania	Potenza	father Michele and mother Rosa Ischia	N.Y.	New York
~~107~~	~~14 Pasula~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Potenza	Caserta	father Antonio Savona di Lucania	~~N.Y.~~	~~Richwood~~
~~108~~	~~15 Pasula~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Potenza	Caserta	father Antonio Ponza	~~W.V.~~	~~Richwood~~
~~109~~	~~16 daughter Pasulo~~	~~Maria~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Ponza	Caserta	grandfather	~~W.V.~~	~~Richwood~~
109	17 De Marco	Giovanni	23		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gioia	Bari	mother Crescenza Pugliese and father Francesco Gioia	N.Y.	New York
110	18 Maiorano	Michele	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no			Carpino	Foggia	mother Rosa Graniglia Carpino	N.Y.	Hoboken
111	19 Calenne	Francesco	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Amendolara	Cosenza	mother Maria Chiara Vignori Amendolara	N.Y.	Hazleton
112	20 Calenne	Luigi	24		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no			Amendolara	Cosenza	mother Maria Chiara Vignori Amendolara	N.Y.	Hazleton
113	21 Pagliolungo	Fabio	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Acquapendente	Roma	mother Angela Stocchetti Acquapendente	N.Y.	New York
114	22 Basdi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Acquapendente	Roma	father Lorenzo and mother Brunetta Acquapendente	N.Y.	New York
115	23 Pace	Giovanni	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mignano	Caserta	father Gaetano Mignano	Canada	Montreal
116	24 de Luca	Giovanni	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mignano	Caserta	father Antonio and mother Concetta Mignano	Canada	Montreal
117	25 Brodati	Andrea	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mignano	Caserta	father Claudio and mother Nunziata Mignano	Canada	Montreal
118	26 Basileos	Antonio	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Athene	Pireo	Pace mother Kristofili Athene	N.Y.	New York
119	27 Buras	Costantino	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Athene	Pireo	father Nicola Athene	N.Y.	New York
~~120~~	~~28 Nowdi~~	~~Houssouf~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Aleppo	Turkey	father Halil Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
~~121~~	~~29 Toroutzo~~	~~Raimonike~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Turkish	Turkish	Diarbikir	Turkey	father Hanano Diarbikir	N.Y.	New York
~~122~~	~~30 Athenios~~	~~Antonios~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Watchmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Greek	Castellorizo	Greek	mother Chaterina Castellorizo	~~N.O.~~	~~Mobile~~

25

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
X 1	yes	self	$10	yes 1905-1908 New York	husband Giuseppe Zagulo 8618 Gunnerson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	natural	brown	brown	Caiazzo Caserta
X 2	yes	mother		american	father do	no	no	no	no	good						Schenectady America
X 3	yes	mother		american	father do	no	no	no	no	good						Conegansland America
X 4	yes	mother		no 1902	father do	no	no	no	no	good						Caiazzo Caserta
5	yes	mother		no 1902	father do	no	no	no	no	good						Caiazzo Caserta
6	no	self	$10	yes 1908 Hoboken	brother Michele Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	Cert Curvature of spine & hernea	5 1	pale brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Monte Giordano Salerno
7	yes	uncle	$12	yes 1904-1908 Buffalo	uncle Donato Antonio Buccino 47 Endor St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 —	natural	brown	brown no	Buffalo New York
8	yes	sister	$12	yes 1904-1908 Buffalo	sister Agnese 47 Endor St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	natural	brown	brown no	Buffalo New York
9	no	self	$14	no no no	cousin Antonio Stefano 58 Green Street Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good		4 9	brown	brown	brown no	S Valentino Chieti
10	no	self	$10	no no no	brother-in-law Luigi Forza Box 335 Palmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	natural	brown	brown no	Onano Roma
11	yes	self	$30	no no no	brother Domenico 24 West 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 —	natural	brown	brown no	Ischia Napoli
12	yes	self	$20	no no no	cousin Nellej Giuseppe West 61st St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	natural	brown	brown no	Ischia Napoli
13	yes	self	$10	yes 1904-1908 New York	brother-in-law Felice Romagnano 38 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	natural	brown	brown no	Isoca Caserta
14	yes	self	$10	no no no	brother-in-law Carmine Vitiello Box 45 Richmond West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	natural	brown	brown no	Conca Caserta
15	yes	self	$30	no no no	husband Raimondo Vitiello Box 45 Richmond West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	natural	brown	brown no	Conca Caserta
16	yes	mother		no no no	father do	no	no	no	no	good						Conca Caserta
17	yes	self	$10	yes 1904-1908 New York	cousin Ignazio Angelina 546 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	brown	black	brown no	Giova Bari
18	no	self	$100	no no no	uncle Leonardo Zampino 506 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		4 7	natural	brown	brown no	Caipino Foggia
19	no	self	$10	no no no	brother Pasquale Calienno 109 St. Peters Hazleton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	natural	brown	brown no	Amendolara Cosenza
20	no	brother	$10	no no no	brother Pasquale 109 St. Peters Hazleton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	pale	brown	brown no	Amendolara Cosenza
21	yes	self	$10	yes 1904-1908 New York	cousin Orlando Terahume Union St. — New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	brown	black	brown no	Borrafina Roma
22	yes	self	$10	yes 1906-1908 New York	cousin Orlando Terahume Union St. — New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	brown	black	black no	Bagnorea Roma
23	yes	self	$10	no no no	brother Gennaro 139 Richmond St. — Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	natural	black	brown scar to the forehead	Mignano Caserta
24	yes	self	$10	no no no	uncle Gennaro Pace 139 Richmond St. — Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	natural	brown	brown no	Mignano Caserta
25	yes	self	$10	no no no	cousin Andrea Silvestri 623 St. James St. — Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	natural	brown	brown no	Mignano Caserta
26	yes	self	$20	no no no	relative Theodoro Greppo 47 Mott St. — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	brown	brown	brown no	Ringia Italy
27	yes	self	$60	no no no	friend Pasquale Serdelin 115 Lewis St. — New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	brown	brown	black no	Cabania Theodoro
28	yes	self	$12	no no no	friend Habif Youssef 103 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	brown	brown	brown no	Alep Syria
29	yes	self	$12	no no no	uncle Joe Hanania 509 Central Ave — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	white	black	black no	Trabia Turkey
30	yes	self	$12	no no no	friend Anastasio Tatkis 114 W. 2nd St. Royal 28 St. Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	natural	black	brown no	Castellugo Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. , from Napoli , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 / 25 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 11 May , 1903,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I dott Dr Baffutius Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6/26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board 3-4-12-13-

sailing from NAPOLI, 24 April, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
e.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12[illegible]	Yermenis	Anastasio	40	M	M	Workman	yes yes			Castellezzo	Greece	wife Christina Anes. Yermenis Castellezzo	N.J.	New York
11	Son Yermenis	Vassilio	14	M	S	Workman	yes yes			Castellezzo	Greece	mother ——— do ———	N.J.	New York
12 3	Boarcadino	Youssef	21	M	S	Workman	yes	Ottoman	Ottoman	Smyrne	Ottoman	father Haroun Smyrne	N.Y.	New York
13 4	brother Boarcadino	Jacques	9	M	S	student	yes	ottoman	Ottoman	Smyrne	Austria	father ——— do ———	N.Y.	New York
14 5	Travaglione	Salvatore	24	M	S	Laborer	yes yes			Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento	parents	N.Y.	New York
X 126 6	Cretola	Maria Giuseppa	32	F	M	None	none			Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento	parents Giuseppe & Clemente Villanova	N.Y.	Buffalo
127 7	Gizzo	Luigi	24	M	M	Laborer	no no			Guardia Lombardi	Avellino	wife Maria Teresa Guardia Lombarde	Pa	Pittsburg
128 8	Lisa	Gaetano	16	M	S	Laborer	no no			Guardia Lombardi	Avellino	parents Francesco and Maria Cielo	Pa	Oakberry
129 9	Gizzo	Vito Michele	36	M	M	Laborer	no no			Guardia Lombardi	Avellino	wife Caterina Gizzo Guardia Lombarda	Pa	Oakberry
130 10	Casarella	Michele	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes			Guardia Lombardi	Avellino	my mother and wife Maria Topobaggio Guardia Lombarda	N.J.	New York
131 11	Gorgione	Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes			Guardia Lombardi	Avellino	father Generoso Gorgione Guardia Lombarda	N.J.	Elizabeth
132 12	Di Valerio	Lorenzo	37	M	M	Laborer	yes			Alfedena	Aquila	wife Annunziata Lombardozzi Alfedena	N.Y.	Albion
133 13	Mascelli	Angelo	23	M	M	Laborer	yes			Alfedena	Aquila	wife Maria Perna Alfedena	N.Y.	Lindsburg
X 134 14	Marcello	Fabio	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes			Serra Riunica	Caserta	wife Maria Rosa Marcello Cortigliano	Canada	Montreal
X 135 15	Son Marcello	Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes			Serra Riunica	Caserta	mother ——— do ———	Canada	Montreal
136 16	Fontecchia	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	no no			Jerenti	Roma	father Archangelo	Pa	Philadelphia
137 17	Colenziani	Francesco	27	M	M	Laborer	yes			Jerentino	Roma	wife Rosa Regilla Jerentino	Pa	Philadelphia
138 18	Fontecchia	Filippo	24	M	S	Laborer	no no			Jerentino	Roma	father Ambrogio Jerentino	Pa	Philadelphia
139 19	Duini	Giovanni	23	M	M	Laborer	yes yes			Jerentino	Roma	wife Sebastiana Valeri Jerentino	Pa	Philadelphia
140 20	Cendini	Luigi	26	M	S	Laborer	no no			Jerentino	Roma	nobody ——— Jerentino	Pa	Philadelphia
141 21	Lampini	Tommaso	23	M	M	Laborer	no no			Jerentino	Roma	wife Pasqua Colenziani Jerentino	Pa	Philadelphia
142 22	Matteocchi	Pasquale	17	M	S	Laborer	no no			Alatri	Roma	father Francesco and mother Carmina Cipatteocciocchi Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
143 23	Rossi	Michangelo	32	M	M	Laborer	no no			Alatri	Roma	wife Teresa Rossi Alatri	N.Y.	New York
144 24	Vinci	Vincenzo	31	M	M	Shoemaker	no no			Alatri	Roma	wife Virginia Vinci Alatri	N.Y.	Haverstraw
145 25	Zoti	Giovanni	27	M	M	Laborer	no no			Alatri	Roma	wife Caterina Zoti Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
146 26	Zoti	Sebastiano	18	M	S	Laborer	no no			Alatri	Roma	father Raffaele Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
147 27	Zanella	Domenico	42	M	M	Laborer	yes yes			Alatri	Roma	wife Anna Zaccaglia Alatri	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 28	Puccinelli	Rosa	59	F	W	Laborer	no no			Auletta	Salerno	nobody ——— do ———	N.Y.	Rosbank
[illegible] 29	Son Rumolo	Nicola	15	M	S	Laborer	no no			Auletta	Salerno	nobody ——— do ———	N.Y.	Rosbank
[illegible] 30	daughter Rumolo	Vincenza	18	F	S	Laborer	no no			Auletta	Salerno	nobody ——— do ———	N.Y.	Rosbank

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to deportation only on account of poverty or likelihood to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Gerasimo Kemporena 8 Elbow St. New York						5 5	natural gray	blak	no	Castellorizo. Greece
2	yes	father	$4	no	no	no	friend						5 7	natural brown	brown	no	Castellorizo. Greece
3	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Abram Cabay 277 Ont. 102 St. Harlem New York						5 8	brown	brown	no	Smyrna Turkey
4	yes	brother	=	no	no	no	brother in law —— do						= =	=	=	no	Smyrna Turkey
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 247 Jeffers Ave New York						5 3	natural brown	brown	no	S Angelo Caserta
6	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Antonio di Fiore 35 Hyde St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 6	natural brown	brown	no	S Angelo Caserta
7	yes	self	$70	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Bortantova N 5 Box 7 Cuchase New York						5 4	natural chestnut	chestnut	no	Guardia lombarda Avellino
8	yes	self	$10	no	no	yes	Uncle De Paolo Francesco Scranton - Pensylvania						5 1	natural chestnut	black	no	Guardia lombarda Avellino
9	yes	self	$10	yes	1894	1905 Pensylvania	Cousin De Leo Caetano Scranton Pensylvania						5 2	natural chestnut	chestnut	no	Guardia lombarda Avellino
10	yes	self	$16	yes	1902	1906 New York	brother Casarella Carmine 88 Mulberry street New York						5 4	natural black	chestnut	no	Guardia lombarda Avellino
11	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Scipione Giovanni 103 & 14 St. Avenue Newark						5 9	little chestnut	chestnut	no	Guardia lombarda Avellino
12	no	self	$30	yes	no	no	cousin Enrico di Valerio 6 Stark St 159 - Albion N.Y.						5 5	natural black	brown	no	Alfedena Aquila
13	no	self	$30	yes	1902	no Hoboken	brother in law Francesco di Cesare Box 3 Lyndburg N.J.						5 6	natural brown	brown	no	Alfedena Aquila
14	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Alberto Sisi 2010 St. Catarina Montreal Canada						5 5	natural gray	brown	no	Conigliano Caserta
X 15	no	father		no	no	no	friend do						5 4	natural brown	brown	no	Conigliano Caserta
16	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Valeri Candido 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa						5 2	brown	brown	no	Ferentino Roma
17	yes	self	$16	yes	1905	1907 Philadelphia	cousin Valeri Candido 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa						5 2	natural fair	brown	no	Ferentino Roma
18	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Valeri Candido 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa						5 1	brown	brown	brown no	Ferentino Roma
19	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Raimondo Valeri 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa							brown	brown	brown no	Roma Roma
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	1907 New York	brother in law Raimondo Valeri 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa						5 6	brown	blak	blak no	Roma Roma
21	no	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Candido Valeri 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	brown	blak	scar to the forehead	Ferentino Roma
22	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Guattrochi 112 Harrison St. Rome N.Y.						5 7	natural brown	brown	no	Alatri Roma
23	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	1907 Philadelphia	brother Listo 174 Exter St. Albany New York						5 6	natural blak	brown	no	Alatri Roma
24	yes	self	$15	yes	1906	1907 Marconi bro	cousin Mantuso Riviengo Broadway Mazzerotaro New York						5 7	natural brown	brown	no	Alatri Roma
25	no	self	$10	yes	1905	1907 Utica	brother Listo 421 Henry St. Rome N.Y.						5 5	natural brown	brown	no	Alatri Roma
26	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Listo Ecto 421 Henry St. Rome N.Y.						5 =	natural brown	brown	no	Alatri Roma
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Giorni 32 Mulberry St. New York						5 4	brown	blak	brown no	Alatri Roma
28	no	son	$40	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe Rumolo 24 Charles St. Rosbank N.Y.						5 1	natural gray	brown	scar to the forehead	Auletta Salerno
29	no	brother	=	no	no	no	brother —— do						4 11	brown	blak	blak no	Auletta Salerno
30	no	brother	=	no	no	no	brother —— do						5 =	natural brown	brown	no	Auletta Salerno

321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/26/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Personal examinations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Dec Baffutis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7/21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Medici

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/s SAN GIOVANNI. *sailing from* NAPOLI. 24 April, 1908

Not on board 15 to 19

			3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
148	1	Morone	Carmine	24	M	S	mechanical	yes	yes			Chiletta	Salerno	father Luigi	N.Y.	Rosbank
149	2	Di Tonio	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	no	no			Sicignano	Salerno	father Vito gnd mother Maria Rosa Chiletta Sicignano	N.Y.	New York
150	3	Sigona	Raffaele	33	M	M	sailor	yes	yes			Pozzallo	Siracusa	wife Sigona Maria Stella Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
151	4	Ricco	Carolina	28	F	S	no	yes	yes			Zignago	Genova	parents Barbarasco	N.J.	Brunswick
152	5	Bonelli	Giuseppe	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Zeri	Genova	wife Zeri	Conn	Conopat
153	6	Pappini	Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	no	no			Mulazzo	Genova	wife Foggola Carmelina Genova	N.Y.	Conopat
154	7	Bonatesa	Vincenzo	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			S. Arcangelo	Potenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parents	N.Y.	Litchfield
155	8	Galzado Boccalon	Anna	21	F	M	HOSPITAL	no	yes			Fasciano	Udine	father S. Arcangelo	N.Y.	Syracuse
"	9	daughter Scalzaco	Lucia	2	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no			Fasciano	Udine	grandfather Fasciano	N.Y.	Syracuse
156	10	Bozzi	Emilio	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Bolzaneto	Genova	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	11	wife Ballestrini	Caterina	25	F	M	no	yes	yes			Bolzaneto	Genova	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	12	daughter Bozzi	Carmina	2	F	S	no	no	no			Bolzaneto	Genova	nobody	N.Y.	New York
157	13	Gambuzza	Raimondo	30	M	M	sailor	no	no			Pozzallo	Siracusa	wife Colomba Liberato Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
158	14	Rosolia	Francesco	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Pozzallo	Siracusa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Concetta Porcelli Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
159	15	Rocco	Cristina	39	F	M	no	yes	yes			Mercato S. Severino	Salerno	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	16	daughter Ansalone	Antonia	17	F	S	no	yes	yes			Mercato S. Severino	Salerno	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	17	daughter Ansalone	Lucia	13	F	S	no	yes	yes			Mercato S. Severino	Salerno	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	18	daughter Ansalone	Carmela	9	F	S	no	no	no			Mercato S. Severino	Salerno	nobody	N.Y.	New York
"	19	daughter Ansalone	Vincenza	5	F	S	no	no	no			Mercato S. Severino	Salerno	nobody	N.Y.	New York
160	20	Conte	Giovanni	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Pescosolido	Caserta	mother Giacinta Maciocia Pescosolido	Pa	Philadelphia
161	21	Di Lotto	Antonio	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Sora	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Francesco Sora	Canada	Toronto
162	22	Iarracesi	Ciriandonico	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Pescosolido	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Restituta Baldassarre Pescosolido	Canada	Toronto
163	23	Compilio	Giovanni	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Sora	Caserta	wife Donata Sparziani Sora	Canada	Toronto
164	24	Dragovic	Luka	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Ragusavecchia	Dalmazia	mother Maria Dragovic	N.Y.	New York
165	25	Misiva	Tomo	21	M	S	brothman	no	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Ragusavecchia	Dalmazia	mother Stane Misiva Ragusavecchia	N.Y.	Hoboken
166	26	Sala	Francesco	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Guardia Lomb.	Avellino	wife Maria Fontanova Guardia Lombarda	Miss	Boston
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$18	yes	1906	New York	brother Antonio 59th Merrits Ave. Rockaway N.Y.							5	8	natural blak	brown	scar to the left eye	Auletta	Salerno
2	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 297 Mulberry St. New York							5	2	brown	brown	brown scar to the forehead	Pecignano	Salerno
3	no	self	$10	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother Salvator Union St. 101 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Pozzallo	Siracusa
4	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Carandola Concetta 54 Hicks St. Brunswick N.Y.							5	7	natural blak	blak	no	Potenzano	
5	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother Benelle Lorenzo Plaza station Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.							5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Leri	Massa
6	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Benelle Lorenzo Plaza station Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.							5	3	natural blak	brown	no	Aulagno	Massa
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Bonfetto Antonio Cam. 3 Litchfield N.Y.							5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Savignano	
8	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Falzago Victor 10 Mulberry St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Pascano	Ebolano
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do							—	—	—	—	no	Pascano	Ebolano
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Marco Pietro Union Street N. 14 New York							5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Reggello	Genova
11	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	uncle — do							5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Reggello	Genova
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle — do							—	—	—	—	no	Reggello	Genova
13	no	self	$10	yes	1903	New York	brother Salvatore Union St. 101 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	natural blak	brown	no	Pozzallo	Siracusa
14	no	self	$10	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother Giovanni Union St. 101 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Pozzallo	Siracusa
15	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Angelone Pace 44 Mulberry St. New York							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Mercato Severino	Salerno
16	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do							5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Mercato Severino	Salerno
17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do							—	—	—	—	no	Mercato Severino	Salerno
18	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do							—	—	—	—	no	Mercato Severino	Salerno
19	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father — do							—	—	—	—	no	Mercato Severino	Salerno
20	no	self	$20	yes	1906	Toronto	father in law Saracini Giuseppe Lizwood St. 30 Philadelphia							5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Pescosolido	Caserta
21	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 166 Central Ave Toronto Canada							5	2	natural blak	brown	no	Sora	Caserta
22	no	self	$20	no	no	no	adopted father Cerasi Angelo 166 Central Ave Toronto Canada							5	1	brown	blak	brown	no	Pescosolido	Caserta
23	no	self	$20	yes	1906	Toronto	father in law Saracini Antonio 166 Central Ave - Toronto Canada							5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Sora	Caserta
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Bono Rufo 531 West 160 St. New York							6	—	natural fair	brown	no	Bagnaroccha	Dalmazia
25	no	self	$15	yes	1904	New York	father Tesco 332 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.							6	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Bagnaroccha	Dalmazia
26	yes	self	$12	yes	1908	Boston	brother Pasquale Sala 19 United Street Boston Mass							5	7	natural chestnut	chestnut	no	Gioia	Lombardia	Avellino
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Branchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. from NAPOLI. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7/21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

N—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. de Maffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. de Maffutiis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GIOVANNI *sailing from* Messina 23 APR 1908, 1908

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Cisca	Canto	20	m s	laborer	now	Italy	South	Italy	Roccalumera	Io avy father Cisca Antonino	Mass	Boston
2 Cisca	Santi	25								Roccalumera		
3 Cucè	Giovanna	31	f m	nothing	yes yes			Messina	Pistunina	Io avy father Cucè Salvatore	N.J.	New York
4 Saitta	Salvatore	6	m s	nothing	no no			Messina	Pistunina	Io avy grandfather Arcadi ch. Pistunina	N.J.	New York
5 Saitta	Francesca	2	f s	nothing	no no			Messina	Pistunina	Io avy grandfather	N.J.	New York
6 Genovese	Giuseppa	31	f s	nothing	no no			Messina	Messina	Io avy mother Genovese Anna 194 Casa Pia st.	messina	N.J. Brooklyn
7 Pandaro	Angela	8	f									
8 De Andreis	Antonia	19	f									
9 De Andreis	Angela	15	f									
10 De Andreis	Sebastiano	11	m									
11 Corso	Caterina	23	f m	nothing	yes yes			Catania	Acireale	Io avy mother Lazzo Rosa Frontieri ch. Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
12 Mangano	Salvatore	48	m m	laborer	yes yes			Catania	Acireale	Io avy wife Mangano Rosaria 11 Robinson st. Acireale	N.J.	New York
13 Ciminata	Carmelo	24	m s	laborer	yes yes			Messina	Floresta	Io avy father Ciminata Antonio Floresta	Ohio	Cleveland
14 Luca	Angela	61	f m	nothing	now now		South	Messina	Messina	Io avy friend Cunziguera Francesco 23 S. Crispino ch. Messina	N.J.	Brooklyn
15 Ricceri	Giuseppe	45	m m	laborer	no no			Siracusa	Carlentini	Io avy wife Franco Grazia Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
16 Guttuso Aiello	Sebastiana	37	f m	nothing	now now			Catania	Militello	Io avy mother Incardona Paola Caffuana ch. Militello	ny	New York
17 Siciliano	Teresa	15	f s	nothing	now			Catania	Militello	Io avy grandmother	ny	New York
18 Lo Presti	Gaetano	18	m s	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian		Messina	San Piero Patti	Io avy mother Caterina Lo Presti	N.J.	Sandy Hill
19 Catanzaro	Emanuele	26	m m	laborer	no no			Siracusa	Noto	23 S. Andrea ch. Noto		New York
20 Guadagnino	Agrippina	25	f									
21 Guadagnino	Patrizio	24	m									
22 Pagliai	Antonio	12	m									
23 Vaccaro	Angela	23	f s	nothing	yes yes			Catania	Piedimonte	Io avy mother Bonaccorso Caterina Gesto ch. Calatabiano		New York
24 Viaggio	Placido	39	m s	shoemaker	yes yes			Catania	Linguaglossa	Io avy friend Monteverde Jenaro 225 Liberta st. Linguaglossa	N.J.	New York
25 Cretta	Grazia	25	f s	nothing	yes yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	Io avy father Bonica Francesco 214 Garibaldi st. Catania		Brooklyn
26 Caltabiano	Giuseppa	16	f s	nothing	yes yes			Catania	Catania	Io avy father Caltabiano Carmelo 5 S. Angiolella st. Catania	N.J.	New York
27 Calatabiano	Salvatore	14	m s	IN HOSPITAL on Statenes	DISCHARGED yes yes			Catania	Catania	Io avy father Caltabiano Carmelo 5 S. Angiolella st. Catania		New York
28 Calatabiano	Rosa	54	f m	nothing	now			Messina	Barcellona	Io avy daughter Greco Domenica 30 Grazia ch. Barcellona		New York
29 Greco	Maria	15	f s	IN HOSPITAL nothing	DISCHARGED no no			Messina	Barcellona	Io avy sister		New York
30 Palaciono	Pietro	34	m m	laborer	yes yes			Messina	Giardini	Io avy wife Gallo Grazia Maria 42 Umberto st. Giardini	Conn	Bridgeport
31 Di Leo												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 42

List 160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 May*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$12	no			Son cousin Carlo Fabbo Rossini 118-192 North 6th. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	—	Messina	Roccalumera
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				Messina	Casalvecchio S.
3	no	boy husband	$12	no	no	no	To my husband Faicita Giuseppe 81-83 Olives sts. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	moles on the face	Messina	Messina
4	no	boy father	$	no	no	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Messina	Messina
5	no	boy father	$	no	no	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Messina	Messina
6	no	boy brother	$12	no	no	no	To my brother Genovese Francesco 64 Union St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	chestnut	moles on the superior left and two scars on the face	Messina	Messina
7								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	grey	grey	Reggio Cal.	Palmi
8								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Reggio Cal.	Palmi
9								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Reggio Cal.	Palmi
10								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Reggio Cal.	Palmi
11	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	To my husband Mangeri Sebastiano 918 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	clear	Catania	Acc. Castello
12	no	boy self	$12	no	no	no	To my brother in law Buongiorno Sebastiano 206-205 P.O. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	pink	grey	clear scars on the left eye brow	Catania	Giarre
13	yes	boy cousin	$12	no	no	no	To my cousin Gullotti Rosario 1279 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	red spot on the face	Messina	Naxia
14	no	boy son	$50	no	no	no	To my son Anastasio Filippo 64 82nd St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark grey	chestnut	mole on the right cheek	Messina	Messina
15	yes	boy self	$12	no	no	no	To my cousin Chiapo Vincenzo 420-804 N. 16th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Siracusa	Castelvitrano
16	no	boy self	$10 / $3	no	no	no	To my brothers Giuseppe & Gaetano Foppiano 60 Catherine St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural	black chestnut	—	Catania	Militello
17	no	boy mother	$16	no	no	no	To my uncle My father Lo Presti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	black chestnut	—	Catania	Militello
18	no	boy self	$12	no	no	no	River street 92 Sandy Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	scars on the face	Messina	S. Piero Patti
19	no	boy self	$10	no	no	no	To my brothers Carnavello Anselmo 9 Delancey St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	—	Siracusa	Noto
20								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pink	chestnut	—	Catania	Mineo
21								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	—	Catania	Mineo
22								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
23	yes	boy brother	$12	no	no	no	To my brother Riccari Salvatore 1166 E. 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pink	chestnut	—	Catania	Piedimonte
24	no	boy friend	$12	no	no	no	To my friend Cavano Gaetano 208-210 Elizabeth St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	flask	Catania	Biancavilla
25	yes	boy brother	$12	no	no	no	To my brother Guarrera Cosetta 646 Union St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	chestnut	grey	Catania	Catania
26	no	boy self	$12	no	no	no	To my mother Moscatelli Cosetta 324-5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	—	Catania	Floridia
27	no	boy self	$12	no	no	no	To my mother Arcoleth Cosetta 324-6th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Catania	Floridia
28	no	boy son	$20	no	no	no	To my son Calascibetta Francesco 1166 E. 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey chestnut	—	Messina	Militello
29	no	boy brothers	$12	no	no	no	To my brothers To my Bro Lo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut flask	—	Messina	Militello
30	no	boy brothers	$12	no	no	no	588 Bushwick St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	Messina	Giardini

E 27-27 — A. Nowlan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI., from MESSINA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 (-20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. De Maffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 (43) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giulio Maffutiis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on board AN GIOVANNI sailing from Messina, 1908

5 - 8 to 11
16 to 18

3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 43

List 162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *11 May* , *1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, persuasion, assistance, or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or of any agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	*himself* $10	no	no	*to my father Chino Antonino 944 S. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*pink black grey*	*scar on the forehead*	*Messina*	*Castell'Lombardo*
2	no	*himself* $10	no	no	*to my father Chino Antonino 944 S. 8th st. Phila Pa*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		*pink chestnut grey*	*scar on the forehead chin*	*Messina*	*Castell'Lombardo*
3	no	*himself* $10	no	no	*to my father Cristofalo Pasquale 1244 Stanton st. New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark chestnut*	*mole on the neck*	*Catania*	*Viagrano*
4	no	*himself* $10	no	no	*to my father Cristofalo Pasquale 1244 Stanton st. New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		*dark chestnut*	*mole on the neck*	*Catania*	*Viagrano*
5	no	*himself* $10	no	no	*to my father Cristofalo Pasquale 1244 Stanton st. New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark chestnut*	*mole on the neck*	*Catania*	*Viagrano*
6	no	*himself* $10 yes 3 years	Brooklyn	no	*to my brother Lo Cabo Francesco 288 22nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark chestnut*	*mole on the left cheek*	*Catania*	*Viagrano*
7	no	*himself* $10 yes	no	no	*to my uncle Cincotta Gaetano 192 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark chestnut*		*Messina*	*Liperi*
8						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*natural chestnut*		*Messina*	*Liperi*
9						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		*pink black chestnut*		*Catania*	*Piedimonte*
10						no	no	no	no	Good	no					*Catania*	*Piedimonte*
11						no	no	no	no	Good	no					*Catania*	*Piedimonte*
12						no	no	no	no	Good	no					*Catania*	*Piedimonte*
13	no	*himself* $25	no	no	*to my husband Cataldo Antonio 809 So. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark black chestnut*	*scar on the forehead*	*Catanzaro*	*Marida*
14	no	*himself* $25	no	no	*to my brother Cristiano Giuseppe 809 So. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*natural chestnut*		*Catanzaro*	*Marida*
15	no	*himself* $25 yes	New York	no	*Box 201 Capo Marklot. to my brother in law Stefano Salvatore*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	*natural grey chestnut*		*Catanzaro*	*Marida*
16	no	*himself* $15	no	no	*3 Mulberry st. New York.*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark black chestnut*	*red spot on the face*	*Messina*	*Motta Camastra*
17	no	*himself* $12	no	no	*to my brother Cocera Ruggero 120-63rd st. New York.*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark chestnut*		*Messina*	*Patti*
18	no	*himself* $12	no	no	*to my mother Cocera Rosaria*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		*dark black*		*Messina*	*Patti*
19	no	*himself* $12	no	no	*120-63rd st. New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*pink chestnut*		*Messina*	*Patti*
20	no	*himself* $12	no	no	*to my husband Cappiello Pietro Box 384 New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*natural chestnut grey*	*mole on the left cheek*	*Catania*	*Acireale*
21	no	*for mother*	no	no	*to my father*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	*natural chestnut chestnut*		*Catania*	*Acireale*
22	no	*for mother*	no	no	*to my father*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	*natural chestnut chestnut*		*Catania*	*Acireale*
23	no	*for mother*	no	no	*to my father*	no	no	no	no	Good	no					*Catania*	*Acireale*
24	no	*for mother*	no	no	*to my father*	no	no	no	no	Good	no					*Catania*	*Acireale*
25	no	*himself* $600	no	no	*to my cousin Maria Grasso 14 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	*dark chestnut*		*Catania*	*Caltagirone*
26	no	*himself* $30	no	no	*45 S. Main st. Pittsburg*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark chestnut*		*Reggio Cal.*	*Scilla*
27	no	*himself* $30	no	no	*none*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	*dark black chestnut*		*Reggio Cal.*	*Scilla*
28	no	*himself* $20 yes 2 years	Virginia		*Same New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	*dark chestnut*		*Reggio Cal.*	*Scilla*
29	no	*for mother* $12	no	no	*to my mother Forte Egidia 228 Mott st. New York*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	*dark chestnut*		*Catania*	*Linguaglossa*
30	no	*himself* $12 yes 1904	Texas	no	*to my cousin Charlotta Vincenza 1 Christopher st. Long Island City*	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	*dark chestnut*	*scar on the forehead*	*Catania*	*Linguaglossa*

Affidavit of the Maste

Bianchi Ferruccio master of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lorear
employed by the owners thereof, to make
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43
investigation. I believe that no one of said
a pauper, or is likely to become a public
contagious disease, or is a person who has
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
anarchist, or under promise or agreement,
woman or girl coming to the United State
also, according to the best of my knowledge
aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this on Monday

at NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTION

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each al
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minin
steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm*
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man w

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United S
under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only f
the United States, but not intending to pass through in tra
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be
should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No, No (can
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construe
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should
as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betwee
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rec
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not nece
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a man
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Sc
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions sho

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and S
descent.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
194				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Testman Date: 5/9/44
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. A. de Maffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 (40) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. de Maffutiis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board
3 to 5 - 8 to 11
16 to 18

AN GIOVANNI sailing from Messina 13 APR. 1908, 1908

			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
24	Lazzara	Salvatore	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Castell'Umberto	to my wife Rosa Vincenza S. Vito St.	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
25	Pinto Vraca	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Castell'Umberto	to my mother Lazzara Rosaria S. Vito St.	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
26	Galeno	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Castell'Umberto	to my father Galeno Giuseppe 20 Via [illegible] Vito	New York	New York
27	Capuano	Giuseppe	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Castell'Umberto	to my wife Capuano Rosaria Vito	New York	New York
28	Abbate	Giovanni	26		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Castell'Umberto	to my brother-in-law Abbate Vito	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
29	Lo Gatto	Bartolomeo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Lipari	to my wife Lo Gatto Angela Lipari	Brooklyn	N.Y.
30	Calcotta	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Lipari	to my father Calcotta Bartolo Lipari	Brooklyn	N.Y.
31	Cardile	Agata	22		f s				Italian	Sicil					
32	Bandano	Salvatore	11		m s				Italian	Sicil					
33	Bo	Ro	6		f				Italian	Sicil					
34	Bruno	Salvatore	6		m				Italian	Sicil					
32	Capparelli	Caterina	32		f s	nothing	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Catanzaro	Marida	to my mother Maria	N.Y.	[illegible]
33	Gualtieri	Rosario	26		m s	nothing	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Catanzaro	Marida	to my father Gualtieri Vincenzo Marida	Philadelphia	Pa
34	Cristiano	Gregorio	55		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Sicil	Catanzaro	Marida	to my wife Cristiano Evangela Marida	N.J.	Carp Mag Consit
35	Chiteri	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Motta Cam.	to my mother Chiteri Venera Motta Camastra		New York
36	Raimondi	Luigi	9		m s	nothing	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Patti	to my uncle Raimondi Francesco Patti		New York
37	Raimondi	Orazio	4		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil			to my uncle		
38	Raimondi	Carlo	4		m s	nothing	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Messina	Patti	to my uncle Raimondi Francesco Patti		New York
39	Russo	Venera	38		f m	nothing	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Acireale	to my brother Russo Mariano Acireale		New York
20	Pappalardo	Sebastiana	12		f s	nothing	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Acireale	to my uncle		New York
21	Pappalardo	Vicko	11		m s	nothing			Italian	Sicil	Catania	Acireale	to my uncle		New York
22	Pappalardo	Angela	8		f s	nothing	2-1906	42	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Acireale	to my uncle		New York
23	Pappalardo	Pietina	6		f s	nothing	2-1906	42	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Acireale	to my uncle		New York
24	Pappalardo	Antonio	2		m s	nothing	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Acireale	to my uncle		New York
40	Grosso	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	to my brother Grasso Salvatore Reggio Cal.	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
41	Cambareri	Pasquale di Giu.	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sicil	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	to my wife Cambareri Maria Scilla	N.Y.	New York
42	Cambareri	Pasquale di Vincenzo	18		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Sicil	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	to my wife Cambareri Domenica Scilla		New York
43	Cambareri	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Sicil	Reggio Cal.	Scilla	to my wife Cambareri Annunziata		New York
44	Cornatore	Gregorio	18		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Linguaglossa	to my uncle Foti Sebastiano Linguaglossa		New York
45	Leonardi	Francesco	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil	Catania	Linguaglossa	to my cousin Rodino Father Linguaglossa		Long Island

#43
20

H. H. Thompson Insp.
5/11/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 43

List 1 282

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4 May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$10	no		to my father Orazio Antonino 344 S. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	scars on the forehead	Messina	Castell' Umberto
2	no	himself	$10	no		to my father Orazio Antonino 344 S. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	chestnut grey	scars on the forehead chin	Messina	Castell' Umberto
3		himself				[illegible]							5	4	dark	chestnut		Catania	Vizzini
4		himself				[illegible]							5		dark	chestnut		Catania	Vizzini
5		himself				[illegible]							5	4	dark	chestnut		Catania	Vizzini
6	no	himself	$10	yes	3 years	Brooklyn 208 22nd st. Brooklyn N.Y. to my uncle Vincenzo Cantarella	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Messina	Lipari
7	no	himself	$10	no	no	192 Grandroth. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Messina	Lipari
8													5		fair	black dark		Catania	Buscaglione
9																		Catania	Buscaglione
10																		Catania	Buscaglione
11																		Catania	Buscaglione
12	no	himself	$20	no	no	[illegible] Grand Rapids Mich. to my husband Maria Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black chestnut	scars on the forehead	Catanzaro	Marida
13	no	himself	$10	no	no	849 Ste. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa to my brother Cristiano Zunoffo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Catanzaro	Marida
14	no	himself	$10	yes	2 years	Box 201 Cape May Point N.J. to my brother in law Stefano Salerno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural	grey chestnut		Catanzaro	Marida
15	no	himself	$10	no	no	3 Rutherford pl. New York to my brother Ecora Eugenia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black chestnut	red spot on the face	Messina	Motta Camastra
16		himself				[illegible] 3rd st. New York					Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Messina	Patti
17		himself				to my mother [illegible]					Good	no	5		dark	black		Messina	Patti
18		himself				[illegible] 85th st. New York					Good	no	5	4	fair	dark chestnut		Messina	Patti
19	no	himself	$15	no	no	Box 304 New York to my husband Raffaele Lipsto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	many moles on the left cheek	Catania	Acireale
20	no	his mother	"	no	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	natural	chestnut chestnut		Catania	Acireale
21	no	his mother	"	no	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	natural	chestnut chestnut		Catania	Acireale
22	no	his mother	"	no	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	- -		Catania	Acireale
23	no	his mother	"	no	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	- -		Catania	Acireale
24	no	his mother	"	no	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	- -		Catania	Acireale
25	no	himself	$60	no	no	to my cousin Maria [illegible] Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Catania	Cadagnone
26	no	himself	$30	no	no	[illegible] 45 E. 104th st. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Reggio Cal.	Scilla
27	no	himself	$30	no	yes	3 years same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black chestnut		Reggio Cal.	Scilla
28	no	himself	$20	yes	2 years	Virginia Chop Suey House New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Reggio Cal.	Scilla
29	no	his mother	$15	no	yes 1904	to my mother Iolanda Egidia 238 Mott st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		Catania	Linguaglossa
30	no	himself	$37	yes	1 yr	to my cousin Charles Vincent [illegible] st. Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	scars on the forehead	Catania	Linguaglossa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI., from MESSINA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 (~~20~~) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

F Iacono
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

Dott. Dr. Mastrilli Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44/24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Mastrilli

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board
1-11 to 13
15-16

SAN GIOVANNI sailing from [illegible], 1908

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
46 Piviani	Carlo	22	M			Italy	Latin					
47 2 De Stefano	Pasquale	26	M m	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Messina	To any mother Settimo Anastasia		New York
48 3 Monachio	Francesco	16	M s	Laborer	no no	Italian	Latin	Reggio Cal.	Gallico	To any father Monachio Antonio		Brooklyn N.Y.
49 4 Cucitti	Domenico	25	M m	Laborer	no no	Italian	Latin	Reggio Cal.	Gallico	To any wife Mucchio Domenica		Brooklyn N.Y.
50 5 Calabro	Cosimo	22	M s	Sailor	yes yes			Reggio Cal.	Villa S. Gio.	To any father Calabro Francesco		Brooklyn N.Y.
51 6 Cuzzocrea	Demetrio	24	M m	Laborer	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal.	Catona	To any wife Foti Fortunata		New York
52 7 Verna	Domenico	22	M m	Sailor	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal.	Catona	To any wife Grisha Lucia		New York
53 8 Ranieri	Giuseppe	32	M m	Sailor	yes yes	Italian	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal.	Villa S. Giovanni	To any wife Scolleri Santa		Brooklyn N.Y.
54 9 Fiotti	Antonino	25	M m	Sailor	no no	Italian	Latin	Reggio Cal.	Catona	To any wife Spiotti Maria		Brooklyn N.Y.
55 10 Stalage	Domenico	54	M s	Laborer	no no	[illegible]	Latin	Reggio Cal.	Catona	To any father Stalagi Antonio		Carbondale Pa
56 11 Bugliarello	Domenico	21										
57 12 Renato	Francesco	20										
58 13 Calabro	Antonio	21										
59 14 Varkaro Giuseppe	Pietro	32	M m	Laborer	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal.	Haiti	To any wife Antonsano Antonia	Haiti	Montreal Canada
60 15 Bonello	Antonio	21	M									
61 16 Quarella	Pietro	21										
62 17 Cramuti	Antonio	26	M m	Laborer	no no	Italian	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Acquedolci	To any wife Cramuti Nicolina	S. Lucia del Mela	Montreal Canada
63 18 Amenes	Eduardo	25	M s	Laborer	yes yes			Catanzaro	Capo Rizzuto	To any mother Corasaniti Rosanna	Capo Rizzuto	N.Y. Rome
64 19 Cinderi	Annunziato	28	M m	Sailor	yes yes		Latin	Catania	Linguaglossa	To any wife Ragunese Carmela	Linguaglossa	N.Y. New York
65 20 Ragno	Domenico	56	M m	Laborer	no no		Latin	Messina	[illegible]	To any wife Bruno Lucrezia	Limeri	N.Y. Astoria L.I.
66 21 Chiapoli	Domenico	28	M m	Laborer	no no			Messina	Limbadi	To any wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Astoria L.I.
67 22 Vinci	Salvatore	24	M s	Laborer	no no	Italian	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Amato	To any father Vinci Carmelo		Winnipeg Canada
68 23 Fiorentino	Raffael	31	M m	Laborer	no no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Amato	To any wife Esposito Cecilia	Amato	Winnipeg Canada
69 24 Rotondo	Orazio	19	M s	Laborer	no no			Catania	Caltagirone	To any mother Cumonelli Carmela		Schenectady N.Y.
70 25 Profeta	Vincenzo	24	M s	Laborer	yes yes			Catania	Caltagirone	To Cimpacci Fr. Caltagirone		
71 26 Gazzutto	Salvatore	46	M m	Waggoner	yes yes	Canada	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	To any father Profeta Angelo		New York
72 27 Gazzutto	Agatino	14	M s	Laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 Alessandro M. Caltagirone		
73 28 Eccellente	Federico	35	M m	Laborer	no no			Catania	Caltagirone	To any wife Ruggi Rosalia	Ruggi	Montreal Canada
74 29 Civiera	Antonino	62	M m	Laborer	yes yes			Reggio Cal.	Catona	To any mother		Montreal Canada
75 30 Giunighiano	Gabriele	20	M s	Laborer	yes yes			Catanzaro	Motta S. Lucia	To any wife Barbaresco Amelia		
										20 Raffalona Fr. Caltagirone		N.J. Jersey City
										To any wife Spinella Raffaella		
										88 St. Francesco Fr. Catona		New York
										To any father Giunighiano Agato		
										Motta S. Lucia		New York

*Instead of above occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

List

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage or any part thereof? If not, who paid for you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	himself		no		to my wife Pellumeri Maria 3 Mulberry str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black chestnut	scars on the forehead	Messina	Messina
3	no	himself		no		to my brothers Mauricchi Antonino 260-8 40th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural chestnut	"	Reggio Cal.	Gallico
4	no	himself		no		to my cousin Mauricchi Antonino 260-40th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink chestnut	scars on the right cheek	Reggio Cal.	Catafordi
5	no	himself		no		to my brothers Calabro Rafaele 50-52 Lacedes str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural chestnut grey	"	Reggio Cal.	Villa S. Giov.
6	no	himself		no		to my cousin Battaglia Demetrio 169 Pioneers str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	natural chestnut	scars on the left cheek	Reggio Cal.	Gallina
7	no	himself		no		to my uncle Cecci Raffaele 341 Leach Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pink fair chestnut	moll on the face	Reggio Cal.	Catona
8	no	himself		no		to my brother in law Assalto Eugenio 50-52 Lacedes str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural chestnut grey	"	Reggio Cal.	Villa S. Giov.
9	no	himself		no		to my son Robb Gesualdo 50-52 Lacedes str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	"	Reggio Cal.	Catona
10	no	himself		no		to my God fathers Amuleiro Angelo 9 Woodlawn str. Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	"	Reggio Cal.	Villa S. Giov.
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	no	himself		no		to my nephew Antolitano Antonio 501 St James str. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black	"	Reggio Cal.	Gallo
15																			
16																			
17	yes	himself		no		to my cousin Manuri Rocco 29-26 Catharine str. Quarter of Century	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark black chestnut	moll on the right cheek	Messina	S. Piero del M.
18	no	himself		no		to my cousin Rizzo Leonardo 258 St. Dominick str. Long I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	scars on the forehead	Adamo	Pallagorio
19	no	himself		no		to my brothers Scuderi Santo 228 Mott str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		pink chestnut grey	scars on the face	Catania	Linguaglossa
20	no	himself		yes	Astoria	to my brother in law Castro Salvatore Astoria Long Isl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chestnut	"	Messina	S. Filippo del M.
21	no	himself		no		to my cousin Gentile Angelo Astoria Long Isl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural chestnut	moll on the chin	Messina	S. Filippo del M.
22	no	himself		no		to my cousin Rondo Francesco 407 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	natural chestnut	"	Catanzaro	Amatone
23	no	himself		no		to my cousin Romeo Federico 407 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural chestnut	scars on the left cheek	Catanzaro	Amato
24	no	himself		yes	Sidenesday	to my nephew Vrah Salvatore 106 & 108 Jay str. Sidenesday N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	"	Catania	Castagnola
25	no	himself		no		to my brother Privitera Giuseppe 2018 Second Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	"	Catania	Castagnola
26	no	himself		no		to my son Zagarella Mariano 5 Old Cam. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink black wavy	not organized Canadian	Catania	Giarre
27	no	father		no		to my brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	natural black chestnut	"	Catania	Giarre
28	no	himself		no		to my brothers Vasapollo Salvatore 16 Park Ave. Hamilton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark chestnut blue	"	Catania	Castagnola
29	no	himself		no		to my sons Natale, Romano & Giuseppe Cristina 276 Bleecker str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	pink chestnut	"	Reggio Cal.	Catona
30	no	himself		no		to my cousin Cerra Santo 786 Mantle Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	sears under the left eye; age 1 year on the left hand	Catanzaro	Motta S. Lucia

921

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 Monday day of May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ettore Giulio Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ettore Giulio Giulio

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board

4 - 5

SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Messina 23 APR. 1908, 1908

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
me.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
75 1 Quinghiano Felice	27		m s	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Ca Vergine Motta S. Lu		To my father Quinghiano Pietro Motta S. Lucia	New York	
76 2 Colacino Giovanni	18		m s	1905 1904 labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Calanna Motta S. Lucia		To my mother Colacino Filomena 18 Plymouth	New York	
77 3 Polimeni Demetrio	35		m s	labourer	no no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Reggio Cal. Gallina		To my brother Polimeni Lorenzo Gallina	Philadelphia Pa	
78 4 Quinghiano Giuseppe	46						South					
79 5 Quinghiano Pietro	15		f				South					
79 1 Palmeri Francesco	30		m m	labourer	no no		South	Messina Messina		To my wife Concepcion Palmeri 9 Fanzi str. Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	
80 2 Giannetto Salvatore	20		m s	labourer	no no		South	Messina S. Teresa		To my father Giannetto Carmelo S. Teresa di Riva	Bellows Falls Vt	
81 3 Latto Carmelo	30		m m	labourer	no no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Messina S. Teresa		To my wife Annunziata Concetta S. Teresa di Riva	Bellows Falls Vt	
82 4 Ganfi Carmelo	26		m s	labourer	no no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Messina S. Teresa		To my father Ganfi Agatino S. Teresa di Riva	Lakeside Ohio	
83 5 Giannetto Paolo	21		m s	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina S. Teresa		To my father Giannetto Carmelo S. Teresa di Riva	Jullies Pa	
84 6 Bellano Paola	21		f s	nothing	yes yes		South	Messina S. Teresa		To my father Bellano Vincenzo S. Teresa di Riva	Jullies Pa	
85 7 Arena Giuseppe	19		m s	labourer	no no		South	Messina Faro Superiore		To my mother S. Pasquale Angela Faro Superiore	Brooklyn N.Y.	
86 8 Cassitani Domenico	38		m m	shoemaker	yes yes		South	Reggio Cal. Gallicianova		To my wife Calluccio Maria 9 Vitali str. Gallicianova	Canastota N.Y.	
87 9 Santisi Antonino	24		m s	sailor	yes yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Reggio Cal. Catona		To my father Santisi Giovanni Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	
88 10 Alaimo Domenico	18		m s	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina Malfa		To my mother Agnes Santospirito Malfa	Lowell Mass.	
89 11 Sera Antonino	16		m s	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Messina Malfa		To my father Giambattista Malfa	Salem Mass	
90 12 Grasso Maria	17		f s	nothing	no no	Italian	South	Messina Malfa		To my father Giulio Bartolo Malfa	Waltham Mass	
91 13 Alaimo Antonino	44		m m	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina Malfa		To my wife Santospirito Anna Malfa	Lowell Mass	
" 14 Alaimo Francesco	15		m s	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina Malfa		To my mother	Lowell Mass	
92 15 Grasso Francesco	49		m m	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina Leni		To my wife Lopez Giovanna Leni	Lowell Mass	
93 16 De Lorenzo Giuseppe	46		m m	labourer	1-25-1902 yes yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Messina Malfa		To my wife Santospirito Annunziata Malfa	Boston Mass	
94 17 Ristuccia Angela	22		f s	nothing	yes yes		South	Messina Malfa		To my father Ristuccia Carlo Malfa	Roxbury Mass	
95 18 Faraone Giovanni	24		m s	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina Leni		To my father Faraone Giuseppe Leni	Roxbury Mass	
96 19 Merlino Giuseppe	32		m m	labourer	yes yes		South	Messina Rometta		To my father Merlino Antonio Rometta	Philadelphia Pa	
" 20 Pipa Antonia	16		f s	nothing	no no		South	Messina Rometta		To my father-in-law	Philadelphia Pa	
97 21 Tabacco Antonio	35		m m	labourer	2-19-1900 yes yes		South	Catania Militello		To my wife Di Rosario Carmela Bola	New York	
98 22 Ottotto Mariano	25		m m	shoemaker	yes yes		South	Catania Militello		9 Margherita sqr. Militello To my father Ottotto Salvatore	New York	
" 23 De Vasta Sebastiana	18		f m	nothing	no no		South	Catania Militello		1 Cadutoorth. Militello To my father-in-law	New York	
99 24 Fondacaro Concetta	55		f m	nothing	no no		South	Reggio Cal Palmi		To my sister Fondacaro Carmela S. Rocco str. Palmi	Boston Mass	
100 25 De Martines Fortunata	19		f s	nothing	no no		South	Reggio C. Palmi		To my aunt	Boston Mass	

1-416334-Nov-20-08-11½

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 183

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 May*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$8	no		To any cousin Cerda Santo 786 Bristol Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	hazel		Catanzaro	Motta S. Lucia
2	no	himself	$8	no		To any cousin Cerda Santo 785 Bristol Ave. New York. To my brother-in-law Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	black	chestnut		Catanzaro	Motta S. Lucia
3	no	himself	$60	yes 5 years	Italy	S. Elia no 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Reggio Cal.	Gallina
4																				
5																			Catanzaro	Amatelle
6	no	himself	$12	no		To my brother-in-law Rocco Pasquale 6008 14th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Messina	Messina
7	no	himself	$20	no		To my cousin Scagnetti Attilio Bellevue Office.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	gray	% the left ear	Messina	S. Teresa
8	no	himself	$20	yes 3 years	Palermo	To my cousin Gaetano Gabriele Box 221 Keyes Office.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut			Messina	Messina
9	no	himself	$10	yes 4 years	Arkenville	To my cousin Stanislo Anichelo Box 61 Arkenville N.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		scar on the upper lip	Messina	S. Teresa di Riva
10	no	himself	$20	no	no	To my cousin Carmelo Ignazio Fuller N.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Messina	S. Teresa di Riva
11	no	brothers	$12	no	no	To my brothers Bellano Innocenzo Fuller N.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	black		Messina	S. Teresa di Riva
12	no	himself	$10	no	no	To my uncle Arena Salvatore 46 E. Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Messina	Messina
13	no	himself	$12	no	no	To my brother-in-law Calluccio Salvatore P.O. Box 565 Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	brown		Reggio Cal.	Cittanova
14	no	himself	$12	yes 4 years	Italy	To my brother Santisi Vincenzo 50 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut			Reggio Cal.	Catona
15	no	himself	$20	yes 4 years	Somerville	To my uncle Santospirito Salvatore 154 Westfork St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut			Messina	Galina
16	no	himself	$20	no	no	To my uncle Serra Innocenzo 40 Hilton St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	natural	black			Messina	Galina
17	no	himself	$20	no	no	To my brother Scullo Giovanni 151 Moody St. Waltham Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	natural	chestnut		mole on the left eyebrow	Messina	Galina
18	no	himself	$60	yes 5 years	Somerville	To my brother-in-law Santospirito Salvatore 151 Norfolk St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	black			Messina	Galina
19	no	father		no	no	To my uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Messina	Galina
20	no	himself	$10	no	no	To my cousin Pasquale Pinzetta 1515 Bremen St. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	gray	black		Messina	Lipari
21	no	himself	$60	yes 14 years	California	To my cousin Santospirito Antonio 82 84 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	gray	chestnut		Messina	Galina
22	no	himself	$10	no	no	To my uncle Antonio Grisafio 455 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut			Messina	Galina
23	no	himself	$30	yes 3 years	Australia	To my brother Pasquale Pinzetta 1515 Bremen St. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut			Messina	Galina
24	no	himself	$40	yes 6 years	Philadelphia	To my brother-in-law Angelo Pinzetta 1817 S. Clarion St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Messina	Spinnfora
25	yes	husband		no	no	To my brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Messina	Spadafora
26	no	himself	$16	yes 4 years	New York	To my friend Maria Giovanna 60 Catharine St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	pink	fair	white		Catania	Militello
27	no	himself	$20	yes 3 years	New York	To my brother Abbotto Giuseppe 60 Catherine St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Catania	Militello
28	no	husband	no	no	no	To my brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Militello
29	yes	husband	$40	no	no	To my husband Di Mauro Antonio 5 Rock Square Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	gray	gray		Reggio Cal.	Palmi
30	yes	my father		no	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	ghastly	gray		Reggio Cal.	Palmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45/28/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, dott. De Maffutis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing 46/47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. De Maffutis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

effet on board 4-6 to 8-10 to 13 18 to 21. 24

AN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1908, 1908

1	2	3 Name in full.		4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED		Li Simoni	Francesco	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Silvia Dorotea		Wis Oswego
2		Leone	Benedetto	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Imperiello Carmela Maria		N.J. Newfork
3		Cimpa	Diego	20		m	s	Laborer	1 mo	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Partinico	father Cimpa Giuseppe Partinico		Wis Milwaukee
4		Sciarrino	Domenico	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Nicolosi Benedetta Partinico		N.J. Newfork
5		Lo Bianco	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer	11-15-66	1/12/25	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Vicari	father Lo Bianco Giuseppe Monreall		Ill Chicago
6		Lomanto	Damiano	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellmiglio	Marsala	Vicari		N.J. Newfork
7		Papalalo	Francesco	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Erapani	Erapani	Wife Scarlata Vincenza Erapani		Mass Boston
8		Salomone	Antonino	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Gangi	Cammarata			
9		Romano	Maria	42		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Misilmeri	Misilmeri	Mother Lo Bello Francesca Misilmeri		Ohio Cleveland
10		Bracco	Gerolda	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Collesano	Sister		N.J. Newfork
11											Italy	Italian (South)					
12		Tullo	Giuseppe	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castelmiglio	di Catalfo			Pa Pittston
13		Battista	Alfonso	22		f	m	Nun	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castelmiglio	di Catalfo			Pa Pittston
14		Cammarata	Michell	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castelmiglio	di Catalfo	Father Cammarata Calogero		Pa Pittston
15		Cottone	Giovanni	27		m	m	Laborer	1 mo	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo		Mother in law Spataro Maria Catalfo		N.J. Brooklyn
16		Spataro	Giuseppa	27		f	m	Nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo		Mother Palermo		N.J. Brooklyn
17		Cottone	Giuseppe	2	1	m	s	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo		Grand mother as above		N.J. Brooklyn
18		Donaldi	Salvatore	41		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Licata	as above		
19		Alaimo	Salvatore	35		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Grotte			
20		Castanza	Michell	37		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Grotte			
21		Brunofallo	Antonino	17		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Grotte			
22		Mineo	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Erapani		Mother Inventino Filippa Trapani		Va Norfolk
23		Cusumano Spazzitto	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Laborer	1 mo	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Messina	Santorico	Wife Mongiovi Bernardo Trapani		N.J. Jamestown
24		Castelli	Giuseppe	20		m		Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Chiusi			
25		Mazzola	Antonino	38		m	m	Laborer					Palermo	Cerratini			Mich Detroit
26		Cracchiolo	Maria	24		f	m	Nun	no	no			Palermo	Cerratini			Mich Detroit
27		Mazzola	Giuseppe	4		m	s	Nun	no	no			Palermo	Cerratini			Mich Detroit
28		Mazzola	Pietro	8		m	s	Nun	no	no			Palermo	Cerratini			Mich Detroit
29		Mazzola	Salvatore	2		m	s	Nun	no	no			Palermo	Cerratini			Mich Detroit
30		Mazzola	Giuseppe	4		m	s	Nun	no	no			Palermo	Cerratini			Mich Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Bis 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 May, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Son Di Simone Leonardo 101 West st Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Partinico
2	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Brother in law Di Pasquale Gioseffe 1138 first av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	Partinico
3	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Brother in law D'Amico Antonino 199 Everet st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Palermo	Partinico
4	yes	Self	12	no			Brother in law Caracciolo Gaetano 330 E. 102 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Palermo	Cianciana
5	yes	Brother	11	no	no	no	Brother in Law Di Franco Mario 21 Gault St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo	Favara
6	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Pecoraro Salvatore 229 Elizabeth street New York	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	—	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
7	yes	Self	14	no			Brother in law Lo Iacono Buffalo 203 Washington st Boston Mass	no				good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Erasmo	Erasmo
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cianciana	Cianciana
9	yes	Husband	12	no	no	no	Husband Salerno Antonino 13206 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Montevago	Montevago
10	yes	Self	14	no			Sister Mineo Concetta and brother in law 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	Collesano
11																					
12	yes	Self		yes 5 years	Pittsburg		Uncle Candolora Calogero 117 Main street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltanisetta	Caltabellotta
13	yes	Husband	100	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Caltabellotta
14	yes	Self	12	no	yes	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Caltabellotta
15	yes	Brother in law		no	no	no	Brother in law Terranella Salvatore 310 E 11th street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	Brother in law	12	no	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black		—	Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	Uncle		no	no	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	yes	Self	5	no	no	no	Cuyon Gennaro Vincenzo 123 Bynady st Wm Albany Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Trapani	Trapani
23	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	Brother in law Bajano Antonino 100 x 492 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mussomeli	Cantoni
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Caltanisetta	Riesi
25	yes	Self		yes 4 years	Detroit	Relative	Mazzola Giuseppe 154 Chenet Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Cerda
26	yes	Husband	100	yes 6 years	Detroit	Relative		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Cerda
27	yes	Father		yes 4 years	Detroit	Relative	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
28	yes	Father		yes 3 years	Detroit	Relative	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Detroit
29	yes	Father		yes 2 years	Detroit	Relative	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Detroit
30	yes	Father		no	no	no	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Cerda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI., from PALERMO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 46 (17) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Achille Pietro Gallo, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46/47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gallo M.D.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of March, 1908

at NEW YORK.

F. Fiumara

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

0210

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board - 10-18-19

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from MESSINA, 23 April, 1908

		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
99	1 De Martines Concetta	15		f	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio Cal	Palmi	To my aunt	Mass	Boston
*	2 De Martines Costantino	9		m	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio Cal	Palmi	To my aunt	Mass	Boston
100	3 Martino Francesco	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio Cal	Reggio Cal	To my wife Caterina Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
101	4 Rotondo Giovanni	56		m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio Cal	Reggio Cal	To my wife Teresa Reggio Cal	NJ	New York
102	5 Garufi Vincenzo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Teresa	To my mother Pasquale Venira Teresa di Rosa	Ohio	Bellevue
103	6 Ezzio Vincenzo	31		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Stromboli	To my wife Rosaria Grazia	NJ	Brooklyn
104	7 Palamara Pasquale	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Reggio Cal	Caselnovo	To my nephew Palamara Anto	Canada	Montreal
105	8 Macri Giuseppeantonio	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio C	Reggio	To my wife Mollica Caterina	Canada	Montreal
106	9 Mangano Filippo	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Messina	Messina	To my friend Bruzzano La Rosa Nicola 190 Provida str Messina	Ill	Chicago
107	[illegible]														
108	11 Lanzafame Andrea	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my father Lanzafame Gaetano	Pa	Philadelphia
109	12 Ligresti Domenico	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Riposto	To my wife Anadriano Giuseppa 40 Porta Imperial Street Messina	NJ	Brooklyn
110	13 Abaida Demetrio	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Reggio C	Pellaro	To my friend Fote Demetrio 12 La Farina str Pellaro	Pa	Philadelphia
111	14 Franco Paolo	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio C	Pellaro	To my father Franco Filippo Pellaro	Pa	Philadelphia
112	15 Morabito Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio C	Aduto	To my father Morabito Rocco Pellaro	[illegible]	
113	16 Prestinicola Antonio	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Reggio C	Buzzano	To my wife Pezzimenti Agata Aduto	Canada	Montreal
114	17 Anagni Margherita	34		f	m	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my father Anagni Pietro Buzzano Messina	NJ	Brooklyn
115	[illegible]														
116	[illegible]														
117	20 Messina Letteria	16		f	s	nothing	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my mother Musarra Nicoletta	NJ	New York
118	21 Speranza Concetta	19		f	m	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my mother Messina Santamaria Maria	NJ	Brooklyn
119	22 Bottari Giuseppa	44		f	m	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my sister Bottari Domenica 176 San Martino street Messina	Pa	Philadelphia
*	23 Settineri Letteria	10		f	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my aunt 90 Risorgimento str Messina	Pa	Philadelphia
*	24 Settineri Rosa	8		f	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my aunt as above	Pa	Philadelphia
*	25 Settineri Giovanni	6		m	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my aunt as above	Pa	Philadelphia
*	26 Settineri Pietro	3		m	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my aunt as above	Pa	Philadelphia
*	27 Settineri Giuseppe	1		m	s	nothing	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Messina	To my aunt as above	Pa	Philadelphia
120	28 Azzarelli Giovanna	27		f	m	nothing	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Rozzallo	To my sister Azzarello Antonia as above	Ill	Chicago
121	29 Aeotta Mariano	40		m	m	mason	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Riposto	To my mother Cavallaro Rosa Lo Pasto	[illegible]	
122	30 Travaglia Bartolomeo	49		m	s	barber	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Berie	To my father Travaglia Antonio Riposto Land	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46 List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *11 May* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously grants or transference from the United States, supported by money or "Ticket."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by my father	no	no	no	To my father 12 Kerr St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural chestnut	black	—	Reggio C.	Palmi
2	yes	my father	no	no	no	To my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural chestnut	black	"	Reggio C.	Palmi
3	no	my self	12 yes	1 years	Louisiana	To my friend Fiorello Antonio 926 Car 7th St. Christian str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chestnut	chestnut	moles on the face	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
4	no	my self	12 yes	1 years	New York	To my son Rotondo Giorgio 141 Mulberry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark gray	chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
5	no	my self	20	no	no	no	To my cousin Tamberi Giovanni Bellevue ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		natural chestnut	chestnut	—	Messina	Teresa
6	no	my self	12 yes	1 year	Brooklyn	To my cousin Panebianco Giuseppe 91 Union str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chestnut	—	Messina	Lipari
7	no	my self	12	no	no	no	To my cousin della Rocca Domenico 22 Monique str Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		natural gray	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Reggio C.	Agnico
8	no	my self	20	yes	2 years	Montreal	To my brother-in law della Rocca Domenico 22 Monique str Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	black	gray	Reggio C.	Siderno
9	no	my self	20	yes	8 years	Chicago	To my wife Mangano Domenica 149 Forglur str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	black	black	Messina	Messina
10	no	my self	30	yes	5 years	Brooklyn	To my brother Lo Bianco Giuseppe 91 Union str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	chestnut		Messina	Messina
11	no	my self	12	yes	1 year	Philadelphia	To my cousin Falcone Giovanni 1012 Cumberland Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chestnut	black	scar on the left cheek	Messina	Messina
12	no	my self	12	yes	2 years	Brooklyn	To my brother Signori Leonardo 112 Sackett str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural black	chestnut	"	Catania	Riposto
13	no	my self	12	yes	2 years	Philadelphia	To my wife Fazio Filomena 1234 Richhill str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	black	chestnut	Reggio C.	Pellaro
14	no	my self	26	yes	8 years	Philadelphia	To my wife Bruno Grazia 1914 Carlisle str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut	gray	"	Reggio C.	Pellaro
15	no	my self	10	no	no	no	To my uncle Falcone Antonio 502 James str Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		pink	chestnut	small poison on the face & scar on the left eye brow	Reggio C.	Agnico
16	no	my self	14	no	no	no	To my cousin della Rocca Domenico 501 James str Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		pale chestnut	gray	scar on the face	Reggio C.	Buzzano
17	no	my self	15	no	no	no	To my husband Allegra Joe 169 Columbia str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut	chestnut	mole on the forehead	Messina	Messina
18	no	"	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		5	4					Messina	Fiumedido
19	no	"	12	no	no	no								5	3					Messina	Fiumedido
20	no	my self	12	no	no	no	To my aunt Anzarra Giovanna 72 Oliver str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut	chestnut	"	Buenos Ayres	
21	no	my husband	12	no	no	no	To my husband Agrillo Giovanni 40 Union str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark black	black	scar on the forehead	Messina	Messina
22	no	my self	16	no	no	no	To my husband Settepede Antonino 1918 Alder str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		dark black	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Messina	Messina
23	no	my mother	"	no	no	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4			natural black	chestnut	"	Messina	Messina
24	no	my mother	"	no	no	no	To my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		—	—	"	Messina	Messina
25	no	my mother	"	no	no	no	To my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		—	—	"	Messina	Messina
26	no	my mother	"	no	no	no	To my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		—	—	"	Messina	Messina
27	no	my mother	"	no	no	no	To my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		—	—	"	Messina	Messina
28	yes	by father	12	no	no	no	To my husband Colombo Giuseppe 201 Grand avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		natural black	brown	"	Siracusa	Pozzallo
29	no	my self	11	yes	2 years	Brooklyn	To my wife Rodolfi Marietta 77 Cross Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		natural chestnut	chestnut	"	Catania	Riposto
30	no	my self	16	no	no	no	To my uncle Buscaglia Giovanni 46 Hunnewell str Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural chestnut	chestnut	"	Messina	Lipari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from MEDITERRANEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46/27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
194				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Heitsman Date: 5/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

46 List

upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1908

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						170
27	28			29		
Color of—	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.		
Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
Chestnut	black		—	Reggio C	Palmi	
Chestnut	chestnut	scar	on the face	Reggio C	Reggio C	
Gray	chestnut		—	Reggio C	Reggio C	
Chestnut	chestnut		—	Messina	S Teresa	
Chestnut	chestnut		—	Messina	Lipari	
Gray	chestnut	scar	on the forehead	Reggio C	Africo	
Black	gray		"	Reggio C	Siderno	
Black	black		"	Messina	Messina	
Chestnut				Messina	Messina	
Chestnut	black	scar	on the left cheek	Messina	Messina	
Black	chestnut		"	Catania	Riposto	
Black	chestnut		"	Reggio C	Pellaro	
Chestnut	gray			Reggio C	Pellaro	
Chestnut	chestnut	small scar	on the face & on the left eye brow	Reggio C	Africo	
Chestnut	gray	scar	on the face	Reggio C	Bruzzano	
Chestnut	chestnut		on the forehead	Messina	Messina	
				Messina	Terranova	
				Messina	Terranova	
Chestnut	chestnut		—	Buenos Ayres		
Black	black	scar	on the forehead	Messina	Messina	
Black	chestnut	scar	on the forehead	Messina	Messina	
Black	chestnut		—	Messina	Messina	
—			—	Messina	Messina	
—			—	Messina	Messina	
—			—	Messina	Messina	
—			—	Messina	Messina	
Black	gray		—	Siracusa	Pozzallo	
Chestnut	chestnut		—	Catania	Riposto	
Chestnut	chestnut		—	Messina	Lipari	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 / 27 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908,
at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Asst Sc Maggiutis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47/28/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–ms.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–ms.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 25 APR 1908, *1908*

Not on board
- 2 - 3 -

1	2	3 Name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31	1	Mazzola	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ABROAD	Italian	Italy	Cerisini	Wife	Rosina Frontera	Mich.	Detroit
32	2	Lucido	Mercurio	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	American	Italian	Italy	Cerisini	Wife	Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
33	3	Mocci	Francesco	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisini	Wife	D. Maria Grazia Cusumano	Mich.	Detroit
34	4	Virgadamo	Grazia	50	F	W	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Gigenti	Burgio	Brother	Francesco Virgadamo Burgio	N.Y.	Buffalo
35	5	Paulo	Antonia	19	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Gigenti	Burgio	Uncle		N.Y.	Buffalo
36	6	Scamo	Ignazio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Gigenti	Naro	father	Vincenzo Colagero Naro	N.J.	Newark
37	1	Germana	Maria	54	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Petralia	Father		Ill.	Chicago
38	2	Antino	Teresa	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Petralia	Father		Ill.	Chicago
39	3	Tagangola	Antonia	13	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Petralia	Father		Ill.	Chicago
40	4	Vitale	Carmela	41	F	W	Grandmother	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		Brother	Lucchesi Pietro Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
41	5	Pitonzo	Delizia	25	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva	Father	Vincenzo Francesco Acquaviva	N.Y.	New York
42	6	Mendola	Carmelo	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	S. Agata	Wife	Carmela Mele S. Agata	O.	Cleveland
43	7	Matera	Nicolo	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	S. Agata	Sister	Maria	O.	Cleveland
44	8	Corretto	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Wife	Rosalia D'Agata	Ill.	Chicago
45	9	Corretto	Rosalia	21	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Mother	Rosalia D'Agata	Ill.	Chicago
46	10	Corretto	Vincenzo	5	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Mother	Rosalia D'Agata	Ill.	Chicago
47	11	Lazi	Mariano	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother	Vincenzo Lazi Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
48	12	Calomino	Giuseppa	36	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother	Antonino Calomino Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
49	13	Lazi	Concetta	21	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother	Vincenzo Lazi Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
50	14	Lazi	Mariannina	18	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother	Vincenzo Lazi Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
51	15	Lazi	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother	Vincenzo Lazi Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
52	16	Accio	Maria Antonia	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Villabate	Mother	Maria Coretta Zarcone Villabate	N.Y.	New York
53	17	La Cavera	Vincenza	18	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Villabate	Grand	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
54	18	La Cavera	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Villabate	Grand	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
55	19	Gallagano	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica		Relative	Calogero Leonardo Eraiano	Col.	Pueblo
56	20	Adragna	Giuseppe	44	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica		Relative	Calogero Leonardo Eraiano	Col.	Pueblo
57	21	Adragna	Giuseppa	40	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica		Relative	Calogero Leonardo Eraiano	Col.	Pueblo
58	22	Adragna	Giuseppe	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica		Relative	Calogero Leonardo Eraiano	Col.	Pueblo
59	23	Adragna	Concetta	8	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica		Relative	Calogero Leonardo Eraiano	Col.	Pueblo
60	24	Lupo	Rosalia	18	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica		Relative	Calogero Leonardo Eraiano	Col.	Pueblo

2-929088 - 10/3/41

20-37792 - (505) - 9/9/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

172

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1908 11 May, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	Detroit	Relative, Giuseppe Nosarbo 15 Leland Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Palermo Sicily
2	yes	Self	20	yes			Relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Palermo Sicily
3	yes	Self	20	yes	9 years	Detroit	Uncle Marino Giuseppe 269 Jefferson st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Palermo Sicily
4	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Sebastiano 35 Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	Dark	Waxy	Brown	—	Girgenti Burgio
5	yes	Brother	40	no	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			—	Girgenti Burgio
6	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Uncle Schembri Giuseppe 207 East 45th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Girgenti Naro
7	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Husband Antino Vincenzo 2525 Vallard st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	Brown		Scar on cheek	Palermo Pietraperzia
8	yes	Self	2 14	no	no	no	Husband Lagarola Giuseppe 2525 Vallard st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown		—	Palermo Pietraperzia
9	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Palermo Pietraperzia
10	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Sister Vitale Rosa Lugo 147 Columbus st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Palermo
11	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Sister Speranza Rosamma dau Father in law Vitale Lorenzo 192 Co 4th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi Acquaviva
12	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Natale Lena 1379 Orange Av Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala Trapani
13	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Natale Luigi 1379 Orange Av Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown		—	Burgio Agrigento
14	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Aunt Cirelli Calogera Oak Street East Rutherford New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
15	yes	Father		no	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
16	yes	Father		no	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue		Palermo
17	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Aunt Giacomazza Maria Giuseppa 269 Oak street east Rutherford New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	4	Dark	grey	Brown		Palermo
18	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	—	Palermo
19	yes	Father	100	no	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Black	—	Palermo
20	yes	Father		no	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
21	yes	Father		no	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
22	yes	Self	10	yes	born	New York	Husband La China Giuseppe 218 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—	Palermo
23	yes	Mother		born		New York	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York New York
24	yes	Mother		born		New York	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York New York
25	yes	Cousin	10	no	no	no	Cousin Tornatore Giovanni 8 1st Terrace St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Brown		—	Trapani
26	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani
27	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani
28	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani
29	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Brown		Scar on chin	Trapani
30	yes	Self	10	yes	yes	Aunt	Relative Mennella Giacomo 114 Amity st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dk	Brown		Scar on chin	Trapani Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

51.

Ranieri Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 471 28 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908,

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Bet on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Idort De Maffutiis Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (77) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sgr. De Maffutiis

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AN GIOVANNI *sailing from* PALERMO, 25 APR 1908, 1908

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Sex.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
ne.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New-York 11 May , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$11	no	no	no	Relative	no	no	no	no	good			2		brown		Egypt / Cairo
2								no	no	no	no	good					brown		Egypt / Cairo
3								no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dk. brown		Italy / Abruzzi
4								no	no	no	no	good		no			Dark brown		Italy / Abruzzi
5								no	no	no	no	good		no					Italy / Abruzzi
6								no	no	no	no	good		no					Italy / Abruzzi
7								no	no	no	no	good		no					Italy / Abruzzi
8								no	no	no	no	good		no					Italy / Abruzzi
9								no	no	no	no	good		no					Italy / Abruzzi
10	yes	Friend	no	no	no		Cousin / Giuseppe Vecchio / 114 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5		Brown		Italy / Castrogiovanni
11	yes	Father	no	no	no		Father / Pietro Calvaruso / 114 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good		no					Italy / Castrogiovanni
12								no	no	no	no	good		no	5	0	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy / Palermo
13	yes	Brother	12	no	no	no	Brother / Vincenzo Ryano / 18 no. Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Italy / Palermo
14	yes	Self	$100	no	yes	no	Brother-in-law / Rosolia Giovanna / 3 Bath Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark brown	Scar on forehead	Italy / Catanzaro
15	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Friend / Giacomo Pietro / 1115 Catalpa ave. Ridgewood	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark Grey	Scar on cheek	Italy / Palermo
16	yes	Brother	12	no	no	yes	Brother / Mariano Filippo / 19 St. Marks Place New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy / Castellammare
17	yes	Self	$5	yes	yes	yes	Brother-in-law / Filippo Rizzo / 6th Street # 229 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark Brown		Italy / Castellammare
18								no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy / Castellammare
19	yes	Self	$70	yes	yes	yes	Uncle / Bartolomeo Galioto / 6th Street # 236 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Dark Brown	Grey	Italy / Castellammare
20								no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Italy / Castellammare
21								no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Italy / Castellammare
22	yes	Self	$100	no	no	no	Brother / Antonio Pietro / 1215 Orchard st. Calogero	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	Black / Brown	Scar near eye	Italy / Erice
23	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Brother-in-law / 24 ave.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark	Brown / Brown		Italy / Erice
24	yes	Self	$100	no	no	yes	Cousin / Gattuccio Salvatore / 534 E. 22nd st. Portland	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	Brown / Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy / Erice
25	yes	Self	$100	yes	1907	yes	Cousin / Johnston	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	Dark	Black / Brown	Scar on eye brow	Italy / Erice
26	yes	Self	$100	yes	1907	yes	Cousin / Pasquale Falcigno / 64 Mauer & Scholes st. Spanish	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Dark	Brown / Brown	Scar on lip	Italy / Erice
27	yes	Husband	$100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law / Antonio Pasquale / 3/8 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Dark	Brown / Brown		Italy / Erice
28	yes	Brother-in-law	18	no	no	no	Brother-in-law / Arcangelo Giuseppe / 3/8 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark	Brown / Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy / Terrasini
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S SAN GIOVANNI.

Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S/S SAN GIOVANNI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 / 11 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I dott. De Maffutus Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [agent, as the case may be.]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49/23/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Maffutus

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11:20 a.m. 12 m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SAN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1908 1908

Not on board
5-6-13-14
25-28-29

No.		Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	"Calling" or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
91	1	Palazzo	Michele	15		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Cerami	Castellammare	Father	Galante Antonino	Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
92	2	Cedrico	Giuseppe	27		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Father	Cedrico Savino	Cerami	Pa.	Pittsburg
93	3	Romano	Vincenzo	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Father	Romano Vincenzo	Cerami	Indiana	Indianapolis
94	4	Migliorato	Francesco	33		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Wife	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
95	5	Ciaramitaro	Stefano	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Uncle	Di Mercurio Giuseppe	Cerami	Mich.	Detroit
96	6	La Rosa	Carlo	5		m	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Uncle	as above		Mich.	Detroit
97	7	Scola	Mariantonia	47		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Wife	Mistretta Maria	Cerami	Tenn.	Memphis
98	8	Scola	Anna	11		f	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Nobody			Tenn.	Memphis
99	9	Scola	Grazia	6		f	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Nobody			Tenn.	Memphis
100	10	Navara	Provvidenza	41		f	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Cerami	Nobody			Tenn.	Memphis
101	11	Grana	Giuseppe	23		m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Belmonte	Wife	Mistretta Pietra		Pa.	Scranton
102	12	Romano	Lorenzo	16		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Belmonte	Father	Romano Salvatore Belmonte		Pa.	Scranton
103	13	Citra	Raimondo	31		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle					
104	14	Citra	Filomena	18		f	None			Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle					
105	15	Culio	Andrea	31		m	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father	Diviano Antonina Sciacca		Mass.	Boston
106	16	Cantone	Caterina	9		f	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother	in law		Mass.	Boston
107	17	Cantone	Salvatore	7		m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Grand mother	as above		Mass.	Boston
108	18	Cantone	Maria	2		f	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Grand mother	as above		Mass.	Boston
109	19	Montalbano	Maria	1-39+55	7	f	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Grand mother	as above		Mass.	Boston
110	20	Bono	Rosa	1-25	22	f	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Grand mother	Culio Antonino Sciacca		Mass.	Boston
111	21	Montalbano	Calogera	13		f	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Sciacca	Grand mother	Culio Antonino Sciacca		Mass.	Boston
112	22	Decreto	Cristofaro	60		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							
113	23	Scalia	Giovanni	27		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife	Casella Rosalia		Pa.	Greensburg
114	24	Giambra	Ignazio	45		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	Father	Giambra Antonino Serradifalco		Pa.	Irwin Pa.
115	25	Guttadauro	Michelangelo	21		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Delia					
ADMITTED	26	Vizzini	Michele	50	X	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Wife	Falzone Filippa	Pietraperzia	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	27	Vizzini	Carmela	21	X	f	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia	Brother	as above		N.Y.	Buffalo
116	28	Farina	Caterina	21		f	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera				N.Y.	Rochester
117	29	Cacciatore	Cristofaro	16		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera				N.Y.	Rochester
120	30	Villaveli	Maria Salvatore	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New-York, *11 May*, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement previous to arrival in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$	no	yes	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Gaug 6th Street W. 223 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Roman	Brown			Trapani	Castellammare
2	yes	Self	10	no	yes	no	Brother Calogero Contarino W. 222 1st Avenue Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey			Palermo	Termini
3	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Brother Romano Giovanni Lauta East St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo	Termini
4	yes	Self	10	yes	1 year	Detroit	Cousin Angelo Marmia Marmby 78 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo	Carini
5	yes	Self		yes	1 year	Detroit	father Catarano Giovanni Taro 78 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no									
6	yes	Husband	12	no	no	yes	father in law Bercen et Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no									
							As above															
7	yes	Self	12	yes	2 years	Memphis	Brother bet. 3rd and 4th Pasquale Giuseppe 314 Main St Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown			Palermo	Terrasini
8	yes	Father	30	no	no	no	father Taro Scelta 314 Main St Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Red	Brown			Palermo	Terrasini
9	yes	Father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				Palermo	Terrasini
							As above															
X 10	yes	father		yes	4 years	Memphis	father Navarra Paolo 314 Main Street Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				Tenn	Memphis
11	yes	Brother in law	12	no	yes	no	Brother in law Migliore Giovanni 213 Spruce St Scranton Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Palermo	Belmonte
12	yes	Brother in law	12	no	no	no	Brother in law Nuccaro Giovanni 213 Spruce St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown				Palermo	Belmonte
13																						
14																						
15	yes	Self		yes	1897	Boston	Husband Cantone Calogero 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown				Girgenti	Sciacca
X 16	yes	Mother	22	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				[illegible]	Boston Mass
17	yes	Mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				[illegible]	[illegible]
							As above															
18	yes	Mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				Girgenti	Sciacca
							As above															
19	yes	Self		no	no	no	father Montalbano Calogero 1 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown			Girgenti	Sciacca
20	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	mother Tenzio Calogera 192 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on neck		Girgenti	Sciacca
21	yes	Father		no	no	no	father Montalbano Calorto 1 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown				Girgenti	Sciacca
X 22	yes	Self	27	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	Brother Segreto Leonardo 114 Linden st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Girgenti	Sciacca
X 23	yes	Self	10	yes	1 year	Greensburg	Cousin Di Mario Antonino Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Palermo	
24	yes	Wife	20	no	no	no	Friend Mineo Giuseppe Box 100 Helen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Campofelice	Termini
25																						
X 26	yes	Self	7	no	no	no	Cousin Tizzio Raimondo Calogero 11 Elmira st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar on cheek		Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
X 27	yes	Father	37	no	no	no	Brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek		Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
							As above															
28	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	Brother in law Bruno Antonio 499 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Caltavuturo	Valguarnera
29	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Uncle Campione Calorto 499 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Caltavuturo	Valguarnera
30	yes	Self	10	yes	1907	New York	Brother in law Guarino Giuseppe 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	Brown	Blue			Caltavuturo	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bianchi Ferruccio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. from PALERMO. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 / 23 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I dott. Dr. Baffutus Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing therewith, (State whether proceeding "sailing therewith" or "employed by" thereon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50/2 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, **25 APR 1908**, 1908

Not on board
13-15-16-18 to
22-25-

	1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Given Name.														
1	X	Lorio	Ignazio	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife	Vecchio Caterina S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
2	X	Vecchio	Salvatore	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife	Rizzo Carmela S. Caterina	Ill.	Chicago
3	X	D'Chiara	Dorotea	66		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother	D'Chiara Pasquale Bagheria	N.J.	Newark
4	X	Sciortino	Rosa	40		f	S	Head	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle		N.J.	Newark
5	X	Sciortino	Maria Concetta	12		f	S	Niece	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle	At about	N.J.	Newark
6	X	Sciortino	Maddalena	9		f	S	Niece	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle	At about	N.J.	Newark
7	X	Graceffolo	Salvatore	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Alaggio Maria Cousin	Ohio	Hamilton
8	X	La Bella	Rosario	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Girgenti	Piraeus	Uncle	Nato Calogero Piraeus	N.J.	New York
9	X	Cammarano	Vincenza	20		f	S	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Marsala	Mother	Cammarano Vincenzo Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
10	X	Micali	Vittoria	5		f			no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Marsala	Mother and Grand mother		Ill.	Chicago
11	X	Micali	Filippa	4		f			no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Marsala	Grand mother	Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
12	X	Guarnieri	Calogero	29		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta		Nobody	N.J.	Rochester
13	X	Mannino	Giuseppe	26		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Catanzaro			N.J.	Brooklyn
14	X	Stellino	Giuseppe Carlo	20		m	S	Waiter	no	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Bagheria	Father	Stellino Antonino Bagheria	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	X	Pagano	Luigi	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife	Lupo Maddalena Borgetto		
16	X	Lupo	Giacomo	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife	Lupo Concetta Borgetto		
17	X	Misciasco	Vincenzo	39		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo			Nobody	N.J.	Newfork
18	X	Palelo	Giacomo	40		f					Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Catanzaro				
19	X	Pizzaia	Giuseppe	7		f			no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Catanzaro				
20	X	Perraia	Vincenzo	11		f	S		no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Catanzaro				
21	X	Pizzaia	Caterina	16		f			no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Catanzaro				
22	X	Pizzaia	Giuseppe	21		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Cropani	Catanzaro				
23	X	Courogia	Vizio	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo		Relative	Giacomazzo Michele Palermo	N.J.	Newfork
24	X	Courogio	Filippa	25		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo		Nobody		N.J.	Jersey City
25	X	Drago	Erasmo	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Capaci	Wife	Cucco Tutonnina	N.J.	Newyork
26	X	Pagano	Giuseppe	23		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Capaci	father	Pagano Salvatore Capaci	N.J.	Newyork
27	X	Battaglia	Vincenzo	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Capaci	father	Battaglia Casimiro Capaci	N.J.	Newyork
28	X	Natolo	Filippo	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Capaci	Father	Natolo Vincenzo Capaci	N.J.	Newyork
29	X	Riccobono	Giuseppe	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Capaci	father	Riccobono Tutonino Capaci	N.J.	Newyork
30	X	Giambrone	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Palermo	Capaci	Wife	Scalici Concetta Capaci	N.J.	Newyork

Augustus Thiest
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 May 1908

178

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	yes 3 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Vera Domenico 68 Milton av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Small mole cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
2	yes	Self	30	yes 3 yrs	Chicago	Brother Vassallo Calogero 104 Mary Polk st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
3	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Husband Cristina Palermino 261 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria
4	yes	father		no	no	no	father At about	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy fair	Grey			Palermo	Bagheria
5	yes	father		no	no	no	father At about	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Palermo	Bagheria
6	yes	father		no	no	no	father At about	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Palermo	Bagheria
7	yes	Self	30	yes 4 yrs	St Louis	Brother Crocifisio Cipolla 235 Kingsland ave Hamilton Grands	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria
8	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Father D Giorgio Calogero 213 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown			Cianciana	Sciacca
9	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Husband Michele Calatozzi 192 E 2nd st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Blue	Black		Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
10	yes	father	15	no	no	no	father At about	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
11	yes	father		no	no	no	father At about	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
12	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Brother in law Angelo Mistretta 467 Forty st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
13	yes	Self	12	yes	2 yrs	Black Jack	Brother Filippo Andrea Jo Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Cinisi	Altavilla
14	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Alessandro Giovanni 467 Carroll st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		scar on nose	Cinisi	Altavilla
15	yes	Self	12	yes	4 yrs	Liverpool	Brother in law Calogero Cipolla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Small scar cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
16	yes	Self	12	yes	4 yrs	Liverpool	Brother in law Casimiro Vitale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria
17	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Angelo Vitale 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown			Palermo	
18																					
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Black	Grey	Small scar face		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22																					
23	yes	Self	10	yes	6 yrs	Liverpool	Mother Cecilia Costa 502 E 14th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Palermo	
24	yes	Self	1	no	no	no	Husband Bartolomeo Gioacchino 174 Bank st Dark field	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	Grey	Brown		Palermo	
25	yes	Self	20	yes	2 yrs	Liverpool	Cousin Vincenzo Carlo 504 East 138th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Small cheek	Palermo	Capaci
26	yes	Self	10	yes	3 yrs	Liverpool	Cousin Giuseppa Cajfalo 504 East 138th st Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Palermo	Capaci
27	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Brother Battaglia Pietro 504 East 138th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Small on cheek	Palermo	Capaci
28	yes	Self	10	yes	3 yrs	Liverpool	Cousin At about	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo	Capaci
29	yes	Self	14	no	no	yes	Mother Maccarone Giovanna 504 East 138th st Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Palermo	Capaci
30	yes	Self	16	yes	2 yrs	Liverpool	Cousin Giovanni Gaetano 504 East 138th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Palermo	Capaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from PALERMO. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50/21/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dot Dr Maffutius Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, (sailing thereon) (state whether S/S "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51/23/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giulio Maffutius

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** sailing from **PALERMO** 25 APR 1908, 190

Not on board
3-14-16-18-
25-27-28

	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Capaci	father	Battaglia Giuseppe Capaci	N.Y.	New York
2	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Capaci	father	Fagallo Giuseppe Capaci	N.Y.	New York
3	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Capaci	father	Croce Vincenzo Capaci	N.Y.	New York
4	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Capaci	Wife	Croce Giovanna Capaci	N.Y.	New York
5	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Greco Rosa Capaci	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Cammarano Rosalia Capaci	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	35		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Corleone	Mother		NY	New York
8	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Corleone	Wife	Concetta Spigale Corleone	NY	Buffalo
9	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Cammarano Rosalia Corleone	NY	New York
10	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Cammarano Vincenzo Corleone	NY	New York
11	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Corleone	Father	Antonina Fiscella Corleone	NY	New York
12	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Corleone	father	Antonina Fiscella Corleone	NY	New York
13			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleone	Villabate				
14	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo					
15	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo		father	Abbinnati Domenico Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
16			M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo					
17	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo		Uncle	Fontana Vincenzo Palermo	NY	Chicago
18	45		M M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Trochina	Aunt	Terzo Filippa Palermo	Ont.	Toronto
19	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Piana	father	Schiavo Giuseppe Piana	NY	New York
20	2		M S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Piana	Grandfather	Schiavo Giuseppe Piana	NY	New York
21	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Piana	father	Schiavo Giuseppe Piana	NY	New York
22	46		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Piana	Piana	Wife	Schiavo Giuseppa Piana	NY	Rochester
23	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Piana	Piana	Mother	Schiavo Angela Piana	NY	Rochester
24	37		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Piana	Piana	Mother	Maiuna Angela Piana	NY	Rochester
25	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Partinico	Brother	D'Anna Sebastiano Partinico	NY	Rochester
26	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Castellamare	Father	La Capruna Giuseppe Castellamare	NY	Rochester
27	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Castellamare	Father	Lapaglia Vito Castellamare	NY	Rochester
28	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo		Mother	Turnaturi Vincenza Palermo	Wisconsin	Richester
29			M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Borgetto	Father	Calcagno Antonio Borgetto	NY	New York
30			M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Partinico	Mother	Maiuna Maria Partinico	Ohio	Cleveland
31	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Partinico	Cousin	Maiuna Rosa Partinico	Ohio	Cleveland

(1) Exempt

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1908 11 May, 1908

180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices, or has been, or practices and continues of the classes, or supported by charity. (See Sec. 2, 3, 4, 5.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	Cavicchi, Eugenio Cristino 50th East 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Ruddy	Gray			Italy	Capaci
2	yes	self	12	yes	2 years	Mother Mariglia Gaetana 50th East 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown				Italy	Capaci
3	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Brother in law Privitera Gaetano 50th East 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Gray			Italy	Capaci
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Brother Costa Salvatore Syracuse N.Y. 50th East 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		scar on forehead		Italy	Capaci
5	yes	self	12	yes	2 years	Utica	Cousin Mattio Giovanni 253 Box Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown				Italy	Capaci
6	yes	self	12	yes	1 year	Utica	Cousin Cacciatore Angelo 195 Box Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown				Italy	Capaci
7	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Brother Parisi Carmelo 189 Oswego Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar on forehead		Italy	Corleone
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother Parisi Vincenzo 35 Clark street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown				Italy	Corleone
9	yes	self	12	yes	6 mos	New York	Brother Gallo Leonardo 318 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown				Italy	Castellamare
10	yes	self	30	yes	6 mos	New York	Brother Navarra Alberto 2 1/2 Py Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		scar on forehead		Italy	Castellamare
11	yes	self	200	yes	2 years	New York	uncle Rosario De Palo 116 street 1st avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Olive	Gray			Italy	Corleone
12	yes	mother		no	no	no	accompanied by brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown				Italy	Corleone
13																						
14																						
15	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	Brother in law Priolillo Nicolo 70 Oak street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Auburn	Blue			Italy	Cinisi
16																						
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Father Rocco Salvatore 14 St. W. 9th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Dark	Brown	scar on cheek		Italy	
18	yes	self	20	no			Father Domingo Schiabile 570 Liberty Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		scar on temple		Palermo	Bivona
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Husband Chiodo Leonardo 116 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		scar on cheek		Palermo	Piana
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	Other	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				Palermo	Piana
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother in law Schiabile Leonardo 116 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown				Palermo	Piana
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Son Le Donne Gennaro 143 West Ave Rochester N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown				Cefalu	Realmonte
23	no	self	20	yes	4 years	Rochester	Brother Cretaro Coto Farm near 129 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		scar on cheek		Cefalu	Realmonte
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother Di Anna Calogero 3 Pitt Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Castellamare	Castropenza
25	yes	father	2	no	no	no	Brother in law Cammarata Gaetano 117 Kent St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown				Castellamare	Castellamare
26	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband	Sanfilippo Giuseppe Kent St 9105 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown				Castellamare	Castellamare
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin	Lauria Giuseppe 1148 Clark Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown				Castellamare	Polycastro
28	yes	self	12	yes	4 years	Newyork	Brother	Grasso Giuseppe 336 East 11 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Palermo	Borgetto
29	yes	self	12	yes	3 years	Cleveland	Brother	Lo Bruto Giuseppe 5907 Clove St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Messina	S. Agata
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Father	Bottillina Giuseppe 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown				Messina	S. Agata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buzzichi Ferruccio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI., from PALERMO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 / 23 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Bechaffetus Giulio, Surgeon of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54/11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42 yr Medical

Sworn to before me this 1st Monday day of 11 May 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11/08.

11—III

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** *sailing from* **PALERMO** **25 APR 1908**, 1908

Not on board — 1 —

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
181 Paolo	Tenente	21	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian (North)	Palermo	Palermo	father	Paolo Tenente Palermo Italy	Pa.	Rochester
182 Palermo	Lungo	16	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Catanzaro	Catanzaro		Catanzaro	N.Y.	Pittston
183 Anna	Francesco	29	m	Laborer	none	Italy	Italian (South)	Catanzaro	Tomacelano	father	Anna Giuliano Tomacelano	N.Y.	Buffalo
184 Albano	Giuseppe	9	f	(none)	no no	Italy	Italian (South)	Catanzaro	Marcanisetta	X	Italy		
185 Calabro	Michele	42	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cosenza	Cariati	wife	Filippa Zucchetta		Ca Hailor
186 Mata	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cosenza	Cariati	wife	Calogera Zafiretta Grotta Grotta		N.J. Brooklyn
187 Bruno	Pasquale	4	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cosenza	Cariati	nobody			N.J. Bayonne
188 Calabrese	Ettore	24	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cosenza	Castelfranci	wife	Anna Severino Castelfranci		N.J. Bayonne
189 Calabrese	Paolo	11	f	Child	no no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cosenza	Castelfranci	sister-in-law	as above		N.J. Bayonne
190 Calabrese	Giuseppe	14	f	Child	no no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cosenza	Castelfranci	sister-in-law	as above		Ind. Indiburg
191 Mennelli	Ercole	23	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Aquila	Alfedena	wife	Maria Perso Alfedena		Wis. Albion
192 Valerio	Lorenzo	37	m	Laborer		Italy	Italian (South)	Aquila	Alfedena				

4 - 13869 - 5/5/24 - 50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New-York 14 May, 1908

192

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	no	no	Relative in law Marietta Simonetti 99 E 112th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	sister	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Ottavio Modica 448 West 47th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Reg	A broken tooth	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
3	yes	self	8	yes	no	no	Father in law Sacco Angelo Warren St 139 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	brown			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
4	yes	father	40	no	yes	no	father Ottavio Modica 448 West 47th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	black			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
5	yes	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Biago Vitello 336 East 38th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural gray	gray			Gorgenti	Grotte
6	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother Licata Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut			Gorgenti	Grotte
7	yes	father	~~10~~	no	no	no	father Michele Barone 1959 East 2nd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural chestnut	chestnut			Gorgenti	Menfi
8	no	father	20	no	no	no	father Maddalena Giuseppe 11 West 20th Street Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	chestnut			Gorgenti	Castellammare
9	no	father		no	no	yes	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	natural chestnut	chestnut			Gorgenti	Castellammare
10	no	father		no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	natural chestnut	chestnut			Gorgenti	Castellammare
11	no	self	25	yes	1908	1905 Hoboken	brother-in-law Innocenzo Laura Box 3 Tinsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Alfidena	Aquila
12			30	yes	9	1901															
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bianchi Ferruccio master, of the S/S SAN GIOVANNI. , from PALERMO. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52/11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 11 May , 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni (Sicula American) *arrived* May 11, 1908. 19 ; M., *from* Palermo

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mamuri	Antonino	44	17		1	To Canada	RRW. Bros Manori Rocco 2026 St Catherine St Montreal Can	Johns	May 12	10		2	
2	Maioramo	Michele	5	1		1	" Canada	Uncle Nicola Carone 506 Grand Hoboken Pkg. NJ.		11	7 25	—	1	—
3	Schiada	Rosa, bro & ch	51	19/21			" Husband	Husb. Leonardo 118 E 63rd Nyc	Schw.	11	17 25	—	3	—
4	Tornatore	Gregorio	43	99		1	" Father	Mother Egidio Forte 228 Hud Nyc	Bell	11	17 25	—	1	—
5	Carcone	Maria A & 3 ch	27	22/24	3		" Husband	Husb. Luis La Chris 19 Monroe Nyc	Selw	11	1	—	3	—
6	Cracchiola	Salvatore	30		1		" Canada Brother	Bro Oppe 233 King St Hamilton Ont Can	Johns	12	3 0	1	2	1
7	Scanio	Ignazio	47	8	2		" uncle	Uncle Oppe Decembre 214 E 15th Nyc	Kahn	11	9 32	—	1	1
8	Vitale	Carmela	4	10	1		" sister	Dist. Bro. Provedenzio Dato 147 Columbia Brklyn	Selw	11	1	—	1	—
9	Lobtta	Grazea	42	23	1		" brother	Bro Giunzio 178 Quilberg Nyc	Craig	11	17 25	—	1	—
10	Prestimicola	Antonio	45	15	1		" tel	Bro Cous mollico Cornerino 505 St James St Montreal Can	Johns	14	3 30	3	4	3
11	Morabito	Giov'i	46	13	1		" tel	Broth [illegible] 1 [illegible] C [illegible] Schw		16				
12	Ditonzo	Delizia	47	11			" Sister	Bro. Vincenzo 334 E 11 Nyc	Craig	11	17 25	—	1	—
13	Scafidi	Giov'i	49	22	1		" tel	Bro to Antonio di Marco 121 Lo Main St Decembre Ont	Johns	12	7 53	1	2	1
14	La Bella	Rosaria	50				" mother	Brother Calogero Di Giorgio 189 Chrystie Nyc	Bell	11	17 25	—	1	—
15	Genovese	Oppa	42	6	1		" brother	Bro. Geo 64 Union Brklyn	Craig	11	17 25	—	1	—
16	Rocca	Gaetano	51	17	1		" tel	Ag. Co. to father Salv. 152 44 Chicago Ill	Johns	13	10 30	2	2	2
17	Cretola	Maria	6	5	1		" tel	Ag Co. Husb. Cust. Di Iuvo 23 State Buffalo Ny		11	1	—	1	—
18	Messina	Letteria	46	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Bro Angelo Cuoco 77 Clevis Nyc	Selw	11	1	—	1	—
19	Magni	Margherita	46	17	1		" husband	Husb Oppe Allegro 220 E 13. Nyc	Craig	11	17 25	—	1	—
20	Speranza	Concetta	45	21	1		" husband	Husb Bro. Cyrillo 307 Hamilton Brklyn	Selw	11	1	—	1	—
21	Torre	Venera 5 ch	43	19/24	5		" husband	Husb Pietro Ave 207 East Chester Ny	Craig	11	17 25	—	6	—
22	Porretto	Salvatore & 2 Son	47	14/15	3		" brother son	Bro Bro. Salvatore 5 Rutherford Nj	Craig	11	17 25	—	3	—
23	Marcello	Fabio & son	6	14/15	2		" friend Canada	Bro to Themebres 130 St Catherine St Montreal Can	Johnson	10	2	2	2	2
24	Di Chiara	Peretep & 3 ch	50	2/6	4		" husband	Husb Cust Distasio 226 Eliz Nyc	Selw	11	1	—	4	—
25	Cuce	Giov'a & 2 ch	42	3/5	3		" husband	Husb Guis Daitto 12 Hamilton Nyc		11	19 25	—	3	—
26	Divona	Rosario	50	7	1		" father	Father Michele 105 Flushing Br Brklyn Bell		11	17 25	—	1	—
27	Fondacaro	Concetta & 3 ch	45	1/2 2/30	4		" tel	Ag. Co. to Husb. Cust. 3 North Square Boston Mass.		10	2 35	8	12	8
28	Lapparelli	Catonio	43	17	1		" cut husb	Bro Geo 209 1st Francisco Cal. Brklyn	Bell	11	4 25	—	1	—
29	Caltagirone	Oppa Sero & Carabella Canada	47	23/29	6		" tel	Sol. Husb Giov Andragna 819 Howard St San	Johns	14	10 53	15	15	15

San Giovanni May 11,

11 11 34

11—1121

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
30	Labanca Ant.	3	4		1	(Placed in hosp on arriv) 23 from hosp May 15 Sid. pacha	Italian Soc. 165 W Houston Chas		May 16 28			2	1

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (SIC. AM) arrived May 11, 1908, 190, M., , from 12[illegible]

IGL	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinners.	Suppers.
40m	1	Leotta, Mariano	46m	29	1	L. P. C. C.N.756708	Leon'd	5/11	22	5	June 2	17	Ex	11	195	Kell	3	15								
57f	2	(Insano) Guzzone, Sebastiana & ch	42	16/7	2	"	Newbn	5/11	193	Ex				11	66	Ex	2	20							1	2	1
24f	3	(Fortunato) Logiurato, Maria & dtr	4	7/8	2	" Gd of 44	Fitz'	5/11	194	Em				5/11	141	Kell	2	05								2	
14f	4	Bonagura, Marianta & sis	4	9/0	2	"	"	5/11	194	Em				5/11	[illegible]		2	00								2	
31f	5	Nati, Lucia	1	11	1	" 2 chd in hos	Thomps	5/11	111	Em				7/2	155	Ex	11	45	Passed to Stat Soc							2	
56m	6	Di Simone, Francesco	46	1	1	"	Leon'd							5/11	70	Kell	3	45								1	
22f	7	Gabriele, Maria & sis.	2	12/3	2	" Gd of 18	Thiess	5/11	196	Em				5/11	94	Kell	10	45								10	10
9m	8	Cecchiginano, Giorgio	2	16	1	"	"	5/11	116	Em				5/11	94	Kell	10	45								5	5
59f	9	(Rumolo) Pucciarelli, Rosa & 2 ch	6	28/0	3	"	Newbn	5/11	125	Kell				5/11	165	Ex	2	15								3	
34m	10	Tilieri, Ambrogio & ward	3	22/3	2	"	Alex							5/11	173	Kell	1	05								2	
14m		Bianchi, Antonio				"	"																				
40m	11	Palamara, Pasquale	46m	7	1	"	Leon'd							5/11	30	Lin	1	05								1	
65m	12	Vizzini, Michele & ch	49	26/7	2	" Gd of 13	Fitz'	5/11	198	Em				5/11	155	Kell	10	10								6	6
9f	13	Albanese, Guiseppe	52	4	1	"	Thiess	5/11	18	Em				5/11	156	Kell	10	10								3	3
61f	14	Luca, Angela	42	14	1	"	Newbn							5/11	53	Ex	1	45								1	
56f	15	Greco, Rosa	42	28	1	" Dr Cert	"	5/11	31	June				5/12	188	Em	1	15								1	1
50m	16	Massella, Luigi	2	20	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess	5/11	80	Kell																	
59f	17	(Fascelo) Virgadamo, Grazia & dtr	47	4/5	2	" Dr Cert	Eng'h	5/11	30	Kell				5/11	150	Ex	10	15				June 29	1 pm	1408	San Giov	3	3
37m	18	Martino, Francesco	46	3	1	" Dr Cert	Leon'd																			6	6
46m	19	Romano, Angelo	7	24	1	" Dr Cert	Alex	5/11	78	Kell												June 29	10 am	1408	San Giov	3	3
62m	20	(Colombo) Davi, Mariano, wi & 3 ch	47	17/1	5	" Dr Cert	Eng'h																			3	3
38m	21	Vasile, Guiseppe	51	8	1	" Dr Cert	"							5/11	32	Kell	1	30								5	
16f	22	Cattabiano, Guiseppa	46	26	1	" Br in hos	Newbh	5/11	65	Kell				5/11	65	Kell	3	15								1	
	23	Cazzubbo, Salvatore	44	26	1	" Ch in hos	Fitz'	5/11	38	Lin				5/13	103	Ex	1	10								2	3
	24	Calascione, Maria				" from hosp. 5/11	Engh	5/11	42	Lin				5/9	97	Kell	10	55								8	8
	25	Calabrese, Salvatore	42	27	1	D. C. D. to hosp.	Newbn	5/11	61	K				5/12	188	Em	1	15								1	
	26	Morabito, Ephraim	46	15	1	L. P. C.	Newbn	5/3	03	K																	
	27	Gazzubbo, Agatino	44	27	1	" from hosp. 5/9	Engh	5/7	198	M				5/11	97	Gold	11	10								1	
	28	Mannalino, Alfredo	3	15	1	"	"	5/9	97	Kell				5/9	97	Kell	10	55								1	
	29	Barbetta, Bartolomeo	1	12	2	"	Alex	5/3	63	Lod	5/7	70	Lod	5/12	101	Ex	10	40									
						" July 2 10 45	Engh							7/2	155	Ex	11	45									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schell, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Merewill do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners (whichever is the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–3113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bluecher* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *April 30th*, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darling	Thomas L	60		m m	Retired								N.J	Deal Beach
2	"		50		f "	none								Ill	Chicago
3	Rudolphi	Katherine K	42		" "	"								N.Y	New York
4	Eyre	Marianne B	25		" m	"									
5	"	Virginia	15		" s	"								Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Weinberg	Sylvia	36		" m	wife									
7	"	Cyril	3		m s	none									
8	"	Alice	2		f "	"									
9	"	Eugen	9		m "	"								Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Wurlitzer	Rudolf Henry	39	4	m "	merchant								N.Y.	Richmond Hill
11	Beckerle	F. L.	35		" "	"								N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Arndt	Ida	26		f m	none								Cal	So Francisco.
13	Brand	Herman J.	67		m m	jeweler									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.A.C.

BC

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *N. Y.* June 19, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							going home	no	no	no	good	no							
2							"	"	"	"	"	"							
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the **BLUCHER** from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the ..... sailing Mauretk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190 6

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, April 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gumpertz~~	~~Hermann~~	~~57~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	yes	yes	~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~			
2	~~"~~	~~Therese~~	~~51~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
3	Treusch	Friedrich	44	3	m	m	manager	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Offenbach	Mr J. Hayes Offenbach	Hessen N.Y. New York
4	Hoppe	Marie	26		f	s	none	"	"	Danemark	Scandinavian	"	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Georg Hoppe Gross Borstel - Hamburg	Canada Saskatoon
5	Tsisoff	Alexandra	34		"	wd	nurse	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Warkington Temple St. Petersburg.	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Ginzel	Martha	28		"	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	West Hoboken		N.Y. Hoboken
7	"	Hertha	1		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	West Hoboken		
8	Koch	Else	26	2	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hanau	Marg. Koch Wwe 1. John Strasse	Hanau N.J. Newark
9	Zirkel	Freda	19	8	"	wd	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Mrs Auguste Zirkel Dresden - Striesen Spenerstr. 7	N.Y. West Hoboken
10	Lenz	Martha	32	6	"	m	married	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lubeck	Prof. Dr. H. Lenz Lubeck - Mühlendamm 20	N.Y. New York
11	Gumpertz	Hermann	57		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	J. Gumpertz Hosterallee 21 Hamburg	N.Y New York
12	"	Therese	51		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether draft paid by such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion:	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1						no no none good no														
2						" " " " " "														
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	J. H. Rosback & Bro New York Ferry Street	no	no	no	no	yes	"	5	9	fair	grey	blue		Germany	Offenbach
4	no	"	"	no	—	—	in transit to Canada going with Mrs Wernberg to Cincinnati Ohio going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
5	yes	Mrs Wernberg	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	fair	blond	grey		Russia	St Petersburg
6								"	"	"	"	"									
7								"	"	"	"	"									
8	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother Theo Koch 86 Brunswick Street Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Hanau a/M.
9	"	Mrs Ginzel	"	no	—	—	Mrs Martha Ginzel Hillstreet #21 — West Hoboken N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey		"	Buhlau Br.
10	"	self	"	"	—	—	brother Mr Hans Lagerhof 22nd St. Clifton Park Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown		"	Lubeck
11	"	self	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	dark		Newfoundland	Finnlack
12	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Elberfeld
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schall, Surgeon of the BLANK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3446
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher, sailing from Southampton May 1st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Foster	Alice E	30		f	m	wife	yes		American Citizen	
2	Roberts	Hardy	26		m	s	none	"	"		
3	White	Lucy E	35		f	s	none	"	"		
4	Hyde	Seymour	47		m	m	Merchant	"	"		
5	"	Lorraine	14		f	s	Scholars	"	"		
6	"	Albert G.	13		m	s	"	"	"		
7	Murphy	Mary N.	26		f	s	Student trained Nurse	"	"		
8	Franke	Gertrude D	24	6	f	s	Nurse	"	"		Hebrew
9	Hart	Lillie E	27	8	f	s	none	"	"		
10	Hassler	Nita Benjamin	25		f	m	none	"	"		English
11	Briggs	Abbie Fabin	52		f	m	none				
12	Lacy	Barrett	1/6		m	s	Student				
13	Hamshaw	Fletcher				s	Clergyman				
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9	10	11	12
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
			Mass.	Salem
			"	"
			N.Y.	New York
			"	City
			"	"
			"	"
			Ks.	Parsons
			Ill.	Chicago
			"	"
			Pa.	Hamburg
			"	"
			Iowa	Dubuque in transit B.C. Allen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A
C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Persons coming in whose case any office investigation, pending or not concluded, has raised the question whether they belong to any of the foregoing classes.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							going home	no	no	no	good	no							
2							"	"	"	"	"	"							
3							"	"	"	"	"	"							
4							"	"	"	"	"	"							
5							"	"	"	"	"	"							
6							"	"	"	"	"	"							
7							"	"	"	"	"	"							
8							"	"	"	"	"	"							
9							"	"	"	"	"	"							
10							"	"	"	"	"	"							
11							"	"	"	"	"	"							
12							"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	yes	self	mine	yes	1899	N York	in transit to Allen	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey		England	London
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLÜCHER from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blücher

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 11, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

	Citizens			Aliens			Total	
	Males	Females	Children	Males	Females	Children	Males	Females
1. Cabin				2			2	
2. Intermediate								
3. Steerage	38			13			51	
4. Total	38			15			53	
5. Cabin								
6. Intermediate								
7. Steerage	17			99	17	116	116	17
8. Total	17			99	17	116	116	17
9. Grand Total							169	

INDEXED

~~SEX~~
~~R&R~~
~~R&T~~
~~R&I~~
~~MONLY~~
~~RET~~
~~R&O~~
~~R&D~~
~~D&O~~
~~P&T~~
~~C&I~~
~~NCI~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-55-117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cherbourg May 11, 1908

H—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Apfel	A H	43	m	m	Kaufman	yes	yes	USA					N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Rosa E.	43	f	m	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	Sacha	1	m	s	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	Simon	Emmy	28	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Brother August Simon Basel Schweiz	"	"
5	Pittman	Emily	30	f	m	"	"	"	USA					Mass	Lowell
6	Ballou	Blanche	22			"	"	"	"					Mass	Fitchburg
7	Wallace	Arthur J	32	m	m	Manufacturer of Paper	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	"	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"					Wis	Madison
9	Feis	Emil	23	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Saxonia	Leipzig	Carl Feis (Stepfather) Bankplatz Braunschweig	Ill	Chicago
10	Thomas	Ed	2	m	m	Yankee	"	"	USA					"	"
11	"	"	6	m		none	"	"	"					Ohio	Cleveland
12	Martin	F R	45	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"					Ohio	"
13	"	"	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"					"	"
14	Buckwalter	W B	50	m	m	"	"	"	"					Pa	Mitchester
15	"	Ethel	15	f		"	"	"	"					"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 16 of May, New York, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for the passage, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being a question for a medical officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					going home											
2					"											
3					"											
4	yes	Mr. Apfel	yes	/	going with Mr. Apfel going home							5	4	fair	brown	blue	Switzerland. Berne
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Fri	Self	yes	no	no	B. H. Goodnight Harrison St. Chicago going home	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Germany Braunschweig
10																		
11						"												
12						"												
13						"												
14						"												
15						"												
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
194				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Testman Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 of May, New York, 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							going home	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								"	"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	Dr Apfel	yes	/			going with Dr. Apfel. going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	—	Switzerland. Berne
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Him	Self	yes	no	no	—	D. L. H. Southright. Terrace St. Madison going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	Germany Braunschweig
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Schall, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, sailing Emerald to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Schall

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at Ivy

W. H. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Blucher~~ sailing from Cuxhaven, 30th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolff	Regina	24		f. s.	none yes yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ignaz Wolff, Klein Tarnow, Bourbelstr. 7.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Ripking	Helene	37		f. m.	seamstress	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Switzerland		husband: Ripking Fritz Switzerland. Glarus	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Otto	14		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
4	Ecke	Nicola	24		f. s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen		father: W. Ecke Copenhagen	"	New York.
5	Samolewitz	Moritz	44		m. m.	private	"	"	"	"	Berlin		own home: Schoenhauser Allee 163 a	"	"
6	"	Isabella	39		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Wehrmann Hermann. Odenbach.	"	"
7	Mehren	Augusta	14		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
8	Kober	Helene	12		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. S. Brooklyn		" " "	"	Brooklyn
9	Mueller	Camille	24		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. S. Brooklyn		C. Müller, Münsahen.	"	"
10	Frank	Walter	34		m. m.	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Germany	father: B. Frank, Fürth Thurnauerstr. 86	to Philadelphia	Pa.
11	Thomas	Alexandrine	32		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		parents: H. Gicther Berlin Schmiedstr 3	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Hartmut Christ	7		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
13	"	Margarethe	4		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
14	"	Else	6		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
15	Sachse	Martha	26		f. s.	none yes yes	"	"	"	"	Berlin		father: Ernst Sachse Hannover Nienburgerstr 16	to	Germany.
16	Wiedemann	Heinrich	24		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		father: Heinrich Wiedemann former: Mainz Rhine.	"	New York
17	Tilge	Carl	41		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		father: Emanuel Tilge Holtendorf Korkau.	Ill.	Peoria
18	"	Otilie Wife	33		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19	Brueggebors	Otto	26		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hanau		father: Carl Brueggebors Gera Reuss	"	Passaic
20	"	Hedda	26		f. m.	2	1041910 - 6/1843		"	"	"		" " "	"	Passaic
21	Miller	Lina	28		f. s.				"	"	"		Schulerstr 24.	"	New York
22	"	Clara child	1		f. s.				"	"	"		" " "	"	"
23	Kohler	Sophie	33		f. wid.				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Ursula Kohler Bayern.	"	New York
24	Lange	Hermann	37		m. m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Lübeck		brother in law: Hermann Lange Berlin Kinkel St 65.	"	Brooklyn
25	"	Hans Wife	33		f. m.				"	"	"		" " "	"	"
26	"	Hermann child	9		m. s.				"	"	"		" " "	"	"
27	"	Georg	5		m. s.				"	"	"		" " "	"	"
28	Georgi	Anna	25		f. s.	servant			"	"	USA		friend: H. Robert Brooklyn 208 Henry str.	"	Brooklyn
29	Kaufmann	Emma	12		f. s.	23-1170 none			"	Germany	Hanau		father: H. Kaufmann Hanau Gartner 14. 64	"	Brooklyn
30	Kittner	Karl	20		m. s.				Switzerland	"	Glarus			"	New York

(19)

*Instead of showing occupation of aliens under 14 years of age, write "child" or "children," as the case may be.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAI 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, or same paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	sister Esth Steck 235 E. 70th St. New York.							5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Klein Tarken
2	yes	children	yes	no	Mrs John Heinemann 414 Kingston Ave. #29 Brooklyn.							5 0	fair	brown	"	" " "
3	"	Rs	"	"								5 9	"	"	"	Germany Saunkirch
4	"	self	50	no	single: Friedrich Grunsfeld Bakery 44 Sumner Ave							5 5	"	blue	"	" Cobra bei
5	"	"	200	"	Sister: Rebecca Cohen 7 Odof Street 38. W. Houston St. New-York					Dis to nephew Abr. Dreyfuss 14th & 19th Av.	Slight spinal curvature	4 10	"	grey brown	"	" Gollub
6	"	"	"	"								4 11	"	grey	"	" Thorn
7	"	sister	5	no	cousin: Hermann Hirsch 237 Emerson Place Brooklyn					Dis to sister Anna Hirsch 189 Bedford Ave Brooklyn		5 7	"	blue	"	" Altbrunch
8	"	self	50	yes	brother grown home							5	"	black	"	" Gnesen
9	no	"	10	"	1902 Brooklyn Friend: Henry Jones 1847 Park Ave.							5 10	"	brown grey	Scar on nose	" Kobylin
10	yes	"	50	no	uncle: 36 Jobelmann Herkimer New York							4 2	"	grey blue	none	" Kiel
11	no	"	75	"	husband: Thomas Chicago Wis					Dis to Sister Mrs A. Dreyfuss 237		5 3	"	"	"	" Jarlin
12	"	R	"	"								—	"	"	"	" "
13	"	R	"	"								—	"	"	"	" "
14	"	R	"	"								—	"	"	"	" "
15	yes	"	50	"	Paul Ohl Wyoming Seablin: friend: Otto Feiner: 41 Nash St.					Dis to Otto Feiner 41 Nash St.		5	"	brown grey	"	" Gera
16	"	"	90	"								6	"	fair blue	"	" Neustadt
17	no	"	100	no	friend: J. Feiner Peoria Ill. 40th Adam St. N. 927.							6	"	brown brown	"	" Berlin
18	"	"	"	"								4 8	"	fair blue	"	" Plauen
19	"	"	50	"	friend: Paul Schlegel Tamaqua. Cliffon Street							5 2	"	"	"	" Gera
20	"	"	"	"								5 4	"	"	"	" "
21	"	R	"	"								—	"	"	"	" Kulz
22	"	"	"	"								—	"	"	"	" Gera
23	"	"	50	yes 1893 1907	friend: Mrs H. Benlin New York. 227 E. 69 St.							5 6	"	brown blue	"	" Tolkenhain
24	no	"	100	no	friend: Theo Steinberg Hoboken: New York St. 608.							5 10	"	dark brown	"	" Berlin
25	"	"	"	"								5 3	"	brown blue	"	" "
26	"	R	"	"								—	"	black brown	"	" "
27	"	R	"	"								—	"	fair blue	"	" "
28	yes	"	yes	Yes Boston	cousin: Mrs Hubert Brooklyn 705 Lorimer Ave							5 6	"	brown grey	"	" Lemberg
29	"	father	20	no	no cousin: Mrs Anna Zobel Brookl. Palmetto St. 29					Dis to Rosalie Zobel		5 3	"	blue	"	" Hanau
30	"	mother	yes	"								5 9	"	fair grey	"	" Liebenstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blücher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2417								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
184				x				
Volume # 2418								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Testman Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

PASSENGERS.

List 4

RRIVAL.

ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAI 1.03 , 190

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	25	26	27	28	29
	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.
ed or pled.		Com-		Marks of Identification.	
length e, and ee.	Feet. Inches.	plexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Klein Tarlen
	"	fair	brown	"	Germany Neuenkirche
	"			"	" "
	5 5	"	blue	"	Cadenberge
					Gollub
					&
		grey		"	Thorn
					Altebruch
	5 10	fair	blue	"	Spandau
					Kolke
	5	dark		"	Gnesen
					Hamm
	5 11	brown	grey	stout	" Kiel
		fair	blue		"
	5 3				Berlin
					"
					"
	5	brown	grey		" Gera
	6	fair	blue		" Neustadt
	6	brown	brown		" Berlin
	5 8	fair	blue		" Plauen
	5 7	"	"		" Gera
	5 4	"	"		"
	" "	"	"		" Rubig
					Gera
	5 6	brown	blue		" Johannisberg
	5 11	brown			" Berlin
	5 3	brown	blue		"
		dark	brown		
	5 6	brown	grey		Saarbrück
	5 8	fair	blue		Hamburg
	5 9	fair	grey		Luxemburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLUCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

136

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30. APR. 1908, 190

11–1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hudiman	Lieb	63		m	w	farmer								Ia.	Davenport
✓ 2	Gerbke	Clara	19		f	s	private								Ill.	Chicago
✓ 3	Schiffbein	Hugo	30		m	s	miner								Pa.	Millvale
✓ 4	Schmidt	Jendel	31		m	m	miner								~~O.~~ N.J.	~~Antelope~~ New Brunswick
✓ 5	Mayford	Emilie	32		f	w	wife								N.Y.	Homestead
✓ 6	Levin	C.	55		m	s	priest								Ore.	Antelope
✓ 7	Acker	Annie	32		f	m									~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	~~New York~~ Hackensack
✓ 8	Kempf	Julius	50		m	s	farmer								N.D.	Fargo
✓ 9	Fossum	Odina	28		f	m	wife								Iowa	Nashua
✓ 10	Hopf	Henry	26		m	m	assistant								N.Y.	New York
✓ 11		Lena	26		f	m	wife									
✓ 12	Zwilling	Gustav	30		m	s	laborer								N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 13	Davis	Margaret	27		f		nurse								Calif.	Long Beach
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Citizen of U.S.A.

13/12/1

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAI 1903, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1						going to	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bleuer

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, do
(Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the trip," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 30. APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuck	Hans	28		s				German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Hans Kuck Rhine 44, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Bordan	Jola	66		f	wid			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ida Rörden Waterburg 126 Copenhagen	Ill.	Hobart
3	Nisz	Kathi	30		f				Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Theo. Jung Ill. St.	New	York
4	Hansen	Hilda	23		s				"	"	"	"	father: Jak. Hansen Kr. 62	Ill	Chicago
5	Kelling	Hermann	24		s				"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Kelling Kr. 169	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Kopecky	Josef	21		m	Farming			"	"	"	"	Mother: Kopecky Bittles Lemberg	O.	Erie
7	Helwig	Harald	22		m	"			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	Father: H. Helwig Horsens	New	York
8		Ane	44		f	"			"	"	"	"	Herdelfa Lit		
9	Pokorka	Anton	44		m	Merchant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father: Wenzel Pokorka Landsberggasse 10	"	"
10	Gubek	Jul	32		m	wid			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujhely			
11	Hansfeld	Mathilde	32		f	s			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs Hansfeld Hamburg: Alsterarkade 21	"	"
12	"	Frieda	28		"	"			"	"	"	"			
13	Estermann	Markus	44		m	Commercial			Russia	Hebrew	Germany		wife: Bella Esterm. Schuster 28, Hamburg		
14	Kiefer	Louise	26		f	Governess			Germany	German	"	Altona	friend: Mrs Otto Altona Schauenfeld Str. 138 I	N. Y.	Herkimer
15	Göttker	Ernst	25		m	Merchant			"	"	"	Magdeburg	von Bonnen: Ernst Göttker Karlsstr. 37	New	York
16	Kaper	Fred	50		m	Carpenter			"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Carl Kaper Vermannweg	"	"
17	Szendar	Katharina	30		f	Servant			Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Wien	mother: Maria Szenda Krems w.	"	"
18	Schendrich	Victor	36		m	Photogr.			Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	brother: Georg Schendrich Leipzig Str. 71	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kalkbrenner	Bernhard	55		m	Manufacturer			"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Wilhelmine Kalkbrenner Hamburg Kl.	New	York
20	Glanz	Hermann	52		m	Former			"	"	"	Gnesen	wife: Gnesen. H. Glanz Schmie.	"	"
21	Jessen	Edwin	28		m	Merchant						Israel		Iowa	Hankow
22	Moshie	Shaker	15		m	Servant			Persia	Syrian					Holland
23	Urban	Selma	37		f	wife			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kiel	Agent: Hamburg Amerika Linie Holzmarkt Str. 53.	New	York
24	Martens	Hans	24		m	Engineer			"	German	"	Suderdeich	Cable: Peter Martens Suderdeich b. Wesselburen	Iowa	Davenport
25	Holger	Marie	24		f	Governess			Austria	Austrian	"	Wien	father: Carl Holger Wien Adamgasse 17 III	New	York
26	Frank	Otto	36		m	Lecturer			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Cable: Robert Frank Stuttgart Stuttgart Lauenstr. 8	"	"
27	Celenk	Katharina	26		f	Servant			Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Wien	father: Paul Alexy Celenk Lenig, Hungary	"	"
28	Polok	Rosalie	28		f	s			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	Tarnopol Brodsker Damark Ill.	Chicago	
29	Brändel	Arthur	20		m	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Oskar Brändel Bremen	New	York
30	Breuninger	Ernst	23		m	Decorator			"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Marie Breuninger Seidenstr. 51.	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAI 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Bridegroom. Mr. Frank Cleland 1111 Cleveland Ave. Chicago.		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	blue		Austria Bertola
2	"	"	"				Astor Library		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	white	grey		Denmark Wiele
3	yes	"	yes	yes	1904	New York	Cousin: Jacob Lasker 55 E. 115th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	dark	blue		Hungary Arnet
4	"	"	"				Brother: Mr. Max Lasker 55 E. 115th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	fair	grey		" Karlsruh
5	"	"	"				Chicago: Wallace 2614 Cook Co. Ill. U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	brown			" Karlsruh
6	no	"	yes	no	1890	New York	Friend: Max Hoffmann 1 E. 125th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blue			Germany Coerny
7	yes	yes	yes	yes	1904	New York	Friend: Max Hoffmann 1 E. 125th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	grey			Germany Hackenbach
8	"	yes	"	"			Cousin: Max Hoffmann 1 E. 125th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown		Denmark Schlesinger
9	"	15 00	yes	no			Friend: Edgar Meyer 447 E. 80th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	brown		Austria Hungarian
10	"	yes	"	yes	1900	New York	Friend: Paul Lanah 346 E. 84th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	blue		Hungary Loborg
11	"	"	"	no			Cousin: Max Heidrich 339 E. 4th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"				Germany Hamburg
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	blue		" "
13	"	"	"	"			Brother: Walter Perlberg 4th 437 New York.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				Aurora Lida
14	"	brother	"	"			Brother: August Kiefer Auftrieb 328 Baden Ave		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	light brown	grey		Germany Hefig
15	"	self	"	"			Friend: Engineer Ernst Schultze St. Nicholas Court 118 St. Hotel Belle		"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	blue		" Hoegelsburg
16	"	"	25	yes	1889	Kansas	Friend: Carl Haas. W. Hoboken 17 Palisade Ave		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair	"		" Hensburg
17	"	"	30	no	1906		Sister: Hanna Gunder Tow. York 1155 Lexington Ave		"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	dark	"		Hungary Hanover
18	yes	"	yes	yes	1885	New York	Friend: Jos. J. Cohen San Jose Costa Rica.		"	"	"	"	"		4	—	"	grey brown			Germany Frankenstein
19	"	"	no				Friend: Hermann Curiel 12 Delancey Street		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	grey			" Schwingen
20	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Friend Mr. G. Ehret New York. 1197 Park Avenue		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	fair	"		" Gunow
21	no	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Regina Lang 868 Nicholas Street N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		4	3	dark	black			Russia Diana
23	yes	"	"	"			Aga. Hermann Kathe 212 Stolle St. Davenport Ia.		"	"	"	"	"		4	8	fair	brown			Germany Posen
24	Me	"	46 ~~40~~	no			Friend: Heinrich Knopf 226 La Fayette St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	fair	blue		" Sudenrh
25	yes	"	30	no			Otto Heins. New York 160 W. 88th Street		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Austria Wien.
26	"	"	yes	"			brother-in-law: Simon Falkowsky 530 E.		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black	brown		Germany Stuttgart
27	"	"	15	"			brother: Jos. Domanek		"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	fair	blue		Hungary Szanto
28	"	"	yes	no			Friend: Wallachian Relief Committee 450 Gregory Ave. New York.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown		Austria Bozenka
29	Me	"	yes	"			Friend: Max Falk N.Y. 154 W. 56th St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	eyel	brown		Zwickau Germany
30	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"				"				Germany Stuttgart.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing Mermeth, (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from ~~Hamburg~~ CUXHAVEN, 30 APR 1908, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Max	12		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	own address: parents		
2	Erdland	Margarethe	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	236 Hamburg Art. Jersey City N.J. Jersey City		
3	Christiansen	Julie	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Erdland Hamburg Rothenbaumchaussee 75	New York	
4	Abelin	Peter	37		m s	Shipmerchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	mother: Julie Christiansen Sister: Caroline Abelin Sweden: Regen: Wilhelm Erdland Hamburg: Rothenbaumchaussee 75	Iowa	Shola.
5	Ohlhaver	Gustav	29		m s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Geo. Ohlhaver Hamburg Alt. 19 August St. 19	Ill.	Chicago
6	Greffel	Mary	20		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Georgsdorf	Mary Sunkoffer Sister: Libermann	Fla.	Pensacola
7	Seitag	Franz	42		m s	priv.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pensacola	friend: Felix Unger Steinberg Austria		
8	Kroner	Christine	8		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steinberg	mother: Christine Kroner Petersgroden 2, Neuenhaus		
9	Gossengler	Anna	24		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhaus	mother: Anna Grossengler Lombardstr. Adam Str. 10.	Mass.	Boston
10	Karbach	Ernst	36		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	mother: Mrs. Herbert Swenningsacker 60		
11	Kokesch	Anna	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkenstein	"	"	"
12	Tobe	Emma	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frau Bertha Siemon		
13	Schönberger	Rudolf	19		m s	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Humpolec	Rudolf Schönberger OKrec Humpolec Nr. Iglau		
14	Kempf	Selma	45		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kattowitz	Nr. Teschen Kempf Randeck	Ill.	Chicago
15	Eckhardt	Gertrud	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia
16	"	Arthur	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Irmgard	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Silka	Heinz	20		f s	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neutomischel	mother: Therese Silka Bahngasse 29 Neuewalloth. 12 Wards		
19	Knudsen	Carrie	29		f s	none	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Lombarben	Catherine	41		f s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	~~Helwig~~	Thomas													
22	Hofner	Josef	31		m s	private	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Frau Hofner Budapest Children: Franz moving to Newyork Austria	New York	
23	Neubek	Sal.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eykal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Kornblum	Adolf.	25		m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kenty	Gen. Western father: Josef Kornblum Kenty Austria		
25	Schwarzbaum	Anna.	58		f		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kobern	Son: Georg Schwarzbaum Coblenz		
26	Frendel	Salmen.	45		m	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalwy.	mother: Frau Lie Frendel Kalwy		
27	Domogalski	Stefan	26		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	"	Wladislaw	18		m		"	"	"	"	Russia	Schmargue	brother: Andrew Stroszy Bezyanik Russia		
29	Scheine	Elisabeth.	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Theodor Scheine Westfalen.		
30	Goltz	Earl	28		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Scheine	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	Kans.	Richard
													Stallgard Langestr 40	New York	

* Object of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, states in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAI 1908, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	yes	no			parents: Mr. Hoffmann Donkey Str. 296. Foggy City.	no	no	no	no	good			6	fair	fair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	self	$40	"			friend: Schwenke. Mulda W. York. 51. East. 86 St.	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	$60	yes	1895	Chicago	brother: Leo. H. Christian Theta Iowa	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	Iowa
4	no	"	$200	yes	1904	New York	address:	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	brother	no	no	1907	Virginia Beach	friend: Theodore Unwerath 174 Hackney Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	blue	"	Germany	Hessen
6	"	self	$25	yes	1898	Tampa Florida	father: Jacob Griffith Tarpon Springs Florida													U.S.A.	Muscola
7	"	self	$10	no											5	9	fair	grey		Austria	Steinberg
8	yes	self	$20	"			brother: Jacob Posner 132 W. 104 St. New York								5	4	fair	brown		Germany	Neuenach
X	no	self	$100	yes	1899	07	acquaint: Mrs. Reeves 339 Od[illegible] Baltimore											brown blue		"	Lampecht
10	yes	self	$80	no			Meyers Hotel 36 Rivington St.								5			brown brown		"	Frickberg
X	"	"	250	"											5	4					Hamburg
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no			sister: Frau Bernhard Cohen N. Y.														Neudorf
13	"	self	$25	"			Josef David Albany Ave 1221 Chicago								5	8		brown blue			
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister: Mrs. Cordon Philadelphia								5	6		fair blond blue			Einsiedel
15	"	"	$60	"											5						Gotha
16	"	"	"	"			13 St. N. 2215													Hungary	
17	"	self	$9	"																Austria	
18	yes	self	$100	yes	1899	1907	friend: Franz utz. York Chester Pa. Hamilton St. 248. Snowpedstr. Perth Amboy New Jersey								5	4		blond blue		"	Kerstahn
X	"	self	$20	"	1905	N. York.												hair blond blue		Denmark	Wardel
X	"	"	"	"		20 years	Chicago.											light blue		"	Wonk
21							Meyers Hotel 36 Rivington St.														
22	yes	Self	$200	no			brother: Franz Berlin N. Y.													Hungary	Budapest.
23	"	Self	"	yes	1907	N. York	83. St. St. 223 E.								5	10					Hadejerlan
24	"	Self	"	"			Brotherly Love: Simon Sager 816. 2d. St. New York								5	3	fair	Dark blue		Austria	Kerlin
25	Kindself	Self	Union	"			sister: Dr Herk Lochlin											grey grey		Germany	Oppeln
26	yes	Self	20	no			grandfather Ellis.											black light		Austria	Kelenz.
27	"	Self	$5	yes	1907	10 yrs	80n: Isaak Frankel N. York 3 St. 305								5	2	fair	brown blue		Bams	Struzy
28	"	Self	$10	no			brother: Thomas Donaghy Brooklyn 16 Manhattan Ave													"	Sulmerzyce
29	no	Self	yes	no			brother: Edward Schwine Detroit. Van Dyke St. 1055											brown grey		Germany	Schwina
30	yes	mask	Yes	yes	1906	N. York	mask: K. Dorn Hotel Victoria											blue		"	Stuttgart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190 8

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the **BLÜCHER**, sailing therewith, (state whether sailing thereon, or therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from CUXHAVEN, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Breiner	Josef	26	m/s	M	Kellner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Fiume	parents: Mr. Breiner Obergasse Austria	New York.	
2	Föhnk	Maria Rosa	9		s								grandfather: D. Lindland.		
3	Trivkowsca	Bela Cara	29		s								Rottbeum Thaum 7		
4	Uvaiva	Alfred	38		s				Russia	Russian	Unbekrokyanec		Wegui: Borisbaw	Ohio Bedford	
5	Kaminska	Viktorija	25		s								Kandler Srobyanec		
6		Ednestine	33		m	nune							friend: Agnes Cabe		
7	Kwezian	Edgar	10		s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrava	Saicsonec		
8	Valotny	Leopold	9		s								father: Johann Mathias		
9		Karl	6		s								Abrava		
10		Hafer	3		s								grandfather		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reich. 8-16-40

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in the adult class, state in column 6 whether they are "wife" or "child."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAI 1908, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	15	New York	friend					good		5	8	fair	brown			Austria Galicia
2	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"					"		5	8	fair	brown			U.S.A. New York
3	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Ft. Hartford	Cousin: Edward Kaminsky Rosenzweig Bedford Corners					"		5	5	fair	brown	Md. in England going with Mr Mary	none	Russia Archangel
4	Russ																				U.S.A. Hartford
5	Hebr																				Russia Moscow
6	Mother-in-law	10	no	no	—			mother-in-law Anny Palatay NY 1792 Amsterdam Av.							5	5	blond	blue			Austria Galicia
7	mother				—			mother							5	2	brown	grey			" "
8	"				—												brown	brown			Hungary Mocsa
9	"				—												blond	blue			" "
10	"				—																
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, sailing therewith, (state whether "with" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F A 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schutt	Carl F. W.	53		m.	m. Contractor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schaumbak	Mrs. Baumann, Schaumbak	Cal.	San Francisco
2	"	Lulu	35		f.									"	"
3	"	Virginia	7		f.									"	"
4	Baumann	Theodor	26	6	m.	Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Schaumbak	Bruder in Law Schmidt		New-York.
5	Steck	Emil	21			Cook						Düsseldorf	Düsseldorf		Wilmington
6	Voet	Bertha	30		f.	Governess					England	London	9 Raymond Bldg. 24th Ave. New-York		New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 3/16/37

M-P Jacobs 130 137
Insp.

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10 MAI 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							going to relatives	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	self	6	Yes	1907	New-York	822 Second ave N. York Uncle Dr. Will Kleinstüber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	—	Germany Düsseldorf
5	"	Self	25	no			Wilmington, 73 van Buurenstraat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"	—	" Hamburg
6	"	Brother in law	60	no			Q. Astoria 2410 Eight Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	reddish	reddish	blue	—	" "
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 1st*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Ramsperger	Jos.	30		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	N. York	Robert Ramsperger	Pa	York
2	Wucherer	Georg	41		m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rohrsdorf	Friedrich Zurich	ny	New York
3	Rohrbeck	Bernhard	35		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Secretary R. Schwarzenbach	Pa	Phila
4													wife Wilhelmine Rohrbeck		
5													Harburgerstr 7		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th May, 1908

207

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, town, (paid), or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Money	Yes	1906	NY.	West Marketstr 57 Ramsbergen	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Surpluas Germany	Emsil Valdenburg Schonengen
2	no		130 Mk				Ind. Partner Kensington Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey blond	blue	4		
3	yes	"	yes no				friend Benjamin Cusiel 18 Dedemsvaart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	grey	4		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schall, Surgeon of the Blucher, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 29. April 1908 . 190

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zakrzecka	Katarzyna	17		f	s	1-258270 · 5/6/34 (MG) laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father Stan Zakrzecka, Sivka, Galicia	N.Y.	Florida
2	Kwaca	Iwan	25		m	"	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brzysk	" Kazimir Kwaca, Wilna	"	Forest Island
3	Baranitzki	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia	" Brzysk, Wilna	"	New York City
4	Klowa	Jurgis	40		m	"	"	nw	nw	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurowitzky, Wilna	" Siberia, Ibirsk	"	Hicksville L.I.
5	Mekunse	Julia	16		f	s	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Elumbrofzki, Helena Klowa	Conn	Horseheat Point
6	Lutkus	Michal	40		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rejena	mother Eva Petrenice, Kalvenos	Mass	S. Boston
7	Gergely	Martin	30		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregszasz	wf Eva Lutkus, Rejena Kowno	N.Y.	New York City
8	Szekely	Janos	25		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father Gergely Gergely, Szilagycseh	N.J.	Trenton
9	Benia	Anna	43		f	m	wf							friend Georg Rylewa, Ekbel		
10	"	Jan	14		m	s	f 66 7-118210 · 5/8/34 (MG)								N.Y.	Binghampton
11	"	Ermenga	6		f		child				Slovak		Ekbel			
12	"	Angela	6		f		" 7-118182 · 5/8/34 (MG)									
13	"	Alois	4		m		"									
14	Strehlitz E.I. REG. 57943	Gisella	18		f		2-P73315(505)mc C/a-1420/41 servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beersterce	mother Beersterce Marcia Strehlitz	"	Fair Hill
15	Wroistei	Jozef	25		m	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalisch	father Walkow, Jan Wroistei	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lawicki	Piotr	46		"	m	wheelwright	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	wf Tarnau Maria Lawicka, Novo Lenar 198	Wisc.	Ashland
17	Kespolska	Frabina	21		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teresta Jan Kasperski, Pietrikow	Mich.	Detroit
18	Sosinska	Katarzyna	28		"	m	wf C 83726	"	12/14/33	"	"	"	Romonki	father in l. Jan Sosinski, Romonki Plock	Pa.	Claridge
19	Kwiatzak	Maria	25		"			nr		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaschau	mother in law Katarzyna Kwiatzak, Kaschau	Pa.	Claridge
20	"	"	8		"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Tluck	Antoni	22		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	wf Alexandrow Anna Tluck, Wilna	Mass	Boston
22	Kulsa	Michelina	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish		Rzezenka	father Rzezenka Kasimir Kulsa, Kowalk	Ill.	Jackson
23	Klemminska	Ludwika	29		"	m	wf	yes						husband father Rzezenka Josef Kulsa, Kowalk		
24	"	Josef	8		m		child	nr							"	"
25	"	Franciszeks	36		f		" C 248715 585	"	7/20/41							
26	Molotkewicz	Jan	20		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalki	brother Stanislaw Molotkewicz, Praszkowice	"	"
27	Biedul	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Josefina Biedul, Murzynki	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
28	Kassuba	Wojciech	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Bakalarzewo Apolonia Kassuba	Pa.	Glen Lyon
29	Klinkowski	Josef	14		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolka	father Lisznowka Antoni Klinkowski, Francisska Lisznowska	"	"
30	Lisiewski	Sigmund	28		"	m	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Babry	wf Babry Lucya	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *10 MAI 1908* , 190 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his passage, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year(s) or period(s) years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	5 no				uncle Marcin Miller Florida N.Y. Box 94
2	no	self	2 00 "				cousin Anton Bure Rondout Island N.Y. no str
3	yes	"	16 00 "				br. in law Paris Saccuto New York City 187 Christopher " Ulysses Lombardis Hickerville N.Y. N.Y. Box 23 " Haris Salaris Wakefield Print. Co. no str
4	no	br in law	1 "				friend Lena Finstein 5 Boston class 200 Hudson str
5	"	self	3				cousin Martin Jasko New York City 10th str 432 6
6	yes	"	7 00 "				br. in law Paul Leonai Trenton N.J. 32nd str
7	"	"	46 00 "				husband Valent Bene Binghamton N.Y. 12 Pelb str
8	"	"	6 00 "				
9	"	husb	27 50 "				
10	"	father	"				
11	"	"	yes "				
12	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"				
14	no	self	10 00 "				uncle Jozef Kwiecinzanski Fair Hill N.Y. Box 70
15	yes	"	20 00 yes 1900	1 year	1907		brother Kasimier Kwiatkowski Chicago Ill. 321 May str.
16	"	"	20 00 "				br. in l Alexander Kwiatkowski Scheuer Pa. 3. a Box 1416
17	"	"	25 00 "				" Joseph Schultz Detroit Mich. 1219 Kleine str
18	"	"	20 "				husband Jan Lewinski Shenandoah Pa. Box 407
19	"	husband	10 "				husband Peter Kurnyak Nanticoke Pa. no str
20	"	father	"				br. in law Lewin Zilinski Bretton class 5 Hillsmeade
21	no	self	10 "				" Josef Kluczniwski Jackson Mich. 708 Sage ave
22	yes	"	5 00 "				husband — " —
23	"	husb	50 00 "				
24	"	father	yes "				
25	"	"	"				
26	"	"	7 "				father Ignacz Molotkowicz Jackson Mich. mid. N. Hill str. 117
27	"	"	200 "				brother Franck Piatek Franklin Furnace N.J. Box 143
28	"	self	28 00 "				uncle Antoni Klimkowski Glen Lyon Pa. no str. 1
29	"	brother	200 "				brother — " —
30	"	br. in law	300 "				br. in law Konstanty Ostrowski Brooklyn N.Y. 46th Leve 653

Inspector

No. on List	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slavs
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. fair	gray	"	Russia	Zuje
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Sbie
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. fair	grey	"	"	Slemiborschie
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	Kalwenos
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Rzgnie
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Seresceny
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Sulagyasa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert.	Blindness of left eye				Blind of the left eye	"	Slabel
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. fair	"	"	Austria	Oberterere
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Walkór
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowichen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	grey	"	"	Petrikow
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Skempce
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Krunfalu
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	dk. fair	blue	"	Russia	Alexandrow
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert.	Cataract					"	Rzgento
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Przyslgice
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar at the forehead	"	Kwiecki
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Skazdubic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light	grey	"	"	Wolka
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zabrzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr.Schall** Surgeon of the **Blücher** sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Schall

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190 8

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

210

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 29. April 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zeikstock	Abram	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno	father Israel Zeikstock	N.Y.	New York
2	Grunwake	Hersch	23			Tailor						Ger			Gospeth
ADMITTED 3	Grunwake	Sara	12			child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosmarinal	father Schmuel Grunwake		New York
4	Sharack	Meyer	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno	father Israel Sharack		
5		Sara	11			child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno	mother Sara Sharack	Pa.	Allegheny
6		Rebecca	9												
7		Rosa	7										Bolgakroz		
8		Rebecca	2												
9	Lipsch	Regina	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno	mother Rebecca Perlei	N.Y.	New York
S.I. 10	Merrill	Yoseck	51		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno			
ADMITTED 11		Yetta	48		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno	stepson Albert Zelinsky	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Jacob	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno	Schwiegersohn		
ADMITTED 13		Hannah	16		f s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno			
ADMITTED 14	Levin	Abraham	26		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno			
ADMITTED 15		Martha	24		f m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ryzhyegorkno			
ADMITTED 16		Abraham	1		m s										
ADMITTED 17		Sarah	1/12		f s										
X 18	Meyer	Abraham	48		m m	Agent	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szilagyi	Rosa Kraus	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kaus	Rosa	49		f m		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolbrau	brother Leibrau	Neb.	Omaha
20	Zuckerl	Isidor	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgarat	Kaus	Pa.	Shamokin
21	Rosbert	Mary	20		f s		yes	yes				Lobsenawary	father Meyer Kaus		Kingston
22	Zuckerl	Isidor	22		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lobsenawary	brother-in-law Abraham Zelkowski		Scranton
23	Schmikale	Gild	33		f m	Dressmaker									
24		Clara	11		f s								mother		
25		Fritz	9		m s	child									
26		Frieda	7		f s				Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pijyg	Johanna Schmikale, Rakschitz	N.J.	Newark
27		Johanna	5		f s										
28		Paul	2		m s										
29		Erich	1		m s										
30	Zalenski	Antonia	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife Johanna Zalenski	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

14-39664-505-2/1/4

24-1565/-3-7-4-42

17-2605-3-25-36

9/28/1911
10/20/37506

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *10 MAI 1903* *190* 211

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid, passage paid by this or other person or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$		Peter Kolek Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Bukovgerhaus
2	no				New York Cousin 122 E 3rd St														Gir
3	yes	Brother	5		Joseph Kolek Pittsburgh Pa														
4	yes			1891 Allegheny Pa	Cousin Peter Kolek							5	11	light	brown			Romania	Felicenii
5	yes			1 year	Pittsburgh Pa													Hungary	Klyakocz
6	husband				husband Andreas Kolesik							5	1	dark	grey			U.S.A.	Allegheny Pa
7					Allegheny Pa														
8					born Dec 1885														
9					married Nov 1902														
10	married	10	no		Anna Kolesik Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown			Austria	Tschech
11			no		father Andreas Kolesik													Germany	Gumafeld
12					Allegheny Pa														Lobezau
13					born Hungary														Weinwalle
14					came to U.S. in 1900														Steyer
15	father	10			Allegheny Pa							5	7	fair	blue				Kirchau
16																			Harrenwalde
17																			Neuwalde
18	yes	self	$		Peter Kolek Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Koljevo
19					Cousin John Kolesik													Austria	Tibrau
20					Chicago Ill								4	fair	blue				
21	no	12			Cousin Louis Kolesik							5	6					Russia	Richanowicki
22	yes	25			Shenandoah Pa								6						Ustronowicy
23		$200			Cousin Louis Kolesik							5	7	fair				Austria	Troppy Lig
24				1902	Shenandoah Pa								0	light	brown	grey		Germany	Wiesenstadt
25					brother-in-law							5	1						
26	no	yes		New York	John Kraupath									fair	blue				Rontsch
27					Newark N.J.														Leipzig
28					15 St. 414									light	fair				
29																			
30	yes	3			brother-in-law Cousin Cleveland Ohio							5	8	light	brown			Russia	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Behrens

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schall** , Surgeon of the **Blücher** , sailing herewith, do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or thereon, or specify otherwise.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 29. April 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wanek	Andrew	33		m	Mechanik	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	mother Budapest Susanna Wanek Bernardtsreite 34	O.	Cincinnati
2	Wynker	Bella	20		f	wf	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Slabotka	sister Ettel Slobotka Brenner Krown	Pa.	Altoona
3	"	Cleose	2	4		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York City
4	"	Blume	1	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Solepske	Kasimir	1	8	m	child	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zablicagn	brother Franciszek Solepske Zablicagn Gal	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Batorfi	Josef	42				"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	aunt Nisekvolez Hromsky Zaszque	N.Y.	New York City
7	Matoms	Jakub	26				"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowkinen	sister Kowkinen Wirzale Matoms	Pa.	Brooklyn
8	Schultz	Friedrich	65			farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kehl	brother Ballenwerd Kehl Friedrich Schultz	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Serekowsski	Georg	42			brewer	"	"	Austria	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carlsberg	Carlsberg	aunt Carlsberg Hermine Buchkowitz Nieder Oesterreich	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Schreibel	Johanna	34		f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	sister in law Marie Scheibel Wien 11 Kaiserstr	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Leopold	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Heinz Lercher Gal Slobotka	N.Y.	Hancock
ADMITTED 12	Lineyeur	Ivan	33		m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Wolina	brother Jetray Barkus Wolina	N.Y.	Hancock
13	Bris	Leonora	30		f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Paclawer Zaracka Lesko Gal	N.Y.	Rensselaer
REJECTED 14	Lesko	Jenko	22		m	f. lab.						Parlawer	" Maria Batzyska	Mass.	Worcester
15	Batzyski	Anton	38				yes	yes					" Franciska Krawcza	"	"
16	Krawcza	Jan	32		"	mason	no	no	Russia		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Slombicek	Henrikocka	N.Y.	New York City
17	Demitroff	Sergius	45		"	barber	yes	yes	"		"	Suwalki	uncle Sergej Krumin Pskov	N.Y.	Passaic
18	"	Antonina	30		f	wf	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Pekla Babrosij Dawidkowce	Mass.	Worcester
19	"	Wladyslaw	10		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Hryniko Babrij Swiankowce	"	"
20	Babrij	Ivan	33		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Dawidkowce	friend Hryniko Barej	"	"
21	"	Katarzyna	27		f	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Swiankowce	uncle "	"	"
22	"	Michal	37		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Rucicka Swiankowce	"	"
23	Kuz	"	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosica Bauer Gyorkving Hungary	Pa.	Mc. Lee Rocks
24	Babrij	Andrej	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen of the U. S. A.	Oreg.	Portland
25	Rucicki	Michal	24		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Mikel Demnitzky Kuzeben	Pa.	Irvay City
26	Bauer	Mihaly	24		s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	father Pavel Zajaworski Mieszczyzna	N.J.	New Jersey City
27	Gilman	Walter	30		s	seaman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American				Pa.	Wyoming
28	Greenbaum	Aron	81		"	farmer	"	"	"	"					
29	Zavadsky	Peter	40		m	steward	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest			
30	Zajaworski	Leontar	46		s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mieszczyzna			

M. D. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAI 1908 *190*

31—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (if over fifteen years of age) can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.00	yes	1906	2 years	wife Katherine Wanek Cincinnati O. no str.		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dark	fair blue	pockmarked	Hungary Budapest
2				no			husband Cincinnati O. Glasgow Wynker		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	none	Russia Wilki
3	"	"	2	"			New York 1035 N. 4th st. Cleveland O. Hallon		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	" Slabovka
4																		grey		
5	X	br in l	10	"			br in l Antonii Brzezowzyk Pittsburg Pa. no str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	squints	scarlatina Austria Zakrzyn
6	"	self	50	yes	1905	107 months	friend New York Korvatta Nikola 71 Cleveberry str		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"		black brown	none	Hungary Budapest
7	no	"	1	no			Scheras Reservarivcus Brockton Mass 17 Monticello str		"	"	"	"	"			"		light brown		Russia Kovelmas
8	no	self	7.00	yes	1908		Soldier home Bally Ky		"	"	"	Passe Certificate No. 3444	Varicocele	5	11	fair		gray blue		Germany Neuenhofen
9	yes	brother	2.00	yes	1904	4 years	friend Felegy Ingebel Elizabeth Pa. N. 5th str. 974		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		black		Austria St Barbara
10	"	"	50	no			husband													Zeckowitz
11	"	self					Edmund Kleibel Chicago Ill. 131 W. 19th str.							5	1	fair		grey		Wien
12	no	self	30.00	yes	1907	5 years	Chemical Bldg wife Rebecca Kleibel 6 West str		"	"	"	Dr Cert	Sem Cch	5	5	"		grey		Skrbitze
13	"	"	30.00	no			husband Lieut Chemical Bldg Lieutenant Cincinnati O. no str.							5		fair		blue		Volina
14	yes	"	20	"			friend Joseph Wintrowski Winnipeg Man. 146 Emmerson	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown		Pakuvor
15	"	"	60.00	"										5	5	"		black		"
16	"	brother	13.00	yes	1907	1 year 6 mo	br in law Szczepan Kawczinski N.Y. City 225 4th str. 186		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		fair		Russia Lubyanka
17	"	self	15.00	"	1907	2 years	friend Wladyslaw Kwasnicki Passaic N.J. 220 str. 45		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue		Estov-
18	no	back	15	no										4	10	"		"		Suwalk
19		father														"		brown		"
20	yes	"	200.00	"				in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		fair grey		Austria Swiankorce
21	"	"	200.00	"										4	11	"		brown		"
22	"	"												5	4	"		grey		"
23	"	"	40	"										4	10	"		"		"
24	"	"	40	"										5	3	"		brown		"
25	"	"	5	"										5	2	"		black		"
26	"	"	50.00				cousin Philip Klucsar Mc Kees Rocks Pa. 871 R.R.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"		dk fair		Hungary Gyorkony
27							U. S. born					Passe Certificate No. 3444 issued at Cabrini Green Settlement attached								
28													blinder right eye							
29	"	"	25.00	yes	1907	8 years 6 mo	br over address to New York 713 S. 19th str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		fair brown		Hungary Budapest
30	"	brother	20.00	no			brother Franciszek Jesionowski Wyoming Pa. 5th str. 216		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		dk fair grey	pockmarked	Russia Wierzowina

Examined by Andrew J. Fredricks Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* Blücher *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Beheet

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Schall** Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Schall

Sworn to before me this day of May 190 8

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 29 April 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trubicow	Franz	22	m	s	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	father Wladimir Trubicow Odessa Nieczynskaja str. 49	N.Y.	city
2	"	Fanny	20	f	"	wf	"	"					wf Odessa Nieczynskaja str. 49		
3	Winnizker	Abraham	25	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	Otto Winnizker Bulgarska str. 69	"	"
4	Lotnitzki	Berko	19	"	s	laborer	"	"		"	"	Ekaterinoslav	uncle Bodek Rabicow Ekaterinoslav Jeliawetgradska 24		
5	Hessel	Wilhelmine	24	f	m	wf	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Marie Lovat Kiel Kreuzbergweg 43	La.	New Orleans
6	"	Anna	15	"	"	child	"	"							
7	Markowic	Maria	24	"	m	wf	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gross-Kirchen	father Gross-Kirchen Stefan Juskovic	Ch.	Erie
8	Hippmann	Heinrich	29	11	3	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	" Heinrich Koppemann Westfalen	N.J.	Utica
9	Hesz	Terezia	29	/	"	servant	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Ungvez	mother Maria Hesz Kovacs Nagyez		
10	Wyslinska	Wincenta	19	f	"	domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Sudlotz	Wincenta Wyslinska Warszawa Chrzolinska 61	Ills.	Springfield
11	Lewkowicz	Urszula	28	"	m	wf	no	no					mother Urszula Lewkowicz Kalisz		
12	"	Adolphine	2	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	" Adolphine " "	N.J.	Newark
13	"	Bronislawa	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bronislawa " "	"	"
14	Sorlowski	Stanislaw	24	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	/	Wilna	wf Vera Sorlowska Wilna	N.J.	Newark
15	Zebutowicz	Kasimir	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kasimir Zebutowicz Wilna	Pa.	Sc. Ree's Rocks
16	Szczery	Ester	22	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Aug. Szczery Wilna	Can.	Montreal
17	Will	August	26	"	m	professional worker 2-844203	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	mother Wilhelmine Will Hannover	Ch.	Edenborn
18	Katz	Anna	21	f	m	wf	7/29/41		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Abdel Rosenfeld Bucarest	N.J.	New York
19	"	Nisen	7	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Matt	Friedrich	25	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlinchen	wf Julianna Matt Berlinchen, Neu-Pommern	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Limbach	Mihaly	49	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jaroszfold	" Teresia Limbach Jaroszfold	Mo.	St. Louis
22	"	Josefina	15	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andruszkewicz	Maryanna	20	"	s	servant	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brajerow	mother Ewa Andruszkewicz Niederwelen sister	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kiewlewska	Michalina	10	"	"	farmhand	yes	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Jedrzej Kiewlewski Zorki	Ind.	Anderson
25	Olkowska	Josefa	25	"	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Olkowska Penkiewka, Lomza	Conn.	Lyme
26	"	Kazimier	3	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Felix	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ignac	17	"	"	7.66	7-19795-505-8/4/42						aunt Sofia " "	"	"
29	Klepras	Simon	20	"	"	11-15965 7/25/39			"	Lithuanian	"	Vobily	father Tobily Masejis Klapas Zuvalz	Pa.	Pittston
30	Klapsa	Jonas	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bakszeny	" Bakszeny Antanas Klapsa	O.	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of New York . . 10 MAI 1908 . *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~50~~	no			brother Georg Glass New York White Plains R. R. 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d. fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2			~~50~~																	
3	"	br. in l.	~~25~~				br. in l. David Kaminowski 6. 21st str. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kwirka
4	"	uncle	~~24~~				uncle Nachem Rabinski 143 Bowery str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Obuchow
5	"	self	10				husband Gustav Kessel New Orleans La 218 Rampart str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Solwen
6																					Leipzig
7	"	husband	yes				husband Jacob Markowicz Erie Pa 6 10th str 837	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Zeirkau
8	no	self	~~40~~				friend Herman Heliners tailor Utica N.Y. 142 Burt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue grey	"	Germany	Hemmer
9	"	"	~~40~~				br. in l. Gustav Rosenwald Cleveland O. 2 1672 Detroit str	"	"	"	"	"	to go to Pittsburg Pa	6	—	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Magoca
10	yes	father	~~40~~				father Ezriel Wyslinska Springfield Mass 65 Hancock str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Wasilcow
11							husband Michal Dzubrowski							4	9	"	fair	blue			Rubikany
12	no	self	3				Klaspotki N.Y.											grey			Kwaliwski
13																		blue			
14	"	"	6				cousin Maria Zilukowna Newark N.J. 50 Bosher str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pszczyszke
15	No	"	~~40~~	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa		brother Mikols Serbulowicz Mc Keesport Pa 146 Olive str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	
16	yes	"	~~22~~	no	intransit		friend Mekogen Zeburli to Montreal Lieb. 112 Urban str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Bleiberice
17	"	"	~~69~~	yes			friend Stanislaus Kaminski Steubenville O. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	scar above the left eye	Germany	Elberfeld
18	"	husband	25	"			husband Michel Metz New York city 203 E. 130 2nd str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	none	Roumania	Bucarest
19		father																brown brown			
20	"	br. in l.	16	"			br. in law Adolf Kozerowski St. Paul Minn 10 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Russia	Kwgrod
21	"	self	~~20~~	yes	1907 St. Louis Mo		son in law Alois Popovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		grizly grey		Hungary	Janosfold
22	"	"	~~20~~	no			resides St. Louis Mo. 10th str 1846 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	brown			
23	"	uncle	10				uncle Jan Zeikowski Chicago Ill. North Ave. 1360	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Kajgrod
24	"	brother	~~10~~	"			brother Wladislaw Kierlinski Anderson Ind 25 Potter str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lorska
25							husband Alexander Olkowski							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Sowiskowcy
26	no	husband	1	"			Lyons Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	
27							no str							—	—	"	"	grey	"		
28	"	self	1	"			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszlau
29	yes	cousin	1	"			cousin Ignatow Kraucklas Scranton Pa 40 Marshal str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dzkily
30	"	uncle	1	"			uncle Paulas Zalikowas Cleveland O. 1525 Hamilton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	freckles	"	Bokszany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Behrens

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schall, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or Master or owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

216

H—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 29. April 1908 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
ADMITTED 21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 217

Arriving at Port of New York . 10 MAI 1908 . 190

11—1116.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government.)	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 190 8

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schall**, Surgeon of the Blücher, [illegible] herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "as aforesaid," or "with or without authority thereof," as the case may be.)

N. Schall

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1930

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 April 1913. 190

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	26		m s	driver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchenbach	br m b Julius Horn Waldenbach Hessen	Mass	Somerville (Boston)
ADMITTED 2	Swoboda	Georg	15			clerk	"	"		Hebrew	"	Berlin	father Berlin N. Chaussee str. 6 Hermann Schweiger	N.Y.	New York
3	Weiss	Klara	39		f m wf				Austria					N.J.	Elizabeth
4	"	Moses	9		m child		nr nr						uncle Wolf Fastmann		
5	"	Olga	11		f "				Austria		Austria	Borgotar	Borslobycz Galicia	N.J.	Elizabethport
6	"	Rego	1	7	"										
7	"	Sigmund	11		m nr										
8	Clausen	Emma	22		f m wf		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Traugott Preis Berlin Walter str 48	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	"	Irene	3		f "	child								Mich	Grand Rapids
10	"	Edith	9	7	f										
11	Bednarska	Maria	30		wf	h. keeper	nr	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zyrowa	daughter Bednarska Bednarska	Mass	Fall River
12	Gnacek	Rosia	21		f	h. maid						Rockowa	mother Rockowa Katha Gnacek	N.J.	Segreville
13	Kocsut	Audrey	25		m	farm lab.						Skawarzera	brother Skawarzera Anna Kocsut		Canada
14	Sarlocha	Amela	28		f m	h. wf			Austria	Polish		Lwzna	mother Lwzna Anna Lwzna	Ill	Chicago
15	Krzywe	Josef	37		m s	engineer	yes	yes				Krien	friend Wrzesdorf near Krien Augustr Schenk	N.J.	New York
16	Schulz	Reinhold	27		"	fitter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father Fiergarten Posen Augustr Schenk		
ADMITTED 17	Müller	Ernst	21		"	Blacksmith	"	"				Zduny	" Laurelle Zduny Müller		Buffalo
18	Marsik	Isidor	25		"	lumber machine maker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pest	sister Rokosuf Marie Lobodan	N.J.	Passaic
19	Eckert	Gustav	24		"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Kans	Leavenworth
20	Sajdak	Stefan	42		"	L. lab.	nr	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krolewiec	bro in l Carie Sajdak Galicia wf Rokosuc Louise Skotz Marienstrasse	N.J.	Caty
21	Scek	Konrad	57		"	hairseller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Armungsplan	Grünungsplan Lilian Neves		
X 22	Alvez	Alfred	31		"	electrician	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Podworaer	Jonas	16		"	baggagecker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podwolowzyk	mother Podwolowzyk Sarah Podworaer Cal	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Skacz	Nikolaj	20		"	student	"	"		Lutheran	"	Lenpelowka	father Lenpelowka Lurdo Skacz Cal		
25	Hempelowska	Adamina	30		f m	wf	nr	no	Russia	Polish	"	Lipzhow	" Krzepiza Kazmiers ka	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Sabina	32		f	child							Lucky Las Kalisz		
27	Holcel	Samuel	16		m s	paperhanger	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	uncle Kaufrice Juda Hellbard Cal	N.J.	New York
28	Franklin	Minna	49		f m	wf							bro in law Julius Haase Posen	N.J.	Newark
29	"	Marcus	10		m s	son							Brennerstrasse Posen		
30	Hammer	Elk	8		f	"	"		Austria	"	"	Przemysbury	father Przemysbury Lisig Kazmier Cal	N.J.	New York

11-27661-505-12-15-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 219

Arriving at Port of New York ~~10 MAI 1908~~ , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See also back of head tax certificate.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (See also back of head tax certificate.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	22	no			Brother Robert Hoffmann Trumansville N.Y. Boston Mass 45 Ostst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Kirchenbach
2	"	self	~~25~~	"			Brother Albert Hoffmann 115 Ostst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Berlin
3	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Austria	Gurlowyce
4	"						husband Nathan Weiss Elizabethport N.J. 239 Marshal str	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	husband	1					"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																fair					
7																					
8	S	bro					husband Siegmund Lauten Grand Rapids Mich 576 Turner str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			grey			Germany	Lautsberg Wr.
9	yes	self	10					"	"	"	"	"	"				blue				
10	S							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	no		10				~~cousin Jan Kuchowski~~ Bell River Mass 17 Jefferson str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey			Austria	Zgurec
12	"		25				father Jeffrey Znacek Edgeville N.Y. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Kuckava
13	yes		6				friend Robert Rizzlowski ~~in passage to~~ Winnipeg Man 146 Jarvis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Krakowiec
14	S		26				husband Franz Swidelka Chicago Ill 3810 Ashland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Lesna
15	"		yes				going to New York ~~resident~~ ~~address~~ Jan Rodna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown	brown			Klein
16	"		"				aunt Gertrud Peters New York 752 Frost ave College Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Germany	Georgenau
17	no		"				cousin Martin Klein Buffalo N.Y. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black				Sompej
18	"		10	yes	1905 and 1907	Penn R.R.	friend Sebastian Zalcs Jersey N.J. 4 Montgomery str. 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark	grey		Hungary	Felsenit
19	S						Rome 1409 Grand														
20	yes		4	no			friend Pirtz Rosek Elvira New York 611 str 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			Austria	Rokovice
21	"	"	10	yes	1905	N.Y. City	" " Louis Kuhe 248 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey	brown		Germany	Grunczplan
22	no	"	25	"	1907	Los Angeles	wife Lilian Alves Los Angeles Cal. 862 E 47 th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black			England	London
23	yes	father	—	no			father Nachmann Rotlowen New York 604 E. 9th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		red dish brown	grey		Austria	Tarnopol
24	"	self	35	"			friend Georg Glass " " White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown		"	Zerpelorka
25	S		4	"			husband Stanislaw Kempkowski Chicago Ill 3205 Centre ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			dk fair	blue		Russia	Bebiak
26	S	R	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Pocie
27	"	father	2	"			father N.Y. City Alexander Helcel 33 Sheriff str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black	brown		Austria	Austria Tolica
28	"	self	5	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	husband Bernhard Freudlich Newark N.J. 111 Bronne str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Germany	Freimersen
29																	fair			U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
30	"	brother	4	no			brother N.Y. City Alexander Hammer 87 Columbia str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown			Austria	Zalesczyany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Behrens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schall** Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H 115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED States. 221

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gold	Klara	20		f	s	seller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sibiu	mother Rachela Gold	N.Y.	New York
2	Bernath	Tamas	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemenesmoker	sister Bernath Irene	Pa.	Erie
3	Wochanka	Katharina	33		f	m	(f. laborer	w	w	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	brother Zeman Jan	N.Y.	New York
4	Kaiman	Zoleanu	42		m	m	miller	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	wf " Franciska "		
5	Szoreica	Ilie	16		f	s	mt servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Klamorfalu	step-mother Klamorfalu Hani		Brooklyn
6	Kupferstein	Lemmel								Austria	"	Austria	Radowczyska	sister Lemmel Rosa		Lviv
7	Meyer	Abel	Brael	27	m	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	wf Brusso Bina		Galveston
8	Laborniak	Alter		54		m	sailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brody	Laborniak Laura		Galveston
9	Serber	Hary		32		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother Serber Israel	N.Y.	New York
10	Major	Hawrazyniec		32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Egyek	brother Major Israel		
11	Brosen	Karoly		18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besterce	brother Brosen Rudolf		
12	"	Therese		48		m	farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	father Markus Knoll	N.Y.	New York
13		Karoly		50		m	wf.	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Hannah Gal	Wis.	Wisconsin
14	Knoll	Mendelin		50		m	farmer								Pa.	Griffith
15	Krejca	Josef		17		m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hanisdorf	Uncle Jan Pacan	"	Smoke Run
16	Pacan	Wojciech		58		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Fertal	Jana		17		s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slovcencice	father Slovcencice Jan		
18	Birtanowicz	Piotr		16		f	mt servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brezovik	brother Brezovik Pertal		
19	(wife	Anna		33		m	f. lab.	"	"							
20	son	Antoni		3		m	son	no	no							
21	"	Franciszek		6		m	"	"	"							
22	Widugerski	Lippe		45		m	sailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father Hanisdorf Jan		Braintree
23	"	Leib		16		m	s	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wf Bese Widugerske	Mass.	Boston
24	Lwoch	Josef		20		m	f. lab.	"	no	"	"	"	Augustowo	Augustowo		
25	Focko	Rozalia		18		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Lwoch	N.Y.	Saunders
26	Ruby	Karol		22		m	clerk	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sosnowice	Petriken		
27	X Kurtwicki	Michal		23		m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bagora	uncle Jan Focko	N.Y.	Southampton
28														Czora Jan Kurwalk		
29														Maria Ruby	Ill.	Chicago
30														wf Dudzek Sprzyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														mother Dudzek Kucowale		
														Micho		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 221

Arriving at Port of 16 MAI 1903 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less: how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ no				father Breser Ewa N.Y. City 243 Houston str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	fair brown	none	Austria	Kitzlau
2	"	self	20 "				friend Martin Lorinzman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Zsereda
3	"	"	12				brother Nikolaj Ivanov N.Y. City 238 E 3rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosov
4	"	"	3				going to address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tisterdal
5	"	br in l	none				br in l Joe Spiegel N.Y. City 151 Ketter st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Klemmerka
6	"	self	2				brother Blaskel Leninter Brooklyn N.Y. 151 Meserole st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Podvolozyska
7	"	"	16 "				son Josef Ulegen 6 children N.Y. City 96 Lydden st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
8	No	"	18				friend Ujstal Kalmanowski Montreal Canada 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Brusiv
9	No	"	14 "				uncle Josef Sulyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
10	No	"	13 35				friend Hermann Baberlupf Baltimore MD North Charles st 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Egyek
11	no	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bosteresz
12														4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchdorf
13	"	"	30				cousin Pinkas Leder N.Y. City Norfolk str 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Bosteresz
14	yes		24 00				Ref. Circuit Court Dist. Co. Wis. Lancaster Wis. Sept 9 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Hanusken
15	yes						brother Hugo Olson	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	No	"	4 50				Det Griffith 2 " st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Borzsenica
17	yes	aunt	7 "				aunt Cecilia Novesel Sweden Kun 24 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Frenik
18			150 yes	1899/13 1897/98 1896/13			brother Josef Butkewicz Southampton N.Y. Box 645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Osova
19	no	self	yes no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzigovitka
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	Osova
21								"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	squints on both eyes	"	"
22	Yes	son	6 "				son Morris Widrigenski Boston Mass 480 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Augustovo
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
24	No	brother	7 "				brother Jezuker Lincoln Camden N.J. 56 Kaiserin Augusta str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarki
25	"	"	10 "				Franz Tocko Southampton L.I. N.Y. Box 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Osova
26	No	self	30 "				friend Josef Ojka Chicago 1338 Chicago Ave 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Dyekty
27	"	"	2 "				Brooklyn N.Y. Kingston 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kleka
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 190 6

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last, permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

to h.

Arri

13

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr.Schall** Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed on arrival thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schall

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

31-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

31-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 29. April 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9															
10															
ADMITTED 11															
ADMITTED 12											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 10 MAI 1908 , *190*

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and, if so, when, and whether for assisted passage under the provisions of the law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10 yrs	1908	Chicago		uncle					good	no	6	fair	grey		Austria	Radowiczelitz
2							Chicago Ill.												Radowitz
3							Brooklyn N.Y.												Gottschee
4							brother of												
5							Karl Klemer												
6							New York												Austria
7	no		10 yrs	1905	Grand Rapids		Southampton N.Y.												Austria
8							brother												Austria
9							Veronika Zakshewska												Kirnoulka
10							129 Washington N.Y.												Austria
11				1908	Chicago		friend											Bulgaria	Beale
12	husband	no	no				Nicolaus Petrinsky												
13							Waterbury N.Y.												
14							5 cts 2509												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Belzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(9)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schall, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners that port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Schall

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11/08

11—1115

224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 1st*, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barbara	Maria	60		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	France	Cette	Friend Bernard D'Angelo Rue de Mareimo 10 Cette	Cal	San Francisco
2		Rosa	16		S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Svaluto	Attilio	25		M		Miner			Italian North	Italy	Ferrarolo		Father Isdeo Svaluto Ferrarolo	Cal	St. Mary's
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-78019 (100)
1/31/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

225

Arriving at Port of New York May 10 MAI 1908, 1908.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	self	$2	no			Son Pietro Barbara 527 S. Stair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordy	white	black	none	Italy	Catelamare
2	"	brother	"	$3	"			Brother Eureka Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	$40	"			Friend Calligaro Batiste St Mary's Out.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mark	fair	grey	"	"	Terrarolo
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuech
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IG-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER arrived ... 11, 1906. , 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Scheiner	Mordche	5	5		1	To reside	Aunt Mrs. Ignac Schafer 174 Bway Nyc	Selvo	5/11	4 05	—	1	—
✓	2	Bernitzki	Istvan	5			1	" friend	Frd. Michal Gelder 579 E. 11. Nyc	"	"	10 40	—	—	—
✓	3	Mansfield	Kathilde & 2 child	sister	11/12		3	" friend	German Luth. Emg. House	Sebe	5/11	10 24	—	—	—
✓	4	Podhorner	Jonas	4	27		1	" father	Father Nathan 604 Eg. 4th Nyc	Selvo	5/11	10 32	—	—	—
✓	5	Olkowska	Lynda	4	2		1	" brother	father Felix Lyme Conn.	"	12	9 40	/	/	/
✓	6	Bassler	Margaret	4	24		1	" sister	Sis. Marie 1991 Sof Bronx	Peiry	5/11	3 21	—	/	—
✓	7	Durfeld	Gabriele & 2 sons	4	2/3		3	" reside	128-2 Bro. & Cous. Mrs Chas Klemer 1517 Amsterdam av Nyc	Selvo	5/11	11 20	—	—	—
✓	8	Tyszew	Peter	4	13		1	" Canada	Pol. Soc	Cowen	5/13	3 4	2	3	2
✓	9	Dzuler	Wasyl Alex	4	8		1	" Canada	Passaic NJ Bro. John RRW Lin. Catka Lychonska 17 1/2 St	John	12	2 10	/	2	/
✓	10	Iaborniak	Tomas	7			1	" do	Montreal Can Frd Michal Sachnowski 31 Kitan St	"	"	0 30	/	/	/
✓	11	Wyuker	Pfiffo & child	3	2/4		3	" tel #	Uncle Hyman 1075 Brick Altoona Pa	Selvo	5/11	11	—	—	—
✓	12	Ialvirj	Ivan	5	30		1	" tel #	Cy. to Bro Michael Manitoba Winnipeg Can	Sebe	"	11 05	—	—	—
✓	13	Schapas	Tsikos	4	79		1	" tel #	Cy to Step. bro. Cust. Versankas 40 Grantall Pittston Pa	Sh	10	0	—	—	—
✓	14	Ilarpo	Jonas	4	70		1	" tel #	Cy to. Uncle Paula Pallidma 1525 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland O	Selvo	5/11	10 50	—	—	—
✓	15	Apferstein	Ovcrema	7	5		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs. Rose Hernelstein 20 Gillett Nyc	Selvo	5/11	10 32	—	—	—
✓	16	Told	Chaime	7	1		1	" father	Bro. Louis 263 Staton Nyc	Selvo	"	10 40	—	—	—
✓	17	Katsante	Julia	4	5		1	" tel #	RRE Bro. Chas Palazia Varchant Point Canada	Johns	12	3 15	/	2	/
✓	18	Latz	Anna & child	4	16/18		2	" husband	Uncle. Michael 305 E. 10 Nyc	Sebe	5/11	17 55	—	2	—
✓	19	Ilves	Alfred	4	19		1	" tel # wife	Protestant Episcopal Soc 28 Rector	Johns	12	3 00	/	2	/
✓	20	Winitzker	Abe	4	7		1	" friend	Bro. L. David Romirowsky 340 E 81. Nyc	Selvo	5/11	7 25	—	/	—
✓	21	Fertal	Zsuzsa	4	17		1	" aunt	Cy to. Cousin Horace Cecelia Smoke Pa	Sh	5/11	10 50	—	—	—
✓	22	Olkowska	Josefa & 3 ch	4	25/27		3	" husband	Father L. Felix Lyme Conn.	Selvo	12	9 40	2	2	2
✓	23	Strehlik	Gizella	1	14		1	" tel #	Van Pill NJ Bro. Uncle Josef Krasnyansky Box 7	Johns	"	"	/	2	/
✓	24	Weiss	Louis & wife & child	6	3/7	1	4	" husband	Uncle. Nathan 239 Marshall Elizabeth Nyc	Selvo	5/11	11	—	—	—
✓	25	Yakel	Yakuel	5	37		1	" father	Father Meier 63 Sheriff Nyc	Selvo	5/11	10	—	—	—
✓	26	Yartonis	Yakob	3	7		1	" tel #	Cust-Soc	Cowen	5/13	3	2	3	2
✓	27	Yasko	Gurko	3	12		1	" tel #	Made [illegible]						
✓	28	Zmieski	Anton	3	15		1	" tel #							

Blucher May 11

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Flucher arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
											Coven	5/13	11a	2 3 2
✓ 29	Kurowski	Michal	"	27		1	To Poland	Pol. Soc						
✓ 30	Mezei	Alex.	"	1		1	" "	Ry Co. & bil. Peter Klein 188-5th Av Chgo & Ills		5/11	4	—	—	1 —
31														2 4 ✓
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														

787

18m 21 Kalecki Antone " " " Schwartz 5/17194 Pa 5/1888 Ex 3zs
18m 23 Polapski Stanislaw 5 1 " from Hosp 5/18 English 5/1890 Gold 3zo

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Blucher (H A) arrived May 11, 1908, 190, M., from 228

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2 Cabin																							
1	Merbach, Ernst & all. nce	D	10/1	2	L. F. D.	Jack'							5/11	151	Emm 10 50										
	Koterba, Anna				"	"																			
		2 Cabin																							
2	Weller, Lena & ch	A	21/2	2	" (Single)	O'Don'l							5/11	160	Emm 11 10										
3	Swiemer, Georg	6	2	1	"	Thiess							5/11	93	Nd 10 15										
		(& nce	2 Cabin																						
4	Kroczian, Christine, 3 neps.	E	6/10	5	" Dr Memo	Jackn	5/						5/11	114	Nd 12 55										
	Paladay, Elise & 3 bros.				"	"																			
					"	Thiess							5/11	115	Emm 11 20										
	Tkaos, Nikolaj	6	24	1	" (single) 1GT.HAT.	Stuck'r	5/11	26	Ld 5/11	67			5/	52	6 2										
6	Krusel, Augusta	2	10	1	"	Leon'd							5/11	100	Nd 10 45										
7	Lesaner, Sure L.	2	8	1	" PGT.HAT.	"							5/11	28	Emm 11 55							4			
8	Trettin, Hermann, wi & 2 ch	2	14/7	4	" With #6 Hus in hos	"	5/11	26	Ld				5/	57	6 2 pm										
9	Krusel, Wilhelmine & ch	2	11/3	2	" Dr Cert	Alex.							5/11	104	Nd 11 20										
10	Kowalewski, Friedrich, wi, (2 gr ch (2 ch, d-i-l &	5	1/7	7	" Dr Cert	"							5/11	116	Nd 11 25										
	Ludwig, Jakob	5	21	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess							5/11	102	Nd 11 15										
12	Muller, Ernst	6	17	1	" Dr Cert	Newbn	5/11	169	Emm				5/12	26	K 11 45										
13	Halatcheff, Yaran, wi & 2 ch	8	11/4	4	" Dr Cert	Tedesco							5/11	108	Nd 11 30										
14	Kulsa, Michalina	1	22	1	" Dr Cert	"							5/11	109	Nd 1										
15	Penid, Anna & 4 ch	1	9/3	5	" Dr Cert	Thiess							5/11	111	Nd 11 20										
16	Eroser, Karoly, wi & bro	7	11/3	3	" Dr Cert	Tedesco							5/11	113	Nd 11 40										
17	Luczkow, Iwan	3	12	1	" Hus in hos	Fitz'	5/11	43	Lim 5/11	89			5/12	83	Lim 2 50										
18	Csubinow, Fanny	4	2	I	" from Hosp. 4/25/08 Dr Cert								5/	83	Lim 2 50										
19	Csubinow, Wasyl	1	1		" " "								5/	52	C 2 pm										
20	Krusel, August	2	13		" " "		5/	16	Gold.																
21	Lesko, Jurko	3	14	1	5/16 S.J. 5/16	Comen	5/	145	Nd, 23147	Gold															
22	Balecka, Antonia				" "	Schwartz	5/	194	Nd				5/	88	Em 3 25										
23	Polapska, Stanislaw	3	5	1	" from Hosp 5/15	English							5/	90	Gold 3 30										

Emma 5/14 pm, 13/08 Blucher

25 26 25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2417

May 9-11-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

EX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF

from May 11th, 1908; to May 13th, 1908.

	NAME OF STEAMER		PORT OF CLEARANCE
th	SS Duca Dagli Abruzzi		Naples
"	Rosalind		St Johns
"	Saramacca		Paramaibo
"	Minnetonka		London
"	Fiumessia		Glasgow
"	Noordam		Rotterdam
"	Vaderland		Antwerp
"	Maracaibo		Maracaibo
"	San Juan	X	San Juan
"	Alliance		Cristobal
"	Guiana		Barbados

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2418

May 11-13-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott Ennico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing thereafter No. 24

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI sailing from Naples April 28th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mina	Pietro	32		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Castelbuono	Palermo	Father Mina Paolo 18 Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Di Matteo	Accursio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Piraccia	Palermo	Sister Di Matteo Giovanna C/o Catalolo	City	Brooklyn
3	Lo Bruno	Sebastiano	50		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Termini	Palermo	Lo Bruno Chalab Via D'Ataro 20	City	Newyork
4	Farisi	Francesco	15		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Trapani	Father Farisi Salvatore Via S. Elia Alcamo	Ills	Chicago
5	Zanelli	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Trapani	Father Felice Victoria	Ills	Chicago
6	Di Maggio	Francesco	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Trapani	Father Saverio Via Porpis Rosalia	City	Boston
7	Di Maggio	Salvatore Baptista	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Trapani	Father Cirrino Via Piazza della Foglia	Conn	Newyork
8	Turrisi	Delfo	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Alcamo	Trapani	Father Turrisi Via Scopello	Ills	Chicago
9	Balsh	Bartolomeo	23		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	South Italy	Alcamo	Trapani	Bro Vannik Via Poltrino 82	City	Newyork
10	Barbera	Renzo	42		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAY 11 1908 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you (place in parenthesis, or plainly write, "polygamist" or "anarchist") a ticket or money to pay your passage? If not, who paid it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are now or ever have been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Father & Uncle Lin Lepped 337-341 E. 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Castelbuono
2	Yes	Self	50	yes	1899	8 Mos.	Husband Celia Nicholas 442-17th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Isnaca
3	Yes	Self	50	no			Lawer, Stefano Scalzo 1st Ward Bob Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray Sky Blue	—	—	Sicily	Leonini
4	yes	Self	42	no	—	—	Brother Sirrisi Francesco 2752 Cottage Grove Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Chicago
5	Yes	Self	40	yes	1897	2yr Chicago	Brother Salvatore 76 E. 22 Place	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Chestnut	Scars on the forehead		Sicily	Chicago
6	yes	Husband		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Chicago
7	no	Self	42	no	—	—	Brother Peter 219 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Chicago
8	Yes	self	42	yes	90	2yr Dark	Brother Francesco 482 E. N Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut light Blue	—	—	Sicily	Chicago
9	Yes	Self			Dickinson			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Chicago
10	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Zarbera	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Gray Chestnut	Scar on the left hand		Sicily	Palermo
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Achilles Gnecchi, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 — 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

3—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Novari, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University — ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 3 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]-YORK

[signature]
Emigration Officer.

3

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa on the 27th April, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moltene	Clotelde	32		f m	Prof	yes yes	Italy	Italy	U.S.A.	New York	Her father Adolfo de Genoa	N.Y.	N York
2	Moltene	Rita	7		f s					Italy	Genoa	Via Cairoli 4		
3	Sargentini	Nat	43		m s						Borgo Lucca	His mother Sargentini Christo in Borgo		San F.
4	Magazzini	Giovanni	23		m m						Siena	His family		New Jersey
5	Garibaldi	Eugenio	23		m s						Genoa	His family in Genoa		N York
6	Luciano	Emilio	8		m s						Rocco	Luciano Vicenzo Cava		
7	Ciravi	Nestor			m m	Pro					Rocco	His family in Rocco		
8	Graceffa	Giuseppe	38		m s	Cigarmaker					S Nicolas	Church of S Nicolas		
9	Olivari	Angelo	31		m s				U S A		Lavagna	American Citizen		Lavagna
P-1439/335 Boston	Carbone	Luigi	49		m m			Italy	Italy	Italy	Rocco	His family Rocco		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							U S A		[illegible]	American City [illegible]		Aborigine
12	Catelli	G & L	58		[illegible]					Canada	Montreal	[illegible]		Montreal Que Montreal
13	Ugo	[illegible]	25		m s						NON IMMIGRANT	U.S.A. S. Franc. His family in Carignola	N.Y.	New York
14	Speciani	Cesare	12		m s									
15	Speciani	Carmen			m s									
16	Convilazio	Alfonso	28		m s	Clerk	yes yes					2 946014 - 4/9/42	N.Y.	Trenton
17	Alessandro Caballi		42		m s	Doctor				Royal commissary		Return to Italy by S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May MAY 11 1908, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	by husband	$17	no	no	Go to husband Mrs. [illegible] 1 no no no yes				no								Italy	Turin
2	y	father		no	no	Mr. [illegible] Mechanic Home Lon St [illegible] City 11 Yrs.				no	no no no yes								
3	no	himself	100	y	yes	S. Francisco [illegible] 434 [illegible] St Oakland				no	no no no								Portugal
4	no			y	yes	[illegible] Hotel [illegible]													
5	yes			y	no	[illegible] Office [illegible] N.C.				no	no no								Genoa
6	y	husband		no	no	[illegible]				no	no no	5	3						Canada
7	y	herself		no	no	[illegible]	Go to husband												Russia
8	y	herself		no	no	no													Russia
9	y			y		[illegible]													Russia
10	y			y		[illegible]													Russia
11	y			y		[illegible]													Portugal
12	no			y		[illegible]													Canada
13	no	y	no	no	no	[illegible] Bay Street 400				no	no no no yes		8	white	brown				Naples
14	y	by her	no	no	no	[illegible]													Turkey
15	y		no	no	no	[illegible]	Go to husband			no	no no no yes								
16	no	by him	no	no	no	No the Netherlands				no	no no								Russia
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cpt. Ludwig Jonck Master, of the DUCA DE[illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frange" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether com pass age paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

C

5

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 1-19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 11, 1908.

4-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CEX
R&R
R&A
R&T
MONEY
NRF
R&O
R&J
R&S
CBJ
NON

...APPLICATION.

	U. S.	Total.
Inc.	1	3
1		13

...FILED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 APR 1909 , 190

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Antonio	Angelo	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Lentini	Rosina	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken
3	Luciano	Anna	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lentini	Vito	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lentini	Leonardo	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Esposito	Maria	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Esposito	Vincenzo	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
8	Esposito	Domenico	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Esposito	Vito	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Esposito	Concetta	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
11	Esposito	Vincenzo	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Esposito	Carmela	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
13	Esposito	Angelina	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
14	Esposito	Vincenza	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Esposito	Gaetano	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Esposito	Gabriele	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
17	Vitullo	Carolina	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
18	Ossi	Maria	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
19	De Chiaro	Celestino	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cortello	Carlo	39	m	m	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

12 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by himself, by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	wife	no	yes 20 yrs	Brooklyn Life	Fiancée	Fiancée	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut			Italy	Naples
2	no	himself	no	yes 9 mos	Ex-boken		none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut				
3	no	husband	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	h	x				
4	no	himself	no	x			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	h	x				
5	no	father	no	x			none		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	h	x				
6	no	self	no	yes	Friend	Cousin	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black				
7	no	herself	no	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	x				
8	no	x	no	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	x				
9	no	no	no	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	x				
10	no	x	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	x	x				
11	no	no	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	x				
12	no	x	no	yes			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	x				
13	no	x	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	x				
14	no	x	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Chestnut				
15	no	x	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	Dark				
16	no	x	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	x				
17	yes	husband	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	x	Eczema	face	Italy	Naples
18	yes	x	no	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	x	x	x				
19																					
20	yes	by him	much	yes	mouth		none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			American	Citizen
21																				Spain	Castellamare
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Col Ausfeld frank
I, ... of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ... from NAPOLI ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante Officer.

190

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 7

Dott. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by" owners, agents, etc., as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Novari

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

In hold.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa 22 April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calli	Emmanuele	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuneo	Morgano	Mother Angela Agnoletto Morgano Cuneo	Ont	Lappe Cliff
2	Milan	Vittorio	16		M S	do	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Angelo Morgano Morgano	do	do
3	Zanatta	Cesare	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Cavaso	Father Pietro Cavaso	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Gallina	Giovanni	1		M						do	do	Grand Father do do	do	do
5	Zanatta	Federico	21		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Conigliano	Father Giovanni Conigliano	do	do
6	Collotto	Luigi	22		M M	do	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	S. Biagio	Wife and daughter S. Biagio	Canada	La Loche
7	Prator	Giovanni	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Carbonera	Father Pietro Amadio	Canada	La Loche
8	Ricato	Camillo	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Angelo Carbonera	do	do
9	Cabral	Alessandro	21		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Luigi Carbonera	Canada	La Loche
10	Buonchino	Giovanni Cheto	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	Lammajore	Father Buonchino Vincenzo and Wife Cognia Lammajore	Calif.	Sacramento
11	Peraglia	Luigi	33		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Brother Peraglia Alfonso and wife Vincetta	do	do
12	Mirra	Pietro	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuneo	Fontanelle	Father Giacinto Fontanelle	Ont	Lappe Cliff
13	Vacca Villa	Felice	32		M S	baker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Acqui	Louisa Lucca Pietro Acqui	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Bozzer	Giuseppe	31		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuneo	S. Martino d'A	The family S. Martino d'Agl.	Canada	Crank B.C.
15	Bozzer	Luigi	39		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
16	Sodellaro	Francesco	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Marco do	do	do
17	Solaro	Gabriel	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Angelo do	do	do
18	Porta	Celestino	32		M M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Angelo do	do	do
19	Ferraro	Saverio	43		M M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Mother and wife Montemagno	Ont.	Toronto
20	Pellisa	Eduardo	21		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Mother and wife Maddalena Montemagno	do	do
21	Pendola	Agostino	38		M M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Borgata Rapallo	Mother Giovanna Treviso	do	Lynch
22	Panter	Guido	29	7	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Fregona	Wife Pendola Maccedo Fregona	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bazzaro	Giacomo	30		M M	musician	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Padova	Father Ferdinando Livinio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Gagno	Augusto	23		S S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuneo	Borgo	2d W.F. — Padova	N.Y.	New York
25	Gomero	Marco	24	7	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father Gagno Gerolamo Borgato	B.C.	Vancouver
26	Lodi Migliv	Joseph	1	7							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Lorenzon Luigi	Ont	Lappe Cliff
27	Scarsa	Cesare							Italian	North					
28	Di Gesso	Ernesto	19		S S	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	North	Firenze		Mother Isolina Cruca		New York
29	Lasia	Carlo	25		M S	gardener	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio Emilia		Father Michele Lasia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Panzere	Ernesto	23		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Chiavenna	Wife Panzere Maria Chiavenna	Idaho	Silver City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Phillip Valentino Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown	clear	Treviso	Morgano
2	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Adolfo Valentino Copper Cliff, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown	"	do	do
3	yes	himself	18	no			Husband Gallazzo Giuseppe Vancouver B.C. 624	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown	"	Treviso	Villorba
4	yes	"	"	"			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	himself	20	no			Friend Zanatta Francesco Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Nat	brown	"	Treviso	Soligano Veneto
6	yes	himself	40	no			Friend Piave Valentino La Tuque Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	"	Treviso	Larbonera
7	yes	himself	40	no			Brother Piave Valentino La Tuque Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown	"	do	Breda di Piave
8	yes	himself	20	no			Friend Piave Valentino La Tuque Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown	"	do	do
9	yes	himself	20	no			Brother Gabriel Valentino La Tuque Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat	brown	"	Treviso	Piave di Piave
10	yes	himself	20	no			Brother in law Michelli Florindo Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	black	"	Lucca	Camajore
11	yes	himself	20	no			Friend Michelli Florindo Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Nat	brown	"	do	do
12	yes	himself	20	no			Friend Milan Valentino Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown	"	Treviso	Fontanelle
13	yes	brother	50	no			Brother Luca Impingolato Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	black brown	"	Alessandria	Nizza Monf.
14	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Corsetto Orazio Trail Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Nat	brown	"	Udine	S. Martino di Tagl.
15	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Celso Pietro B.C. Trail Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	brown	"	do	do
16	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Benardini Giovanni Trail B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	"	do	do
17	yes	himself	30	no			Friend Corsetto Orazio Trail B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat	brown	"	do	do
18	yes	himself	20	no			Cousin Carvallo Giovanni Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	brown	"	Alessandria	Montemagno
19	yes	himself	20	yes 1902 1905	Toronto		Friend Scarrone Leopoldo Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	brown	"	"	"
20							Brother Collin Giovanni Guelph Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat			Treviso	Cavaso
21	yes	himself	12	no			Uncle Lorenzo Lupino 113-115 South Water Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown	"	138	Canova Papadopoli
22	yes	himself	20	no			Sister in law Elena San Filippo Grant Street 281 Nat N. J. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown	"	"	Pirano
23	"	himself	20	no			Friend Foccia Nicola New York 1866 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown	"	Padova	Padova
24	yes	himself	20	no			Friend Zanatta Francesco Vancouver B.C. Ministero 624	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown	chestnut	Treviso	Tovsano
25	yes	himself	14	No			Husband Zorzetto Renato Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat	brown	"	do	Scandolara
26	yes	brother	14	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28	"	himself	20	no			Uncle Antonio Di Genio Silla Cyan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	light brown	"	Firenze	
29	yes	himself	12	No			Friend Galaw Ernesto Chicago 300 min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown	"	Como	Con Pella
30	yes	himself	12	No			Brother in law Del Grosso Vittorio Silver City Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	light chestnut	"	Sondrio	Bargano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ed Frank Arnolds, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1906 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Deb Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon sailing "in charge" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on board
11-12-
25-26
29-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa 27th April, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1 Capelli Antonio	22	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Succetti Maria Elisavenna	Idah. Silver City
2 Lopez Cesare	52	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	North	Pisa Borgo a Mozzano	Wife Fiorella Repapatta	N. York
3 Adamo Vittorio	40	M	M	workingman	yes	Italian	North	Treviso Fiumicello Campagna	Wife Elisabetta Cano Treviso	Wis. Fifield
4 Capitelli Maddalena	19	F	S	housewoman	yes	Italian	North	Parma Gorniolo	Father Capitelli Stefano Gorniolo	N.J. New York
5 Bini Mario	1	M	S		yes	Italian	North	Parma Gorniolo	Grand Father do do	N.J. New York
6 Tarocchi Emma	31	F	M	housewoman	no		North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Giuseppe and Mother Silva Paola Parma	N.J. Brooklyn
7 Bini Giovanni	4	M	S		no		North	Parma Gorniolo	Uncle and Grand Mother do do	
8 Bini Guiseppe	3	M	S		no	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9 Fumiato Guido	18	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine Fiume di	Mother Innocent Antonia Fiume	Canada Sault Ste Marie
10 Marabutti Luigi	33	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do do	Father Giuseppe and wife Fiume	do do
11 Cassel Beniamino	22	M	S		yes			Russia Pastrana	Uncle Graziani Pietro	New York
12 Nossi Domenico Angelo	29	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	North	do S. Quirico	Father Gaetano and Wife Romania Elisa S. Quirico	Bklyn Brooklyn
13 Nossi Domenica	24	M	M	do	yes	Italian	North	do do	Father Antonio and Mother Guidetta San Quirico Udine	do do
14 Bertolo Giuseppe	32	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine Fiume	Father Giovanni and Wife Sola Maria Fiume	Canada Sault St. Marie
15 Bina Domenico	30	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	North	Lucca Monate	Father and Wife Monate	Quebec Lapelton
16 Comei Egisto	16	M	S	agriculture	yes	Italian	North	Lucca Borgo a Mozzano	Father Comei Roberto Borgo a Mozzano	Canada Sault St Marie
17 Comei Adriano	18	M	S	do	yes	Italian	North	do do	Father Comei Romualdo Borgo a Mozzano	do do
18 Calisti Francesco	24	M	M	do	yes	Italian	North	do do	Wife Calisti Teresa Borgo a Mozzano	do do
19 Bertolazzi Carmelo	23	M	S	do	yes	Italian	North	do Bregnano	Father Bertolazzi Ginesa Diecimo Lucca	do Sault St Marie
20 Barsanti Adolfo	18	M	S	do	yes	Italian	North	Lucca Diecimo	Father Barsanti Marcello Diecimo	do do
21 Santolini Alessandro	57	M	M	workingman	no		North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro Mondolfo	Wife Palmira Santolini Monte Dolce	Ont. Toronto
22 Pitto Luigi Antonio	22	M	S	do	yes	Italian	North	Alessand. Madonna	Mother Caterina Madonna	Mich. Stockton
23 Bene Carlo	19	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	Turin	Father Bonzo Turin	Ont. Guelph
24 Polidori Pietro	25	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Perugia Città di Castello	Wife Maria Città di Castello	Ill. Chicago
25 Perron Fedele	43	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do do	Wife Urbanelli Alfonsa Città di Castello	do do
26 Duca Ettore	22	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	do do	Brother Angelo Città di Castello	Woodstock
27 Conti Giovanni	24	M	S	workman	no	Italian	North	Perugia Città di Castello	Father Gaetano Bevagna	Ill. Chicago
28 Petri Giovanni	24	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	do do	Mother Radicchi Matilde Via Sande Città di Castello - Via Tucci N1	do do
29 Pozzi Ugo	24	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	do do	Friend Pierucci Filomena Città di Castello	Woodstock
30 Franceschi Mario	36	M	M	workman	no	Italian	North	do Sestolungo	Wife Lucia Mandolesi Sbrecchia	Ill. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3-16 List 1

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	12	no	Brother and sister Lopez Pietro Gianna Margherita Silva City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown			Mariana	Sondrio
2	"	himself	60	yes 1902 New York	Friend Gamma Alessandro 324 Wash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown			Pisa	Pisa
3	yes	himself	12	no	Friend Palegato Secondo Fifield Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	yellow gray			Cervo	Livorno
4	"	himself	20	yes	Father Milani Antonio	no	no	no			no	5	3	Nat	brown			Parma	Corniglio
5	"	mother		no	12 Downing Street New York	no	no	no			no	4	4					"	"
6	yes	himself	20	yes 1895 Brooklyn 1907	Husband Romani Gemma	no	no	no			no	5	3	Nat	brown			Parma	Corniglio
7	"	father		yes	Park Ave N 81	no					no	4	4	"	"			N York	Brooklyn
8	"			yes Father Brooklyn		no	no	no			no							do	do
9	yes	himself	20	no	Brother Adamo Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no			no	5	3	Nat	light brown			Udine	Fiume
10	yes	himself	20	no	His cousin Muzzin Marco Sault St Marie	no	no	no			no	5	3	Nat	light brown			do	Cavasso
11	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes 1907 Chicago~~ 1907	~~Friend Segoli Gio Batt~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Nat~~	~~brown~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
12	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Romano Giuseppe Lambiase~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Nat~~	~~brown~~			~~Udine~~	~~San Giovanni~~
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Romano Giuseppe Lambiase~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Nat~~	~~black~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
14	yes	himself	25	no	Brother Fico Sault St Marie Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown			do	Fiume
15	yes	cousin	30	no	Cousin Noalli Giuseppe Napoleon Box 53 Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	light colored			Como	Cravedona
16	yes	uncle	10	no	Uncle Fiolo Como Sault St Marie Ont Box 61	no					no	5	6	Nat	brown			Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
17	yes	cousin	10	no	Cousin Vanoni Attilio Box 152 Sault St Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown			Aquila	Pescina
18	yes	brother	10	no	Brother Salis Piramo Box 152 Sault St Marie Ont	no					no	5	8	Nat	brown			Massaraan	Fabbriche di Vallio
19	yes	cousin	10	no	Cousin Bavanti Arturo Box 152 Sault St Marie	no					no	5	6	Nat				Lucca	Diecimo
20	yes	brother	10	no	Brother Bavanti Arturo Box 152 Sault St Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown			do	do
21	yes	friend	20	no	Friend Rosati Romeo N 19 Catrin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown			Ancona	Senigallia
22	yes	brother	20	No	Brother Giuseppe Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown			Alessandria	Alta Valle
23	yes	himself	12	No	Friend Pellini Giovanni Guelph Ontario	no			no	good	no							Lucca	Lucca
24	No	himself	20	no	Brother Polidori Nazzareno 158 Chicago Ind. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat	brown			Perugia	Città di Castello
25	No	himself	60	yes 1905 Chicago 1907	Friend Volpi Pietro Chicago 3 Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown			do	do
26		himself	40		Cousin Duca Simone Woodsville N H Box 299													do	do
27		himself	20	ex	Friend Savini Vienna Chicago 119													do	Apecchio
28	No	himself	20	no	Friend Alunno Giuseppe Chicago 43 Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown			do	Città di Castello
29		himself	40	ex	Friend Capaccioni Raffaele Woodsville N H Box 299						no							do	do
30		himself	20	ex	Friend Sabatini Venanzo													do	Sant'Arcangelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Or the Master, Owner, Agent, Pilot or Second Officer.)

C/o Frank Arfaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. 11

I, Dott. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamship Co.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29/27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. 11

E. Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

t on bord
-6-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

EGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa, 22th April, 1908

2 20 pm
2 35 pm

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	6 Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roccioni	Ettore	42		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Vincenzo Catta di Castelli	Ill.	Chicago
2	Fontinelli	Agostino	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Sister Teresa nee Evangelista	do	do
3	Bernabello	Edoardo	21		M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Pavia	Catta di Bobbio	Mother and brothers Catta di Bobbio	N.Y.	New York
4	Bonioli	Salvatore	42		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Perugia	do	Wife Annunziata Castelli	N.J.	Passaic
5	Bertocchi	Guido	23		M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	S. Antonino	Father Angelo Santarello S. Antonino Treviso	Ontario	Toronto
6	Lenci	Carlo	27		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Vallie	Wife Anna Fonsada	N.Y.	New York
7	Bertolotti	Giacomo	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Liguria	Varazze	Mother Maria Felicita	Tenn	Memphis
8	Botta	Mario	21		M	S	Mason	yes		Italian	North	Roma	Varazze (Roma)	Father Nunziato	N.J.	Newark
9	Barzi	Giacomo	25		M	S	Mason	yes	1-1-1863	Italian	North	Alessandria	Sant Abbate Garbagna	Father Pietro Garbagna	N.Y.	New York
10	Meier	Kaspar	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	7/31/39	German	North	Bayern	Birmenstorf	Father Meier Franz Birmenstorf		
11	Brandimarte	Theodor	30		M	M	Stonemason	yes		Italian	North	Padova	Cittadella	Father in law Bazzolo Giovanni Borgo Padova	N.J.	Newark
12	Son	Giovanni	4		F					Italian	North					
13	Son	Edoardo	2		F					Italian	North					
14	Son	Ettore								Italian	North					
15	Lenzetti	Raffaello	26		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Stazzano	Father Valentino and Mother Isabella	Ct.	Stamford
16	Silicati	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Father Policarpo and Mother Elisabetta	Ct.	Ludlow
17	Stagi	Carlo	20		M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Gregnasco	The parents and brother Pasquale	Ct.	Ludlow
18	Ferber	Pietro	17		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	do	do	do do	Conn.	New Britain
19	Siler	Maria	23		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Lentiato	The family Lentiato	Conn.	New Britain
20	Magnelli	Luigi	23		M	S	do	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Rondinini	Luigi	42		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Girolamo do	Canada	Sault St. Marie
22	Spandini	Ernesto	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Marinda Rondinini Lentiato (Pesaro)	do	do
23	Rondinini	Angelo	23		M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Belluno	Fano	Father Antonio Fano	Pa.	Brownsdale
24	Giuliani	Angelo	16		M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Liguria	Varazze	Step Father Antonio fu D.e	N.J.	New York
25	Sassarini	Giovanni	12		M	S	do	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Sassarini Alessandro fu G.B. Varazze	do	do
26	Sassarini	Emanuele	52		M	M	do	no		Italian	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	Sista Almyna Perfetti Fiano	D.C.	Washington
27	Bidolfi	Cesario	26		M	S	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Lucca		Sista Luisa Lianetti Buonamonti Street No 3 Lucca	Mont	Red Lodge
28	Chilardi	Elena	32		M	M	Proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	S. Anna	Sista Lianetti Luisa Poniamonti Street No 3	do	do
29	Chilardi	Cesario	16		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	Pollodi	Father Pellestrini Raimondo Pollodi	Ill.	Chicago
30	Pellestrini	Olindo														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1908, 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	~~20~~ 27	yes 1905 Chicago / 1907	Friend Serafini Carl Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat brown	"	Perugia Città di Castello
2	"	himself	30	no	Friend Soldini Nazzareno Chicago Indiana Steel Co	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
3	"	brother	40	no	Brother Angelo Ferughelli ~~Hope Ave Cleveland~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat brown	"	Parlia Diego
4	"	sister	~~22~~	no	Sista Teresa Falsetti 144 W. Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat black	"	Perugia Città di Castello
5	no	himself	~~40~~	No	Brother Santarelli Vincenzo Raritan N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat light brown	"	Lucca S. Antonino
6			40	no		no	no	no	no	good						do San Diego
7	"	himself	~~40~~	no	Brothers Alessandro and Carlo Nuova York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Nat brown		Lucca Viareggio
8	yes	himself	~~40~~	no	Brother in Law Domenico Quilici and Sister Maria Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Nat brown		do Pisella
9	"	himself	60	no	Uncle Conti Pietro 2080 Pistona Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Nat brown	"	Alessandria Garbagna
10	"	himself	~~40~~	no	Friend Jon Hook Greenia 51 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Nat light brown	"	Germany Bernkastel
11		husband		no	Husband Pasquale Gill	no	no	no	no	good		5		Nat brown		Sardegna Fiore di Sacco
12		Father	30	no	53 State Street	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"	" "
13				no	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"	" "
14				no		no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"	" "
15						no	no	no	no	good						
16	"	himself	20	no	Friend Paioli Alberto Newfoundland Box 127	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Nat brown	"	Lucca Stazzema
17	"	himself	20	no	Friend Paioli Alberto Hudson Pia Box 132	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Nat brown	"	do do
18	"	brother	40	No	Brother in law Dominici Michele 247 — 55 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat brown	"	Lucca do
19	"	brother	~~40~~	No	Brother Berba Giovanni ~~248 Street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat brown	"	do do
20	no	himself	20	no	Brother Getulio Fico New Britain 52 Vanda Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat brown	"	Pesaro Cantiano
21	yes	himself	~~40~~	no	Bartolucci Francesco Sault St. Maria Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat brown	"	do do
22	yes	himself	20	no	Brother Luigi Bardi in law Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat brown	"	do Fano
23	yes	himself	~~21~~ 40	yes 1901 1902	Friend Bartoli Francesco Sault S. Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat brown		do Cantiano
24	no	himself	20	yes 1907	Brother Pasquale Brown Station Box 34 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat brown		Cantiano Pesaro
25	"	cousin	25	no	Cousin Sassarini Raffaele 483 Eschid Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat brown		Genova Vernazzo
26	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Sassarini Raffaele 483 Eschind Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Nat light colorless	"	do do
27	yes	himself	20	no	Brother Ridolfi Dante 1232 2 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat brown	"	Lucca Pisano
28	"	himself	~~40~~ 40	No	Cousin Lonsoni Umberto Box 181 Kalispell	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Nat brown	"	do S. Anna
29	"	himself	~~40~~	No	Cousin Lonsoni Umberto Box 181 Kalispell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat brown	"	Lucca do
30	"	father	~~42~~	No	Brother Pellistrini Bartolo e Amici 41 Ave Elyborn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat brown	"	do Collodi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Ausaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1906 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

— 13

Dott. Carlos Navari, Surgeon of DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Wear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29/27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Not on board 26-9/-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa 25th April, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
V 1V	Bianchi	Casimiro	26	M	M		Countryman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	Lodi	Father Bianchi Gaetano Lodi	Mont.	Kalispell
V 2V	"	Eugenia	22	F	M		do	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Lodi	Father in law do do		
V 3V	Giovanetti	Pietro	24	M	S		Farmer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	S. Lazzaro	Father Giovanetti Alessandro	Pa.	Pittsburg
V 4V	Polcioni	Innocente	14	M	S		Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	Montuolo	Father Alessandro Montuolo (Lucca)	D.C.	Washington
V 5V	Pennini	Olivo	18	M	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	do	Forte Buggiano	Mother Orsetta Forte Buggiano	Nevada	Reno
V 6V	Michelini	Carmelinda	21	F	M		Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	Father Michelucci Giuseppe Mare (Lucca)	Calif.	S. Fco.
V 7V	daughter	Annetta	5	F	S					Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca			
V 8V	Jacopetti	Gio Federico	22	M	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Pastrengo	Father Antonio Pastrengo	Lucca	Mich.
V 9V	Beltrami	Nazzareno	21	M	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Verona	Pastrengo	Antonio Beltrami Pastrengo	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
V 10V	Biasini	Angelo	18	M	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	B-926645 10/7/41	Cregnio	Father Giuseppe Cavino	Mich.	Detroit
V 11V	Dordi	Guido	30	M	M		workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	Bologna	Uncle Marinda Sister in law	Calif.	Santa Barb.
V 12V	Wife	Maria	30	F	M		Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North			Bologna Philippine Islands		
V 13V	Son	Mario	6	M						Italian	North					
V 14V	Son	Livio	1	M						Italian	North					
V 15V	Pisina	Giovanni	23	M	S		workman	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Ozieri	Mother Grazia Maria Ozieri	Pa.	Arcadia
V 16V	Bellu	Gavino	21	M	S		Countryman	yes		Italian	North	do	Ozieri	Mother Soddu Fisca Sassari Ozieri	do	do
V 17V	Dal Pharo	Giulio	19	M	S		Workman	no		Italian	North	Lucca	Montuolo	Brother Lazzaro Dal Pharo Montuolo	Calif.	Petaluma
V 18V	Pardini	Fabio	23	M	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	do	Massarosa	Father Pardini Lazzaro Massarosa	do	S. Rosa
V 19V	Barbieri	Giuseppe	39	M	M		workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Vidulis	Wife Luigia Vigna		New York
V 20V	Vidusso	Luigi	36	M	M		workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Wife Maria Degrano Udine		do
SV 21V	Roati	Annietta	36	F	S		Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Vignale	Father Mauro Vignale Alessandria		do
V 22V	Zanetto	Palmira	20	F	S		Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Chiarani	Friend of Mother and Uncle Fam. Bongo Pontremoli		do
V 23V	Olivelli	Federigo	32	M	M		Stone cutter	no		Italian	North	Pisa	Fosola	Wife Paolina Fosola		
V 24V	Romagnolo	Pietro	32	M	M		Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alessandria	Montemagno	Wife Lombardo Domitilde Montemagno		New York
V 25V	Lombardo	Gregorio	25	M	M		do	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alessandria	do	Father Giovanni Montemagno		do
26	Lavenaini	Fiordaliso								Italian	North					
27	daughter	Anna								Italian	North					
28	Son	Angelo								Italian	North					
V 29V	Santini	Sonzo	18	M	S		Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Stazzema	Father Santini Onorato and Mother Roati Anna	Pa.	Ludlow
V 30V	Coppedè	Francesco	25	M	M		Workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Wife Maria Stazzema		do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1908, *190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	12 yes		1902 Montana	Brother Bianchi Antonio Box 181 Malta Hill Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat brown			Lucca	Collodi
2	yes husband	no		1902 do	Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Nat brown			Lucca	do
3	yes himself	12 yes		1906 Pittsburg	Brother Giovanelli Elisio Enrico Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat brown			do	S. Lucano
4	yes father	12 no		1902 do	Father Bolaioni Leonilda 200 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Nat brown			do	Montuolo
5	yes Mother	12 no			Father Puccentino Simon County Box 201	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat brown			do	Canto Buggi
6	husband	12 no			Husband Nicola Puccetti Hanover Ave 9th St. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat brown			do	Lucca
7	yes father	12 no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	
8	yes himself	12 no			Brother Jacopetti Real Box 916 Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat brown			Lucca	Lammari
9	yes himself	12 No			Friend Bortolacci Francesco Sault S. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Pesaro	Cattolica
10	No himself	12 No			Friend Bartolozzi Giuseppe Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Torino	
11	yes brother	40 No			Bro Donato —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat light brown			Bologna	Imola
12	yes brother in law	40 No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat brown			do	Castel Petro
13	yes				Sta Barbara												
14	uncle				N 615 California												
15	No himself	40 no			Cousin Bruida Sebastiano Box Town Box 155 Arcadia Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat brown			Lazzo	Coreglia
16	no himself	20 no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat brown			do	Ozzano
17	yes father	12 No			Father Guglielmo Capitano Hotel Fresno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat brown			Lucca	Monsuno
18	yes himself	12 No			Friend Giambastiani Enr. 429 South Davis Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Nat brown			do	Barga chio
19	" himself	10 No			Brother Emilio Arnum N. York 2123 First	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Nat brown			Ulicco	Vidilli
20	" himself	10 yes 1905	Moscow		Cousin Barbieri Emilio New York do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat brown			do	do
21	" himself	20 no			Cousin Bo Andrea 181 Bleeka Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Nat brown			Alessandria	Longano
22	" himself	40 No			Brother Giuseppe and Vittorio Max 221 W 21 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Nat brown			Berrara	Thiarori
23	" himself	50 No			Friend B. Bertini Hotel Pampoglio N 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Nat brown			Firenze	
24	" himself	40 yes 1902	Sacramento		Friend Lastaldo Egisto 950 W 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat brown			Alessandr.	Montemagno
25	" himself	40 yes 1905 1907	Los Angeles		Friend L. Sebbiati 419 Washington Street N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat brown			do	do
26						no											
27						no											
28						no											
29	No himself	20			Friend Paiotti Alberto Box Box 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Nat brown			Pisa	Pisa
30	No himself	20			Parent Paiotti Alberto Box 122 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat brown			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Arnolds (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

Doct Enrico Novari - Surgeon of DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing thereunto as Surgeon, and not employed by the Italian Government in the case of any other vessel), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Not on board 17-1

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa 22th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coppede	Giovanni	14		M S	workman	yes		Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Stazzema	Sister Angiolina Stazzema	Pa	Ludlow
2	Santarelli	Giuseppe	13		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Father Riccardo Stazzema	"	"
3	Olivieri	Caterina	28		F S	housework	yes		"	"	Liguria	Rivarolo	Uncle Parodi Fco Rivarolo Liguria	Italy	S. Fiore
4	Parodi	Filippo	16		M S	Mason	yes		"	"	"	"	Aunt Marcelli Anna Rivarolo Liguria	"	"
5	Pinca	Francesco	22		M S	workman	yes		"	"	Roma	Lazio	Brother Serimenga Lotta and ove	Conn	New Britain
6	Riccardini	Evaristo	27		M S	quarryman	yes		"	"	Liguria	Carrara	Father Prezentino Riccardini	"	"
7	Brunelli	Oreste	18		M S	quarryman	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Pentenna	Brother Bertacqua Pentenna	Ohio	Jackson
8	Bertacqua	Antonio	24		M S	workman	yes		"	"	Siena	S. Gemigniano	The family	New York	
9	Ghini	Corrado	57		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Cecilia S. Gimignano	"	do
10		Eugenia	22		F S	housework	yes		"	"	Liguria	Carrara	Father Egidio Lutaldo (France)	"	do
11	Bacci	Narciso	31		M M	waiter	yes		"	"	Pisa	Cascina	Brother-in-law Forno	N.	Peekskill
12	Santi	Paolo	36		M S	driver	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Fabiola Mark Ficcali	"	do
13	Novelli	Ernesta	22		F S	housework	no		"	"	Ancona		Wife Caterina Longa Rivarolo	"	do
14	Lasagna	Nicola	45		M M	mine	yes		"	"				Mass	S. Louis
15	Perlow	Isaac	23		M S	workman	yes		Russian Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Person	The family Person	Mass	S. Louis
16	Tertie	Fedor	26		M S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
17	Cuar	do	15		M S	carter	No		Turkish	Beirut	Syria	Halket	Father Imian Abbas Sister Halket	do	do
18	Sister	Katie	20		F S	housework	No		"	"	"	"			
19	Coppede	Cesare	19		M S	workman	No		Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Stazzema	Father Lazzerio Stazzema	Pa	Ludlow
20	Stefanelli	Celeste	44		M M	workman	no		"	"	Liguria	Carrara	Wife Antonia Cattabrighe	Quebec	Portneuf
21	Pedrini	Giovanna	26		M S	baker	No		"	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Cesare	"	"
22	Stefanelli	Pietro	42		M M	baker	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Enrico Cattabrighe	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 5-15-08 — ADMITTED 5-15-08 — ADMITTED 5-15-08 — ADMITTED 5-15-08

No. 1 272369 — No. 1 135193 — 5-15-08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1908, *1908*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous, or bigamous, or land-relative entrance and treasonable or anarchistic principles, or opposed to every form of law, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	No himself	25	No			Friend Paiotti Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat brown			Corino
2	yes Mother	70	no			Mother Lucia Riccardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat light chestnut			Genova S. Martino
3	yes himself	25	No			Brother Maria Olivieri in Biale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat light brown			Genova Rivarolo
4	yes Aunt	40	No			Aunt Salvatore Vd Serati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat brown			Genova Lavo
5	yes himself	16	No			Brother Nazzareno Pinci	no	no				no	5	2	Nat brown	Cicatrix left cheek		Roma
6	no himself	30	yes	1904 1907	New Brit	Brother Ciccarelli Luigi	no					no	5	5	Nat brown			Pesaro Sant'Angelo
7	yes himself	30	no			Uncle Farri Nazzareno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat brown			Forli S. Andrea
8	no uncle	24	No			Uncle Bertolacci Enea	no					no	5	10	Nat brown			Ancona Fontana
9	= himself	60	No			Jacksonville Florida Daughter Ida 169 East 4th St. N. York	no					no	5		Nat brown			Siena S. Gimignano
10	= Wife	40	no			No one	no					no	4	9	Nat brown			do do
11	= himself	40	yes			No one	no					no			Nat			Genoa England
12	yes himself	25	yes	1906	N. Y.	Friend Barbone Frank 54 Lorne Ave Peekskill	no					no	5	5	Nat brown			Pesaro Lagli
13	yes himself	35	no			Friend do do	no					no	5		Nat brown			Ferrara Codigoro
14	= himself	30	No			Friend do do	no					no	5	2	Nat brown			Ancona Poggio
15	yes	himself	40	No			Brother Nozal, Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat brown			Marsan
16							Salomon c. Louis Hart						no	4	10	Nat brown			
17							Louis Abrahams						no	5	2	Nat black		Cuba	Cuba
18	yes	himself	12	No			Marsan cor Mr. Salin Abraham 239 Monroe						no	5	1	Nat black			
19	No himself	20	No			Friend Paiotti Alberto Sicilian Boy	no	no	no	no	good	no						Stazzema Lucca
20	yes himself	42	No			Brother Augusto Portugal Quelus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat brown			Pesaro Santelara
21	yes himself	22	No			Brother Augusto Portugal Quelus	no	no	no			no	5	3	Nat brown			do S. Angelo in Vado
22	yes himself	28	no			Brother Augusto Portugal Quelus	no	no	no			no	5	2	Nat brown			do Santelara
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Arnolds, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908, day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI, Sanitary Inspector
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by and acting therein with" or "employed by and acting therein as" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (21) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—315

Not on board
1-2-1
21
2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 28 APR 1908, 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality: (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1		Russo	Giuseppina	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Volpiarno	Mrs Salvatore Filippo via Amedeo 188	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Galluzzo	Giovanna	2		F	S					Italian	Sicily	Gangi	Friend D'Angelo antonino via Sommino 134	N.J.	Newyork
3		Battaglia	Giovanni	5		M	S					Italian	Sicily	Gangi	Friend D'angelo antonino via Sommino 134	N.J.	Newyork
4		Galluzzo	Francesco	5		M	S					Italian	Sicily	Gangi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Newyork
5		Galluzzo	Giorgio	2		M	S					Italian	Sicily	Gangi	Da	N.J.	Newyork
6		Galluzzo	Concetta	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Gangi	Da	N.J.	Newyork
7		Lanzo	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Sicily	Motta d'affe	Father Sebastiano Motta d'affe	N.J.	Panaco
8		Lipari	Michela	80		F	Wd	Housework	no	no		Italian	Sicily	Gagenti	Mother Luigi Gagenti via S. Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn
9		Lomano	Francesco	11		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	Friend Mother Luigi Gagenti	N.J.	Brooklyn
10		Lomano	Giuseppe	11		M	S					Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	d	N.J.	Brooklyn
11		Lomano	Calogero	2		M	S					Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	d	N.J.	Brooklyn
12		Lomano	Alfonso	7		M	S					Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	d	N.J.	Brooklyn
13		Lolo	Vincenzo	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	Sister Carolina Salvo via S. Giuseppe	N.J.	Brooklyn
14		Valenza	Calogero	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Sommatino	Wife Antonietta Lantini Sommatino	Pa	Pittston
15		Lanzilla	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Peasant	no	no		Italian	Sicily	Palma di Mo	Wife Rosaria Lantini Palma di Mo	NY	Newyork
16		Lagattuta	Carmelo	27		M	S	Steamboy	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Sciara	Father Antonio Via Santomino	Neb	Nebraska
17		Lotino	Ignazio	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mandamaggio	Brother Angelo via Purgatorio 20	Ill	Chicago
18		Lapiccola	Procopina	4		F	S				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mandamaggio	Da	Ill	Chicago
19		Lasquale	Filippa	5		F	S				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mandamaggio	Da	Ill	Chicago
20		Lasquale	Domenico	2		F	S					Italian	Sicily	Mandamaggio	Da	Ill	Chicago
21		Laquale	Giovannisalvo	37		M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mandamaggio	Wife Julia Angela Mandamaggio	N.J.	Buffalo
22		Lerauba	Carmela	56		F	Wd	Laundress	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	Daughter Grace Gergenti	N.J.	Newyork
23		Lernau	Raimonda	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	no		Italian	Sicily	Gergenti	Mother Luisa Gergenti	N.J.	Newyork
24		Lipitaro	Gaetano	16	X	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Sicily	Castellana	Wife Girolama Mirone via Palma 10	N.J.	Newyork
25		Giovanni	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Maria Theater via Apiolfomi 6	N.J.	Newyork
26		Larcantonio	Maria	17		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Gangi	Mother Calogero Carmela via Pupino 36 Lanes	Ill	Chicago
27		Lemmara	Giuseppe	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Gangi	Father Antonio Via Palma 155 Gangi	N.J.	Newyork
28		Lipitano	Filippo	30													
29		Lofano	Vittorio	36							Italy						
30		Ledrataio	Rosa	28							Italy						
31		Lecalaggio															

English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 18 List 5B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1908 , 190 28

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~ no		Brother Carmelo 332 North Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey Eyes Scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Volpurno
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~ no		Son Guiseppe Gaetano 226 East Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chestnut Hair on Head	"	Caltanisetta
3	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~ yes	1907 New Orleans	Father Gaetano 226 East street	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	chestnut Crock Marks	"	Gonge
4	yes	Self	yes	do do	Same person	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"	"
5	yes		yes	1907 Boston	Same person	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"	"
6	yes	self	$40 no		Brother Gaetano 336-338 East street	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
7	yes	self	$40 yes	1908 Buffalo	Wife Brut angela & Son Martinez Giuseppe Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	chestnut Scar on the face	"	Motta
8	no	self	$10 no		Brother Francesco Same Light Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	"	Montefusto
9	no	Wife	no		Same person	no	no	no			—	—	—	"	"
10	no	R	no		Same person	no	no	no			—	—	—	"	"
11	no		no		Same person	no	no	no			—	—	—	"	"
12	no		no		Same person	no	no	no			—	—	—	Argentina Buenos Aires	"
13	no	self	$10 no		Cousin Pasquale Same Light Brooklyn	no	no	no			5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	Gergenti
14	yes	Brother	yes no		Brother Vincenzo 96 120 South Chain Street	no	no	no	good		5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	Sommatino
15	yes	Self	$10 no		Step-Brother 58 Park street	no	no	no	good		5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	Palma
16	yes	self	$10 no		Brother Salvatore 309 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	Sicily	Piazza
17	yes	Self	$10 no		Husband Salvatore Peria Ill 156 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Chestnut	"	Mineo Agrigento
18	yes	Father	no		Same person	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	"	"
19	yes		no		Same person	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	"	"
20	yes		no		Same person	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	"	"
21	yes	self	$20 yes	1908 Buffalo	Brother Antonio 19 Via Lucki 11	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Grey	chestnut	"	Isnello
22	yes	self	$10 no		Son Agostino Sperbero 502 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	Grey	chestnut	"	Gergenti
23	yes	Wife	$10 no		Same person (Brother)	no	no	Anarchist	good	hypocondriac	4 11	Grey	chestnut	"	Gergenti
24	yes	self	$11 no		Son Antonino Di Giovanni 24 Factory 5th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Grey	chestnut	"	Castellammare del Golfo
25	yes	self	$12 yes	1905 Newyork	Brother Salvatore Morreale 92 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Grey	chestnut	"	Castellammare del Golfo
26	yes	self	$11 no		Brother Lemmo Giuseppe 1926 20th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Grey	chestnut	"	Longi
27	yes	self	$12 no		Cousin Gratteroch Elizabeth 310 First ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Grey	chestnut	"	Longi
28						no	no	no	no	no					
29						no	no	no	no	no					
30						no	no	no	no	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Frank Ausalds (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 - 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly deposes and says that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Not on board
5-6-7-8-9
10-11-12-14
16-17-.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 APR 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
21	Scicero	Calogero	20		M S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Lercara	Brother Romano Antonio Via Cavaterino 13		N.Y.	New York
22	Cognino	Francesco	32		M M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Racalmuto	Friend Gaspare Sicone		Pa	Mayfield
23	Siro	Antonino	18		M S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Angelo Mother Rosa Via S. Cosmo 44		Pa	Bernice
24	Balistreri	Francesco	34		M M Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Barracchi Annetta Via Cavaterino		Wis	Milwaukee
25	Lazzio	Giuseppe	40		M M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	Brother Enrico Giuseppe Via Cesteria		N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Lecorella	Domenica	15		F S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	Da		N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Lecorella	Vincenzo	11		M -	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	Da		N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Lecorella	Maria	9		F -	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	Da		N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Negra	Girolamo	27		M M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	Wife Arcuraba Maria		N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Accardo	Pietro	30		M M Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	Via Del Marmo Wife Alistabgo Via Piano		Wis	Milwaukee
31	Bachino	Enrico	19		M S Fisherman	no no	Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano	Mother Lercara Emilia Via		Wis	Milwaukee
32	Agrietto	Vito	26		M M Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano	Wife Nucera Leonarda Via Genova 30		La	Reading
33	La Porta	Michele	24		M S Workman	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Nicosia	Brother Diamico Matteo Via Lagerfusa S. Stefano		Ill	Chicago
34	Lobalfo	Vincenzo	18				Italy			Vita fu Francesco			
35	Di Dio	Calogero	33				Italy			Petrosperia			
36	Spaletta	Giuseppe	16				Italy						
37	Balistreri	Francesco	31		M M Farmer	no no	Italy	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Cavarera Giuseppa Bagheria		Wis	Milwaukee
38	Rizzo	Graziano	23		M S Laborer	yes no	Italy	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Rizzo Michele Via Spagna Nicosia		Ill	Chicago
39	Leone	Felice	16		M S Barber	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Nicosia	Mother Bertelle Lucrezia Via Spagna Nicosia		N.Y.	New York
40	Lebellaco	Salvatore	31		M S Laborer	no no	Italy	Sicily	Nicosia	Brother Filippo Via S. Salvatore		Ill	Chicago
41	Cassata	Filippo	18		M S Laborer	yes no	Italy	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Luigi Carrata Via S. Salvatore Nicosia		Ill	Chicago
42	Castellano	Giuseppe	38		M M Mattressmaker	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Friend Giuseppe Di Silvio Palermo		N.Y.	New York
43	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	24		M S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	Isnaico	Father Baldassare Isnaico		N.Y.	Brooklyn
44	Scaglione	Antonino	40		M M Peasant	no no	Italy	Sicily	M. Scalone	Wife Dolce Antonina Monte S. Giuliano		Mich	Detroit
45	Amaro	Giuseppe	63		M M Day Laborer	yes no	Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	Brother Giovanni Sagata		Pa	Pittsburg
46	Masetta	Vincenzo Calogero	06		F S Laborer	yes no	Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	Da		Pa	Pittsburg
47	Amaro	Giuseppe	18		F S Laborer	yes no	Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	Da		Pa	Pittsburg
48	Amaro	Giovanni	13		M -	no no	Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	Da		Pa	Pittsburg
49	Amaro	Antonino	10		M -	no no	Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	Da		Pa	Pittsburg
50	Limino	Lorenzo	12		M - Barber	yes yes	Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	Grandfather Limino Antonio		Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in plain or alphabetic, or both, for race and nationality of the last country in which he has resided.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			brother Caparella Felicippe 922 E 108 Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Lercara
2	yes	self	$100	yes	1894	N.Y.	his family 271 S Morris Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	—		do	Resalmuto
3	yes	self	$12	no			Bro Sebastiano Fronesio 82 E 108 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark chestnut	—		do	Misilretta
4	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Milwaukee	Bro in law 157 Detroit Street Milwaukee					good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	—		do	S Flavia
5	yes	husband	$40	no			husband Gerardi Gaetano 20 Seventh Street Buffalo	no	no	no			no	5		Roy chestnut	—		do	S Flavia
6	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no			no	4	11	Roy fair Complexion	—		do	S Flavia
7	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no		good	no						do	S Flavia
8	yes			no			the same person					good	no						do	S Flavia
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Buffalo	Bruno Pietro 20 Pearl Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1899	Milwaukee	Bro in Law Michele Falduto 157 Detroit Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
11	yes	self	$12	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Father Barbera Gaetano 705 Jefferson Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	—		do	S Stefano Q.
12	no	self	$12	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Carabello Antonio 241 Sedgwick Street Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	—		do	do
13	yes	self	$12	yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend Santo Spallo 347 E 24 Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		do	Naro
14								no	no	no		good	no							
15								no	no	no		good	no							
16								no	no	no			no							
17	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Buffalo	Father Giovanni 138 Brown Street Milwaukee Wis						no	5	6	Roy chestnut	—		do	Bagheria
18	yes	self	$12	no			Sister Michela Petrozzo 1st Ave 28th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	—		do	Naro
19	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Leone Salvatore 192 E 29th Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Roy Red chestnut	—		do	do
20	yes	self	$12	yes	1907	Chicago	Bro in Law Bartolomeo Lanuto 217 Lowell Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	—		do	do
21	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Felice Canata 192 E 29 Street					good		5	5	Dark chestnut	—		do	Naro
22	yes	self	$50	no			Dept of the Interior S. Antonio Church N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	—		do	Sucea Lirli
23	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Vittorio 234 E Pacific Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		do	Licata
24	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Cousin Orestano Nicolo 259 Hastings Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Chestnut			do	Mezzojuso
25	yes	self	$12	no			Louis Armenio 1st Street Princeville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Chestnut	Nose Blazed slightly		do	Sagata
26	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy chestnut	2 Scars on the forehead		do	do
27	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy chestnut			do	do
28	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no		good	no				Scar on the forehead		do	do
29	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no		good	no				Scar on the forehead		do	do
30	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Leonardo Castagna 2714 Spring Alley	no	no	no		good	no						do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

CAPTAIN. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 21

Dr. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI, Sardinia Mediterranean
(State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

F. L. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

CUST on Lon. 1

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

-1-

11

e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 APR 1908

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABERUZZI sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopiccolo	Vincenzo	32		M	Mule Driver	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Sagata	Wife	D. Pietra Angelica Sagata	Ohio	Lorain
2	Megnuso	Vincenzo	25		M	Mule Driver	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Sagata	Wife	Liberto Santa Sagata	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Brunello	Rosario	18		M	Laborer	no	no		Sicily	Sagata	father	Brunello Antonino Sagata	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Lo Conti	Pietro	24		M	Laborer	no	no		Sicily	Casteldaccia	Brother	Lo Conti Vincenzo Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New York
5	Lombardo	Pietro	30		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Calamaci	Wife	Saracco Giuseppa Strada	Ohio	Lorain
6	Naso	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes		U.S.A.	(Sagata)	Wife	Feolala Sagata	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Granata	Maria	21		F	No Occupation	no	no		Foggia	Sarita	Friend	Silvio Sarita	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Crescente	Vita	49		M	Laborer	no	no		Sala Consilina	Sala Consilina	Mother	Carmela Marrara Sala Consilina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Russo	Giuseppe	23		M	Peasant	no			Cavelli m Pittieri	Cavelli m Pittieri	Father	Michele Cavelli m Pittieri	"	"
10	Guagnolo	Giuseppe	23		M	Peasant	yes			"	"	Father	Michele Cavelli m Pittieri	N.J.	New York
11	Nonellino	Rosario	24		M	Peasant	no		Italy	"	"	Father	Michelangelo Cavelli m Pittieri	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Greco	Anna	24		F	No Occupation	no		Italy	"	"	Father	Vincenzo Cavelli m Pittieri	Calif.	Los Banos
13	D'Ambrosio	Caterina	24		F	No Occupation	no			Polvica	Lapignano	Mother	Vincenzo Lapignano	Calif.	Los Banos
14	Piccolo	Antonio	26		M	Peasant	yes			"	"	Wife of	Giuseppa Liberto Lapignano	Calif.	Los Banos
15	Cucci	Francesco	24		M	Peasant	yes			"	"	Aunt	Nera Rosa Lapignano	Calif.	Los Banos
16	Garibaldi	Donato	18		M	Peasant	yes			"	"	Father	Picciotto Lapignano	Pa.	State Hum
17	Marciano	Michelina	19		F	Servant	no		Italy	Nonellino	Castelbaronia	Mother	Salomena D. Leo Castelbaronia	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	De Angelis	Pasquale	29		M	"	no		Italy	"	Carife	Wife	Rosa Maria Lodise Carife	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	De Carlo	Angela Maria	50		F	"	no		Italy	"	Castelbaronia	Son	Consolato Michele Castelbaronia	Brook	Brooklyn
20	Morisa	Francesco Paolo	17		M	"	yes		Italy	"	"	Mother	Maria Morello Castelbaronia	"	"
21	Ciri	Giovanni	33		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Lecce	Cicerota	Wife	Maria Sangnelli Cicerota	N.J.	Long Branch
22	Abruzzese	Anna	35		F	Housewife	no		Italy	"	"	Father	Vincenzo Cicerota	"	"
23	daughter	Maria	18		F	Domestic	no		Italy	"	"	Grand father	Vincenzo Cicerota	N.J.	Albany
24	Riccomino	Francesco	21		M	Worker	yes		Italy	Potenza	Verigino	Father	Michele Verigino	"	Brooklyn
25	Fortunato	Loreta	22		F	Housework	yes		Italy	Salerno	Castelnuovo	Father	Antonio Cosella m Pittieri		
26	Vallo	Vincenzo	24		M	Peasant	yes		Italy	Salerno	Cavelli m Pittieri	Wife	Anna Vallello Cavelli m Pittieri	N.J.	Bernardsville
27	Polastro	Carmine	29		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Cerignola	Cerignola	Wife	Elisabetta Joaquino Lecce	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Cerreri	Giovannantonio	27		M	Worker	yes		Italy	Salerno	Montano	Father	Antonio Montano Antilia		
29	Porto	Angelo Antonio	18		M	Peasant	no		Italy			Father	Antonio Montano Antilia	"	"
30	Busto	Gaetano	22		M	"	no		Italy						

ADMITTED 13 — 22-103985 11-29-07

ADMITTED 19 — 3-118114 12-11-36

ADMITTED 25

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Guiseppe Cheska 1512 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Light		Italy	Lagata
2	yes	self	62	no			Cousin Felice Miranda 145 Dekalb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Light		"	"
3	yes	self	16	no			Uncle Benjamin Caro 1602 Park Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar on the forehead	"	"
4	no	self	14	yes	1906	Boston	Brother Guiseppe Cheska 543 Avenue C							4	11	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the face	"	Lanmarola
5	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Angelo 226 East 58th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	Palma
6	yes	Self	200				Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		—	"	Lagata
7	no	himself	10	no			Mother Margherita Todaro 347 Chester Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		—	Foggia	Sacata
8	no	herself	88	yes	1907	Hoboken	Son Antonio Cardinale 112 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	blak Chestnut		—	Salerno	Sala Consilina
9	no	himself	50	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		—	"	Caselle in Pittu
10	no	himself	10	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		—	"	"
11	no	himself	10	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Skyblue	—	"	"
12	no	cousin	10	no			Cousin Teresa Greco 39 Rigitow Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	Skyblue		"	"
13	no	Son-in-law	40	no			Son-in-law Luigi Imperatrano Lorbanto California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray Chestnut			Salerno	Sapenaro
14	no	himself	80	no			Brother in law Domenico Lanuglio Lorbanto Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Scar on face	"	"
15	no	himself	90	no			Uncle Antonio Pumilla Lorbanos Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Skyblue Chestnut		Scar on face	"	"
16	no	himself	80	no			Uncle Antonio Lanuglio Lorbanos Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		—	"	—
17	no	father	10	no			father Felice Lorbanos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	stout	Chestnut	black	—	Avellino	Castelbaronia
18	no	brother-in-law	40	no			Brother in-law Domenico Pumilla State Farm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	blak		Scar on face	"	Caserta
19	no	himself	20	no			Son Domenico Antonio Cardinale 550 Vinegar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		—	"	Castelbaronia
20	no	brother-in-law	40	no			Brother in-law Corriggio Vicola Richardson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"		Scar on face	"	"
21	no	brother	40	no			Brother Luigi Carmello Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Chestnut		—	Lecce	Cursta
22	no	husband	30	no			Husband Antonio Pace Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		—	"	"
23	no	father	70	no			father Angelo Pace Long Branch	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		—	"	"
24	no	himself	168	no			Brother Bolca Edison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		—	Bleria	Ercigno
25	no	"	10	no			Brother Francesco 90½ Jasmine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	Chestnut		—	Salerno	Casella in Pitu
26	—	American Citizen						no	no	no	no	good	no							American	Citizen
27	no	"	10	no			Brother Antonio 201 Peckerson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		—	Salerno	Casella in Pitu
28	no	"	44	yes	1903	Baldwin	Uncle Martin Monaco Box 226 Leonardsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		—	Campbasso	Pesco Pennataro
29	no	"	10	no			Brother Domenico 84 Stagg Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		—	Salerno	Montano Antic
30	no	"	10	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brother Domenico 84 Stagg Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Arnaldo, first mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 — 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enrico Novaro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitanti	Giuseppe	48		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Montedoro	Prov. Caltanissetta	Brother in law Bernardo Paglia	Pa	New York
2	daughter	Clemantina	16		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Bernardo Paglia	"	"
3	daughter	Margherita	14		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	son	Pacifico	9		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter	Addolorata	7		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paletta	Luigi	28		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Montedoro	"	Wife Teresa Paolucci	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Serro	Giordanno	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Cantalupo	"	Hazleton
8	Pitta	Giovanni	26		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mad Giuseppa Scarpinello	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Blanco	Giovanni	28		m	married	2-659731	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo Antonio	N.Y.	Long Island
10	Palliccio	Donato	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Teresa Pietrapertosa	"	"
11	Santomassimo	Donato	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Pietrapertosa	"	New York
12	Sarr	Giuseppe	44		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Modena Pietrapertosa	"	"
13	Gala	Luigi	48		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Pietrapertosa	"	"
14	Mona	Vito Rocco	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Laurina Maria Pietrapertosa	Conn.	Danbury
15	Padula	Rosa	21		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rachele Ciriaco Pietrapertosa	N.Y.	New York
16	Sisto	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Pietrapertosa	"	"
17	Di Cicco	Antonio	2		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa Cautro Pietrapertosa	"	"
18	Mariarelli	Quirino	Con.	8	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	S. Fele	Wife Zelmenah Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Calia	Angelo Aniello	29		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Lacco Ameno	Wife S. Elisa Giuseppina	"	"
20	Gatto	Luigi	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grazia Ciambellano	"	"
21	Cante	Attilio	2		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Marco Cotlos	N.Y.	New York
22	Gentilella	Carmine	9		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Scotti Concetta Forio	"	"
23	Pizzo	Antonio	18		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Quaglietta	"	"
24	Gentilella	Antonio	45		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Quaglietta	"	"
25	Santangelo	Antonio	45		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Quaglietta	"	"
26	Carocello	Angiolina	27		f	married	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anastasia Gentilella Quaglietta	"	"
27	daughter	Elisabetta	2		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Pasquale Ischia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Santangelo	Lazzaro	62		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Ischia	"	"
29	Lava	Giovanna	58		f	married	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Ischia	"	"
30	Pignato	Domenico	26		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Roma	Roma	Mother Rosa Santangelo	N.Y.	Hamaconton
														Daughter Veronica Gratta	Pa.	Ellwood
														Wife Ersilia Pignato Roma	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11 1908, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment), or has such been supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	Husband Paolo Feltonnino 218 Grand Street					S. I.	native	4	1			" "
2	no	"	no		Uncle Puglia Feltonnino 218 Grand Street							4	7			" "
3	no	"	"		" "											" "
4	no	"	"		" "											" "
5	no	"	"		" "							5	7			Salerno Abruzzo Italy
6	no	"	19	yes 1907	Hernandez	Brother	Sebastiano Hernandez						11			" "
7	no	"	10	no		Cousin	Giuseppe Cammarano 344 Lodi Street					5	7			" "
8	no	"	10	yes 1907	Hernandez	Brother-in-law	Sebastiano Scannello Hernandez					5				Potenza Potenza
9	yes	"	20	yes 1907	Long Island	Uncle	Michele Montevenato 58 - 7th Street					5	3			" "
10	yes	"	29	no		Cousin	Rocco Piancatto 69 Condon Ave					4	5			" "
11	yes	"	60	yes 1889	New York	Cousin	Calgano 4th Uncle 446 West 46 Street					4				" "
12	yes	"	Born	New York		Uncle	Calgano 4th Uncle 446 West 46 Street					4	5			" "
13	yes	"	230	yes 1906	Spainburg	Uncle	Paolo Pellegri 114 Mott Street					5	5			" "
14	yes	"	40	yes 1907	N.Y.	Brother in law	Giuseppe Gentile 322 - E. 11 Street					5	2			" "
15	yes	"	10	no		Husband	Rocco Penna 224 E 2nd Street					5	5			Caserta Abruzzi Italy
16	yes	"	20	no		Brother	Agostino 308 West 5th street					5	1			" "
17	no	"	30	no		Mother	Carolina Pizzo 418 Carpenter Street					6	8			Calbria Reggio
18	no	"	15	yes 1907	Philadelphia	Cousin	Carlo Testa 922 Elsworth Street					5	4			Napole Lacco Ameno
19	no	"	25	no		Brother	Salvatore 318 West 67 Street					5	5			Salerno Puglia
20	no	"	20	yes 1907	New York	Uncle	Rocco Bagnato 134 - 8th ave					5	3		Scatred front	" "
21	no	"	-	up			" "					5	2		Scatred front	" "
22	no	"	10	no		Brother	Rocco 218 4th Avenue					5	5	Gray	Chestnut Scatred Eye	" "
23	no	"	10	no		Cousin	Rocco mastrogiacomo 268 W. 24th Street					5	5	Natural	Gray blue	" "
24	no	"	30	yes 1906	New York	Cousin	Parmiano Gentilella 481 - 9th Ave					5	5	"	Chestnut	Salerno Italy
25	no	"	60	yes 1907	New York	Cousin	Pietro Infante 333 Forsyth Street					5	7	"	"	" "
26	no	"	20	no		Husband	Domenico Infante 333 Forsyth Street									" "
27	no	R	"	no		Grand father	" "					5	1	"	" Scatred front	" "
28	no	"	10	no		Uncle	Giuseppe Meglino 11 Hammond Place B'klyn					4	11	"	"	" "
29	no	"	10	no		Son-in-law	Francesco Rocco South 2nd Street none					5	5	"	"	Roma Roma
30	yes	"	20	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Arnaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

04 25

I, Dr. Nevan Emrici, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nevan Emrici

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 28 APR 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														Roma		
✓ 1	Velopi	Raffaele	32		m	m	Workman	yes						Brother Velopi Angelo Roma	N.J.	New York
✓ 2	Di Francesco	Agostino	28		m	m	Peasant	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Cynthia Francesco Carbonquera	Pa	Ottsburg
✓ 3	Spinazzo	Tommaso	16		m	s	Laborer	yes						Father Caruto Catania Platania	Ohio	Dayton
✓ 4	Siciliano	Filomena	18		f	ns	"	no						Brother Raffaele Platania	"	"
✓ 5	Lombardo	Domenico	29		m	m	Cook	yes						Wife Concetta Lettieri Pietro Avellana	Ill.	Ogden
✓ 6	Cipico	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Porter	yes						Mother Emiddia Morelli Pietro Avellana	Col	Trinidad
✓ 7	Spazzini	Emidio	20		m	m	Peasant	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Filippina Conte Pietro Avellana	"	"
✓ 8	Pini	Lorenzo	44		m	m	Porter	yes						Wife Filomena Conte Pietro Avellana	Colorado	Denver
✓ 9	Della Croce	Domenico	29		m	m	Laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Concetta Lasella Pietro Avellana	"	Trinidad
✓ 10	Della Croce	Ramios	26		m	m	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Salvatrice Tammacchione Pietro Avellana	"	"
✓ 11	Magnafemata	Sabatino	22		m	s	"	yes						Wife Severina Tammacchione Pietro Avellana	Ohio	Aurora
✓ 12	Morelli	Enrico Ginsto	16		m	s	Tailor	yes						Mother Donata Morelli Pietro Avellana	Ohio	Ogden
✓ 13	Semarone	Donato	25		m	m	Peasant	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Vincenza Caputo Agata di Puglia	New York	
✓ 14	Roberto	Leonardo	29		m	m	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carmela Justino Agata di Puglia	"	"
✓ 15	Giustino	Vincenzo	26		m	m	"	yes						Father Giuseppe Chitto	N.H.	Mount Vernon
✓ 16	Sanzotta	Maria	3		f	s	child	no						Grand Father "	"	"
ADMITTED	Sabatini	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Tailor	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Nicotta Maria Cavalanguida	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 18	Gualtieri	Carlo (bald)	28		m	m	Tailor	yes						Father Gavalupi Signore	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Amicone	Lucia	21		f	s	Peasant	no						Brother Filomena di Negro Signore	D.C.	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED	Ricci	Nicola	20		m	s	Workman	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Ferdinando Guardiagele	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 21	Rinaldi	Nicola	21		m	s	Laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Rinaldi Stefano Castellandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
✓ 22	Rinaldi	Pasquale	27		m	m	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Rinaldi Donato Castellandolfo	"	"
✓ 23	Della Porta	Bartolomeo	27		m	m	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Michele Cerreto Sannito	"	New Haven
✓ 24	Velardo	Maria Jasmina	20		f	s	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Francesco Butaria Mut.	"	"
✓ 25	Ludovico	Giovanni	7		m	s	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Ludovico Raffaele Cusano Milanese	"	"
✓ 26	Soriano	Polito	39		m	m	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Pasquale Di Crescenzo Presidenza	Pa	Hillsville
✓ 27	Russo	Paolo	23		m	s	Clerk	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Russo Nicola Pietraroia	N.J.	New York
✓ 28	Bello	Giovannantonio	31		m	m	Laborer	yes						Wife de Carlo Maria Cesare Pietraroia	Mo.	St. Louis
✓ 29	Bello	Pasquantonio	29		m	m	"	yes						Wife Amato Maria Lucia Pietraroia	"	"
✓ 30	Pastore	Domenicantonio	26		m	m	"	yes						Father Castone Gabriella Pietraroia	Pa	Philadelphia

U.S. CITIZEN DOCK ON PIER

Except #32

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no			none							5	4	natural	Chestnut		Italy	Potenza
2	yes	nephew	10	yes	905	Pittsburg	Pepino Attilio & Maiorato Otto and Webster Ave Father Giovanni Santoro 44 Nº 36							5	3	"	Blue		"	Catanzaro
3	no	father	20	no										4	7	"	"		"	"
4	no	son	60	no			Son Giovanni Conte Santoro 44 Nº 436							5	2	"	"		"	"
5	no	himself	30	yes	905	Ogden Utah	Son Enrico Ogden Utah	R.R. order with clerk of ass'c						5	3	"	"		"	Campobasso
6	no	father	36	no			Father Gerardino 301 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
7	no	himself	20	yes	906	Ogden	Brother Enrico Trinidad Cal	R.R. order with clerk of ass'c						5	8	"	"		"	"
8	no	"	100	no			Cousin Luigi Carlin Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
9	no	"	60	yes	905	Trinidad	Cousin Carmine de Ranno Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	"		"	"
10	no	"	60	yes	906	"	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	2	"		"	"
11	no	"	50	no			Father Simeo 200 N Aurora Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scarred face	"	"
12	yes	"	20	no			Father Sabatino 260 25th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	10	yes	907	Brooklyn	Brother Zinelle 218 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	Blue		Foggia	Foggia della Chiesa
14	yes	"	12	yes	905	West Virginia	Brother-in-law Pasqua Agostino 218 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		Campobasso	Boiano
15	yes	husband	14	no			Husband Liberato Palladino 101 Mariat Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
16	"	father					Father " "							—	—	—	—		Chieti	Casalanguida
17	no	himself	10	yes	905	Philadelphia	none							5	3	"	"	Scarred face	Campobasso	Agnone
18	no	"	11	no			Cousin Dualtieri Giuseppe 3334 Ave South Chicago							5	4	"	"	Scarred face	"	"
19	yes	"	14	no			Father Raffaele 304 8 Stelton N.J.							5	4	"	"	Scarred face	Chieti	Guardiagrele
20	no	"	20	yes	905	Philadelphia	none							5	4	"	"		Benevento	Buonalbergo
21	no	"	12	yes	890	Wakebury	Brother-in-law Luigi Marcini Bank H 257							5	7	2	9	Scarred face	Foggia	"
22	no	"	12	yes	905	"	Uncle Arnoldo Giuseppe Bank H Nº 257							5	2	"	Chestnut		"	Carapelle
23	yes	wife	20	yes	907	Otsego Harbor	Wife Di Rosa Maria 026 Oak Street							5	3	"	"		"	Orsogna
24	no	himself	12	no			Brother Giovanni 67 Broad Street							5	5	2	0		"	Carapelle
25	no	"	70	no			Brother Stefano 104 Franklin Street							5	6	"	"		Isernia	Pescolanciano
26	no	"	20	yes	905	Hillsville	Brother Giuseppe Riccio H. Ellsville Pa - N							5	3	"	"		Benevento	Pietrelcina
27	no	"	10	no			Brother-in-law Bello Paolo 228 St. Quincy St. Brooklyn							5	1	"	"		"	"
28	yes	"	20	no			Parent Bello Angelo 5857 Easton Ave							5	5	"	"		"	"
29	yes	"	10	no			Brother Bello Angelo 5894 Easton Ave							5	6	"	"		"	"
30	no	"	10	no			Brother Pastore Nicola 4328 Morlan St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Frank Arnaldo, master of the S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Arnaldo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doct Ettore Nocari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 1[illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Nocari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on board —

25

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 26 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Agnone	Salvatore	23	m	yes	single	farmer		no		Italian	Italy	Agnone	Pietro Bimonte Wife Bello Maria Vittoria	N.S.	New York
✓ 2	Bimonte	Pietro	28	m	yes	"	"		yes		"	"	"	Bimonte Pietro Wife Bello Carmela Cittaraca	"	"
✓ 3	Stabile	Vincenzo	9	m	yes	Brother			yes		"	"	"	Bello Pietro Father Gaetano Bella Cittaraca	"	"
✓ 4	Stabile	Emilia	25	f	yes	None			yes		"	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"
✓ 5	Cotugno	Pietro	33	m	yes	Married			no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Chiapa Esperanza	Ca.	Hazleton
✓ 6	Balena	Maria	21	f.	s.	"			yes		"	"	"	Born Antignano Father Domenico Antignano	"	Yonkers
✓ 7	Mastrangelo	Francesco	22	m	s.	"			yes		"	"	"	" " Father Sebastiano Antignano	"	"
✓ 8	Abbadista	Vincenzo	21	m	s.	Brother			yes		"	"	"	" Enam Father Giovanni Cerasa	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Stratella	Biagio	22	m	s.	"			yes		"	"	"	" " Father Francesco Cerasa	N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 10	Cimino	Giovanni	46	m	m.	Married			no		"	"	"	Agnola Sighorina Wife Maria di Cecilia Salmona	N.S.	Hoboken
✓ 11	Agnello	Anna	18	f.	s.	Single			no		"	"	"	" " Mother " "	"	"
✓ 12	Camelia	Alberto	35	m.	m.	Clerk			yes		"	"	"	Born Cepmoli Father in law Pasquale de Vello Cerasola	N.S.	Newark
✓ 13	Stabile	Camilla	52	f.	m.	Married			no		"	"	"	" " Father " "	"	"
✓ 14	Minemini	Pasquale	20	m.	m.	Farmer			no		"	"	"	Antonio Simigliano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Turri Cinigliano	N.S.	Dover
✓ 15	Minemini	Luigi	9	m.		None			yes		"	"	"	" " Wife Maria Turella Cinigliano	"	"
✓ 16	Esposito	Gaspare	24	m.	m.	"			yes		"	"	"	" " Wife Rosa Arabia Cinigliano	N.J.	Passaic
✓ 17	Pasquale	Vittorio	22	m.	m.	Farmer			yes		"	"	"	Agnola Pietro Negra Mother and Wife Vitina Camilla Introdacqua	N.S.	Providence
✓ 18	Emiliani	Luigi	11	m.	s.				yes		"	"	"	" " Mother Pantesca Maddalena Introdacqua	"	New York
✓ 19	Colantti	Giuseppe	39	m.	m.	"			no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Pietra Bambino Introdacqua	N.J.	Mount Holly
✓ 20	Emiliani	Luigi	11	m.	s.	None			yes		"	"	"	" " Grand Father Vincenzo Emiliani Introdacqua	"	Elizabeth
✓ 21	Lo Iacono	Arcangelo	41	m.	m.	Farmer			yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Francesca Introdacqua	"	"
✓ 22	Del Signore	Agostino	24	m.	s.	"			no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Gabriele Introdacqua	"	New York
✓ 23	Di Pietro	Filomena	42	m.	m.	"			no		"	"	"	" " Wife Concetta di Pietro Introdacqua	"	"
✓ 24	Migliaccio	Stanislao	23	m.	m.	Farmer			no		"	"	"	Salmo Felitto Wife Maria Felitto	Ca.	Cuba
✓ 25	Migliaccio	Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	None			yes		"	"	"	Napoli Giuseppe Mother Carlina Felitto	"	New York
✓ 26	Di Pietro	Antonio	23	m.	s.	Farmer			yes		"	"	"	" " Mother Cappiacella Giuseppa di Giuseppe Amendolara	N.J.	Passaic
✓ 27	Pranzese	Emilio	20	m.	s.	"			no		"	"	"	" Luigi Lopoano Father Antonio Lipomeno	Ca	Philadelphia
✓ 28	Adolmilio	Rocco	20	m.	s.	"			no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Vincenzo Vittorio Gianella	"	"
✓ 29	Stabile	Raimondo	28	m.	m.	"			yes		"	"	"	Lucia Bella Wife M.a Antonia d'Amato Bella	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Di Santo	Francesco	23	m.	m.	Farmer			yes		"	"	"	Chiti Bomba Wife Carlo Filomena Bomba	Ca	Hazleton

N.S. ✓

296/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	10	no			Brother Giuseppe 21 James Street							5	3	natural	Scarred	face	Benevento	Pietrastornina
2	no	"	10	no			Cousin Bello Pietro 21 James Street							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	brother-in-law	40	no			Brother-in-law Pagoquatto Nicola 230 - 5th Street							5	8	"	"	"	Salerno	Polla
4	no	brother	[illegible]	no			Brother-in-law "							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	himself	60	yes	20 yrs	Italy	Parent Francesco Pacco 110 Chrystie Street							5	—	"	blue	Scarred eyes, weak face	Lioni	Avellino
6	yes	uncle	10	no	—		Uncle Vincenzo Colapietro Box 168							5	8	"	"	"	Bari	Putignano
7	yes	brother	12	no			Brother Pasquangelo Ottobre Box 168							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	himself	18	no			Friend Mastaccio Giuseppe 101 Burth Street							5	1	"	"	"	"	Tocco
9	yes	"	13	no			Friend Mastaccio Giuseppe 101 Burth Street							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	10	no			Father in law Carmine Deluca 200 Jefferson Street							5	9	"	"	"	Agnone	Archimeo
11	no	"	10	no			Grand Father " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	20	no			Brother in law Alderino Duca 188 Elizabeth St.							5	5	"	"	"	Campobasso	Cercoli
13	no	himself	"	no			Brother "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	15	yes	9 yrs 12	Italy	Cousin Francesco Minieri 110 Richardo Street							5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tropiea
15	no	"	18	yes	9 yrs 12 mo	Italy	Brother Domenico Jorgerini 180 Richardo Street							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	20	yes	9 yrs 06	Italy	Cousin Brother-in-law Donato Cabaldo Box 30							5	5	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
17	yes	"	40	yes	9 yrs 02	Italy	Brother Frater in law Olangelo Quintano 191 Attorney Ave							5	6	1/2	"	"	Aquila	Scherdace
18	yes	father	12	no	—	—	Father Francesco 40 - Mulberry Street							5	5	"	"	Scarred front	"	"
19	yes	himself	12	yes	1895 or 96	Italy	Friend Giuliano Arcangelo 110 Mott Street							5	8	"	"	Scarred near wrist	"	"
20	yes	father	16	no			father Arcangelo 110 mott Street							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	himself	50	yes	8 yrs	Italy	Brother in law Domenico Ferraro Antonia Cannal. 6 3 Centre Street							5	5	gray & bald	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	20	yes	9 yrs	Italy	friend Giuliano Angelo 110 Mott Street							5	5	natural	bald	Operation front	"	"
23	no	"	18	yes	9 yrs	New York	friend Giuliano Silvestro 110 Mott Street							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	son	10	no	—	—	Son Carmine Box 112							5	6	"	"	"	Salerno	Felitto
25	no	himself	40	no			Brother Salvatore Pekot Ba 1							5	4	"	"	"	Potenza	Pietrapertosa
26	no	"	40	no			Cousin Salvatore Cozzolino Pekot Ba 1							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	60	yes	20 yrs	Italy	Brother Pasquale Pazzelton							5	2	"	"	"	Lecce	Lizzanello
28	yes	"	10	yes	9 yrs 02	Altavilla	friend Montarilli Lazzarino 1000 1002 E 9th Street							5	6	"	"	"	Cerano	Cerinella
29	no	"	18	yes	9 yrs 10	Italy	none							5	10	"	"	"	Salerno	Polla
30	yes	father-in-law	50	no			Father-in-law Cecilio Francesco 110 Mulberry Street							5	4	"	"	"	Chieti	Bomba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Frank Arnolds (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ISTRIA ABRUZZI, [(state whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1185

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

..., 190

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'andria	Luigi Smeda	28		m/m	worker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Palmiro D'Marietta Bomba	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Valente	Maria	30		m	housewife	yes				"	Campomarino	mone	Idaho	Pocatello
3	daughter	Assuntina	8		s	—	no				"	"	none	"	"
4	son	Giuseppe	6		s	—	no				"	"	none	"	"
5	Valente	Antonio	33		m	farmer	no				"	"	Wife Maria Lardieto Campomarino	"	"
6	Bozzio	Agostino	28		m	"	yes				Roma	Agnapadente	Father Gennaro Agnapadente	New	York
7	Corelli	Francesco	44		m	"	yes				Foggia	Celenza Valfortore	Brother Pasquale Rocco Celenza Valfortore	Pa	Philadelphia
8	daughter	Lucia	17		s	—	yes				"	"	Brother " "	"	"
9	daughter	Mary	15		s	—	yes				"	"	Brother " "	"	"
10	Matera	Michele	25		m	peasant	yes				Potenza	Banzi	Wife Carolina Cerrizzo	New	York
11	Cautoro	Angela	30		m	wife	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Carmelotta Cerrizzo Celenza Valfortore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	son	Felice	6		s	child	no				Foggia	Celenza Valfortore	Aunt " "	"	"
13	daughter	Ma Grazia	4		s	—	no				"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
14	son	Nicola	1		s	—	no				"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
15	Crosto	Angelo	26		m	peasant	no				Avellino	Monteleone di Puglia	Wife Maria Loreto	Col	Littleton
16	Riga	Paolo	43		m	"	no				Catanzaro	Marida	Wife Caterina Sabetta di Battista Marida	Col	Denver
17	son	Giovanni	19		m	1x350 ft 2/24 m 36	yes				"	"	Mother " "	"	"
18	Riosa	Giuseppe	20		m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Laura Maria Mirda	"	"
19	Cavaderco	Giuseppe	21		m	"	no				Cosenza	Grimaldi	Father Domenico Farneta	Mass	Gardiner
20	Loreto	Giuseppe	26		m	"	yes				Vibona	Piscopio	Wife Antonia Piscopio	"	"
21	Rubino	Carmine	44		m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Cristina Libretto Piscopio	"	"
22	Ciccone	Gaetano	21		s	"	yes				"	"	Father Antonio Piscopio	"	"
23	Rubino	Salvatore	23		s	"	yes				"	"	Father Mario Piscopio	"	"
24	Mancini	Pasquale	44		m	"	no				"	"	Wife Giuseppa Ciccone Piscopio	Calif.	Rumford
25	son	Raffaele	12		s	—	no				"	"	mother " "	"	"
26	Marsala	Assunto	28		m	house wife	yes				American Citizen	Castella Celenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cognato Americano	Mo	St Louis
27	Daughter	Pietro	4		s	—	no				U.S. born	"	" none	"	"
28	son	Antonio	2		s	—	no				"	"	" none	"	"
29	Filippo	Piccino	28		m	shoemaker	yes				Foggia	Spinarola	Father Luigi Lega	Ohio	Jackson
30	wife	Elina	20		s	housewife	yes				"	"	" Metta	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JULY 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Cousin	$50	no	Philadelphia		Cousin Carlo Biondi 1325 S. 15 Street							5	4	medium	Chestnut			Italy	Bonito
2	no	himself	60	no			Husband Salvatore as Rocco 30 Second Ave				R. Roderwith Clerk			5	5	"	"			"	Caracausa
3	no	"	"	no			Father "							5	1	"	"			"	"
4	no	"	"	no			" "							5	2	"	"			"	"
5	no	"	$40	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother in law Rocco Salvatore 30 Second Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
6	no	"	12	no			Brother Gianni Fiorenzo 30 Mulberry Street							5	5	"	"			Rocca	Sepaprendole
7	no	"	60	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother Corelli Giuseppe South Third 802							5	4	"	"			Foggia	Alberona Foggia
8	no	"	no	"			Uncle " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
9	no	"	"	no			Uncle " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
10	no	"	12	no			Brother Stefano Francesco Calvair Street 142							5	7	"	"			Rocca	Romania
11	no	"	10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Husband Nicola Santoro North Elleven 967							5	4	"	"			Foggia	Celenza V.
12	no	"	"	no			Father " "														
13	no	"	"	"			Father " "														
14	no	"	"	"			Father " "														
15	no	"	10	no			Brother in law Stefano Lambri via Rocchi N. 92							5	1	"	"			Otvellin	Brookline D.
16	no	"	20	yes	1906	Denver	Brother in law Pasquale Lombardo 2200-2204 Champa Street							5	4	"	"			Catanzaro	Lucca
17	yes	"	"	no			Uncle " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
18	no	"	12	yes	1905	"	Son Luigi Giovanni 2200-2204 Champa Street							5	4	"	"			"	"
19	no	Cousin	2	no			Cousin 21 Lima Street							5	1	"	"	cicatrice neck		Potenza	Spinoso
20	no	himself	40	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Brother Giovanni 30x 15							5	0	"	"			Atripalda	Cancello
21	no	"	no	no			Brother in law Leone Francesco 30x 116							5	4	"	"			"	"
22	yes	"	40	no			Friend Cristo Crescenzo 30x 33							5	3	"	"			"	"
23	no	"	20	no	1907		Brother Giuseppe 30x 33							5	4	"	"			"	"
24	no	"	60	yes	1902	Philadelphia	Cousin Antonio Battista 30x 8							5	1	"	"			"	"
25	no	"	"	yes			Uncle " "														
26	yes	"	50	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Husband Francesco Pasquale 1320 North Seventh St							4	11	"	"			Cusano	Abruzzo Italy
27	yes	"	"	"			Father " "														
28	"	"	"	"			Father " "														
29	no	"	12	no			Friend Tavone Umberto 256 9th Ave							5	1	"	"			Lecce	S. Vito
30	no	"	"	"			Friend " "							5	3	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. J. Frank Ausildo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAPOL..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 – 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

No. 31

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from , 28 APR 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciamacco	Giuseppe	40		m	m	peasant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Civitella Casanova	Raffaele Ciamacco Father	Pa	Bridgeport
2	wife	Maria	40		f	m	none	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter	Maria	14		f	s	"	no	no			"	"	Aunt	"	"
4	son	Pasquale	12		m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Aunt	"	"
5	Costabile	Costabile	25		m	m	peasant	no	no			Salerno	Montauto	Father	N.J.	Morristown
6	Natale	Carmine	42		m	m	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Fossacesia	Gabriele Costabile Montauto	Conn.	Cornwall Bridge
7	Amario	Nicola	38		m	m	"	no	no			"	Vacca	Wife Anna Di Battista none	N.Y.	New York
8	Cocco	Pantaleo	52		m	m	waiter	yes	yes			"	Bisceglie			
9	Chiappino	Cirnaco	48		m	m	peasant	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Vacca	Wife Giovanna Nocenta		
10	Marrocchino	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	no	no			"	Gissi	Father Antonio Son		
11	wife	Angela	21		f	m	"	no	no			"	"	Father-in-law Leo "		
12	daughter	Maria	1		f	s	"	no	no			"	"	Grandfather "		
13	Pilubillo	Vito	17		m	s	peasant	no	no			"	"	Father Vito Gele	Conn.	New Britain
14	Michele	Cesaroti	44		m	m	porter	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Petacciato	Wife Antonietta Petracatello		New York
15	Papa	Antonio	53		m	m	peasant	yes	yes			Potenza	Gele	Wife Angela Maria Gele		
16	Mrs	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Mother " "		
17	Paulucci	Angelo	24		m	m	porter	yes	no			Roma	Palombara Sabina	Wife Lucia Gabbi Palombara Sabina	Conn.	Bristol
18	Domenico	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	no	no			"	"	Father Bernardino Domenico Palombara Sabina		
19	Emilio	Posseni	14		m	s	tailor	yes				"	"	Father Salvatore Agente Palombara Sabina		
20	Alessandrini	Cecco	19		m	s	porter	yes	yes	IA-11364 - 11/23/43		Marcellina		Uncle Antonio Alessandrini Marcellina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Cubello	Giuseppe	18		m	s	waiter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stellato	Calitri	Father Evaristo Cubello Calitri		
22	Codella	Mr. Antonio	36		m	m	peasant	no				"	"	Wife Teresina di Guglielmo "		
23	Codella	Leonardo	14		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Mother " "		
24	Marcucci	Antonio	26		m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Fossacesia	Wife Teresa Bucco Fossacesia	Con.	Torrington
25	Cantarino	Costantino	21		m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Cepagatti	Wife Marchese Carolina	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Mastracco	Francesco	19		m	s	"	no				Catanzaro	Cirò	Father Ferdinando Cirò	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Vetere	Alfonso	17		m	s	"	no				Cosenza	Aprigliano	Father Vincenzo Aprigliano	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Penna	Stefano	21		m	s	"	yes				Cosenza		Wife Teresina Gallo Cosenza		
29	Reale	Vito	18		m	s	"	yes		3-13897 10/22/37 3-24385	12/28/43	No Cpn		Father Salvatore Pedace Cosenza		
30	Lipari	Antonio	31		m	s	"	no						Grandfather Salvatore Angela Pedace Cosenza		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 32 List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19[illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or from whom the expenses of maintenance in such institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	no	himself	$100	yes	9 mos / Lingua	Brother in law Angelo Rinaldi 115 Elizabeth Street							5	9	Medium	Clear	—	Aquila Riccardo
2	no	"	"	no	—	Brother Michele " "							5	4	"	"	—	" "
3	no	"	"	no	—	Aunt " "							4	4	"	"	—	" "
4	no	"	"	no	—	Uncle " "							4	4	"	"	—	" "
5	yes	father in law	$12	no		Father in law Angelo Rinaldi 115 Elizabeth Street							5	1	"	"	—	Salera Montark
6	yes	mother	$12	no		Brother in law Etienne Antano 64 York Street							5	4	"	"	—	Otuh Fottaccia
7	yes	"	$12	yes	$20	Stepson Leandro Cocco 64 York Street							5	4	"	"	—	" Rocca Giu
8	no	"	$10	no		Son Vincenzo 502 Amsterdam Avenue							5	3	"	"	—	Rocca Bisceglie
9	no	self	$20	yes	$20	Daughter Assunta 115 - 15th Street							5	1	Gray	Clear	—	Aquila Raccuno
10	no	self	$100	yes	$20	Uncle Vito Andrucci 310 - 4th Street							4	11	"	Chestnut	—	Polenta S Jela
11	no	husband	—	—		Uncle " "							4	4	"	"	—	" "
12	no	father	—	—		Uncle " "							—	—	—	—	—	" "
13	no	self	$10	no		Uncle Antonio Luciano 229 1-4 Street							5	2	"	"	—	" "
14	no	"	$20	yes	$20	Brother Nicola Olen Brittain							5	3	"	"	—	Campobasso Campobasso
15	no	"	$60	yes	$40	Brother in law Vincenzo Eduardo 181 Broom Street							5	11	"	"	—	Polenza S Jela
16	no	father	—	—		Uncle " "							—	—	—	—	—	" "
17	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Arlo Guoli 211 North Square							5	6	"	"	—	Roma Palombara Sabina
18	yes	"	$10	no		Cousin Carlo Guido 211 North Square							5	1	"	"	—	" "
19	yes	"	$16	no		Cousin Egidio Bombelli 192 North Street							5	3	"	"	—	" "
20	yes	"	$12	yes	$20	Zabella Paolo Step father Vincenzo Simmone North Square							5	1	"	"	—	" Marcellina
21	no	"	$4	no		Brother Michele 150 Gates Ave							5	7	"	"	—	Arcellina Potenza
22	no	"	$10	yes	$20 / P. O.	Brother Vito 214 Hamburg Avenue							5	6	"	"	—	" "
23	no	"	$3			Uncle " "							4	12	"	"	—	" "
24	yes	"	$20	no		Friend Roberto Dini 57 York Street							5	3	"	"	—	Chieti Fottrata
25	yes	"	$15	yes	$20 / Montreal	Friend Giuseppe Barlino 150 th Nelson St West							5	1	"	"	—	Trano Capogatto
26	no	"	$10	no	—	Cousin Catoldo Marino 93 Herter Street							5	2	"	"	—	Catanzaro Ave
27	no	"	$10	no		Uncle Spina Giuseppe 918 Washington Ave							5	1	"	"	—	Cotrone Apuglia
28	no	"	$10	no		Brother Michele 52 Wolcott Street							5	9	"	Black	Clear	Potenza
29	no	"	$10	no		Brother in law Costabile Raffaele 1284 to 1st Street	with mother						5	6	"	Chestnut	—	" Palace
30	no	"	$10	no		Father Raffaele 232 to 1st Street		13/4					5	6	"	"	—	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Frank Ausaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Emil A. Nolan, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

No. 33

39

Emil A. Nolan

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPOLI , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Girone	Rosa	35		f	m	Civil	yes				Corinza	Maglia	Sister Giovanina Maglia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gianchetta	Eusenia	11		f	"	"	"				"	"	Aunt "	"	"
3	[illegible]	Gaetano	9		m	"	"	"				"	"	Aunt "	"	"
4	Agnino	Domenico	28		m	"				no		"	Pedace	Father Salvatore "	"	"
5	Gianchetta	Giuseppina	6		f	"				no		"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
6	Greco	Antonio	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Cosenza		Mother Costantino Greco	"	"
7	Vitis	Maniella	21		f	m	Wife	yes						Brother in law "	"	"
8	Fabrizia	Michele	44		m	m	Labourer	no				Petrizia	S Fele	Wife Giuseppa Fabrizia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Son	Ingenuino	44		m	"	"	no						Brother "	"	"
10	Infelise	Salvatore	23		m	s		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Piane Crati	Father Leonardo Infelise	Mass	Pittsfield
11	Spinelli	Carmela	16		f	s	Child	no				Cosenza		Father Giuseppe Spinelli	Ill	Chicago
12	Spaltieri	Giorgio	18		m	s	Sailor	yes				Cosenza	Lampano	Father Pasquale Spaltieri	N.J.	Caldwell
13	Felice	Carmine	60		m	m	Labourer	no				"	Rizzo Curti	Wife Carolina Felice	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Daughter	Rosa	15		f	s		no						Brother "	"	"
15	Felicia	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	yes				Roma	Pignatari	Father Pasquale Felicia	N.J.	Clifton
16	Felice	Teresa	20		f	s	Tailoress	yes		2-25-1305	9-10-42	Cosenza	Rizzuto	Mother Carolina Felice	Pa	Littlefalls
17	Sponcanilla	Alfonso	17		m	s	Workman	no				"	Spigliano	Father Pasquale Spigliano	Pa	Littlefalls
18	Amante	Matteo	12		m	m	Labourer	no				"	Spigliano	Wife Gaetana Spigliano	N.J.	Mount Kisco
19	Viola	Francesco	33		m	m	"	no						Wife Maria Barone	Brooklyn	N.Y.
20	Spadafora	Ignazio	21		m	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Ponte	Wife Gabriella Morgado	N.J.	Mount Vesco
21	Fallini	Girardo	18		m	s	"	no				Catanzaro	Decollatura	Father Liberato Barone	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Gigliotti	Giovanni	24		m	m	Shoemaker	yes						Wife Maria Greco	N.Y.	"
23	Sabello	Emanuele	28		m	m	Labourer	yes				"	"	Wife Teodoro Maria Cristina	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Spiratio	Girardo	44		m	m	Fruiterer	yes				Nullino	Rizzuto	Wife Pasquale Gallo		
25	Colangelo	Caterina	13		f	s	Child	no		2-26-1292	10/9/42	"	"	Brother "	"	"
26	Colangelo	Giovannina	5		f	s	do					"	"	Brother "	"	"
27	Sorentino	Irene	62		f	wd	Civil	no				Roma	Spigno	Daughter Giovanna Montella		
28	Gattano	Salvatore	29		m	m	Sailor	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Angelo	Leonessa	Wife Grazia Gentile	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Scamafico	Francesco	43		m	m	Sailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rieti	Mazzinforte	Wife Maria Luigia Viola	N.Y.	York
30	Scamafico	Gaetano	17		m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Ciarelli	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. C 34

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	herself	$19	no			Husband Lorenzo Grele 922 and 929 So 4th
2	no	"	no				father "
3	no	"	"				father "
4	no	himself	$20	no			Husband Raffaele Cotabella 234 E. 11 Street
5	"	"	"				father "
6	no	"	$18	no			Aunt Rosina Ferrese 220 E 1st Street
7	no	"	$7	no			Aunt Jaime "
8	no	"	[illegible]				Brother in law Pasquale Greco 242 Fulton Street Brooklyn
9	no	"	"				Uncle " "
10	no	"	$25	Sept 19 08	Belmont		none
11	no	"	10	no			Father Ferdinando 344-23 Street
12	no	"	20	no			Brother in law Spurgeo Giovanni 44 Elm Street
13	Yes	Son	$69	no			Son Francesco Box 7
14	Yes	"	"				Brother " "
15	no	himself	18	no			Cousin Cristofaro Scaccio 82 Baxter Street
16	Yes	Brother	18	no			Brother Francesco Box 7
17	no	himself	10	no			Brother in law Antonio Russo Box 334
18	no	"	80	no			Cousin Boquale D'Agostino Box 241
19	no	"	25	no			Brother in law Gabriel Basile 76 Stuyvesant Street
20	no	"	16	Yes 1907	Mad Bros		Brother Cirio 241
21	Yes	"	28	no			Brother Cristoforo Lisburg Street
22	Yes	"	20	Yes 1907	Belmont Hx		none
23	Yes	"	12	Yes 1907			none
24	No	"	$90	no			Brother in law Raffaele Patto 1933 1/2 12 Street
25	Yes	"	"				Uncle "
26	Yes	"	"				Uncle "
27	Yes	"	$9	no			Son Gaetano Gabriele 758 E 2nd Street
28	Yes	"	10	Yes 1903	Cortabella		Uncle Castellano Michele 529 Street 2nd
29	no	"	100	Yes 1903			Brother Giuseppe 424 - 1st Street
30	no	"	40	no			Brother Giuseppe 428 - 1st Street

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					5	5	Natural				Calabria	Maglia
					5	4	"				"	"
					5	1	"				"	"
					4	11	"	"	"		"	(Redacted)
					5	5	"	"	"		"	"
					5	9	"	"	"		"	(Reggio)
					5	1	"	"	"		"	"
					5	1	"	"	"		(Potenza)	S. Fele
					4	11	"	"	"		"	"
					4	4	"	"	"		"	"
					5	4	"	"	"		Calabria	Gianegrato
					5		"	"	"		"	(Cosenza)
					5	4	"	"	"		"	Cerisano
					5	3	"	"	"		"	Gianegrato
					5	2	"	"	"		"	"
					5	1	"	"	"		Roma	(Redacted)
					5	1	"	"	"		Calabria	Casoregato
					4	11	"	"	"		"	Chiaravalle
					5	4	"	"	blue		"	S. Pietro
					5	1	"	"	"		"	"
					5	4	—	"	"		(Calabria)	"
					4	4	"	"	"		(Roma)	Torrice
					5	6	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Decollatura
					5	8	"	"	"		"	"
					5	4	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Catanzaro	Borgia
											"	"
											"	"
											"	Marcellina
					5	7	"	"	"		"	Maida
					5	5	"	"	"		"	Magisano
					5	2	"	"	"		Calabria	Nicastro
					5	6	"	Dark	Brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Arnaldo, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Arnaldo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..., 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Dr. Ennio Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ennio Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on board 29-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ne regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 28 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simeon	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Roma Lazio		Father Luigi Care	Ct	Hazardville
2	Alfano	Isidoro	27	m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Ciorlano		Father Pasquale Ciriano	Mass	Collinsville
3	Pagano	N.a Antonia	25	f	m	Wife	no		"	"	none		"	"	"
4	Son	Pongnale	1	m					"	"	none		"	"	"
5	Daughter	Anna	4	f					"	"	none		"	"	"
6	Pagano	Gennaro	33	m	m	Woodturner	yes		Italy	Italian	Roma Lazio		Father Francesco Cantania	Ct	Bristol
7	Giuliano	Pamela	25	f	m	Wife	no		"	"	Bisaquino Cattolica		Father Francesco	NY	New York
8	Son	Paolo	13	m			no		"	"	"		Grandfather "	"	"
9	Son	Nicola	9	m					"	"	"		Grand father "	"	"
10	Son	Francesco	4	m					"	"	"		Grand father "	"	"
11	Scampony	Antonio	29	m	s	Stonecutter	yes		Italy	Italian	Roma Lazio		father Giuseppe Carbonara	Ct	Waterbury
12	Sisca	Pietro	27	m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	Bisaquino Cattolica		Wife Vincenza Bruno	Ill	Chicago
13	Galetta	Bregantonio	32	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	Roma Lazio		Wife Teresina Bruno	Ct	North Branford
14	Son	Francesco	5	m			no		"	"	"		Brother "	"	"
15	Priolo	Benaventura	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		father Luigi Pietrafitta	"	"
16	Moreno	Francesco	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		father Gabriele Pietrafitta	Conn	Cheshire
17	Lima	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		father Pasquale Pedace	"	"
18	Mannini	Gaspare	36	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		father Gabriele Pedace	"	"
19	Amente	Salvatore	24	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Rosina Perchiba Chiazo	Ct	North Branford
20	Porta	Giovanni	38	m	m	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Concetta Pedace	"	"
21	Avolio	Vincenzina	16	f	s	Work	no		"	"	"		Wife Teresina Pietrafitta	"	"
22	De Marco	Domenica	27	f	m	None	no		"	"	"		Brother Elisabetta Capogrella	"	"
23	Son	Antonio	4	m					"	"	"		Brother Elisabetta Terrana	Jersey	
24	Son	Carmine	1	m					"	"	"		Aunt Margherita Longano	Ct	Groton
25	Spinto	Antonio	44	m	m	None			"	"	"		Aunt " "	"	"
26	Spinto	Andrea	22	m	s	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"		Aunt " "	"	"
27	Pizzo	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Potenza Senise		Friend Eleonora Colaianello	Ct	Union town
28	Di Paolo	Antonio	30	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		Brother Leonora Colaianello	"	"
29	Gabriele	Michele	27	m	s	Workman	yes		"	"	Cosenza Calabria		Wife Maria Rosa di Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Del Sonno	Raffaele	6	m					"	"	Ortona Abruzzi		Wife Lucia Nigro	NJ	Jersey City
													Father Giuseppe Carbonara		
													Uncle Pasquale Carbonara	NJ	Hoboken

N.S. Born

Austrian Citizen

N.S. Born

N.S. Born

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 36 List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1908, *190* 38

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, as to insanity or idiocy, or otherwise, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	90	no	Cousin Morris Lowitz (Broadway Tavern Hotel)							5 5	Ruddy	gray	Chestnut	Roma Rome
2	yes	"	28	yes 1902	Farmington Brother-in-law Gaetano Pagano							5 5	"	Chestnut		Caserta Stanco
3	yes	brother	28	no	2 Rivington St.							5 7	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	"	50	"	Brother Gaetano											
5	yes	"	50	"	2 Rivington St.											
6	no	himself	150	no	Uncle " "											
7	no	"	16	yes 1904	Brooklyn Father Luigi Pugliese							5	"	"	"	" Calitri Avellino
8	no	"			2124 Atlantic Ave							5 5	"	"	"	" Calitri
9	no	"			Father "											
10	no	"			Father "											
11	no	"	100	no	Brother Adamo											
12	no	"	120	no 1908	out Brooklyn 111 E. Third Street							5 3	"	"	"	" "
13	no	"	250	yes 1904	Brother-in-law Pasquale Biatto							5 1	"	"	"	Cisterna Cisterna
14	no	"		no	356 Hoyt St.							5 2	"	"	"	" Castelfidardo
15	no	"	16	no	Uncle " "							5 2	"	"	"	" Castelfidardo
16	no	"	30	no	Brother-in-law Edoardo Pugliese							5 12	"	"	"	" "
17	no	"	50	no	Box 229 Brother-in-law Fortunato Lepio							5 11	"	"	"	" "
18	no	"	60	no	518 St. James St. Brother Ludovico							5 4	"	"	"	" Potenza
19	no	"	50	no	518 St. James St.							5 5	"	"	"	" "
20	no	"	40	yes 1903	Albany Cousin Domenico Vecchio							5 6	"	"	"	" "
21	no	"	40	yes 1903	Brooklyn Brother Antonio							5 6	"	Chestnut		" "
22	no	"	10	yes 1903	Box 2 Lettonia Cousin Luigi Catalano							5 6	"	Chestnut		" Castelfidardo
23	no	"	40	no	Box 459 Uncle Di Marco (Pasquale)							5 2	"	"	"	" "
24	no	"			284 Davis Street Husband Di Marco (Pasquale)							5 5	mulatto	gray	Chestnut	" Lungro
25	no	"			284 Davis Street Father "							5 2	"	"	"	" "
26	no	"			Father "											
27	no	mother	10	no	Stepfather Angelo Castelluccio 134 Richard Ave											
28	no	himself	100	yes 1905	Mother Domenica 3rd Colvad Ave											Potenza Potenza
29	no	"	100	yes 1906	Philadelphia Brother Francesco 444 So. 4th Street							4 11	mulatto	Chestnut		" "
30	no	"	15	yes 1886	Brother-in-law Pasquale Negro 63 E. 2nd Street							5 5	"	"	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro
					Box 61							5 3	"	"	"	Bocchigliero Bocchigliero
					Father Leonardo							5 1	"	"	"	" "
					529 Adams Street											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Arnold of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1903 day of ..... 190 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2418

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-612
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2418

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volpe	Francesco	26		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Margherita de Paola Sanguano	N York	
2	Castello	Michele	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Filomena Grazia Sanguano	Ct Stamford	
3	Candela	Alessio	51		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife Angela Magliano	"	"
4	Son	Donato	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"			Brother " "	"	"
5	Cerrito	Rocco	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Colonia Pecorini		Mother Maria Longano Vicario	Mich	Detroit
6	Pisani	Gregorio	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gregorio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Cesira Mecca Gregorio	Canada	Toronto
7	Bernardo	Gregorio	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Angela Cipfato Gregorio	"	"
8	Salvane	Egidio	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Colonia Pecorini		Wife Antonietta Cardijo Vicario	N Hamilton	Hill
9	Eduardi	Francesco	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Gregorio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Caputo Grigoriano	N J	New York
10	Cordi	Domenico	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Calabria	Bocchice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Giuseppa Caputello	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Ciccolo	Achille	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bocchice	Father Mario Bocchice	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Wife	Chiara	28		f	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
13	Son	Domenico	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
14	Gallo	Michele	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Colonia Patronaglia		Wife Rosa Maria Giuseppa Patronaglia	Ill	Chicago
15	Gotta	Ottavio	23		m	s	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Stabia Orfina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Angelo Gallardo Orfina	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Giammattono	Pietro	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Abruzzi	Guardiaregia	Father Francesco "	N York	New York
17	Stefano	Nicolangelo	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Libertino Guardiaregia	"	"
18	Bosco	Emmanuela	2		f	s	Housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Alessandro Casciano Tarano	"	"
19	Bosco	Orazio	12		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alessandro Casciano Tarano	"	"
20	Carillo	Emilio	9		m	s	Peasant	no	no	"	"	Colonia	Pozzuoli	Cousin Giovanni Mariello Cascianina	N J	Providence
21	Pezzolongo	Alessandro	16		m	s	Peasant	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Larino	Brother Carmela Belmonte Larino	Canada	Montreal
22	Colarusso	Edmondo	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Carotello Larino	"	"
23	Di Sario	Fernando	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Di Rudolfo Larino	"	"
24	La Serra	Ottavio	17		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Cardo Larino	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Cairon	Luigi	15		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela Larino	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Salatto	Luigi	36		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Annamaria Cerino Larino	"	"
27	Macone	Ottavio	20		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	Carbone	Giuseppe	52		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresina Larino	"	"
29	Viola	Michelantonio	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Nicolina Pegorth Larino	Can	Sault St Marie
30	Schiavo	Carmine	22		m	m	Peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Ferraro Aiello	Ca	Ennotton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAY 11 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	10 yes	1904 Brooklyn	Brother in law Amedeo Marinaccio 25 E. 2nd St.							5 1	medium	chestnut		Avellino Sanzinaro
2	no	"	60 yes	1906 "	Cousin Riccardo Daniele 26 E. 4th Street							5 5	"	"		" "
3	no	"	50 yes	1902 Cleveland	Son Antonio Colandro 23 Carroll Pl							5 5	light	"		" "
4	no	"	—	no	Friend Father "							4 1	"	"		" —
5	no	"	20	no	Brother in law Giovanni Petrillo 140 Benton Street							5 3	"	"		Potenza Piccino
6	no	"	20	no	Friend Luigi Merlo 267 Forty Avenue							5 7	"	"		Salerno S. Regolo
7	no	"	26	yes 1904	Cousin Luigi Merlo 267 Forty Avenue							5 4	"	"	Scarred face	" "
8	no	Brother-in-law	12	no	Brother in law Pasquale Cabrera 208 Main Street							5 6	"	"		Potenza Tenire
9	no	himself	63	yes 1904 Auroch	Brother in law Guido Francesco 253 E. 97 Street							5 1	"	"		Sangiano Salerno
10	no	"	20	yes 1904 Pennsylvania	Cousin Gaetano Stadtwille Pa							5 1	"	"		Stabia Capitella
11	no	"	20	yes 1904 Philadelphia	Brother Pietro 440 South 9th Street							5 6	"	"	blue	Foggia Rocchia
12	no	"	—	—	" Brother in law "							4 11	"	"		" "
13	no	"	—	—	" Uncle "											" "
14	no	"	40	no	Brother Gilio Domenico 116 E. Clark Street							5 7	"	"	scar on face	Potenza Pietrogalla
15	no	"	20	yes 1904 Philadelphia	Brother Giuseppe 228 So. 8th Street							5 5	"	"	Scar on mouth	Avellino Altavilla
16	no	"	10	yes 1906 New York	Uncle Fauna Chino 1 Columbus Park							5 7	"	"		Campobasso Guardiaregia
17	no	"	20	yes 1904 "	Sister Filomena Mulin 488 Grand Street							5 9	"	"		" "
18	no	"	10	no	Brother Francesco 81 Mulberry Street							4 12	"	"		Foggia Ascoli Satriano
19	no	"	10	no	Brother Francesco 81 Mulberry Street							5 1	"	"		" "
20	yes	"	20	yes 1904 Providence	Wife Caterina Mastrilli 24 Atwells Ave							5 8	"	"	Scar on left	Casoli Casalanguida
21	yes	father	10	no	Father Gaetano 48 E. 108th Street							4 9	"	"	—	Campobasso Larino
22	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Pietro Michelle 1421 E. 174th Street							5 5	"	"		" "
23	yes	"	10	yes 1904 Montreal	Cousin Domenico Pietrofesa 1 Mercelin Street							5 4	"	"		" "
24	yes	"	10	yes 1904 "	Cousin Salvatore Nicola 42nd St. & 3rd Ave							5 7	"	"	scar eye	" "
25	yes	"	10	no	Brother Michele Paris 124 E. 104th Street							4 9	"	"	scar foot	" "
26	yes	"	10	no	Sister-in-law Maria Pietrofesa 3 Mother 413							5 3	"	"		" "
27	yes	"	10	yes 1904 Long Island	Friend Belmonte Antonio 42nd St. & 3rd Ave Mother 417							5 2	"	"	2 scars face	" "
28	yes	"	14	yes 1904 Montreal	Ramaglia Giovanni 486 E. 186th St. Hubert							5 5	"	"		" "
29	yes	"	10	no	Brother Cozzumato South St. Negro							5 4	"	"		" Portocannone
30	no	"	20	yes 1904 Boston	Brother Spina Pontarato 1 Prince Street						Con of Com Pleas Providence R.I.	5 1	"	"	scar face	Serracapriola Apollosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Frank Arnold of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 1906 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 39

I, Dr. Nevio Ercoli, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nevio Ercoli

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I Dr. Vincenzo Cucco, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Steamship Ancona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Cucco

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Roll 1
25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from NAPOLI, 28 APR 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Guich 222264	Pietro	20	m	s	fruitant				nes		Cosenza	Amantea	Mother Rosa Guido	Pa	Ernest Station
												"	"	Amantea		
✓ 2	✓ Curcio	Giovanni	19	m	s	"				yes		"	"	Father Michele Amantea	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	✓ Curcio	Francesco	27	m	s	x				yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father "	"	"
✓ 4	✓ Gromfrancesco	Pasquale	31	m	s	farmer				nes		Campagna	Macchiagodena	Wife Felicia di Paola Macchiagodena	"	Paterson
ADMITTED ✓ 5	✓ Nigando	Antonio	38	m	m	x				yes		"	"	Wife Antonia Grotte Macchiagodena	"	"
✓ 6	✓ Pasquale	Felice	25	m	m	"				yes		"	"	Mother Maria Felicia Macchiagodena	"	Mich Sault Ste Marie
✓ 7	✓ Barile	Antonio	40	m	m	"				yes		"	"	Wife Concetta Barbone Macchiagodena	"	"
✓ 8	✓ Domenicangelo	Cesare	32	m	m	farmer				yes		"	Guardiaregia	Father Michele Guardiaregia	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 9	✓ Sampogna	Nicolangelo	29	m	m	x				nes	X	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Francesco Guardiaregia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED ✓ 10	✓ Jacobucci	Rocco	18	m	s	"				nes		Potenza	Potenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Savino Potenza		Montreal
✓ 11	✓ Di Bonis	Giuseppe	41	m	m	"				yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Angela Maria Potenza	"	"
✓ 12	✓ Galotta	Michele	24	m	m	x				yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Antonia Potenza	"	"
✓ 13	✓ Galotta	Carmine	30	m	m	"				yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Teresa Potenza	"	"
✓ 14	✓ Galotta	Carmine	16	m	s	"				yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Pasquale Potenza	"	"
✓ 15	✓ Sica	Andrea	19	m	s	"				nes		Cosenza	S. Sofia	Father Francesco Sofia	N.Y.	White Plains
✓ 16	✓ Mazzarello	Salvatore	25	m	m	tailor				yes		Avellino	Deutecaire	Wife Ondelina Carideo Deutecaire	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	✓ Cartaguaro	Elisabetta	44	f	s	housework				yes		Genoa	Bisignano	Friend Cristina Zincotta	"	Brooklyn
9-7-1681 T.E.D. 6/24/37																
18	✓ Marchiano	Rosina	34	m	m	housework				yes		"	"	Mother Rosangela Serra Bisignano	"	"
19	✓ daughter	Olga	16	f	s	x				yes		"	"	Grand-mother "	"	"
20	✓ son	Domenico	9	m	s					nes		"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
21	✓ daughter	Aquila	2	f	s					nes		"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
22	✓ Successore	Anna	22	f	s	housework				nes		"	"	Friend Pasqualina Bisignano	N.J.	Jersey City
23	✓ Staccare	Michelina	20	f	m	coal				nes		Salerno	Sala Consilina	Father Carmine Sala Consilina	"	Chelsey
24	✓ daughter	Regionalda	2	f	s							"	"	Grand father "	"	"
25	✓ Cerguaro	Pasqualina	24	f	m	coal				yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Maria Stella Della	"	New York
26	✓ son	Michele	11	m	s					nes		"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
27	✓ Maranta	Francesco	28	m	m	carpenter				nes		Caserta	Caserta	Wife Carmina Maiella Caserta	N.J.	Providence
28	Giuseppe	Angelo	30	m	m	farmer				yes		"	"	Wife Rosina de Domenico Caserta	"	"
29	✓ Ruberto	Vincenzo	19	m	s	fruitant				nes		"	S. Prisco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Francesca Scarrotta S. Prisco	Can	Hellandend
30	✓ Raso	Pietro	36	m	m	x				nes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Antonia Serra S. Prisco	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

40

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no			Cousin Francesco Guido Ernest Indian Bay							4	11	Natural	Chestnut		Catania	Acireale
2	no	"	40	no			Cousin Provenzano Sarag 44 Prince Street							4	9	"	"	wide mouth	"	"
3	no	"	40	yes	300/		Cousin " "							5	5	"	"	wide face	"	"
4	no	"	40	no			Friend Vincenzo Barile 108 Elizabeth Street							5	3	"	"	"	Avellino	Monteforte
5	no	"	15	no			Friend " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	no			Father Raffaele Lepri 226 Elizabeth Street							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	25	no			Friend " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	20	no			Cousin Costanzo De Cesare Jersey City N.J. Fremont							5	8	"	"	"	"	Guardia
9	no	"	20	yes	99/	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Luigi Antonio Saunetta 176 Roebling							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	10	no			Friend Orlis Domenico 7 B. Antoine Str							5	1	"	"	"	Palermo	Tabiagatta
11	no	"	40	no			Friend " " "							5	6	"	"	Dark mouth	"	"
12	no	"	40	no			Uncle Gallotto Giuseppe 21 B. Antoine Street							5	1	"	"	Heavy front	"	"
13	no	"	40	no			Uncle " "							5	3	"	"	Dark heavy front	"	"
14	no	"	40	no			Father Gallotto Giuseppe 21 B. Antoine Street							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	brother	40	no			Brother Atlanta 10 Prince Street							5	1	"	"	"	Catania	S. Sofia
16	no	brother in law	20	no			Sister Fiscella Mazzarella 8 1/2 S. Mark Place 27							5	2	"	"	"	Avellino	Monteforte
17	no	himself	10	no			Brother Fedele Castagnaro 388 Dupont Street							5	1	"	"	"	Catania	Bottignano
18	no	"	20	no			Husband Fedele Castagnaro 388 Dupont Street							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	no						Father " "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	no						Father " "													
21	no						Father " "													
22	no	himself	40	no			Cousin Fedele Castagnaro 32 388 Douglass Street							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	10	no			Husband Gaetano Novellino 21 Centre Street							5	3	"	"	"	Salerno	Salo Cardino
24	no						Father " "													
25	no	"	10	yes	99/	New York	Husband Raffaele Finocchio 1923 2nd Avenue							5	9	"	"	Dark face	"	Bella
26	no						Father " "													
27	yes	brother in law	40	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Stagno 290 Rockingham Street							5	4	"	"	"	Catania	Catania
28	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 290 Rockingham Street							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	himself	40	no			Father Uncle Box 25							5	3	"	"	"	Catania	S. Pietro
30	yes	brother	40	no			Brother Salvatore Box 25							5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frankfield, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Frankfield
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1906 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr. Enrico Novaro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29/99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-m

Not on list

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI April 2, 1908

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1	Machier (Ex Mochier)	Felicia	61		F	Married	domestic			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	my brother Giuseppe Via Cassal S. Martino Messina	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	2	Purpura	Giuseppa nipote	7		F	Single	child			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina			
ADMITTED	3	Purpura	Felicia nipote	9		F	Single	child			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina			
ADMITTED	4	Purpura	Nicola nipote	4		M	Single	child			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina			
ADMITTED	5	Purpura	Luigi nipote	2		M	Single	child			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina			
ADMITTED	6	Purpura	Rosaria nipote	11		F	Single	child			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina			
	7	Nicoli	Carlo	28		M	Single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	my friend Giacomo Bellagia Messina	N.Y.	New York
	8	La Bella	Paolo	22		M	Single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	my father Vincenzo Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	9	Nicotera	Raffaele	25		M	Single	laborer			Italy	Italian	Messina	Messina	my father Giuseppe Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V	10	Squillace	Pasquale	29		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Maria Nenci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V	11	Brunese	G. Battista	43		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Nenci Elisabetta	Mass	Boston
V	12	Ferraro	Vincenzo	30		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Maria Nenci	N.Y.	Syracuse
V	13	Maranto	Domenico	17		M	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my father Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
V	14	Perrano	Rocco	28		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Assorelli Giovanna	Mass	Boston
V	15	Aprile	Fortunato	11		M	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Falluzzo Rosa	Mass	Boston
QUITTED	16	Barlino	Caterina	17		F	Single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my mother Falco	Mass	Lawrence
QUITTED	17	Foglia	Annunziata	2		F	Single	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio			Syracuse
QUITTED	18	Foglio (son)	Domenico	4		M	Single	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio			
V	19	Macri	Francesco	29		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Cedulia Giovanna	Mass	Boston
V	20	Ferrara	Giorgio	30		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Carmela Ferrara	Mass	Boston
V	21	Merisi	Salvatore	41		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Ferrara Rosa	Mass	Boston
V	22	Foglio (son)	Domenico	17		M	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio			
V	23	Minasse	Raffaele	19		M	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my father Rocco	Mass	Boston
V	24	Aprile	Pasquale	31		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Carlino Filomena	Mass	Boston
V	25	Merisi	Rocco	32		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Barlo Carmela	Mass	Boston
V	26	Minasse	Giuseppe	33		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Aprile Maria	Mass	Boston
V	27	Marsala	Salvatore	25		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Barletta Rosa	Mass	Boston
V	28	Barra	Giuseppe	37		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my father Domenico	Mass	Boston
V	29	Fenici	Francesco	37		M	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio	my wife Fenici Maria	Mass	Boston
V	30	Crispepi	Annunziato	39		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Seminara	my brother Michele Seminara	Mass	Boston

DISCHARGED (50 STEERAGE ALIEN)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	will son in law Giuseppe Ruffino 150 Central Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mixed	brown		Messina	Messina
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Messina
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Messina
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Messina
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Messina
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Barcellona
7	yes	himself	$20	no			brother in law Giuseppe Russo 181 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Messina	Messina
8	yes	himself	$12	yes	3 or 4 yrs	Brooklyn	18 years [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		mole on the face	R Calabria	Stignano
9	yes	himself	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	dark brown	gray	blue	with small pox	R Calabria	Stignano
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	3 years	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe 181 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		scar on the forehead	R Calabria	Grotteria
11	yes	himself	$30	yes	2 years	Boston	brother in law Pasquale 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		mixed			scar on the forehead	R Calabria	Grotteria
12	no	himself	$30	no			brother in law Isidoro [illegible] aunt [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		R Calabria	Grotteria
13	no	himself	$16	no			[illegible] 102 North st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	R Calabria	Grotteria
14	yes	himself	$12	yes	3 years	Boston	brother in law Gallucci Pietro Brandon 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		R Calabria	Grotteria
15	no	himself	$12	no			brother Francesco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	R Calabria	Grotteria
16	yes	himself	$20	no			102 North st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	gray		R Calabria	Grotteria
17				no			brother in law Gallucci Pietro Brandon 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							R Calabria	Grotteria
18				no			brother Francesco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							R Calabria	Grotteria
19	yes	himself	$14	yes	3 years	Boston	brother in law Giuseppe Calabro 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							R Calabria	Grotteria
20	yes	himself	$12	yes	3 years	Boston	cousin Francesco Bartolo 192 st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	sky blue		R Calabria	Grotteria
21	yes	himself	$10	yes	10 years	Boston	brother Vincenzo Barbaro 182 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown		R Calabria	Grotteria
22	yes	himself	$—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the face	R Calabria	Grotteria
23	yes	himself	$12	yes	20 years	Boston	brother Pasquale 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							R Calabria	Grotteria
24	yes	himself	$15	yes	10 years	Boston	brother Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	R Calabria	Grotteria
25	yes	himself	$12	yes	3 years	Boston	brother Vincenzo 182 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Grotteria
26	yes	himself	$17	yes	3 years	Boston	brother in law Gerardo Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	scar on the face	R Calabria	Grotteria
27	no	himself	$2	no			cousin Pasquale Michele Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	gray		R Calabria	Grotteria
28	no	himself	$12	yes	20 years	Brooklyn	brother in law Francesco Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	gray		R Calabria	Grotteria
29	yes	himself	$15	yes	1907 to 1907	Boston	cousin Pasquale Michele Great Barrington Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Grotteria
30	no	himself	$12	yes	10 years	Great Barrington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			R Calabria	Grotteria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Frank Reinelds (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

44 List 18

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Enrico Nolan, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 (19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Enrico Nolan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Tot on board
18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES April 28th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minellaro	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Seminara	mother Filippa Seminara	Pa	Great Bend
2	Rizza	Rosario	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Siracusa	Siracusa	uncle Giuseppe Greco Siracusa	NY	Utica
3	Laughter	Anna	18		f s	domestic	no	no			Siracusa	Siracusa		NY	Utica
4	Bongallo	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	no	no			Siracusa	Siracusa		NY	New York
5	Madaffari	Bruno	13		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Siracusa	Siracusa		NY	New York
6	Campanella	Antonio	28		m s	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Cristina	wife Babina Bartolo	NJ	Jersey City
7	Ilio	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Cristina	uncle Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Caruso	Francesco	44		m m	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Cristina	wife Rosa Vitoria	Mass	Boston
9	Mancuso	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Cristina	father Giacomo	Can	Montreal
10	Merulla	Francesco	44		m m	laborer	no	no			Messina	Messina	wife Domenica	Can	Montreal
11	D'Amico	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	no	no			Messina	Lucca	father Antonio	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 12	Giordano	Maria Concetta	7		f s	child	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Messina	Lucca	wife Rosa Agnoli	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 13	D'Amico	Pietro	22		m s	barber	yes	yes			Messina	Lucca	father Andrea	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 14	Giordano	Rosaria	9		f s	domestic	yes	yes			Messina	Lucca	grand father Antonio	NJ	New York
15	Maggiodi	Arcangelo	44		m m	laborer	no	no			Messina	Lucca	father Giuseppe	NJ	New York
16	Giglio	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	no	no			Messina	Lucca	grand father Giordano	NJ	New York
17	Papandero	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lucca	wife Teresa Gallo	Can	Toronto
18	Scoglio	Maria	32		f m	domestic	yes	yes			Calabria	Cosenza			
19	Luzzetta	Vincenzo	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Calabria	Cosenza	father Vincenzo	Can	Toronto
20	Lo Schiavo	Domenico	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Calabria	Cosenza			
21	Dardari	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lucca	father Giuseppe	NY	New York
22	Lorenzi	Rosario	40		m m	laborer	no	no			Messina	Lucca	father Giuseppe	NY	New York
23	Santoro	Antonio	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lucca	father Antonio	NY	New York
24	Greco	Antonio	20		m s	laborer	no	no			Messina	Lucca	father Bartolo	NY	New York
25	Coppola	Antonio	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lucca	wife Maria Rafalia	Can	Toronto
26	Musolino	Carmine	19		m s	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Palla d'Inovani			
27	Violante	Fortunata	38		m m	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Palla d'Inovani	mother Greco Maria	Can	Montreal
28	Greco	Pasquale	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes			Calabria	Palla d'Inovani	father Antonio	NY	New York
29	Ferraro	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Palla d'Inovani	mother Lembo Maria	NY	New York
30	Scopelliti										Calabria	Bagnara	wife Rosa Cardillo Antonio	Can	Toronto
											Calabria	Cosenza	father Cosimo	Can	Toronto
											Calabria	Cosenza	wife Elia Longo	Can	Toronto
											Calabria	Cinquefrondi	father Raffele Cinquefrondi	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 11 List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1906 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$12	no	
2	yes	Self	$20	no	
3	yes	Self	$12	no	
4	yes	Self	$20	yes 7/10 Pittsburg	
5	yes	Self	$20	no	
6	no	Self	$25	yes 7/10 Pittsburg	
7	no	Self	$12	no	
8	yes	Self	$20	yes 10/10 Boston	
9	yes	Self	$11	no	
10	yes	Self	$20	yes 10/10 Montreal	
11	yes	Self	$11	no	
12	yes	Father	$12	no	
13	yes	Self	$30	yes 10/1907 N.Y.	
14	yes	Self	$12	no	
15	no	Self	$25	no	
16				no	
17	no	Self	$12	no	
18	yes	Self	$20	no	
19	yes	Self	$20	yes 9/15/1907 Brooklyn	
20	yes	Self	$21	yes 9/14/1907 Brooklyn	
21	yes	Self	$16	yes 9/12/1907 Brooklyn	
22	no	Self	$50	yes 9/13/1907 Cincinnati	
23	yes	Self	$12	no	
24	no	Self	$12	no	
25	yes	Self	$12	yes 1907 Brooklyn	
26	yes	Self	$12	yes 9/14/1907 N.Y.	
27	no	Self	$12	yes 10/1907 Ont	Father
28	no	Self	$12	no	
29	no	Self	$11	no	
30	yes	Self	$11	no	

18

my cousin Ragonese Michele
Great Barrington Ma
son Pasquale
284 Third Ave Albany N.Y.

my cousin Francesco Romeo 7 Russo
108 Elizabeth st N.Y.
my uncle Francesco Romeo 7 Russo
108 Elizabeth st N.Y.
my cousin Romeo Francesco 7 Russo
424 Seventh st
Brooklyn Long Island
my brother in law Antonio Grasso
Trailsburg Co of
my brother in law Carlo Pozzi
10 Lincoln Court
my uncle Alfonso Sardo
138 W 15th Street
my cousin Pietrogino
Bonfiglio Co
my brother Nicola Pandiscia Ragonese
2173 First Avenue N.Y.
my parents Filippo and Anna
1277 3rd Ave
my brother Natale
1277 3rd Ave N.Y.
my parents Filippo e Maria
1277 3rd Ave N.Y.
my brother in law Concetta Giuseppe
87 York st Brooklyn Ny

my mother Domenico 7 Bruno
7 York st Brooklyn Ny
my husband Pasquale Esposito
my cousin Giuseppe Cuneo Ny
91 Union st Brooklyn
my cousin Cuneo Vincenzo
91 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.
my cousin Cuneo Domenico
91 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.
my cousin Adamo
Pennsylvania N.Y.
my brother in law Cappello Antonio
50 Bowery st Brooklyn N.Y.
my cousin Bombace Giovanni
67 Degen st New Rochelle N.Y.
my brother Giovanni
50 Bowery st Brooklyn N.Y.
cousin Lembo Pietro
506 Hook st N.Y.
my cousin Greco Antonio
Foreign Dept Connellsville Pa
my husband Greco Antonio
Foreign Dept Connellsville Pa
my cousin Filanco Cesare
87 York st Brooklyn Pa
my cousin Pasco Francesco
173 Sullivan st N.Y.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Seminara
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Hazel		Siracusa	Siracusa
no	no	no	no	Good	no							Siracusa	Siracusa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	R Calabria	S Cristina
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	S Cristina
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Hazel		Reggio Cal	S Cristina
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	black	black		Messina	S Stefano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black	black		Messina	S Stefano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown		Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	mixed	brown	scar on the hip	Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	mixed	brown		R Calabria	Cinquefrondi
no	no	no	no	Good	no							R Calabria	Cinquefrondi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Cinquefrondi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown		Messina	S Lucia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown		Messina	Stromboli
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	brown		Messina	Stromboli
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown		Messina	Lipari
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Bova
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	V. di Gerace
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Caminello
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	scar on the chin	R Calabria	Villa S Giovanni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	S. Roberto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Cardeto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Cardeto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown		R Calabria	Oliveto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown		R Calabria	Cinquefrondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stefano Raiuoldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 — 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

n—nns

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ernesto Vivian, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing there-to the solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Imp. Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** April 28th, 1908

H—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gangari	Giovanni	27		mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		R Calabria	Cinquefrondi	wife Albanese Francesca	N.Y.	New York
2	Sandari	Filippo	39		mar	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Montalbano	wife Santa di Stefano	Pa.	Johnstown
3	Modaro	Filippo	25		sin	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Gaetano	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Arlotta	Vincenzo	40		mar	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Montalbano	wife Rosario Vergato	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Di Leo Mario	Pietro	31		mar	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco S. Piero Bati	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Di Fede	Giuseppe	21		sin	tailor	yes	yes			Messina	Naso	uncle di fede Francesco	N.Y.	New York
7	Pollaro	Calogero	28		mar	shoemaker	yes	yes			Messina	Naso	wife Batania Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
8	Vesonero	Vincenzo	17		sin	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lipari	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Vallone	Giovanni	30		mar	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vesonero Maddalena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Orlando	Gaetano	21		sin	sailor	no	no			Messina	Lipari	nephew Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Vesonero	Giuseppe	27		mar	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vesonero Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Vesonero	Antonino	28		mar	laborer	no	no			Messina	Lipari	wife Russo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Vesonero	Domenico	27		mar	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lipari	wife Maria Vesonero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Vesonero	Bartolo	30		mar	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lipari	wife Concetta Cristina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Natoli	Giovanni	30		mar	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lipari	wife Maria Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Vesonero	Giacomo	17		sin	laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Lipari	father Bartolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Zuccarello	Rosa	40		mar	domestic	no	no			Catania	Castiglione	uncle Rosario La Rosa	N.Y.	Albany
18	Salemi	Giuseppe	34		mar	mason	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanna Andrea	Ca.	Montreal
19	Crupico	Salvatore	18		sin	laborer	no	no			Siracusa	Solarino	mother Angela Lombardo		
DECEASED	Murfuno	Gregorio	48		mar	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Mammola	father Domenico Mammola	Mich	Sault St Marie
21	Brubesse	Giuseppe	30		mar	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	wife Rachilla Maria Mammola	Mass	Boston
22	Agostino	Francesco	25		sin	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	father Gregorio Mammola	N.J.	San Carbo
23	Rachella	Nicodemo	30		mar	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	wife Brubesse Angela Mammola	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Tarzaro	Domenicantonio	26		mar	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	wife Rachella Rosa Mammola	Mich	Sault St Marie
25	Pelcastro	Salvatore	31		mar	carpenter	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Simonetta Rosa Mammola	Mich	Sault St Marie
26	Pelcastro	Bruno	18		sin	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Simonetta Rosa Mammola	Ca.	Montreal
27	Agostino	Nicodemo	42		mar	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	wife Simonetta Francesca Mammola		
28	Cane Do	Salvatore	18		sin	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	father Pietro Mammola	N.J.	Albany
29	Agostino	Giuseppe	18		sin	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	mother Angela Magri Mammola	N.J.	Albany
30	Marrone	Nicodemo	21		mar	laborer	yes	no			R. Calabria	Mammola	wife Simonetta Maria Mammola	Mich	Sault St Marie
														Ca.	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1908 , 190[illegible]

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Vincenzo Romeo 173 Sullivan st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		R Calabria	Cinquefrondi
2	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother Giuseppe Stefano 119 Cherry st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown		Messina	Montalbano
3	no	by myself	$20	yes	20th	1907	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown		Messina	Messina
4	no	by myself	$20	yes	20th	1907	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Messina	S. Piero Patti
5	no	by myself	$20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		Messina	S. Piero Patti
6	yes	by myself	$20	yes	9th	1907	my brother Giuseppe 120 Commercial st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown		Messina	Naso
7	yes	by myself	$50	yes	1899	1907	my cousin Filippo 62 Ohio st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Messina	Ucria
8	yes	by myself	$12	no			my father Salvatore 250 Clinton st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown		Messina	Lipari
9	yes	by myself	$14	yes	9th	1907	my brother Giuseppe 71 Bergen st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray blue		Messina	Lipari
10	yes	by myself	$14	yes	19th	1907	my uncle Alfonso Petrucci 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	gray blue		Messina	Lipari
11	yes	by myself	$12	yes	9th	1907	my brother Collone Giuseppe 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Messina	Lipari
12	yes	by myself	$12	yes	9th	1907	my brother Antonino 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Messina	Lipari
13	yes	by myself	$12	yes	9th	1907	my brother Alfonso 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray blue		Messina	Lipari
14	yes	by myself	$12	yes	9th	1907	my cousin Casimiro Antonino 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		Messina	Lipari
15	yes	by myself	$12	yes	9th	1907	my brother Casimiro Gaetano 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		Messina	Lipari
16	yes	by myself	$12	no			my brother in law Luciano Gauthier 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		Messina	Lipari
17	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother Pietro 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Messina	[illegible]
18	yes	by myself	$50	no			my uncle Vincenzo Buttafuoco 98 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	gray blue		Palermo	Bagheria
19	no	by myself	$20	no			my husband Frank Giuseppe Bank Italiano 11 Madison st Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		Syracuse	Cocuzzo
20	yes	by myself	$15	no			my brother in law Donato Bova Montreal Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
21	no	by myself	$20	yes	20th	1907	San Gabriel	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	black		R. Calabria	Mammola
22	yes	by myself	$10	yes	9th	1907	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	gray blue		R. Calabria	Mammola
23	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Agostino Giuseppe Bova 150 Lo. Benefits st Montreal Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
24	no	by myself	$20	yes	19th	1908	Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
25	no	by myself	$10	no			my brother in law Giacinto Bova 614 Cedar st Montreal Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale fair	gray blue		R. Calabria	Mammola
26				no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
27	no	by myself	$15	yes	9th	1907	Albany	no	no	no	good	no						R. Calabria	Mammola
28	no	by myself	$15	no			my cousin Vincenzo Bova 119 Madison ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
29	no	by myself	$15	no			my brother Nicodemo 119 Madison ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
30	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Giuseppe Bova 514 Cedar st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black	brown		R. Calabria	Mammola
							my brother in law Giacinto Bova 1144 Abbott st Montreal Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	black		R. Calabria	Mammola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeffrey K. Ausel, (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

47

Dott. Enrico Novaro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therefrom

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 (Insert number of years and months, if less than one year.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

On board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** sailing from NAPOLI April 28th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mennese	Salvatore	20		male single	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R. Calabria	Mammola	my wife Scarfo Annunziata	Ca	Belleville
2	Fuda	Nicolino	19		male single	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R. Calabria	Mammola	my mother Giulio Maria	Ca	Belleville
3	Micciolo	Francesco	19	5	male single	tailor	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Mammola	my mother Tommasa Donna	Mass	Boston
4	Papale	Lucrezio	21		male single	tailor	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Mammola	my father Antonio Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Petrolino	Antonino	20		male single	tailor	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Gallico	my father Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Petrolino	Domenico	19		male single	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Gallico	my father Francesco Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Sisto	Antonio	21		male single	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Gallico	my father Ludovico Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Petrucco	Giuseppe	18		male single	tailor	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Gallico	my uncle Santina Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Mammoliti	Natale	19		male single	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Gallico	my mother Scopelliti Vincenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Miattocchi	Carmelo	17		male single	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Gallico	my uncle Gaetano Miattocchi	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Cado	Lorenzo	20		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Gallico	my uncle Antonio Gallico	Mass	Boston
12	Messina	Francesco	40		male married	waiter	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Bova	my wife Maria Antonia S. Lorenzo	Can	Montreal
13	Julio	Vincenzo	39		male married	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Bova	my wife Rosa Julio S. Lorenzo		
14	Sebastiani	Antonino	32		male married	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Bova	my wife Paola Greco Bova		
15	Principano	Domenico	18		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo	my father Antonio S. Lorenzo		
16	Versace	Pietro	20		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Greco	my wife Vittoria Galgano Greco		
17	Verreri	Giuseppe	18		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Bianco	my mother Lucrezia Angela Bianco		
18	Primavera	Greco	27		male single	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Bianco	my father Domenico Bianco	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Zefari	Domenico	33		male married	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Bianco	my wife Manafiorito Carmela Bianco	Pa	Ashcroft
20	Pellicone	Leonardo	24		male single	laborer	yes	yes			R. Calabria	Bianco	my father Francesco Bianco	Mass	Springfield
21	Pedullà	Antonio	23		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Bianco	my father Giuseppe Bianco	N.J.	Union
22	Perrone	Domenico	37		male married	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Bianco	my wife Carulli Carmela S. Agata	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Teodoro	Vincenzo	31		male married	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Bianco	my wife Genelli Grazia Bianco	Can	Montreal
24	Carulli	Vincenzo	20		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	S. Agata	my mother Sposari Marianna S. Agata	Mass	Springfield
25	Alvaro	Vincenzo	27		male married	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	S. Agata	my wife Gatto Maria Riderino	Can	Montreal
26	Condi	Michelangelo	18		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Riderino	my wife Lizzi Rosa Riderino	N.J.	Albany
27	Minasco	Sebastiano	18		male single	laborer	no	no			R. Calabria	Riderino	my mother Lizzo Agrippina Milesi	Pa	Ancoville
28	Pellico	Mario	25		male married	laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Milesi	my sister Marianna Milesi	Mass	Boston
29	Perfetto	Concetta	33		female married		no	yes			Calabria	Milesi		Ill	Chicago
30	Pellino	Francesco	21		male single	laborer	no	no			Calabria	Milesi	my father Arcangelo Milesi	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself $11	yes 10 to 07	Montreal	my cousin Vincenzo Marrone 1 Exchange Pl Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Mammola
2	no	himself $20	no		my brother in law Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Mammola
3	yes	himself $15	no		my brother Giuseppe 1 Market St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Mammola
4	yes	himself $13	yes 10 to 07	Brooklyn	my uncle Pasquale Barile 177 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Gallico
5	yes	himself $13	yes 10 to 07	Brooklyn	my cousin Dario Fabiano 20 Union st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Gallico
6	yes	himself $12	yes 10 to 07	Brooklyn	my brother Arturo 92 Union st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Gallico
7	yes	himself $12	no		my brother in law Pasquale Fabiano 92 Union st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Gallico
8	yes	himself $12	yes 10 to 07	Brooklyn	my father Francesco 92 Union st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Gallico
9	yes	himself $12	no		my parents Giovanni and Salvatore Randisi 200 Bleecker st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no					R. Calabria Gallico
10	yes	himself $12	yes 10 to 07	[illegible]	my cousin Paolo Minniti 3 Leverett St 15 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Gallico
11	yes	himself $30	no		my cousin Giovanni [illegible] [illegible] Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria R. Calabria
12	yes	himself $13	yes 10 to 07	N.Y.	my brother in law Domenico Rondo 221 st Schaberg Co [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria S. Lorenzo
13	no	himself $11	yes 10 to 07	Portland	my brother Leo Stanza Oak Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	black	R. Calabria S. Lorenzo
14	no	himself $12	no		my cousin Raffaele Cosenza 748 7th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Bova
15	no	himself $12	no		my brother Leo Stanza Oak Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	black	R. Calabria S. Lorenzo
16	no	himself $12	yes 10 to 07	N.Y.	my cousin Raffaele Cosenza 748 7th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Africo
17	yes	himself $14	no		my brother Giuseppe 422 Lorette st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy brown	brown	R. Calabria Bianco
18	no	himself $20	yes 8 to 07	Albany	my uncle Nicola Pasquale Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria S. Maria
19	no	himself $14	yes 10 to 07	Springfield	my brother Giuseppe 3a 418 Huron N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black	dk. blue	R. Calabria Bianco
20	yes	himself $18	no		my brother Cosimo 748 7th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy brown	brown	R. Calabria Bianco
21	yes	himself $10	no		my brother in law Carlo Domenico 1 Exchange Pl Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	brown	R. Calabria Bianco
22	no	himself $14	yes 2 to 08	Montreal	my cousin Paolo Iorio Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	[illegible] [illegible]
23	no	himself $20	yes 10 to 07	Springfield	my brother Domenico 418 Huron st Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Jet black	brown	R. Calabria Bianco
24	no	himself $12	no		my cousin Domenico Domenico 418 Madison Avenue Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria S. Agata
25	no	himself $12	yes 9 to 07	Albany	my cousin Spadaro Antonio 2 Di Pisa Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	brown	R. Calabria Siderno
26	no	himself $6	yes 9 to 07	Cleveland	my brother Antonino Di Pisa Macedonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	R. Calabria Siderno
27	yes	himself $12	no		323 1st Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	Catania Mineo
28	yes	himself $50	yes 9 to 07	Boston	my brother Giuseppe Di Pisa Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	Catania Mineo
29																Catania Mineo
30	yes	himself $14	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	Catania Mineo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geo Frank Arnold swear that I am the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 – 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr. Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether surgeon employed by owners or by the United States) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—815

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—815

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R[illegible]red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI April 28th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F											
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M				Italy							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M					South						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M				Italy	South						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					South						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M					South						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M					South						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M					South						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M					South						

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F											
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M				Italy							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M					South						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M				Italy	South						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					South						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M					South						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M					South						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M					South						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M					South						

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F											
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M				Italy							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M					South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M				Italy	South						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					South						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M					South						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M					South						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M					South						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M					South						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1908 , 190

50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$22	yes	1906	Boston	my cousin Lauria Vincenzo 59 B'way Boston Mass
2							
3	yes	himself	$10	no			
4	no	himself	$30	yes	1904	N.Y.	
5	yes	himself	$12	no			
6	yes	himself	$16	yes	1903	Chicago	
7	yes	himself	$12	no			
8	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	Chicago	
9	no	himself	$30	yes	1904	Ohio	
10	no	himself	$12	no			
11	yes	himself	$12	no			
12	yes	himself	$12	no			
13	no	himself	$12	no			
14	no	himself	$19	yes	1907	Passaic	
15							
16	yes	himself	$12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	
17	no	himself	$30	no			
18	no	himself	$12	no			
19	yes	himself	$19	yes	1907	N.Y.	
20	yes	himself	$12	no			
21	yes	himself	$12	no			
22	yes	himself	$12	no			
23	yes	himself	$12	yes	1905	N.Y.	
24	yes	himself	$12	no			
25	yes	himself	$18	no			
26	no	himself	$12	no			
27	no	himself	$12	no			
28	no	himself	$12	no			
29	no	himself	$12	no			
30	no	himself	$12	no			

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown			Catania	Mineo
no	no	no	no	Good	no							Catania	Mineo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown			Catania	Vizzini
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown			Messina	Giojosa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown			R. Calabria	Laureana
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown			R. Calabria	Precacore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			Catania	Catania
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Grey brown	brown			Catania	Catania
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark mixed	brown			Catania	Catania
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Grey brown	brown			R. Calabria	Precacore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown			Siracusa	Noto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			Siracusa	Noto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown			Siracusa	Noto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown			Siracusa	Noto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown			Siracusa	Noto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown			Siracusa	Noto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			Catania	Paterno
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown			R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark black	brown			R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown			R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark black	brown			R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown			R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo

18 (cont.)

my brother Giovanni and Michele 174 Hester st N.Y.
my brother in law Vito Pacino 12 Hunter st Kenosha Pa
my uncle Biagio Carabello 277 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis
my cousin Pellegrino Rosario 229 Lafayette st N.Y.
my uncle Biagio Carabello 277 Jefferson st Milwaukee Wis
my cousin Rosario Pellegrino 229 Lafayette st N.Y.
my brother Silvestro 618 Center st Warren Ohio
my cousin Nicolo Pacino Kenosha Pa
my brother Emilio 59 East 28th st N.Y.
my cousin Giuseppe 97 Decatur st Brooklyn N.Y.
my mother Luciana Carrera 7 Oak st Passaic N.J.
my husband Pietro Pagano 144 Baltic st Brooklyn N.Y.
my uncle Vincenzo Grazia 9 Baker st Passaic N.J.
my brother Pietro 22 Bergen st Ottavia Catania
my brother in law Benedetto Rosario Pellegrino 181 Bleecker st N.Y.
my brother in law Salvatore Pellegrino 181 Bleecker st N.Y.
my cousin Bacci Giuseppe 104 1/2 Prince st N.Y.
my brother Rosario Pellegrino 181 Bleecker st N.Y.
my cousin Giuseppe Bizzoni 49-51 Prince st N.Y.
my cousin Giuseppe Cordero 49-51 Prince st N.Y.
my cousin Barbaro Francesco 221 2nd Newark N.J.
my brother in law Jacopino Nicolo Barnesboro Pa.
my brother in law Lanuti Carmelo Barnesboro Pa.
my grandson Palumbo Giuseppe Barnesboro Pa.
my cousin Bacci Giovanni Barnesboro Pa.
my cousin Alberto Pietro Barnesboro Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Ausalds, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99-98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enrico Tozzi, Surgeon of the SS. Duca degli Abruzzi Sailing Thereafter — solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 H years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Tozzi

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of _____ 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION S

2nd on board
6 - 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** April 28th, 1906

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mollica	Giuseppe	31		m	mar	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Alcadi	Pietro	28		m	marsingle	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Africo	my wife Concetta Jerace	Pa	Fort Arthur
3	Murrutu	Paolo	24		m	marsingle	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Africo	my cousin Bartolo Bruneantonio	Pa	Johnsonburg
4	Bonello	Carmelo	31		m	mar	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ferruzzano	my mother Leone Teresa	Pa	Fort Colborne
5	Merlino	Giuseppe	36		m	mar	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Ferruzzano	my wife Concetta Barletta	NJ	New York
6	Trimia	Giovanni	21		m	marsingle	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Callagrone	my wife Di Mark Mariantonia	NJ	Rochester
7	Campagna	Saverio	39		m	mar	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	my mother Calamara Candilora	NJ	Rochester
8	Jangelli	Francesantonio	39		m	mar	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	my wife Di Mark Maria	Pa	Johnsonburg
9	Ricadro	Elia	18		m	marsingle	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Delianova	my wife Caterina Moschillo	Pa	Kane
10	Primeto	Alfio	31		m	mar	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	my mother Russo Teresa	Pa	Kane
11	Carlucci	Domenicamaria	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	my wife Rosa Angela	Conn	Middletown
12	daughter	Vincenza	8		f	s		yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melilli	Father Carlucci Carmo	Conn	Hartford
13	daughter	Maria	12		f	s		yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melilli	Uncle " "	"	"
14	daughter	Angela	9		f	s		yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melilli	Uncle " "	"	"
15	son	Giuseppe	4		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melilli	Uncle " "	"	"
16	son	Antonio	4		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melilli	Uncle " "	"	"
17	son	Nicola	2		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melilli	Uncle " "	"	"
18	Sabella	Vito	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Zaccanopoli	Father Sabella Vincenzo	NJ	Trenton
19	Barraca	Rosalia	20		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Zaccanopoli	Brother-in-law Brancaccio Domenico	NJ	Hoboken
20	daughter	Lucrezia	10		f	s		no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Caccia	Uncle " "	"	"
21	son	Luciano	8		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Caccia	Uncle " "	"	"
22	Mancino	Sabato	26		m	m	peasant	yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	Uncle Ettore Giffoni Valle	Conn	Waterbury
23	wife	Teresa	28		f	m		yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	Uncle " "	"	"
24	daughter	Teresa	1		f	s		yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	Uncle " "	"	"
25	~~Antonio~~	Pasquale	29		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	Wife Caminiti Rosa	Mass	Boston
26	son	Alessandro	1		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	Father " Antonio	"	"
27	Francischini	Attilio	24		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Delianova	Brother S. Rita Angela	W. Va.	Logan
28	Nicolo	Francesco	24		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Delianova	Wife Vallecorsa Nicola	Conn	Bristol
29	Teleodore	Luigi	29		m	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	Wife Carmela Princezza		
30	Bocale	Michele	30		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Delianova	Father Pitino Nicodemo	NJ	New York

BOCCHIECCHIO

Surname changed. Central Det. 123/351 No. 55875 Circular letter of 1/11/07

U.S. CITIZEN'S RETURN ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN'S RETURN ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN'S RETURN ON PIER

Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52 List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 11 1908 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by myself	no				my brother Giovachino Ord Arthur Pa
2	yes	by myself	no				my brother Johnsonburg Pa
3	no	by myself	$12 yes	902 to 08		Buffalo	my cousin Pisco England Port Colborne Ca
4	yes	by myself	$18 yes	10 to 07		N J	my brother in law Salvatore Barletta 120 Mulberry st N J
5	no	by myself	$40 yes	1903 to 05		Olean N Y	my cousin Carbone Michele 410 North st Rochester N J
6	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Carbone Michele 410 North st Rochester N Y
7	no	by myself	$25 yes	1904 to 06		Johnsonburg	my brother Jerzell 503 Box Johnsonburg Pa
8	no	by myself	$20 yes	1902 to 06		Bradford Pa	my grandmother Saraone Pasquale Kane Pa
9	no	by myself	$22	no			my cousin Tanzone Giuseppe Kane Pa
10	no	by myself	$10 yes	1904		N J	my brother in law Pasquale Sebastiano 543 Main st Middletown Conn
11	no	husband	$20	no			Husband Pacchiecchio Francesco 64 Liberty st Ga
12	no	father	68				Father "
13	no	"	"				Father "
14	no	"	"				Father "
15	no	"	"				Father "
16	no	"	"				Father "
17	no	"	"				Father "
18	no	himself	+5	no			Uncle Mancuso Andrea Hudson st 217
19	no	"	20	yes	85/ 1907	Newark	Husband Bianco Giuseppe Jefferson st 500
20	no	"	"	no			Father "
21	no	"	"	no			Father "
22	yes	son	$50	no			Son Giuseppe 61 Wire Street
23	yes	"	$4	no			Brother in law "
24	yes	Bro	"	no			Brother "
25	no	by himself	$0	yes	05	Boston	Brother in law Carbone Giuseppe North Caine
26		Father	no				Uncle "
27	no	himself	$20	no			Brother in law De Fabio Antonio Box 396
28	no	"	$0	no			Brother Antonio 26 Bonaparte Ave
29	no	"	$0	no			Son Bilotto Gabriele 281 Ettl al st
30	no	"	10	yes	904/05		friend Francesco Bosna 8 Mulberry Street

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Africo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Ferruzzano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Bruzzano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			Catania	Caltagirone
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Delianova
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	black			R Calabria	Africo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Delianova
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Delianova
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown			R Calabria	Delianova
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	gray brown	brown				
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Basilicata	Potenza
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	uncle front	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Catania	Catania
no	no	no	no	Good	no							"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no							"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	blue			Salerno	Sapri Teggiano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	Bosna	Gallarate
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	Chestnut		Cicatrice front	Cosenza	Tarsia Corigliano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	natural			Cicatrice face	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"			Foggia	Cagnano
			no	Good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Coffrancesco Aurelio Suero of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Enrico Novara, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (General)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 / 22 / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novara

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 11 1908 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from [redacted], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca	Pietro	24	m	s	brickLayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagnano Varano	Wife Cesarano Teresa Cagnano Varano	New York	
2	Stefanio	Stefano	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa Cagnano Varano	"	"
3	Chiodoia	Matteo	24	m	s	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Cinquelauno	Pasquale	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Paolo Cagnano Varano	"	"
5	Fiora	Pellegrino	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Zaccagnino Monte Sant Angelo	W.J.	Newark
6	Bacolum	Tommaso	46	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Crescenzio S. Lorenzo	Can.	Montreal
7	Giaconelli	Raffaele	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Antonio Giaconelli S. Lorenzo	"	"
8	Simonelli	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Giuseppe Simonelli S. Lorenzo	"	"
9	Gasparini	Fortunato	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Gaspering Giuseppe S. Lorenzo	"	"
10	Baldanelli	Annunzio	26	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Antonio S. Lorenzo	"	"
11	del Verde	Natale	18	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bartolomeo Cattano Lorenzo	W.J.	Madison
12	Mazzetti	Bruno	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Lorenzo	Can.	Hartford
13	Bruno	Maria	66	f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Cagnano	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Ibrahim	Daud	23	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	Father Daud Marcale	ark	Bermuth
15	Salim	Giorgies	9	m	s	at home	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	"	none	La	Patterson
16	Sadir	Faical	31	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	Mother Salega Zahle	New	York
17	wife	Mariam	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - "	"	"
18	Chalim	Giuseppi	45	m	m	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppi Zahle	"	"
19	Son	Antonio	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father Giuseppi Zahle	"	"
20	daughter	Thomas	20	f	s	=	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"
21	Edmaneno	Virginia	22	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Coluca	Domenicangelo	82	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baselice	Wife Maria Pasquale Baselice	New	York
23	de Luca	Giuseppe	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Pepe Baselice	"	"
24	Coluca	Nicola	82	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Mariucci Baselice	"	"
25	Liliano	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Rosa Mariucci Baselice	New	Boston
26	Coluca	Vincenzo	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Balbina Mariucci Baselice	N.Y.	Yamstown
27	Luciano	Giovanni	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Pellegrucci Baselice	"	"
28	Scrivo	Pasquale	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Benefit Brother Raffaele	W.J.	Brooklyn
29	Caputo	Vincenzo	27	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Benefit Wife Triumfa Gemma	New	York
30	Romano	Pelsomina	X 64	f	wd	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Consult Brother Tommaso Mathew	Pa	Pelagos

Cagnano Varano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54 List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 11 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	10	no	Brother Leonardo 67 Mulberry Street							5 7				
2	no	"	19	yes 1 yr	Friend Francesco Bruno 67 Mulberry Street							5 6				
3	no	"	10	no	Friend Rosina Francesco 67 Mulberry Street							5 1				
4	no	"	10	no	Friend " "							5 5				
5	no	"	20	no	Brother Pasquale 69½ North Street							5 5				
6	no	"	60	no	Brother in law Erminio Filippo 2026 St Catherine Street							5 6				
7	no	"	22	no	Brother Fabrizio 2026 St Catherine Street							5 3				
8	no	"	26	no	Uncle Gaetano Marciano 2026 St Catherine Street							5 4				
9	no	"	30	no	Cousin Casacchia Pietro 2026 St Catherine Street							5 5			Contura Point	
10	no	"	24	no	Brother Paolo 2026 St Catherine Street							5 3				
11	no	brother in law	30	no	Brother in law Sabbatino Cacchia Box 26							5 6				
12	no	himself	12	no	Brother Cesare Hartford Canada							5 5			Cheatham Point	
13	yes	son	12	yes 9 m	Son Francesco Chicago 413 Delta Building							5 1				Sicilian Bagnara Province
14	no	himself	12	no	Uncle Joseph Carrara Berdsott Ark Box 26							4 4				North Italy Province
15	no	"	20	no	Brother Vincenzo Atterson Av P O Box 69							5 5				Cotrone Calabria
16	no	"	28	no	Uncle Elias Abuslemany 60-62 Washington Street							5 5				Marca "
17	no	"	—	no	Uncle " "							5 9				"
18	no	"	50	yes 8 m	New York Cousin Elias Abuslemany 60-62 Washington St				Hocking County Probate 3 Jan 1911			5 5				Lahle
19	yes	"	"	no	Cousin " "							6 3				"
20	yes	"	"	no	Cousin " "							5 3				American Asia
21	no	Brother	12	no	Brother Allegrino 69½ North Street							5 5				Italy
22	no	husband	18	yes 8 m	U.S. Cousin Salvatore Sferrazza 64 Mulberry Street							5 2				
23	no	"	18	no	Uncle Leonardo Lepera 86 & 8 Street							5 2				Sicilian Province Palermo
24	no	"	14	no	Brother Giovanni 64 Mulberry Street							5 4			Acadia Point	Benevento Province
25	no	"	30	yes 8 m	Philadelphia Cousin Alessandro Costa 8 North 11th Square							5 3				
26	no	"	12	yes 8 m	Carmelo Brother Leonardo 12 Buffalo Street							5 8				
27	no	"	12	no	Brother in Law Michele Marucci Box 20 Jamestown							5 9				
28	no	"	16	no	Brother Girolamo 359 Atlantic Ave							5 6				
29	no	"	18	Italy	Brother Giuseppe 586 Ferris Ave							5 2				
30	yes	son	10	no	Son Francesco Milo Rebaynes							5 9			Cheatham Point	S. Biagio Lahe
												4 4				S. Marzano
																Cotrone Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ausolds, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 08 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, Dr. Emilio Visani, Surgeon of the Duca Degli Abruzzi, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
V 1	De Martha	Amleto	17	m	s	shoemaker						Stellino Salvia Father	Cotrunjano		N York	
V 2	D'Andrea	Annibale	41	m	m	farmer		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Vitina		"	
V 3	Fargo	Antonio	27	m	m	peasant		yes				Mother	Abbiendi Rachele		"	
V 4	Fargo	Francesco	4	m	s	"		no				Sister	Zelina Orfina		"	
V 5	Casciotta	Francesco	17	m	s	"		yes		Ascoli P.	Italy	Father	Adele Fargo		Can Toronto	
V 6	Vassia	Alberto	17	m	s	"		yes				Mother	Carolina Casciotta		"	Perry Sound
V 7	Caguigni	Luigi	24	m	s	"		yes				Sister	Francesco Fargo		"	Toronto
V 8	Gagliardi	Giovanni	28	m	s	"		yes				Father	Cesare Fargo		"	"
V 9	Cimmino	Pietro	17	m	s	"		yes				Father	Pietro Fargo		"	"
V 10	Vassileni	Gaetano	22	m	s	"		no				Father	Giuseppe Fargo		"	"
V 11	Luciano	Attilio	21	m	s	"		yes				Father	Angelo Fargo		"	"
V 12	Nicolemo	Pietro	22	m	s	mechanic		yes				Father	Alessandro Fargo		"	"
V 13	Vetro	Giacomo	19	m	s	peasant		no		Salerno	Principato	Father	Virgilio Principato		N.J.	Jersey
V 14	Caolozza	Giovannangelo	44	m	m	"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
V 15	Susca	Michele	24	m	s	"		no		Benevento	Baselice	Mother	Filomena Guarnieri		Can Montreal	
V 16	Cinaco	Costo Clemente	4	f				no	11/21/38	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
V 17	Mastorocco	Giuseppe	34	m	m	shoemaker		yes		Bari	Cedamagna	Wife	Maria Baselice		"	
V 18	Cerano	Francesco	33	m	m	peasant		no				Mother	Chirco Carmela		Mass Buffalo	
V 19	Veronno	Angela	24	f	m	housekeeper		no				Child	Anna		"	
N S Boy	daughter	Maria Crescenza	2	8	f	s		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
N S Boy	daughter	Felicia	2		f	s		no		Bari	Acquanno	Wife	Felicia Candela		New York	
N S Boy	daughter	Rosina	1	11	f	s		no				Wife	Bruno Isabella		NY Buffalo	
V 22	Del Mauro	Domenico	24	m	s	peasant		yes				Mother	Felicia Efequenzia		New York	
V 23	Minicelli	Vincenzo	25	m	s	butcher		yes				Grandmother	Felicia Chiumento		"	
V 24	Duca	Eleseo	22	m	s	peasant		yes				Grandmother	Grumo		"	
V 25	Cam	Ugo	25	m	s	"		yes				Grand mother	"		"	
V 26	Cammasetta	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"		no				Grand mother	"		"	
V 27	Cammasetta	Giovanni	44	m	m	"		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
V 28	Del Camillo	Massimo	4	m	m	"		no		Napoli	Grumo	Wife	Felicia Fanchella		NY Brooklyn	
V 29	Cerillo	Angelo	36	m	m	"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
V 30	Di Sabatino	Domenico	23	m	m	"		no		Perugia	Scheggia	Father	Agostino Scheggia		Pa Scranton	
											Castel Ripero	Uncle	Duca Stefano Castel Ripero		Woodsville	
												Mother	Filomena Ceccacci Castel Ripero		"	
										Aquila	Colle di Pietro	Father	Serafino Colle di Pietro		Pa Linchster	
												Wife	Anna di Scipio		"	
										Teramo	Viola del Tronto	Father	Romano Boccano		Can Montreal	
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
										Foggia	Sansevero	Wife	Antonietta Arcieri		Pa Wilkesbarre	
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
										Teramo	Castiglione Valle	Wife	Carmela Candelora		"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1906, 190

56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Kindness, or had come for care and treatment of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or has a ticket or money sent to him in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	10	no			Cugini Carmine 39 Morningside Ave							5	5	natural	Chestnut		Abellino	Salza Irpina
2	no	"	20	yes	3/06		Brother Clarice 161 Mulberry Street							5	6	"	"		"	"
3	yes	"	12	no			Cousin Carlo Chiostrino Cruz Lanus Buenos Ayres Canada							5	9	"	"	"	Avellino	Sperone
4	yes	"	17	no			Uncle Agostino Carlo Park 54 York Street							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	12	no			Cousin Clara Calgaro 54 York Street							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	12	no			Cousin Angelo Calgaro 54 York Street							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	12	no			Brother Cleofe 54 York Street							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	12	no			Cousin Cost. Raffaele 54 York Street							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	18	yes	9/05		Cousin Vincenzo Arienzo 54 York Street							5	3	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
10	yes	"	12	yes			Cousin Cost. Raffaele 54 York Street							5	4	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
11	no	"	20	no			Friend Alfredo Bonelli 35 3rd Street							4	5	"	"	"	Abbruzzo	Montepagano
12	no	"	20	no			Uncle Salvatore Marucci 501 St. James Court							5	9	"	"	"	Benevento	Pontelice
13	no	"	20	yes	1906	W York	Cousin Salvatore Marucci 501 St. James Court							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	18	yes	9/05	Buffalo	Brother Luca Angela 190 Terrace Street							5	2	"	"	"	Bari	Casamarciano
15	no						Aunt " "												"	"
16	no	himself	30	yes	9/05	New York	Brother in law Raffaele Candela 223 E. 14th Street							5	9	"	"	"	Foggia	Candela
17	no	"	120	no			Brother in law Biscardi 190 Terrace Street							5	3	"	"	"	Bari	Alegnano
18	no	"	20	yes	9/05	New York	Husband Cavaliere Giuseppe 1968 11th Avenue							5	2	"	Olive	Green	Foggia	Ofanto
19	no					U.S.	father " "												"	"
20	no						father " "												"	"
21	no						father " "												"	"
22	yes	himself	25	yes	2/06	New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Caterina 876 Gates Avenue							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	15	yes	2/07	Scranton	Uncle Gaudielli Francesco Breck St. 925							5	8	"	"	"	Foggia	Selvazzi
24	no	"	20	no			Cousin Luca Simone Box 299							5	6	"	"	"	"	Castel Fiscio
25	no	"	40	no			Uncle Raffaele Colaccione Box 26							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	20	no			Cousin Alphonso Cannavelli Lin Potter							5	2	"	"	"	Aquila	Collepietro
27	no	"	30	yes	2/06	Passaic	Cousin Cosmo Sabatino Winchester							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	20	yes	2/06	Philadelphia	Cousin Vincenzo Andreassi 460 James Street							5	3	"	"	"	Teramo	Isola Dolci
29	no	"	20	no										5	2	"	"	"	Foggia	S. Severo
30	yes	"	12	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Cousin Pietro Cerasuolo 460 James Street							5	6	"	"	"	Teramo	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Off Frank Ausaldo of the S/S , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Dec 11 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Cheodori	Foreto	14		M	S			Turkey	Armenian			Brother Victoria Orsen		Cam Providence
2	Chagazzian	Bedros	3		M				Turkey	Armenian			Father Fabio Castiglione della Valle		Montreal
ADMITTED	Chaarair	Hartan	50		M				Turkey	Armenian			Brother Habibi Alexandria		Wis. Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Chechehat	Sapalian	50		M				Turkey	Armenian			Habibi Alexandria		Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Chanus	Gregorian	22		M				Turkey	Armenian			" "		" "
6	Chohamed	Hassan	24		M				no	Arab	Egypt	Alexandria	Parents " "		Canada Montreal
7	Enoud	Mabrouk	20		M				no	Arab	Egypt		Brother Zacaria Gebak		" "
8	Hussein	Abdel	25		M				no	Arab	Egypt		Cousin Cairo		" "
9	Hussein	Said	20		M				no	Arab	Egypt		Brother Nasser Beyrouth		" Toronto
10	Abdalla	Ahmed	25		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Brother Rachid Beirut		" Montreal
11	Saadge	Nasri	18		M				no	Arab	Arabia		none		" "
12	Hussein	Said	30		M				no	Arab	Arabia		none		" Toronto
13	Hussein	Hadi	15		M				no	Arab	Arabia		none		" "
14	Mohamed	Mansi	25		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Brother Abdalla Beirut		" "
15	Cadir	Said	18		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Brother Sugir Beirut		" "
16	Mohamed	Hadi	30		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Parents Ibrahim Beirut		" "
17	Abdusalthus	Saleh	15		M				no	Arab	Arabia		none		" Montreal
18	Yusef	Charles	30		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Brother Yusef Beirut		" "
19	Abdo	Kanour	18		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Father Yusef Beirut		" "
20	Mohamed	Abdo	36		M				no	Arab	Arabia		none		" "
21	Kader	Bokare	22		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Father Saleh Beirut		" "
22	Abdalla	Mustar	18		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Father Ali Beirut		" "
23	Yusef	Hachid	24		M				no	Arab	Arabia		Father Yusef Beirut		" "
24	Mikail	Chas	20		M				no	Arab	Arabia		All Beirut		Can Pittsburg
25	Kalil	Nasrion	22	9	M				no	Arab	Arabia		Father Yusef Beirut		Can Montreal
26	Francisco	Lazarus	22	9	M	Shoemaker			yes	Jew	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Abraham Ohio		Ohio Cleveland
27	Gillouilla	Nasta	21		M	Farmer			yes	Arab	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Abraham N.Y.C.		N.Y.C. New York
28	Chiroto	Nabeeb	30		M				no	Arab	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother Jacobee Asseano		Haf. Northampton
ADMITTED	Mustafa	Abdalla	30		M				no	Arab	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Abraham Smyrna		Can Montreal
ADMITTED	Nadisa														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cerano Castiglione — Egypt — Alexandria
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Egypt
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cyprus
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cyprus
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cyprus
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Turkey
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Turkey
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Turkey

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself		$10				Uncle Cabrini 3.e 28th							5	5	natural				Ecuador	Castelfidardo
2	yes	"	20				Cousin Rachele Ernesto 460 Jones, Street						Chronic inflammation of the tunics of the stomach	5	3	"	"			"	
3	"	"	50				Stephen Rocchi 212 Grove Street							5	5	"	"			"	Calabria
4	"	"	"				Stephen " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"				Stephen " "							5	8	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	25				Cousin Cirino Hanna 31 Vienna Street							5	6	"	"			"	Zebak
7	"	"	5				Cousin " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	20				Cousin " "							5	8	"	"			"	Beirut
9	"	"	16				Cousin " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	20				Cousin Alex Hanna 110-112 Park Street							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	28				Cousin Ernest Hanna 2 Green Street							5	6	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	12				Cousin Ernest Hanna 151 Ogden Street							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	60				Cousin Assaf Ajen 110-112 York Street							5	4	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	24				Cousin Assaf Ajen 110-112 York "							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	35				Cousin " "							5	9	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	18				Cousin " "							5	6	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	50				Cousin " "							5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	50	yes	9	04	Friend Ernest Hanna 31 Grand Street							5	5	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	10	"			Cousin Ernest Hanna 131 Johnson Street							5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	20	"			Cousin Ernest Hanna 121 Grand Street							5	6	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	20	"			Cousin Ernest Hanna 121 Grand Street							5	4	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	25	"			Cousin Ernest Hanna 121 Grand Street							5	5	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	20	"			Cousin " "							5	8	"	"			"	"
24	yes	"	50	"			Uncle Salim Hadaje 29 Catharine							5	4	"	"			Turkey	Beirut
25	"	"	50	"			Cousin Ernest Hanna 131 Grand Street							5	6	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	12	"			Brother Clemente 83 S.H. C. 1876							5	2	"	"			Ecuador	Ambato
27	"	Brother	12	"			Brother Francesco 52 East 11th Street							5	8	"	"			"	Pan Eun
28	"	himself	10	yes	9	08	North Bros. Brother Pasquale 60 Cambridge Street							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	10	yes	9	04	Montreal Friend Ernest Hanna 121 Elgin St.							5	6	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	16	"			Friend " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Ansaldo, master of the ..... from NAPOLI ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those wanting only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible]6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 28 APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14									Greece	Greek					
15									Greece	Greek					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

List 2 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190_

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	yes	3yrs	Brother	Francesco Siccardo				sound	Healthy	5 8				Italy	Naples
2	yes	"	no			Brother	Francesco Siccardo				sound	Healthy	5 2					
3	no	"	no			Parent	Vincent Nicosia				sound	Healthy	5 5				Italy	Castellamare
4	no	"	no			Parent	" "				sound	Healthy	5 4					
5	no	"	no			Parent	" "											
6	no	"	no			Parent	" "											
7	no	"	no			Uncle	Gaetano Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 3				Italy	Castellamare
8	no	"	no			Brother	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 5					
9	no	"	no	20	8yrs	Cousin	Pietro Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 8				Italy	Castellamare
10	no	"	no			Brother-in-law	" "						5 —					
11	no	"	no			Grandfather	" "											
12	no	"	no			Paternal grandfather	" "											
13	no	father	no	yes	3yrs	Cousin	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 1				Italy	Castellamare
14	no	himself	no			Cousin	Vincenzo Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 3					
15	no	father	no			Cousin	" "				sound	Healthy	5 1					
16	no	himself	no	yes	2yrs	Friend	Vincenzo Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 8				Italy	Castellamare
17	yes	"	no	yes	3yrs	Brother	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 6				Italy	Messina
18	yes	brother	no			Brother	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	4 1				Italy	Castellamare
19	yes	himself	no	yes	3yrs	Friend	Vincenzo Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 9				Italy	Castellamare
20	yes	"	no	yes	3yrs	Cousin	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 5		Fair		Italy	Castellamare
21	yes	brother	no	yes	3yrs	Brother	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 8		Fair		Italy	Castellamare
22	yes	brother-in-law	no			Brother-in-law	" "				sound	Healthy	5 5					
23	yes	father	no			Father	Vincenzo Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 2					
24	yes	himself	no	yes	3yrs	Friend	Vincenzo Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 6				Italy	Palermo
25	yes	cousin	no	yes	2yrs	Cousin	Vincenzo Cuccia	Circuit Ct.	Conn.		sound	Healthy	5 5				Italy	Palermo
26																		
27	no	"	no			Cousin	Giuseppe Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 8				Italy	Palermo
28	no	"	no	yes	2yrs	Friend	Vincenzo Cuccia	So. Dist.	N.Y.		sound	Healthy	5 3				Italy	Castellamare
29	no	"	no	yes	2yrs	Brother-in-law	Pietro Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 8				Italy	Terranova
30	no	"	no	yes	2yrs	Friend	Vincenzo Cuccia				sound	Healthy	5 9					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank W Ausaldz of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 - 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 4 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (25) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this May 11 1908 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

2160

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, MAR 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
27																
	Abbate	Michele	31		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Wife Teresa Pinello	N.Y.	New York
														Zabola Fortunato Grone	N.J.	Schenectady
2	Abbatino	Antonio	52		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Father in law " "	"	"
3	Abbatino	Francesco	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	N.Y.	New York
4	Abbatino	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Abbatino	"	"
														Grand father " "	"	"
5	Abbatino	Luigi	22		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Clara Abbate	N.Y.	Hoboken
														Cirella		
6	Abbatino	Pasquale	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " "	"	"
7	Abbate	Angelo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Albano Felice	N.Y.	New York
														Cirella		
8	Abbatino	Pasquale	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Regina Albano	"	"
														Cimarelle		
9	Abbate	Pasquale	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
10	Abbatino	Angelo	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
11	Abbatino	Pietro	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
12	Abbatino	Felice	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
13	Abbatino	Vincenzo	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
	del Prete															
14	Abbatino	Pietro	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Fasano	N.J.	Watertown
15	Abbatino	Felice	60		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa De Angelis	Calif.	Seneca
16	Abbatino	Pietro	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Grazia Maria Luisa Greco	"	"
17	Abbatino	Pasquale	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Giuseppe Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Abbate	Pietro	20	6	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Maria Grazia Greco	"	"
19	Abbatino	Tomaso	6	5	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Lentini	"	"
20	Abbatiello	Pasquale	19	5	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand mother " "	"	"
21	Abbatino	Pietro	24	5	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father Pasquale Abbatino	N.J.	Trenton
														Castellucio Valmaggiore		
22	Abbatiello	Pasquale	54		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Abbatino	"	"
														Castellucio Valmaggiore		
23	Abbate	Luigi	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Luigina Abbatino	Calif.	Los Angeles
														Castellucio Valmaggiore		
24	Abbatino	Vincenzo	59		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Abbatino	N.J.	Trenton
25	Abbate	Pietro	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Jacones	Calif.	Los Angeles
26	Abbatino	Pietro			m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta Maria Buccigno	N.J.	Trenton
27	Abbatino	Pietro			m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Del Prete Fasano	Can.	Montreal
28	Abbatiello	Pasquale	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Abbatiello Fasano	"	"
29	Abbatino	Pietro	14		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Filomena Abbatino Fasano	N.Y.	New York
30	Abbatino	Pellegrino												Father Saverio		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5/11/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 59

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no		Father Antonio 22 Windsor Place							5	2	Italian	Black	Black		Italy	Sicily
2	no	"	$100	yes	1907	Uncle Guiseppe Scinocca Avenue Schenectady							5	1	Italian	Black	Black		"	Campagna
3	no	"	—	no	—	Uncle " "							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Father Carmine Ricciuto 93 Mulberry Street							4	10	Italian	"	"		Italy	Campagna
5	no	"	—	no	—	Father " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	$30	yes	1907	Friend Father Vincenzo Bongiovanni 22 Bunker Hill							5	4	"	"	"		"	Sicily
7	no	"	—	no	—	Father in law " " "							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	yes	"	Now has			Father Luigi Cascia 168 Baxter Street							5	8	"	"	"		Caserta	Caserta
9	yes	husband	$25	no		Father in law Giovanni Angelo Cascia 168 Baxter Street							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	yes	father	—	no		Father " " "							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	"	—	no		Father " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	yes	"	—	no		Father " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	—	no		Father " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	yes	"	—	no		Father " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Brother in law Alessandro Cascia 168-170 Baxter Street							5	1	"	"	"		Caserta	Caserta
16	yes	brother	$30	no		Brother in law Pasquale Cascia 92 Hester Street							5	5	"	"	"		"	Sicily
17	yes	brother	$12	no		Brother Carmine Cascia Centre Street							5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	S. Maria a Vico
18	yes	himself	$25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Cascia Monroe Street							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	husband	$10	no		Friend Joseph Cascia Washington Street B. Orange N.J.							5	1	"	"	"		Campobasso	Lupara
20	no	father	—	no		Father Vincenzo Cascia														
21	no	himself	$3	no		Brother Antonio Cascia 92 Windsor Place							5	1	"	"	"		Cicolano	Foggia	Castelluccio
22	no	"	$2	no		Cousin Antonio Cascia 92 Windsor Place							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
23	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Friend Edoardo Cascia Rockford D. of Columbia							5	5	"	"	"		Caserta	Caserta
24	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Cousin Eugenio Cascia 301 1761							5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Sicily
25	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Cousin Umberto Cascia 305 E. Clare St. Pgh.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	$10	yes	1907	Friend Ludovico Cascia Main Street Box 18							5	5	"	"	"		Benevento	Buccino
27	yes	"	$10	no		Cousin Domenico D. Dato Grove Street 206 Hamilton							5	5	"	"	"		Campobasso	Petrella
28	yes	"	$10	no		Uncle Domenico D. Dato Grove Street 206							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lupara
29	no	"	$10	yes	1907	Cousin Caporaso Carmine care of Cascia 60 Mulberry Street							5	0	"	"	"		Reviegnano	Campobasso
30	no	"	$10	no		Uncle Caporaso Costanzo 60 Mulberry Street							5	8	"	"	"		"	"

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Arnold Lucas, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisy Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39

Not on board

10 —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Parisi	Vincenzo	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli P.	Venarotta	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Felicetti	Francesco	34		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli Piceno		Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Centilli	Clelia	20		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister in law	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	" Wife	Polisca	19		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Macerata	Camerino	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Costantini	Enrico	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy		"	"	Cousin	Pa.	Bradford
6	Croce	Francesco	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy		"	"	Cousin	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Tonnetti	Innocenzo	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli Piceno		Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Ceravolo	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy		Macerata	Camerino	Father	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Belli	Innocenzo	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Pa.	Scranton
10	Silvi	Francesco	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli Piceno		Brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Pellicetti	Pietro	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli Piceno		Wife	Wash.	Yakima
12	Ceruggeri	Vincenzo	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Canada	Montreal
13	Pezzella	Guglielmo	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli Piceno		Father	Pa.	Plymouth
14	Cecconi	Pasquale	25		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy		Perugia	Trebbio	Father	N.Y.	New York
15	Gobbi	Luigi	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Ascoli Piceno		Wife	Canada	Montreal
16	Trevisan	Vincenzo	41		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	"	"
17	Sferra	Giovanni	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife	"	"
18	Gallo	Leonardo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy		"	"	Father	"	"
19	Pepe	Domenico	44		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy		Colonia	S. Pietro	Brother	Pa.	Bakerton
20	Pepe	Francesco	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy		Napoli	Ercolano	Wife	N.Y.	New York
21	Gallo	Angelo	29		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy		Reads 7/18/38		Father	"	"
22												"	Castellammare	Father	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 (?) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	No	Yes	16	Phila	Friend Salvatore Lucy 1539 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.							5	11	Dark	Chestnut			Italy
2	no	"	20	no			Brother Gaetano "							5	2	"	"	Gray	Scarred forehead	"
3	no	"	50	yes	02	Cleveland	Brother Carlo "							5	8	"	"	"		Abruzzi Italy
4	no	"	2	no			Brother-in-law "							5	2	"	"	"		" "
5	no	"	20	no			Brother Sebastiano (Pasquale) 56 Chestnut Street							5	4	"	"	"		" "
6	No	"	19	no			Friend Joaquin Pietro 1539 Christian Street Philadelphia							5	8	"	"	"		Italy Marsotta
7	no	"	12	no			Father Antonio 56 Chestnut Street							4	8	"	"	"		Italy Sorrento
8	no	"	60	yes	01	Cleveland	Brother Carlo Vicchi 103 Zacharias Avenue							5	1	Dark	Medium	Gray	Scar	Italy Aversa
9	no	"	100	yes	01	Phila	Stephen Prospero 52 Chestnut Street							5	2	"	"	"		Italy Italy
10	no	"	100	yes	01	Phila	Cousin Carmine Rossi 1020 Washington Ave							5	3	"	"	"		Italy Springfield
11	no	"	20	yes	01	Phila	Brother-in-law Gaetano Domenico							5	4	"	"	"		Italy Avellanosa
12	no	"	4	yes	01	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Pasquale Schiavone 444 Springfield Ave							4	10	"	Chestnut			Italy Potenza
13	no	"	10	yes	01	Phila	Cousin Charles Bruno 444 Springfield Ave							5	3	"	"	"		Italy "
14	no	"	60	no			Brother Michele 200 Grove							5	6	"	"	"		Perugia Umbria
15	no	"	20	yes	01	Phila	Brother Felice Zebo 8 S James Street							5	3	"	"	"		Italy Avellanosa
16	no	"	70	yes	01	Phila	Stephen Pignanelli Vincenzo 810 N James Street							5	3	"	"	"		" "
17	no	"	9	yes	01	Phila	Cousin Ercole Pietro 8 S 12 James Street							5	2	"	"	"		" "
18	No	"	10	no			Cousin Carlo Colonna 821 N 5th Street							5	6	"	"	"	Decided eye	Italy S Maria Capua
19	No	"	30	no			Son Giuseppe 439 Elizabeth Street							5	6	"	"	"		Naples Venafro
20	no	"	10	no			Brother Giuseppe 439 Elizabeth Street							5	2	"	"	Gray		" "
21	no	"	120	yes	00	Scranton Pa	Wife Maria Lina 102 Vulcan Street							5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Mole faced	" Castellamare
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Ausaldo, master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 — 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1619

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca Degli Abruzzi (N.G.I.) arrived May 11, 1916. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓											46			
✓	1	Agresti	Palma				To Join Brother	To Raphael Stal. Loc. 8 Charlton	Lehw	12	2	1	2	1
✓								RRW Cous Vincenzo Andrea 460 St James St Montreal Can	John	14	1 00	3	2 4	3
✓	2	Di Camello	Nicola				" Husband	Husb. Carmine Aciemo 21 East Jefferson Ave Detroit	Det	13	10 21	2	2	2
✓	3	Napolitano	Carmela				" Husband	RRW bro Lorenzo 57 York St Toronto Can	John	14	3 00	3	2 4	3
✓											46			
✓	4	Nori	Giov'i				" Brother	Bro Francesco 57 E. York St Toronto Can	Hag					
✓	5	Lattanzio	Filomilla				" Brother	RRW Cous Vincenzo Andrea 460 St James St Montreal Can	John	14	3 00	3	2 4	3
✓			Alfredo											
✓		Lenzo	Pietro				" Canada				1 16			
✓		Cagiagni	Luigi				" Canada		Sh	13	4	2	3	2
✓	6	Mancuso	Filippo				" Canada	Ry. Co. to Uncle Mancuso Geus. 130 Caderone Toronto Can.	John	12	8 00			
✓		Luciani	Attilio				" Canada	RRW Cous Raffaele Corzi 57 York St Toronto Can			1 00			
✓	10	Cimmino	Ettore				" Canada	Cous Raffaele Corzi 57 York St Toronto Can			85			
✓								" to Bro Leo Scarozzi St James Montreal Can	John	13	10	2	2	2
✓	11	Pellecchi	Carlo				" Canada	RRW Cous Agostino Giulio 57 York St Toronto Can	John	12	8 00			
✓								bro Antonio 71 Mansfield Ave Toronto Can	John	14	1 50	3	2 4	3
✓	12	Verzo	Antonio				" Canada	RRW Cous Gabbriele 237 Euclid St Toronto Can	John	1	2 10	3	2	1
✓	13	Miceli	Vito				" Canada	RRW Cous Gabbriele 237 Euclid St Montreal Can	Hag		3 89		1	
✓	14	Belvidere	Luigi				" Canada	RRW Cous Pietro Lando 5 St James St Montreal Can	John	14	3 00	3	4	3
✓	15	Curzi	Giov'i				" Canada	fa Nousef Hanna 31 Craig St	Lehw	1	45	1		
✓	16	Madi Said	Fernand				" Father	Father Luigi 71 E. 3 St		1	1 6		1	
✓	17	Albano	Filippe				" Canada	Male	Sh	13	11	2	2	2
✓	18	Cassiotis	Nicola				" Canada	Ry. Co. to Nephew Vincenzo Mancuso 518 St James Montreal Can	Sh	13	11 00	2	2	2
✓	19	Saadi	Mario				" Canada	" " Cousin Joseph Hanna 131 Craig Montreal Can	John	14	3 00	2	2 4	3
✓	20	Said	Said Yussef				" Canada	RRW Cous Rocco Vigliante Box 207 Colborne Can	Lehw	16	—	—	—	—
✓	21	Finiti	Nicolo				" Canada	" Nephew Michele Mancuso 670 Palmer St Detroit Mich	Hag	19	11 03	8	8	8
✓	22	Nicolozzo	Giov'i				" Canada	Made S L & Co.	Lehw	16	—	—	—	—
✓	23	Mollica	Filippe				" Canada	RRW fa Nousef Hanna 131 Craig St Montreal Can	John	14	3 00	3	2 4	3
✓								Made S L & Co.	Lehw	16	—	—	—	—
✓	24	Perillo	Angelo				" Canada		Sh	13	11	2	2	2
✓	25	Di Stefano	Antigo				" Canada	Ry. Co. to Uncle Dco Di Dodo 2996 St James Montreal Can	John	12	2 00	1	2	1
✓	26	Ferraro	Angelo				" Canada	RRW Uncle Pasquale Breazzo 105 Lackawana St Scranton Pa	Sh	13	10 40	8	8	8
✓	27	Cerrito	Antonio			17/20	" Sel	" Friend Filippo Di Pasquale 156 Peoria Chgo						

Duca Degli Abruzzi May 11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

66

S. S. Duca Degli Abruzzi arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
										May					
✓	29	Messina	Fernando		20	19		Berkeley Pl. RR w/ Brother Antonio 336 E. 11 St.	Ohw	7	10	1	1	1	
✓	30	Taliani	Dimatio		18	22		Made S. & L. (2 A.C.)	Ohw	16					
✓	31	Costa	Vicenzi		21	20		Hotel Boyd, Chicago, Ill. RR to Cousin Pietro Colonia, 1 Bay 32 St. Brooklyn	Ohw	15	2	4	5	4	8
✓	32	Marchiano	Cosimo		16	16/21		Uncle Nicola Castagnano 338 Sullivan St. N.Y.	Ohw	11	2	—	4	—	—
✓	33		Succession Anna		16	22		Sister Nicola Castagnano 338 Sullivan St. N.Y.			3	—	1	—	—
✓	34	Filippo	Domenico		20	17		Made S. & L. & A.		10				—	2
✓	35	Fiorella	Benvenuto		14	15		By bro. to Bro. Rocco Paglisca 459 Bay 2nd Bay Ridge Brooklyn	Ohw	13	2	2	3	2	2
								Uncle Nicola Castagnano			2	—	2	—	2
✓	36	Petrini						By bro. to Josef Hamia 131 Craig Montreal Can	Ohw	13	2	2	3	2	2
✓	37	Russo	Angelo		22	21		Made S. & L. (L. A. C.)	Behl	11					
✓	38	Ruffo	Angelo		21	21		By bro. to bro Dec 130 Catherine Montreal Can	Ohw	13	4	2	3	2	
✓	39	Tabelli	Vincenzo		20	21		St Raphael Italian Cath. Church Toronto Can	Cowen	12	9	30	1	1	1
✓	40	Cupito	Pietro		20	21		RR w/ bro. Oppe Scalzieri 70-34 St Ave Chicago Ill	Ohw	12	3	10	X	2	
✓	41	Scalfieri	Oppe		22	21		RR w/ bro. Oppe Scalzieri 70-34 St Ave Montreal Can			3	15	1	2	1
✓	42	Russo	Pietro		25	21		" " Joseph Hanna 131 E. Craig St	Ohw	"	3	10	1	2	1
✓	43	Pirone	Pietro		19	21		RR w/ bro. Antonio Lovecino 54 Wayne St. Waterbury Conn	Ohw	14	3	15	2	2	2
✓	44	Peltrani	Salvatore		12	21		RR w/ bro. Oppe Cayleardi, 8 Chapel St	Ohw	14	3	15	3	4	3
✓	45	Scudori	Ernesto		25	1		Made S. & L. & A. (L. A. C.)	Ohw	12					
✓	46	Cubo	Pietro			20	1	RR w/ bro. Antonio Box 25 Portland Ont.	Ohw	12	3	10	1	2	1
✓	47	Palmario	Nicolo		18		1	" " nephew Rocco Di Leandro 57 York St Toronto Can	Ohw	14	3	30	3	4	3
✓	48	Ingazzeni	Bernado		25	0	1	RR w/ Cousin Oppe Russo 400 James St Montreal Can	Ohw	12	3	30	1	1	1
✓	49	Capparelli	Caterina		43	12	1	To S.S. San Giovanni							
✓	50	Canzano	Tommaso		12	25	1	Made S. & L. (L. A. C.)							
✓	51	Basser	Mousa		25	14	1	By bro. to Cousin Josef Hamia 131 Craig Montreal Can	Ohw	13	2	30	2	3	2
✓	52	Papabidero	Oppe		18	17	1	RR to Bro. Oppe Cayleardi 8 Chapel St Toronto Can	Ohw	13	11	30	4	4	4
✓	53	Lo Cicero	Cologero		9	1	1	Uncle Nicola Castanelli 338 E. 114 St Brooklyn	Ohw	11	3	30		1	
✓	54	Dakour	Abdalla		25	21	1	By bro. Cousin Josef Hamia 131 Craig Montreal Can	Ohw	13	11	30	2	2	2
✓	55	Dakour	Mohamet		25	20	1	RR w/ bro. Joseph Hanna 3 Craig St Montreal Can	Ohw	14	3	30	3	4	3
✓	56	Ali	Hussim		24	0	1	By bro. Cousin Yusif Hamia 131 Craig Montreal Can	Ohw	13	11	30	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

677

S. S. Duca Degli Abruzzi arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
	57	Capitelli	Luigi & wife	2	4/5	2	To husband	Hisle Antonio Milano 17 Downing Clear Cty	Ahw	1	3 20	—	2	—
✓	58	Izzo	Girolamo	24	22	1	" Canada	R&W Bros. Michele Marrucci Bro 48 Spruce St	Hag	19	11 03	8	8	8
✓	59	Padula	Rosa	2	17	1	" Canada	Hisle Rocco Anna 30 E 22 St NYC	Hag	11	2 33	—	1	—
✓	60	Di Sabattino	Domenico	24	3	1	" Canada	Made U. S. (C. & C.)	Ahw	15		—	—	—
✓	61	Daud	Ibrahim	23	14	1	" Istel &	Rly Co. to frd J. K. Matfrey 261 Bay Vermont Ave	Jhn Ahw	13	10 15	2	2	2
✓	62	Yaiduk	Ismail	25	13	1	" Canada	" Cousin Yousef Hanna 131 Craig Montreal Can	Jhn	13	11 20	2	2	2
✓	63	Musso	Robert	21	23	1	" Canada	" Co. to Cousin " " " "				2	2	2
✓	64	Febbi	[illegible]	28	12	1	" Canada Brother	Rly Co. to bro Felix 518 St James Montreal Can	Jhn	13	3 10	1	2	1
✓	65	Kabelsi	Russian	25	3	1	" Canada	" " frd 131 Craig Montreal Can	Jhn Ahw	13	2 20	2	3	2
	66	Pisano	Peppe	2		1	" Brooklyn	[illegible] Carleton			23			
✓	67	Khaij	Halil	25	25	1	" Canada	" frd Yousef Hanna 131 Craig etc	Jhn	13	9 20	2	3	2
✓	68	Verdace	Pietro	20	6	Canada		Rly Co. to bro. Lerner 92 Bessey Ottawa Can	Jhn Ahw	13	3 10	1	2	1
✓	69	Greco	Anna Maria	7	12	1	" cousin	Can Mss Co Yonge 39 Richardson St		11	3	—	1	—
✓	70	Zonta	Iride	1	22	1	" Int. hud	St Raphael Ital. Soc 8 Charlton	Hag	"	3 00	—	1	—
✓	71	Gommero	Maria &	2	25/26	2	" Canada	R&W Bros Lorenzo Belmonte Bro 78 Coppin Cliff	Johns	14	3 00	6	8	6
✓	72	Imboli	Gaetana	17	7	1	" b-i-l	Do. Bros Luis. Aiello 1 Vinnette La Ny	Selvo	17	9 45	1	1	1
✓	73	Forgia	Antonio	20	2	1	" Canada	Rly Co. to Bro Camillo 518 St James Montreal Can	Jhn	13	4	1	2	1
✓	74	Abbruzzese	Anna & daughter	7	22/23	2	" husband	Bros Angelo Vacc 777 Charles Ave	Ahw	1	3 00		2	—
	75	Pulcio	Vincenzo	20	13	1	" Canada	Made U. S. (C. & C.)				—	—	—
✓	76	Tesoriero	Giacomo	19	16	1	" uncle	Insle Ontario 1 Union St Belvedere	Ahw	1	3 00	—	1	—
	77	Castagnaro	Elizabeth	16	17	1	" brother	Bro. 388 Douglass Brklyn	Craig	13	11 25	1	1	1
✓	78	Spagniolo	Giuseppe	7	10	1	" " N.Y	Italian Soc 3 W. Houston	Schl	1	4 23	—	1	—
✓	79	Zippo	Pierino & wife	11	29/30	2	" friend	Frd Carmelo Pier 49-51 Commerce	Craig	13	1 20	4	6	4
✓	80	Novellino	Roserio	7	11	1	" N.Y.	Italian Soc 105 W. Houston	Schl	1	4 23	—	1	—
✓	81	Marsala	Salvatore	17	27	1	" Canada	Made U. S. & C.	Ahw	14	—	—	—	—
✓	82	LoSurra	Silvestro and					Rly Co. to Cousin Guis. Di Francesco 397 Montcalm	Jhn	12	3 10	1	2	1
✓	83	Di Iorio	Giovanni	13	32/34		" Canada					1	2	1
✓	84	[illegible]					"	Rly Co. to frd Rut. Belmonte 417 Dorothy	Jhn	12	1	1	2	1

Form 518

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

68

S. S. [illegible] Dalli Abruzzi arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	85	Cizzolongo	Alesandro	15	21		1	To xxxxxx Canada	Ry. to Pader Gaetano 417 Dimothy Montreal Can		May 17	1	1	2	1
✓	86	Celentano	Giov'i	21	18		1	" Canada	" bro. Pietro Box 10 Ottawa Can		17	3	1	2	1
✓	87	Bruzzese	Francesco	21	13		1	" Canada	Made to D. O. C. Ldw		16				
✓	88	Copertini	Tomasso	15	22		1	" Canada cousin	Ry. W. to cousin Michele Ricci 1702 St Andrew Montreal Can		Ldw 17	3	1	2	1
✓	89	Cupparo	Palma	21	12		1	" son	Con Pape Colitti +3 Degraw st Bklyn Cahn		18	3	1	—	—
✓	90	Carletta	Ltobella	21	1		1	" husband	Ry E. to husb Giov. Pisani 9 Elect Boston Mass Ge		13	9	2	2	2
✓	91	Cattagirone							See # 71 on San Giovanni						
✓	92	Carretta							Made						
	93	Ermellini													
	94														
	95														
	96														
	97														
	98														
	99														
	100														
	101														
	102														
	103														
	104														
	105														
	106														
	107														
	108														
	109														
	110														
	111														
	112														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. DUC D'ABRUZZI (N G I) arrived May 11, 1908, 190, M., from [illegible]

JGL

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Deb.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	D'Amico, Pietro	18n	13	1	L. P. C. Gd of 12	Leon'd																	—	1	—
9f 2	Giordano, Maria C. & sis	18	12/4	2	"	"																	—	2	—
34f 3	Morsillo, Maria	27	22	1	"	Thompn																	4	5	4
28m 4	Iopinti, Andrea & nep. (Romano)	14	25/6	2	"	Newbn																	—	2	—
30f 5	Naso, Michela & 4 ch (Spataro)	5B	8/2	5	"	Lng'h																	—	3	—
56f 6	Termini, Carmela & dtr	5	22/6	2	"	"																	—	2	—
62f 7	Sorentino, Irene	13	27	1	"	Thompn																	1	1	6
30m 8	Di Paolo, Antonio	14	28	1	" Gd of 9	Newbn																	1	1	6
6m 9	De Sonno, Raffaele	18	20	1	"	"																	—	1	—
39m 10	Colarossi, Guiseppe	10	19	1	" Gd of 11	"																	1	2	1
11m 11	Guiliani, Luigi	10	20	1	"	"																	—	1	—
28m 12	Sabatini, Carlo	9	17	1	" C.[illegible]56734	Alex																	2	4	2
30m 13	Nabelsi, Mustafa & nep.	25	29/0	2	"	Lng'h																	—	1	—
24m 14	Ricci, Eliseo Arturo	9	20	1	" C.[illegible]56734	Alex																	1	2	1
11m 15	Giuliani, Luigi	10	18	1	"	Newbn																	—	1	—
24m 16	Susca, Michele	24	14	1	" Gd of 17	"																	—	1	—
4f 17	Tatco, Clementina (Aprite)	24	15	1	"	"																			
27f 18	Carlino, Caterina & ch	17	16/8	2	" Ch in hos	Thomon	5/11 63 K																		
61f 19	Vachior, Felicia & 5 gr ch	17	1/6	6	"	"																	—	6	—
7f 20	Purpura, Guiseppa, (2 sis 2 br &				"	"																	—	—	—
18m 20	Furfaro, Gregorio	19	20	1	C. I.	Alex																			
43m 21	Salvo, Vincenzo	5	13	1	L. b. C.	Lng'h																	1	2	1
50f 22	De Carlo, Angela Maria	7	19	1	"	Newbn																	—	1	—
23m 23	Perlow, Isaac & wi	5	15/6	2	" PCT. H T.	"																	2	2	2
60m 24	Filice, Carmine & 2 ch	13	13/6	3	"	Thompn																	3	3	3
13f 25	Cantamessa, Guiseppa	5	2	1	" Gd of (?)	Lng'h																	—	1	—
54f 26	D'Ambrosio, Caterina	7	13	1	"	Newbn																	1	1	6
38m 27	Mirando, Antonio	16	5	1	" Dr Cert	Leon'd																	1	1	6
32f 28	Fortunato, Theresa	7	25	1	" Dr Cert	Newbn																	—	1	—
18m 29	Jacobuzzio, Rocco	16	10	1	" Dr Cert	Leon'd	5/11 65 K																		

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (N G I) Sheet 2. *arrived* May 11, 1908 , 190 , M., , *from* 70

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f 30	Posti, Annetta	4	21	1	L. I. C. S. J. by Bobbett Fitz'								5/11	189	Ex	3 40								—	—
36m 31	Salato, Luigi	15	26	1	" Cd of .32	Thiess	5/12	166	Cond				5/13	138	M	3 10								232	
15m 32	Parisi, Luigi	15	25	1	"	"	5/12	166	Cond				5/13	138	M	3 00								232	
65f 33	Bonanno, Gelsomina	25	30	1	" Dr Cert	Alex	5/12	166	Cond				5/11	69	Ld	10								333	
45m 34	Di Giovanni, Gaetano	5	24	1	" Dr Cert	Eng'h	5/12	166	Cond															909	
67f 35	Bruno, Maria	23	13	1	" Dr Cert	Alex							5/12	170	Cond									111	
65m 36	Fichera, Sebastiano	21	17	1	"	Thompn							5/11	194	Ex									—	1 —
63m 37	(Masetta) Armaro, Guiseppe, wi & 2 ch	6	25/9	5	" Cd of .38 Dr Cert	Leon'd							5/12	164										55	
12m 38	Cimino, Lorenzo	6	30	1	"	"							5/12	166	Cond	4 50								111	
40m 39	Wartan, Magardich	25	3	1	" Dr Cert	Eng'h																		898	
50f 40	(Grigorian) Sakalian, Uscehst & dtr	25	4/5	2	"	"							5/15	87	Lim	3pm								808	
32m 41	Contrino, Francesco																							— —	
18m 42	De Simone, Nicola	26	18	1																				32	
24m 43	Lagnegro, Luigi	26	6																					14 15 14	
17m 44	Casarotta, Francesco	26					5/12	194	M				5/18	95	Ex	3 50								787	
23m 45	De Sabatino, Domenico	26																						222222	
19m 46	Mendola, Angelo	26					5/16	104	Cond	5/18	199	Lim	5/21	21	M	1								14 15 14	
21m 47	Caruso, Francesco	3																						898	
31m 48	Caiazzo, Domenico	25					5/16	102	Cond	5/18	176	Lim	5/20	20	M	1								999	
49m 49	Cuberi, Vincenzo																							287	
22m 50	Mansala, Salvatore	17	21																					14 15 14	
18m 51	Tallini, Grando	13	21																					898	
18m 52	Cancellieri, Carlo																							787	
36m 53	Gallo, Angelo	24	29																					777	
18m 54	Scupelli, Domenico	21																						787	
31m 55	Pelosa, Giuseppe																							112	
27m 56	Aprile, Domenico	17	18	1	"	July 6 08 40	English																	222	
16m 57	Fuddis, Nicodemo	20	2	1	Fem Hosp	8/7 11 12	Manuel	7	72	Cm	13	148	8/13	181	Gold	11 28			Sent to Europe	8/26				28 27 26	

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
184				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Testman Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. DUCA D ABRUZZI (N G I) Sheet 2. arrived May 11, 1908 , 190 , M. , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	30 Rosti, Annetta	4	21	1	L. P. C. S 1/ by Robbert Gaffney	Fitz'							5/11	189	Ex	3 50							—	1	—
36m	31 Salato, Luigi	15	26	1	" Gd of #32	Thiess	5/12	166	Gold				5/13	138	M	3 10							2	3	2
15m	32 Parisi, Luigi	15	25	1	"	"	5/12	166	Gold				5/13	138	M	3 10							2	3	2
35f	33 Bonanno, Gelsomina	23	30	1	" Dr Cert	Alex	5/12	171	Gold				5/14	69	Ld	10 50							3	3	3
45m	34 Di Giovanni, Gaetano	5	24	1	" Dr Cert	Eng'h	5/12	40	Ld														9	10	9
47f	35 Bruno, Maria	23	13	1	" Dr Cert	Alex							5/12	170	Gold	10 50							1	1	1
45m	36 Fichera, Sebastiano	21	17	1	"	Thompn							5/11	194	Ex	4							—	1	—
43m	37 (Masetta) Armaro, Guiseppe, wi & 3 ch	6	25/9	5	" Gd of #38 Dr Cert	Leon'd							5/12	164	Gold	9 50							5	5	5
18m	38 Cimino, Lorenzo	6	30	1	"	"							5/12	164	Gold	9 50							1	1	1
40m	39 Wartan, Megardich	25	3	1	" Dr Cert	Eng'h	5/12	29	Ld				5/15	88	Lim		2pm	5/19	28	Brasch Line			8	9	8
50f	40 (Grigorian) Sakalian, Usoehat & dtr	25	4/5	2	"	"	5/12	31	Ld				5/15	87	Lim	3pm							8	10	8
37m	41 Contino, Francisco	6	2	1	5/6 Dr Lyt - Primary Eng'h Dr Cert. " from hosp 5/13								5/13	39	"	11 25							—	—	—
18m	42 De Simone, Nicolo	26	18	1	" from hosp 5/13	Englist	5/13	52	Lim								2pm	5/15	28	Duca d Abruzzi Line			3	2	
24m	43 Cognigun, Luigi	24	6	1	" L I 5/16 Pelvic ty	Newburn	5/17	189	M				5/25	20	E	M 1							14	15	14
17m	44 Carretta, Francesco	24	4	1	" " " "	"	5/17	187	M				5/18	95	Ex	3 50							7	8	7
23m	45 Di Labatino, Domenico	24	30	1	" " " "	"	5/16	81	Ld	5/22	16	Gold	107	Gillan		11 45							3	2	2
19m	46 Blondori, Loreto	25	1	1	" " " "	Englist	5/16	104	Ld	5/18	109	Lim	5/25	21	M	1							14	15	14
21m	47 Bruzzese, Francesco	21	13	1	" " " "	Thompson	5/16	77	6	5/18	88	Ld	5/19	54	K	1 40							8	9	8
31m	48 Canzano, Romano	25	1	1	" " " "	Leby	5/16	102	Ld	5/18	126	Lim	5/20	24	M	1							9	9	9
19m	49 Culeo, Vincenzo	20	13	1	" " " "	Alex	5/16	78	6				5/18	121	Lim	2 15							9	8	7
28m	50 Vizzarda, Salvatore	17	22	1	" " " "	Thompson	5/16	88	6	5/18	71	Gold	5/25	22	E	M 1							14	15	14
18m	51 Tallini, Girardo	13	21	1	" " " "	"	5/16	90	C	5/			5/19	54	K	1 40							8	9	8
18m	52 Fiorellini, Oresto	5	7	1	" " " "	Englist	5/16	85	6				5/18	117	Lim	1 45							7	8	7
36m	53 Cirillo, Angelo	24	29	1	" " " "	Newburn	5/16	83	6				5/18	98	Ld	1 10							7	7	7
18m	54 Impasso, Domenico	20	15	1	" " " "	Thom	5/16	78	6				5/18	121	Lim	2 15							7	8	7
31m	55 Mollica, Giuseppe	22	1	1	" " " "	Leby	5/16	75	6	5/22	16	Gold	5/22	42	M	3 55							11	12	11
27m	56 Aprile, Domenico	17	18	1	" " July 6 08 42	English							7/8	73	Ld	10 25							2	2	2
16m	57 Fiddu, Nicodemo	20	2	1	From Hosp 8/7 08 12	Mann	8/7	132	Ex	8/13	148	Gold	9/13	181	Gold	11 28	3pm	9/14	1	Sent to Europe 9/14 08 46			27	27	26

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Herbert Rudell, Surgeon of the S.S. Rimutaka employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rudell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rozalind sailing from St Johns, May 5th, 1908

11—1155

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornick	Jane	58		M	wife	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld.	St Johns	Husband J. Cornick Logy Square St. St Johns Nfld	N.Y.	New York
2	Churchill	William	53		M	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife W. Churchill 26 Freshwater Road St Johns Nfld	"	"

MIN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 R.B.W.A. 2a/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

No. 172

No. 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1908

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	no			Son. Thomas Cornick 55 Whitehall Street New York Broadway Central Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Thin	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Rosalind from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C. 73

(2)

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind - Inspected by Keenan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned and described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosalind

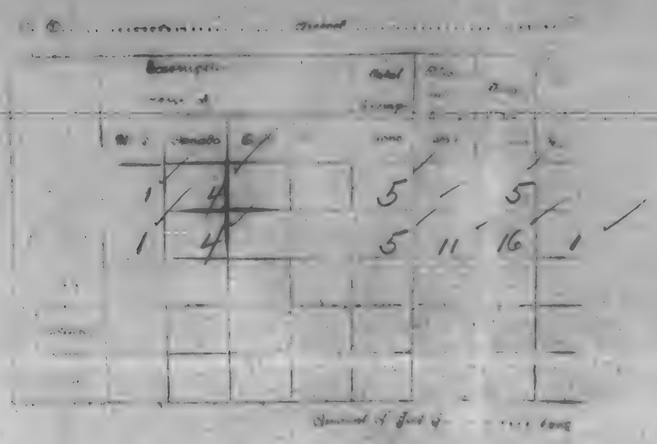
Thos. Keenan

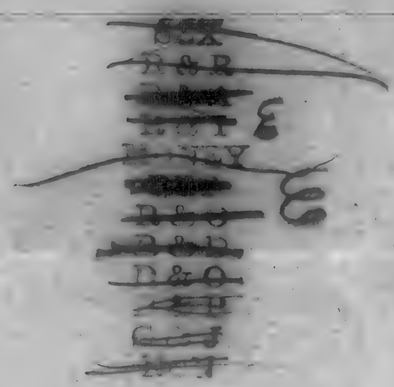
Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May 1908, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd Cabin	15	1	
	19	2	21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax, May 8th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Caroline	52		M	F.S. Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	Lisbon			
2	Keuty	Helen	2		F	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Dartmouth	sister U.S.	Kenty	Dartmouth
3	Hayden	Henry J.	63		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife	Hayden	Halifax
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Rel.

3 1 1/2 1 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

4. 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write answer as directed by questions 17 and 18.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			H Garrison Elmhurst Dage Long Island 2 years relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Grey	None	England Lincolnshire
3	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1904	Boston	Gardiner Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	None	Russia Poland
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosaland, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 - 75

I, Hubert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pontiac" employed by owners Elder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL QUESTIONS, CAPITAL, AND MEMORANDA ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns, May 5th, 1908

Ist to

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Elizabeth Flyatt		21		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bay Roberts		E. Flyatt Bay Roberts	NY	New York
1 2	Wall		50		M M	Mason	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St Johns		B. Wall St Johns	Vermont	Barre
2 3	Margaret Mooney		23		F S	Housework	"	"	Newfoundland Canada	Nfld	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Placentia		M. Mooney Placentia	NY	New York
4	Jasper Roe		22		M S	—	—	—			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Torbay			NY	—
5	Benson William		27		M S	Clerk	"	"			Grate Cove Nfld		L. Benson Grate Cove Nfld	NY	—
1 6	Delaney Emily		18		F S	Housework	"	"			Bay Bulls Nfld		Mrs N. Delaney Bay Bulls Nfld	NJ	Newark
7	Williams Myllyam		34		M S	Seaman	"	"		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bay Bulls Nfld		Isabel Williams Bay Bulls Nfld		Buffalo
8	~~Williams Michael~~		~~33~~ 10		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~					Torbay		Torbay	"	New York
9	Brock Patrick		21		M S										
1 10	Furlong Mike		32		M S	Fisherman	"	"			Torbay Nfld		Mr M. Furlong Pleasantville Bay Nfld	Penn.	Philadelphia
11	~~Cullen~~ Moyne		20		M M	"	"	"			Torbay		M Cullen Torbay		New York
1 12	Thomas Woodfine		21		M S	Fisherman	"	"			Torbay Nfld		Mr Thos Woodfine Torbay Nfld	N.Y.	New York
2 13	Thorne Nat		21		M S	"	"	"			"Rosalind" Torbay		L. Thorne Torbay Nfld	R.I.	Newport
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11a

3 Roma

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1796

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of line	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 2 4 1 7								
143	x							
162 to 169				x				
194				x				
Volume # 2 4 1 8								
71 to 74	x							light
								Rechecked pR

Inspected by: H. Steinman Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Hubert Veudell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxonia" employed by owners Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Veudell

Sworn to, before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

12–3115

75

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–08

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, May 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Elizabeth	Flyatt	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bay Roberts		E. Flyatt Bay Roberts	N.Y.	New York
2	Ethel	Noall	50		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scandinavia Newfoundland England	Swedish Nfld. English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St Johns		B. Noall St Johns	N.Y.	New York
3	Margaret	Looney	23		f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Placentia		M. Looney Placentia	N.Y.	"
4	Jessie	Rose	22		f s	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Torbay		Yorbay	N.Y.	"
5	Benson	William	27		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Bay Bulls		Grate Cove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Delaney	Emily	18		f s	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bay Bulls		Isabel Williams Bay Bulls	Buffalo	
7	Williams	Myllevan	24		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Torbay		Torbay	Nfld.	
8	~~Allen~~	~~Michael~~	~~38~~		~~m m~~	~~fisherman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	~~Brock~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Furlong	Mike	32		m m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Torbay		Mrs. M. Furlong Torbay	Nfld.	
11	~~Allen~~	~~Abigail~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	~~Thorne~~ Woodfine	Millicent	21		m s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Torbay		J. Thorne Torbay	R.I.	Newport
13	Thorne	"	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

1 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 12	New York	Miss S Pyatt 114 6 Ave Brooklyn Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark	blue	none	Nfld	Bay Roberts
2	no	"	"	"	1907		Vermont Marble bo Proctor Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"	brown	-	Sweden	—
3	yes	"	20	no	1907 2 yrs		55 12 New York Robert Tapper 1119 3rd Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				-	Nfld	Placentia
4	yes	"	20	"			J Benson 290 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Torbay
5	yes	"	100	no			Mary Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Holyrood
6	yes	"	30	"			80 [illegible] 113 South Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark			"		Bay Bulls
7	no	"	20	"	yes		113 South Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Nfld	Torbay
8	~~yes~~	"	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~04~~	~~yes~~	~~P Malone, 141 Dwight St~~	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Bonavista Bay
9	~~yes~~	"	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~05~~		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark		"	"	Torbay
10	no	"	20	no			9 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"	Torbay
11	yes	Father Clerk	2	"			44 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light	grey	"	"	Torbay
12	"	self	32	"			Surrogate Office [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	blue	"	"	Torbay
13	"	"	5	"	1 yr		Chemical Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Rosaland, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Kosalind" - Employed by Rowes (State whether Surgeon examining there or employed by United States) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this Eighth day of May, 1908

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tesaland sailing from Halifax, Sep May, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Jno.	21	M	S	Sailor			West Indies	Negro	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mrs A. Williams Roadstone Common near Speightstown Barbados	N.J.	Atlantic City
2	Williams	Colin	21	M	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Talbot	H. W.	26	M	S	Seaman			France	French	French Canada (Acadian)		Parents Mr Grace	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Crane	Wm	24	M	S	Seaman			Nfld	English	Nfld	Harbor Grace		Ny	Ny
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 1/4" 18.

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

No. 78

78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	$15	no	—	Brother in law Elisha Trafford Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	scar	B.W.I.	Barbados
2						Friend of Miss Ellen Reilly 15 Sellon Road													St Johns Antigua
3	yes	Self	$ 2.00	no		c/o French Gold Crane Brother in Law 15 [illegible] St							5	6	light Blue grey	light brown			Campbell
4	yes	self	$40.00	yes															Methodist
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the J. J. Rosalind, from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907;

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—1415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destinations*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Kelly, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manitoba* sailing from *London* *2nd May*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Last Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. (M. or F.)	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Routh	Frederic R	80	M	Widower	Vol 4-24890-11	Y.	English	Eng	London		Sister Miss Agnes M. Routh Nyet Lemiler, Bromley Kent	N. Y.	
2	Hendley	Augustus Frederick	28	M	M	Clerk						H.S.P. Hendley, 17 Highmore Rd. Hither Green S.E.	Mary Land	Baltimore
3	Hendley	Louis Hyde	22	2										
4	Hendley	Lora Robins	21	F	S									
5	Hendley	Frederick Miller	3	M	S									
6	Asbury	Mabel I	29	10	F	S	Journ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Clafford		Miss Asbury Rose Cottage Park	Clafford Pa.	Bethlehem
7	Day	Margaret	25	6	F	S	Nat			Romford		Selby Joseph Day Ring House	Romford	N.Y.
8	Jackson	Eleanor	U. S. C											
9	Jackson	Percy	"											
10	Lecat	Marguerite	23	F	M	Tourist	Jo	France	French	France Dax		J. Lecat 21 Place de la Halle Dax Landes	France	Rhode Island N.Y.
11	Lecat	Charles Victor	1	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
12	Colford	Sydney J	U. S. C											
13	Mc Comas	Frances	United States Citizen											
14	Mc Comas	Marie L.	"											
15	Wright Bushhart	Florence H. F. H.	"											
16	~~Dorothea~~	~~Wilhelmina J~~												
17	Bishop													
18	Jasserson	Elias												
19	Davis	Edward Parker												
20	Murphy	Walter J.												
21	Burton	Margaret K												
22	Attwood	Edward E												
23	Attwood	Mary E												
24	Asbury	Beatrice M												
25	Hopwood	Hale E												
26	Hopwood	Elizabeth												
27	Wells	Sarah												
28	Bushnell	John												
29	Bushnell	Susan F.												
30	Bushnell	Helen F.												

30
9
11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More Yes	Oct 1902 NY	New, Miss Mogerwood 156 W 76th St NY. Yes, Uncle, Wm A Hoffman Sudbrook Pk. Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark ruddy	gray	no	Italy	Leghorn
2	No	"	"	" from Baltimore							6	1	fair	brown	blue	accurate for appendicitis	Eng	London
3	"	"	"	28 yrs							5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	U.S.A.	Media Pa
4	"	"	"	"									saw		blue		England	London
5	"	"	"	"														
6	"	More Yes	Sept 00 NY		no						5	6	dark	brown		none	England	Stoke on Trent
7	Yes		no								5	10	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Bath
8																		
9	IV																	
10	No	Self	More Yes	Newport RI	no						5	3	blonde	blonde	blue	no	France	Mecs
11	"	"	"	"							4	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Dax
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Tobin Commons, of the [illegible] , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Commons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, clerk, carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, tailor, dressmaker, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stone cutter, stone polisher, granite polisher, marble worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list to be used this month.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether or before to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mark Kelly Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly. MD

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 11, 1908

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 2nd May, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Months.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allyn	Walter H						United States Citizen						
2	Allyn	Helen												
3	Davis	Lelia												
4	Davis	Clare Percy												
5	Jeffreys	Mary												
6	Platt	Clayton												
7	Platt	Jessie H												
8	Platt	Ruth V												
9	Cole	Hills												
10	Poulton	Arthur												
11	Kirkham	George W C	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English		England	London	George Kirkham, Hadley Hall New Barnet N	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Poffenbarn	Marion	58	M	Widow	Publisher	Yes	British				146 Brockvert Rd. N		N.Y.C.
13	Peacock	Edwin James	33	M	M	Estate Agent		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Walter Peacock 1 Hillcrest Avenue Strathem Hill Mount Wrenfrey S.W.		
14	Burbs	Emily Isabel	51	3	F	widow	Tourist					Alan H Burbs Greys Hospital London S.E.	N.D.	Jamestown
15	Burbs	Rudl Ellis	25	4	F	S								
16	Kennedy	Charles	33	M	S	Stock Raiser		Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marquis Alsa Calgary Canada Alta	Wyom	
17	Elwood	Jane	53	F	M	Nil		Canadian	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son in law, Thomas Davidson Mungi Mass. Buckingham	Cat.	Toronto
18	Elwood	Eileene Alice	22	6	S									
19	Hallett	Chas H St.	53	M	M	Retd Army Officer		English		England	Ashford	Wife Mrs E Hallett Leeswith, Ashford Kent	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Hallett	Edith	46	F	M	Nil				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Hallett	Clements	23	M	S									
22	[illegible]	Wil	47	2	M	M		Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shapston	Brother Mr C D Plowes Dile Farm, Broxton Hall N Newbury		
23	Maddison	Hatton	37			Nil					Cheltenham	Mrs H Smith 14 Market Place Cirencester		
24	Maddison	Madeline	30											
25	Maddison	Ivy	6			S		Yes	No					
26	Aitken	Nellie L				United States Citizen								
27	Davies	Elizabeth Mary	31			S		Yes	Yes	English	England	Bedford	Father Mr E Davies Holmbury De Parys ave Bedford	
28	Coomes	Henry	Mrs			United States Citizen								
29	Coomes													
30	~~Barbara~~	—	—											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	Mare		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	nil	England	Barnet
12				Yes		NYC							5	10		dark	blue		Russia	Austria
13	no			2nd Argosy	NY	Son Thomas R Birks Jamestown N.D. Uncle							5	9½		fair	brown		England	London
14				No									5	3		dark	grey	dark		Grantham
15				Yes	ND								5	1½		fair	brown	blue	Scotland	Galyan Castle
16				Left at Wyoming		Brother Geo Worthington Cleveland Steel Co. Cleveland	no						6	4½			brown		Canada	Toronto
17				after									5				golden	blue		
18						Uncle Friend Mr J. Hennelman 49 W 5 3rd St., NY							5	3						
19	Yes			Yes	NY								5	5			brown	blue	India	Barrack Pore
20													6	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	U.S.A.	Socco Maine
21													5	5						New York
22			Yes Living California										5	7		Fair	Brown	Hazel	England	Yorkshire
23			No										5	10		Dark	Dark	Brown	England	Hereford
24													5	8		medium	"	Hazel		Swindon
25																Dark	"	Brown		Gloucester
26													5	6		Dark	Brown	Blue		London
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Fallon Cannon, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, staff, mary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear that I am a regularly [illegible] Surgeon of the
[illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and within the authority of
the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of
each and all of the persons named herein, and the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct in
every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 11, 1908.

at [illegible]

[illegible] immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira, May 2nd, 1908

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 4 5 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strauss	Rodney	21	8	S		C			Grand Duchy Baden	Jew			Strauss, Mr.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of 8 sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May* 11th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by any municipality, or charitable society.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being subject to which would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Hamburg Am	No	—	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar Left Cheek	Germany	Brunswick
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Saramacca, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Granaadt
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1908

at New York

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, etc., but simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or in No. 8 this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and presumed similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew, by race, should be properly recorded under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B 85

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Kelly, Surgeon of the sailing Ferewells, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNETONKA. *sailing from* _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richmond	Chester							United States Citizen						
2	Meyer	Frank F.													
3	Hernandez	Thomas													
4	Buckley	Thomas													
5	Sullivan	William													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Officer Ex SS Massachusetts A. J. Fine												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Salter Cannons, master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Cannons.
master. (officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourists", should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). NO—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, as far as recalled, and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Keane, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Keane

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow, [illegible] May, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country last which alien was a subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		56	7m		M	[illegible]		British Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	[illegible]	Mass	Dedham
2	[illegible]		19	7					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]		5	10					British Sub.	USA	Newfoundland		[illegible]		[illegible]
4			60	11											
5			44	10											
6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 MAY 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Charles Hains 918 Holt St Toledo Ohio Home 1744 Euclid Ave Toledo Ohio							5 3	Dk	Dk	None	Germany Hamburg
2																
3	Yes	Self	$50	No								5 11				Germany Hamburg
4																
5																
6					Friend Mrs E Brown 1744 Euclid Ave Toledo Ohio							5 7	Dk	Dk		Austria Hungary
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. D, _____ to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1906 day of _____, 190 .

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she with, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ?—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2

INDEX

~~SEX~~
~~R & R~~
~~R & I~~
R & I
MONEY
~~DEP~~
~~I. & O.~~
R & D
~~D. & O.~~
~~P. & P.~~
C. & J.
~~I. & N.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 2 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	none	no	no	Ireland	Sligo	Ireland	Sligo	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	none	no	no	Ireland	Sligo	Ireland	Sligo	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	none	no	no	Ireland	Sligo	Ireland	Sligo	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 MAY 1908 , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes, $30 & over		Husband Mr. Erskine 204 E. 73rd St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland
2		Yes	—	no				no	no	no	good	no	— —	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
3		Yes	—	no		Friends		no	no	no	good	no	— —	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

good good well good good ridge and broom sley Broom ge double wicket Wright

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the vessel arriving therewith, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ..... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged, expressed or implied, agreement or understanding to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined the said ..... and have satisfied myself that each of them is not prohibited from coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined the said ..... and have satisfied myself that each of them is not prohibited from coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens belonging to passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit," the same coming only for a short temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "No occupation" under head of occupations.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" as to ability to read and write. A person able to read but not to write should be reported as able to read and write. "No" in either column should be construed to mean the country of

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, as the former is frequently given by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, Austria, or Russia, but not necessarily speaking German, is frequently returned as a "German." Again, a native of Ireland, but not necessarily speaking English, is frequently returned as "English." Again, a native of Wales, but not necessarily speaking English, is frequently returned as "English." Again, a native of Scotland, but not necessarily speaking English, is frequently returned as "English." Again, a native of Switzerland, but not necessarily speaking German, French, or Italian, is frequently returned as one of these languages. Again, a native of Russia, but not necessarily speaking Russian, is frequently returned as "Russian." Again, a native of Turkey, but not necessarily speaking Turkish, is frequently returned as "Turkish." Again, a native of Greece, but not necessarily speaking Greek, is frequently returned as "Greek." Again, a native of Portugal, but not necessarily speaking Portuguese, is frequently returned as "Portuguese." Again, a native of Spain, but not necessarily speaking Spanish, is frequently returned as "Spanish." Again, a native of Mexico, but not necessarily speaking Spanish, is frequently returned as "Spanish." Again, a native of Cuba, but not necessarily speaking Spanish, is frequently returned as "Spanish." Again, a native of Hungary, but not necessarily speaking Hungarian, is frequently returned as "Hungarian." Again, a native of Bohemia, but not necessarily speaking Bohemian, is frequently returned as "Bohemian." Again, a native of Finland, but not necessarily speaking Finnish, is frequently returned as "Finnish." Again, a native of Lapland, but not necessarily speaking Lapp, is frequently returned as "Lapp." Again, a native of Iceland, but not necessarily speaking Icelandic, is frequently returned as "Icelandic." Again, a native of Norway, but not necessarily speaking Norwegian, is frequently returned as "Norwegian." Again, a native of Sweden, but not necessarily speaking Swedish, is frequently returned as "Swedish." Again, a native of Denmark, but not necessarily speaking Danish, is frequently returned as "Danish." Again, a native of Holland, but not necessarily speaking Dutch, is frequently returned as "Dutch." Again, a native of Belgium, but not necessarily speaking Flemish, is frequently returned as "Flemish." Again, a native of Switzerland, but not necessarily speaking German, French, or Italian, is frequently returned as one of these languages. Again, a native of Russia, but not necessarily speaking Russian, is frequently returned as "Russian." Again, a native of Turkey, but not necessarily speaking Turkish, is frequently returned as "Turkish." Again, a native of Greece, but not necessarily speaking Greek, is frequently returned as "Greek." Again, a native of Portugal, but not necessarily speaking Portuguese, is frequently returned as "Portuguese." Again, a native of Spain, but not necessarily speaking Spanish, is frequently returned as "Spanish." Again, a native of Mexico, but not necessarily speaking Spanish, is frequently returned as "Spanish." Again, a native of Cuba, but not necessarily speaking Spanish, is frequently returned as "Spanish." Again, a native of Hungary, but not necessarily speaking Hungarian, is frequently returned as "Hungarian." Again, a native of Bohemia, but not necessarily speaking Bohemian, is frequently returned as "Bohemian." Again, a native of Finland, but not necessarily speaking Finnish, is frequently returned as "Finnish." Again, a native of Lapland, but not necessarily speaking Lapp, is frequently returned as "Lapp." Again, a native of Iceland, but not necessarily speaking Icelandic, is frequently returned as "Icelandic." Again, a native of Norway, but not necessarily speaking Norwegian, is frequently returned as "Norwegian." Again, a native of Sweden, but not necessarily speaking Swedish, is frequently returned as "Swedish." Again, a native of Denmark, but not necessarily speaking Danish, is frequently returned as "Danish." Again, a native of Holland, but not necessarily speaking Dutch, is frequently returned as "Dutch." Again, a native of Belgium, but not necessarily speaking Flemish, is frequently returned as "Flemish." Appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean on the part of the inspector "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean on the part of the inspector "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean on the part of the inspector "French"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

I, P. M. Neal, Surgeon of the Sunnessa, Sailing Steamship
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. M. Neal

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R. Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 2nd February, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Mary	30	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lethen	James Jack, Cairnfern, Lethen, Nairnshire	Ohio	Toledo
2	Mc Donald	Flora	28		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lethen	George Johnstone, 21 Jamie St. Glasgow	Ohio	Toledo
3	Thomson	Agnes	26	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Gray, John Knox St. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Farmer	Duncan	22		S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Farmer, 597 Gallowgate, Glasgow	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Gibb	Jeanie Wife	38	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Gibb, 10 New Stevenson Home, New Stevenson	Colo	Louisville
6	Gibb	Rebecca Child	8	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Colo	Louisville
7	Gibb	Jessie do	6	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Colo	Louisville
8	Gibb	Thomas do	4	9	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Colo	Louisville
9	Longmore	Richard Head	40	7	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Mrs Longmore, Park View Farm, by Stevenston, Ayrshire	Colo	Louisville
10	Longmore	Jeanie Wife	40	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	" "	Colo	Louisville
11	Longmore	George Child	7	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	" "	Colo	Louisville
12	Longmore	John do	6	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	" "	Colo	Louisville
13	Bodman	Maggie	27	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Mrs Bodman, 37 Lumley St. Grangemouth	N.Y.	Flushing
14	Mc Glashan	Agnes Aunt	26			Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooks, Agatha, 7 Gardner Terr. Spier Street	Ky	Louisville
15	Mc Glashan	Agnes Niece	5			Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wade " "	Ky	Louisville
16	Matthews	William E.	26	1	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	Williams, Mrs Paisley, Matthews, 21 Apple St.	Ala	Huntsville
17	Reid	James	24	1	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Thomas Reid, North Broomage, Larbert	N.J.	New York
18	Mc Reynolds	Maria	18	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moss-end	John Mac Reynolds, 113 Clydesdale Bldg, Moss-end	N.J.	Ashbury Park
19	Brownlee	Bella P.	17	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	James Brownlee, 31 Talbot St, Galashiels	Conn	Danbury
20	Aitken	John W. Head	33	7	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Gateshead	Mrs Aitken, 231 Sunderland Rd, Gateshead on Tyne	N.J.	New York
21	Aitken	Margaret B. Wife	31	7	mo	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Gateshead	" "	N.J.	New York
22	Aitken	Jeanie Child	11	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Gateshead	" "	N.J.	New York
23	Aitken	Elizabeth do	9	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Gateshead	" "	N.J.	New York
24	Aitken	Margaret do	7	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents, 11 Harrington St. Mary Hill	Pa	Philad
25	Telfer	Mary Wife	33	1	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Parents " "	Pa	Philad
26	Telfer	Lizzie Child	14	1	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Pa	Philad
27	Telfer	Mary do	11	1	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Pa	Philad
28	Telfer	William do	9	11	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Pa	Philad
29	Telfer	Annie do	6	1	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	Pa	Philad
30	Bell	Eliz H	14	7	mo	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Enoch H. Bell, 12 Rosebank, Arbroath	N.J.	Brooklyn

30a

(21)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

No. 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1908, 1908.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs Ross 434 South 6th St., Toledo, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Lethen
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs Ross 434 South 6th St., Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Lethen
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Matthew Thomson 708 Johnson St. Allegheny Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Teresa Cairns, 39 St. Joseph Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother C.W. Longmore Louisville Bank Louisville Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	brown	Legal	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Uncle		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
7	Yes	Uncle		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenson
8	Yes	Uncle		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenson
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No			C.W. Longmore (Brother) Louisville Bank, Louisville, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	Yes	Uncle		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
11	Yes	Uncle		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
12	Yes	Uncle		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Edward Mitchell 204 West 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	sub.	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk
14	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother John 53 Tamfourhill Ave Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle John Matthews, Live Stock Loss Printing House, Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	New York		John G. Leish, 45 S. West 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	North Bromage
18	No	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt, Kate Mac Reynolds 208 Sixth Ave, Asbury Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydesdale
19	No	Aunt	Yes	No			To Uncle D. Green, 75 West St. Danbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
20	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Ben McLean 29 Hart St. East Rock Quarry, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Parents		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Parents		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Parents		No			—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
X 25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	Ireland	Husband Robt Telfer 1551 So Ridgewood St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Milngavie
X 26	Yes	Father	Yes	13	Yrs		—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
X 27	Yes	Father	Yes	25	Yrs		—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
X 28	Yes	Father	Yes	25	Yrs		—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
X 29	Yes	Father	Yes	25	Yrs		—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Wm Smith 653 Franklin Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Arbroath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 May 1908 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, P M Kearn, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P M Kearn

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cumessia sailing from Glasgow, 2nd May, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cashie	Robert J.	24	4	s		Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Mrs Halliday, 61 Enfield Place, Motherwell	Pa.	Clarington
2	Fullon	Helen	19	7	s		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pittenweem	Mrs Fullon, Water Wynd, Pittenweem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Cunningham	Annie	37	7	m	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Visited Miss Cordia, 6 A B Cruillon Dens Road, Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cunningham	Lily	9	7	s	Child	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	~ ~	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Cunningham	Albert	2	7	s	do	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	~ ~	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Healy	Kathleen	25	7	s		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Whifflet	Mr Healy, 418 Dundyvan Rd, Whifflet	N.J.	Bridgeton
7	Carroll	Alice	3	7	s		Nil	No	No	Britain						
8	Munro	Marion	42	7	m	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Munro, 47 Westbank Tce, Shettleston, Glasgow	Md	Baltimore
9	Munro	Maggie	23	7	s	Child	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	~ ~	Md	Baltimore
10	Munro	Gilbert	19	7	s	do	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	~ ~	Md	Baltimore
11	Page	David	31	7	m		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pitlochry	Cousin Duncan Ross	Kan	Topeka
12	Goudy	William	24	7	m	Husband	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Goudy, 26 Pembroke St, Govanhill, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Goudy	Annie J	26	7	m	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	~ ~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Sweeney	Margaret	34	7	m	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs Wood, Widow, 20 Archer St, Greenock	N.J.	Fair Haven
15	Sweeney	James	3	4	s	Child	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	~ ~	N.J.	Fair Haven
16	Sweeney	Maggie	1	7	s	do	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	~ ~	N.J.	Fair Haven
17	Clafford	Alexander	29	7	s	Bro	Driller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Robert Byers, 33 Barcadle St, Springburn, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
18	Clafford	Sarah	21	7	s	Sister	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	~ ~	N.Y.	New York
19	Shaw	Mary C	29	7	s		Lady's Help	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wm W. Shaw, 6 Queensberry St, Millfield, Sunderland	N.Y.	New York
20	MacLean	Agnes	38	7	m	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jeanie Borland, 71 Green St, Ayr	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21	MacLean	Thomas	11	7	m	Child	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	~ ~	N.J.	Perth
22	MacLean	James	7	7	m	do	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	~ ~	N.J.	Perth
23	MacLean	Georgina	3	7	s	do	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born				~ ~	N.J.	Perth
24	MacLean	Benjamin	9	7	s	do	Nil	No	No	U.S. Born				~ ~	N.J.	Perth
25	Morley	Peggie	20	7	s		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Symonsons, 53 Kelvin St, Pollokshields, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
26	Machrie	Elizabeth	42	7	m	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Charles Trotter, West Cottage, Granton, Edinburgh	N.Y.	Niagara
27	Machrie	Andrew	10	7	s	Child	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	~ ~	N.Y.	Niagara
28	Downie	Mary	17	7	f		nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father William Downie, Bloody St, Dunfermline	Pa	Philad
29	Conray	Reginald	26	7	s		Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Green, 147 Glasgow Rd, Dumbarton	N.J.	Princetown
30	Rogers	Day	27				Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Chatham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of any and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

No. 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1908, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a person who has been found in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Uncle Robt. J. Cashie, Walnut Park, Northampton Co. Slatington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh brown brown	None	England	Rydale
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister 602 Lincoln St. Braddock Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair dark blue	None	Scotland	Pittenorem
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Husband Wm Cunningham 258 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh brown brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Dark blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Howard, 122 New St., Bridgton New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh brown brown	None	Ireland	C. Sligo
7																			
8	No	Husband	$25				Husband Mrs Nunn, 610 Chesterfield avenue, Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark brown Grey	None	England	Essex
9	No	Father		No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh brown Grey	None	England	Croydon
10	No	Father		No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark brown Grey	None	England	Croydon
11	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle Lieut. Col. Mich. Foye, No 2 Mid Continent Block, Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Ladybank
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Keegan Sugarcity Riverside Co Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh brown brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self		No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Dark brown	None	England	Huddersfield
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Do Husband James Sweeney No 76 N. Weir Fair Island N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair brown brown	None	England	Salford
15	No	Mother		No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
16	No	Mother		No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Dark Dark	None	Scotland	Greenock
17	Yes	Self	$20	No			Alice Harrison, 424 West 47th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Fair blue	None	Ireland	Tavnamon
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair blue	None	Ireland	Tavnamon
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do Mrs Harris Lowerre, Samuel Parke Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair brown blue	None	England	Sunderland
20	No	Self	$25	Yes	Perth Amboy		Husband Benjamin Mc Jacobs Perth Amboy New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Mother		Yes			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Reddish brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Mother		Yes			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23				Yes			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair brown	None	U.S.A.	New Jersey
24				Yes			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair blue	None	U.S.A.	New Jersey
25	Yes	Self	$10	No			Do Cousin Celia Hogan, No 3 Stevenson Pl East 65th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh brown blue	None	Ireland	Newport
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Andrew Mackie 352 Prospect St, Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Mixed Grey	None	England	Devonport
27	Yes	Mother		No			~ " ~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Father		No			Do Rev. [illegible] 3219 N Hope St. Philada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfriesshire
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Chicago	Home 26 Prospect Ave, Princeton New Jersey. Mother Mrs A Rogers Grand St. Chatham Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lumsden
Master ~~Officer.~~

11 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P Seligman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P M Kean, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P M Kean

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R L Griffin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunessia sailing from Glasgow 2nd May, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilmour	Arthur W.	42		M M	Tourist Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Alloa	Jas Gilmour, Lornsille, Alloa	Ky.	Depoit
2	Reid	Alexander W.	26		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tullibody	Mr Reid, Alloa Rd., Tullibody Clackmannanshire.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Mc Pherson	Ella	26	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sutherland	William Mc Leod, East Helensdale Sutherlandshire	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Mc Farlane	Helen R	20	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumblane	Mrs Mc Farlane, Plean, Dumblane	NJ	New York
5	Chisholm	Helen	18	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	East Helensdale	Mrs Chisholm East Helensdale Sutherlandshire	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Greenlie	Andrew D	Hus 28	1	M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	David Greenlie, 17 Windsor Cresent Kirkintilloch	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Greenlie	Jessie M	Wife 27	7	F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Philadelphia
8	Smith	David	Hus 29		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Bernard Jochens, 17 Fountbridge	Pa	Beaverdale
9	Smith		Wife 28		F M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling		Pa	Beaverdale
10	Methoen	Isaac	21		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Leonard Methuen, Plean, Dunblane	NJ	Paterson
11	Muir	Helen	17	7	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grienock	Robert Muir, 7 Crawford St., Greenock	NJ	West Orange
12	Gibb	William	26		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Gibb, Dalmarnock Terrace Parkhead Glasgow	Ohio	Kenton
13	Sharp	Faith	20	7	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Thomas Sharp, 151 Byres Rd. Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
14	Catto	Robert	32		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pitcaple	Mr Catto, Pittodrie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire	Conn	Groton
15	Willis	John	28		M M	Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Margt Willis, 80 Baird St. Glasgow	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Brown	Agnes	21	7	F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	George Brown, 18 Knox St., Airdrie	NJ	Ridgewood
17	Mc Leod	Donald Hus	27	1	M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Ware Mass		Mass	Ware
18	Mc Leod	Doldina Wife	23	7	F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Ware Mass		Mass	Ware
19	Radland	Alexandrina	19	7	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	Mr Nicholson Institute, Stromness Lewis 9.13.	Mass	Boston
20	Feetum	Sidney	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	C Feetum, 11 Adelaide Rd, North Hampstead London	NY	New York
21	Campbell	Robert	25		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rumbarb	James Barrowman, 121 Quay St. Hamilton	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Pearett	John	28		M S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	John Cameron, Auctioneer, Alnwick	Ont	Toronto
23	Armour	Robert	21		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Armour 190 Crown St. Glasgow S.S.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Rougvie	Grant	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Capt Longstone Rd Edinburgh	NY	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24
22
22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1908, 190 8.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Off Vessel — no Friends Deposit. Returning Ticket. Home 611 Broadlawn Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Pittsburg Mrs Bailey, 838 Mercer St. Youngstown, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Tullibody
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do Miss S. D. Stone, No 11 W. 74 St. Portchester, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	East Kilbride
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Mrs C. Bailey, 838 Mercer St. Youngstown, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	Ecrol, Perth
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	East Kilbride
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Explorer Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Explorer Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Fair	brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Sc Cook Friend Joe Maxwell Beaverdale Contractor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Scotland	Dairbairn
9	Yes	Husband	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Scotland	Stirling
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother William Matheson, Belle Vista Castle, Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Self	$15	No	Visit Isabella Mc Muir 267 Grove St. Jersey City N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3 yrs Oklahoma Uncle Robt Mc Reid, Oklahoma Under Richard Bright 3 and Francisco Blood Diamond Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Cleland
13	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	brown	brown	None	England	Tadyfoot
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law James Noble Groton New London Co. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Dark	brown	Dark	None	Scotland	Old Meldrum
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Harry Wilkie, 1250 46th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Uncle	$10	No	3 yrs St. Louis No do Uncle Joseph Freestone Ridgewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aurora
17					Wife Ware Mass Home 28 West Main St, Ware Mass.													
18																		
19	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stornoway
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Fair	brown	Grey	None	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Ruddy	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glenarm
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Agent Mrs Morrison, 2 Walnut St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	England	St Albans
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	F. W. George Flatiron Building New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James Shuter 911 Bredlile St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25					H. J. Pearth, 37 Wellesborough Av, Toronto Ont.													
26					Brother John Arnover 303 5 W 23rd St. Philadelphia joining Br Sp John Hardie Helena Mont.													
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jameson Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(Master, Commander, Purser, Surgeon, Owner, Agent, Clerk, Officer, or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Sumndane
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190...,
at NEW YORK

P S Bridgwin
Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. McKenna, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing Chesterfield, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. McKenna

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. Kingston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

4

97

INSPECTED
O.E. Pearson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, MAY 2, 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mooney	Ellen	22		F M	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sarah Mooney	Ind.	La Fayette
2	"	Patrick	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Ellen Long Tower	Ind.	La Fayette
3	Curry	Annie	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Charles Curry 17 Hamilton St	Belfast	N.J. Paterson
4	Barnes	[illegible]	32		F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jas. Dennison 28 Bendigo St	Belfast	N.Y. Rensselaer
5	McFarrell	John	19		M S	Barber	yes	no	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sarah McFarrell Strahan	Derry	Pa. Phila
6	Holmes	Elizabeth (Wife)	30		F M	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Henry Taylor		Pa. Phila
7		Isabella (Child)	7		F S		yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Bellevue		Pa. Phila
8		Harriet (Child)	4		F S		yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Garvagh		Pa. Phila
9	McConnell	John	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Strone	Father John McConnell Less Fornewtown	Ireland	N.Y. Newport
10	Gallagher	Annie	21		F S	Housework	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Thos. Gallagher Meenaball	Donegal	Wash. Seconal
11	Thomson	Mary	66		F W		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Jersey City			N.J. Jersey City
12	Governor	Minnie	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	England	Derry	John Governor		Pa. Phila
13	McLaughlin	John	19		M S	Coachbuilder	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Catherine Laverty 2 Derry		N.Y. Yonkers
14	Witherington	Alice	28		F M	Spinner	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	England	Lancashire	Rose A. McLaughlin Bond St Carndonagh		N.Y. Yonkers
15	Kelly	Celia	3		F S		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Clayton	Thomas (Son)	50		M M	Travelling Agent	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Ireland	Portadown	Anna Kelly Kellygordon	Donegal	
17		Ellen (Child)	27		F S	None	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Ireland	Portadown			
18	Dennison	Jane	15		F S	None	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Jas. Dennison 28 Bendigo St	Belfast	
19	Coyle	Catherine (Wife)	27		F M	3-1335-14-12-28-36					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	"	Annie (Child)	6		F S	None	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Coyle Carrick	Donegal	
21	Dugan	John	25		M S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Pittsburg			
22	McElwee	William	7		M S	None	yes	yes			Ireland		Father Rev A. Dobbin Boardmills	Ireland	Pa. Phila
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 1/15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1908, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$5	no	Uncle Michael Mc Fadden 112 E 4 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
2	yes	Uncle	$8	no	Uncle Michael Mc Fadden 112 E 4 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
3	yes	Aunt	$5	no	Aunt Maggie Fairy Friend Patrick F. Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisbarron
4	yes	self	$5	yes	1907 Lansdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	yes	self	$5	yes	1899 Shela Friend Florence Bailey 1502 3rd St Rensselaer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6					Returning Brother John McCullen 60 No Walker Ave Shela														
7					Returning 2133 Tasker St Phila Friend Mrs Catherine Mc Ilvaine Brother John McCullen 60 No Walker Ave Shela														
8																			
9	yes	self	$10	no	135 W 66 St New York Brother John McCullen 60 No Walker Ave Shela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	yes	self	$10	no	211 E 23 St Cacoma Sister Mrs Margaret Brown 59 Front Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	yes	self	$30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	self	$25	no	2111 N 6 St Shela Friend Wm Simpson 2144 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Derry
13	yes	self	$50	no	Brother John McCullen 224 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
14	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Derry
15	yes	self		yes	1906 Brooklyn Returning 261 St Mark's Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
16					Home 83 South Fremont St Mt Holly N.J.														
17																			
18	yes	Aunt	$5	no	With Aunt Florence Bailey 1502 3rd St Rensselaer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
19	yes	self	over	yes	18 April Cousin Denis Reilly 2609 Baumbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	yes				Returning 2045 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn Friend Mrs Catherine Mc Ilvaine 138 Conklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
21																			
22	No	self				No						5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Derry
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 8 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Stirling Frederick, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Ch Frank

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 2nd *May*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knox	Mary	20											
[illegible]	Hutton	Andrew	24		M	Ironworker	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whiffel	Brother	John Hutton	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Hutton	Mary	24		M	[illegible]	DISCHARGED yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whiffel			Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Hutton	Jane	8		S	[illegible]	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whiffel		Steven St Whiffel	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Hutton	Eliz	8		S	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	DISCHARGED no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whiffel			Pa	Pittsburg
6	Downie	Adam	53		M	S	[illegible]	Ye yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Thomas 332 Maryhill Rd Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	Jane	56		Wife	[illegible]	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Neighbour	5 Sandyford St Glasgow	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Mc William	Wm J	42		M	Coachman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shirelly	Wife Mother	Mrs Mc William 8 Mill St	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Mc William	Alex	17		M	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shirelly			Ohio	Cleveland
10	[illegible]	A [illegible]	24												
11	Carney	John	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife	6 Hutton St Glasgow	Ky	Newyork
12	Fraser	Robert	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly	Father Hugh	Fraser Beauly	Colo	Los Alamos
13	Caffrey	Margaret	29		M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	John Canon		Pa	Mill
14	Caffrey	John	9		S	Son	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Peckland		Pa	Mill
15	Caffrey	Francis	4		S	Son	no	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone		Johnstone	Pa	Mill
16	Caffrey	Mary	1		S	Dau	no	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone			Pa	Mill
17	Robertson	George G	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Alex Robertson Inverness	Colo	Los Alamos
18	Hall	Sam	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	England	English	England	North Shields	Uncle 138 Gray St North Shields	Ky	Newyork
19	Henderson	Thomas	32		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	England	English	Scotland	North Shields	Father George Henderson 86 Chirketburn North Shields	Ky	Newyork
20	Fraser	Wm	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly	NEW IMMIGRATION ALIEN Father Wm Fraser 16 Crown St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
21	Fraser	Maggie	22		S	F	Housemaid	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly		Mass	Boston
22	Mc Gillivray	Duncan	60		M	M	Shepherd	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly	Wife Annie Mc Gillivray Beauly	Colo	Los Alamos
23	Macdonald	John	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly	Bro Mc Gillivray Beauly	Colo	Los Alamos
24	Robertson	Alex B	25		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Mother Mrs Robertson Harbour St Peterhead	Ver	Hardwick
25	Ross	Hugh J	27		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	John Ross Portteath St Elgin	Ky	Stone
26	Duignan	Hugh	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife Mrs Duignan Drumcross St Dumbarton	Rd	Providence
27	Mc Dowell	Annie	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mary Mc Dowell 108 Cowcaddens St Glasgow	Ky	Woodbridge
28	Duncan	Robert	24												
29	Mc Arthur	Malcolm	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Alex Mc Arthur 10 Cromore Lochs	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	Brown	Peter	30	X	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Wilkie 50 Cooper St Townhead	Ky	Long Island City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAY 1908 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	75	Y.		Pittsburg	Sister Jessie Livesay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Coalbridge
3	Yes		No				Post Office	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Scotland	Whifflet
4	Yes		No				Frances Rock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Whifflet
5	Yes		No				Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
6	No	Father	No				Brother in law Fred A Loyd 5711 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Poor	No			Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
7	No	Self	No				Instructor Shippen House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	Self	30				Sister Aunt Maggie McWilliam 21 Euclid Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Forgie
10																			
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Hugh Kearney 550 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
12	Yes	Self	50	No			John McGillivray Rancho de Huente Los Alamos Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Beauly
13	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Charles Jaffrey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Leslie
14	No			No			Will Jessie	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Hamilton
15	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Hamilton
16	No			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Hamilton
17	Yes	Self	50	No			John McGillivray Rancho del Huente Los Alamos Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red	red	blue	None	Scotland	Banff
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1	New York	Cousin Mrs Mc Grady 113 West 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Northshields
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1	New York	Cousin Mrs Mc Grady 113 W 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	None	England	Northshields
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3	Boston	Brother Alex Howe c/o Roadman St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Husband	11					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John McGillivray Rancho del Huente Los Alamos Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
23	Yes	Self	50	No			John McGillivray Rancho del Huente Los Alamos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Beauly
24	No	Self	50	Yes	4	Longmeadow Vermont	Uncle Alex. Ross 1855 Stat Aberdeen Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Keith
25		Self	50	No			Friend Angus Shannon 143 Breadway Provincetown Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	black	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Lettoone
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Woodbridge Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
28																			
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Malcolm Morrison 2 Walnut St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
30	Yes	Self	50	No			J. Agnew Thos 22 Second Avenue Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Lumsdane Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Lumsdane
Master (Master)

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes and (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Furnessia, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iwernessia sailing from Glasgow 2nd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Denis	28		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Ryan Kilrea Co Tyrone	Ny	New York
2	Ross	James	24		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Mrs Ross No 10 Commercial St Airdrie	Ny	Northberger
3	Grindlay	Richard	40		M M	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Grindlay 10 Elysee St Govan	Ny	Rainford
4	McManus	Redmond	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Jas McCafferty 108 Thistle St Glasgow	Ny	Hadson
5	Adams	Patrick	70												
6	Cameron	Wavid	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Father Thomas Cameron Kinbeachie Mills Conon Ross	Ny	Richmond
7	Brady	Francis	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Motherwell	Ny	New York
8	Cameron	Allan K	25		M S	Fireman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	No Friends or Relations Proceeding to Essex St	Ny	New York
9	McKinney	Margt	18		S S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Bothwell	Ny	Hadson
10	McKinney	Alex	14		S S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell		Ny	New York
11	O'Connor	Michael	33		M M	Clerk	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dan Connelly 176 Main St Glasgow	Ny	New York
12	Nelson	Edwin	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Nelson Main St Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
13															
14	Sutherland	George	34		M M				Britain	Irish			Friend Wm Taylor	Ny	New York
15	Robinson	William	37		M M	Labourer	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Charles Robinson 23 Glasgow St	Ny	New York
16	Bradlaw	Henry	26		M S	Baker	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Bradlaw 151 Castle St Glasgow	Ny	New York
17															
18															
19	United States Citizens														
20	McNeish	James	36		M M	Boilermaker	Yes		American Citizen	American	Born			Mass	Chicopee Falls
21	McNeish	Hugh	10		S	Son	Yes		American Citizen	Do				Mass	Chicopee Falls
22	McNeish	Johnie	6		S	Son	Yes		American Citizen	Do				Mass	Chicopee Falls
23	McNeish	Agnes	8		S	Son	Yes		American Citizen	Do				Mass	Chicopee Falls
24	McNeish	Jane	4		S	Son	No		American Citizen	Do				Mass	Chicopee Falls
25	Atkinson	Agnes	26		M	Son	Yes		American Citizen	American	born			mass	Chicopee Falls
26	Fleming	David	33		M M	Landscaper	Yes		American Citizen					Mass	Ludlow
27	Crawleigh	John F	65		M M	Teacher	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Tex	St Antonio
28	Simpson	Wm	65		M S	Labourer	Yes		American Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John	NY	Albany
29	Sproat	James	70		M M	Shipmaster	Yes		British Subject		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	West Albany
30	McGhee	Jane	56		W				American Citizen					Mass	Chicopee Falls

Sept 20 to 26-30

5/12/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAY 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Jno Mc Keague 220 E 31st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Strone
2	No	Uncle	30	Yes	1905 Hoffman	Uncle David Ross 111 Union Ave Cor North Sayre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Airdrie
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 Hoffman	Friend Mrs Sunday 1 Hanson Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left leg	Scotland Dunfermline
4	Yes	Self	$05			Brother Andrew Mc Kenzie 205 West 33 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Fermanagh
5																		
6	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Jno Mc Kenzie 220 E 31st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Kirkpatrick
7	Yes	Self	$0	No		Brother E Clark 132 Lexington Ave Cor 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Lyons
8	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1907 Hoffman House New York	Friend Mrs J Kane 317 East 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
9	No	Self	$0	Yes	1907 Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Coatbridge
10	Yes		$0	Yes	1907 Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Winchburn
11	Yes	Self	$25			Friend Edward Hanahan 87 East 4th New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	Tatoo on right arm	Ireland Limerick
12	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle John McConnell 8 Flora St Paisley	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland Clarkston
13																		
14	—	—	No			Cousin Michael Happel 153 E 53rd St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Tatoo Anchor on Left hand	Ireland Belfast
15	—	—	None	No			No	No	No	No	Negro							No	Scotland Lyons
16	—	—	None	No		Cousin Michael Happel 153 E 53rd St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17																		
18																		
19																		
20						Wm Mc Cash Chippewa Falls Mass													
21																		
22																		
23																		
24						Husband J H Atkinson 32 Victoria St Chicopee Falls P O Box 306 Ludlow Mass													
25																		
26																		
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903 1908 Texas	Cashiered 9th Cav San Antonio Texas 4½ Stennectrout Rd Albany NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue		
28					1883 1908 New York	West Albany NY							5	7½				145 lbs	do Grey
29	No	Self	$100	Yes	1857 1908	Nephew James McGrath Chicopee Falls Mass							5	6					Scotland Aberdeen
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mustafa Mosli, of the S.S. Teresina, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Mar 1908, 190 ,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 2nd May, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Rudolf	23		M S	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Timmerby	Father J. Johansson Timmerby Sweden	Ills	Chicago
2	Rydin	Josef Wilfrid S.	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ockarshamn	Father J. A. Rydin Kvillsfors Sweden	Wisc	Kinaska
3	Hafsahl	Hans Gulbrandsen	35		M M	Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	wife Anna Stromso Christania	Wisc	Phila Delphia
4	Olsen	August Konstantin	23		M S	Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Father Johann Olsen Neuberg 3 Christiania	Ill	Phila Delphia
5	Kolsrud	Hans Jorgen Halvorsen	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandsvoer	Father Halvor Kolsrud Sandsvoer Norway	Mont	Livingston
6	Fransson	Fritz Johan Rudolf	19		M S	mil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dangemala	Brother Emma Fransson Dangeba Norregard Smaland	Minn	Killiner
													My home in Malmo	Ny	New York
7	Hemborg	Axel	23		M S	Butcher	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Father Peter Gullidsen Horton Lne Norway	La	New Orleans
8	Gullikssen	Georg	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horton	wife Marie Olsen Horton Norway	La	New Orleans
9	Olsen	Axel			M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horton			
10															
11	Feingold	Zelig	21		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Targu	Joseph Feingold Father Targu Roumania.	O.	Youngstown
12	Lof	Emma K	20		S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olaf Laf. Familie Sweden	Pa	Titusville
13	Jansdatter	Anna E	18		S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Jaadraas.	Pa	Titusville
14															
15															
16															
17	Clausing	George	31		M M	Butcher	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmshafen	German Dutch wife Hermine Clausing Wilhelmshafen Germany	Conn	Danbury
18	Knuppel	Heinrich J.	26		M S	Labourer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berge Belle	mother Sophie Hinuppel Dorum bei Bremen Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Elmer	Rudolf	6												
385672	Van Eyten	Gysbertus	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Nederland	Dutch	Holland	Tiel	J. D. Van Dyk Arnheim	N. York	Hawkinson
20			26		M S	Baker	Yes	1-12-37	Nederland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		N. York	Hawkinson
21															
22	Narwes	Felix	31		M S	Labourer	no		Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Kowno	Brother Ludwig Narweo Kowno Kowrzanokaja	Ny	Ripod
23	Silizky	Stanislaw	22		M S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brother Wladislow Silizky Wilno Bentzkaja	Ny	Ripod
24	Nobik	Ludwig	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodno	Father Kasimir Nobik Rodno Mostowskaja	Mass	Salem
25	Klotchko	Ignatz	28		M M	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father Franz Klotchko	Conn	Southington
26	Klotchko	Antonina	22		F M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Wilno	Father in law Wilno	Conn	Southington
27	Klotchko	Stanislaw	1		M S	son	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father Olshauskaja	Conn	Southington
28	Rips	Solomon	38		M M	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Berish Rips Tornoghad Russia	Ny	New York
29	Foldi	Johann	38		M M	Smith	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiraly Haroz	mother Sophie Foldi Szecsmar Budapest Hungarie	Nj	Ash Brook
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101 List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAY 1908, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, cause. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind made previously to landing. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, cause. Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority. If so, nature. Whether ever before rejected, and cause. Whether now or ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the law now in force.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind made previously to landing. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, cause. Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority. If so, nature. Whether ever before rejected, and cause. Whether now or ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the law now in force.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1902	Chicago Ills	Brother Ernst Johansson 870 West Madison St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark blue	none	Sweden	Wimmerby
2	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Ernst Rydin 120 third St Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair grey	none	Sweden	Kallfors
3	Yes	Owners S.S. Vera Boston, Mass	no				Norwegian S.S. Vera Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Wang
4			no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	Yes	Sister	30	no			Sister Rena Haldorsen Park co Livingston Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Laydsvar
6	Yes	Father	10	no			Father Frank Johansson Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	light blue	none	Sweden Germany	Holstein
7	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Erik Korsberg 1886 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	light blue	none	Sweden	Tranas
8	yes	Owners s.s. Caren	10	no			Norwegian S.S. Caren S.S. B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Horton
9	yes	Owners s.s. Bertha	10					no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Horton
10																				
11	Yes	self	10	no			Brother J. Weiss 212, Oelsgasse Austria	Yugoslavia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	none	Austria	Zaryz
12	yes	Cousin	12	no			Cousin Mrs Brita Lindquist 3 East spruce Place Titusville Pa		no	no	no	no	good		5.	1.	light	fair blue	none	Swed.	Tadraas
13	yes	Cousin		no					no	no	no	no	good		4	11.	light	fair	none	Swed.	Tadraas
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother 62 James St Danbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Wilhelmshafen
18	Yes	Self	46	no			Kayacker Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond grey	none	Germany	Berges of Zelle
19	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend P. Van Dyk Hawkinsen N. Dak		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond b grey	none	Holland	Tiel
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	brown blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
21																				
22	no	Self	10	yes	1904 1908	Tripoli N.Y.	Friend Fero Bozlelco Tripoli		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black brown	none	Russia	Kowno
23	no	Self	8	no			Cousin Franz Osenty West Camp N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Wilno
24	no	Self	37	no			Brother Osip Novik 57 Union St Yonkers	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	bald brown	none	Russia	Grodno
25	no	Self	100	Yes	1903 1907	Southington Conn	Uncle John Kotelko		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Wilno
26	no	Husband	Yes	140			Uncle S Ellington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Wilno
27	no	Father				born	Uncle	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Wilno
28																				
29	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Leib Rips 50 Canal St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Tornopol
30	Yes	Self	12	Yes	2 yrs	Ash Brook N.J.	Brother Mike Foldi Ash Brook N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair brown	none	Hungary	Karolydarocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsdane, Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lumsdane
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190 .
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. McCourt

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, APRIL 1903, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Robert Agnew Londonderry	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Patrick Gallagher Glenties Donegal	NY	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Robert Gardner Belfast	NY	New York
4	Gardner	Thomas	20		M	S	Brassfinisher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Robert Gardner Belfast	Conn	Hartford
5	[illegible]	Annie	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Hugh Gallagher Strabane Tyrone	RI	Providence
6	[illegible]	Annie	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Patrick Gallagher Ballyshannon	NY	New York
7	Gordon	[illegible]	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Brennan Manorhamilton	NY	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	Hazel	8		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Peter Carroll Manorhamilton	NJ	Jersey City
9	McBride	Maggie	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John McBride Gweedore Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
10	[illegible]	Maggie	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Thos McAndrew Bright Enniskillen	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]	Maggie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Patrick Reilly Belturbet	Conn	New Haven
12	[illegible]	Kate	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet		Conn	New Haven
13	[illegible]	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lemonagh	Bernard McConnell Belturbet	NY	New York
14	O'Brien	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Thos O'Brien Belturbet	NY	Albany
ADMITTED 15	Logan	Mary	35		F	M	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	John McLaughlen Clone Mohill	NY	New York
16	Stevenson	Nellie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbernard	Peter Stevenson Lisbernard	NJ	Elizabeth
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Thos McCausland Omagh	Pa	Mifflin
18	Mullan	James	28		M	Steward	Attendant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Henry Fuller Crystal Derry	Pa	Phila
19	Harrison	Ellen	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Miss Harrison Cliftoney Sligo	NY	New York
20	Moore	Annie	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Thos Porter Omagh	Pa	Phila
21	Doolan	Rose	23		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Patrick Doolan Glenmaquin Donegal	Mass	Boston
22	McGrath	Charles	55		M	M	Gardener	no	no							
23	McKinley	William	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Jacob Geo McKinley Ballycallen Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
24	Keanon	William	23		M	S	Fiber Worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wm Wardlow 30 Belfast	NY	New York
25	McKelvey	Alexander	40		M	Married	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
26	Conboy	Herbert	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Jno Knell East Manorhamilton	NY	New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106 List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1902 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			10	no			Aunt Cath. McLaughlin														
2	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Annie M. Curtis 125 & 103 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes	Sister	20	no			brother John M. Curtis 145 2 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Uncle	15	no			Uncle David Armstrong Glastonbury, Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Belleek
5	Yes	Remongha	$	no			sister Bella McLaughlin 188 Broadway Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	blue	none	England	Workington
6	Yes	Sister	15	no			Sister Mary M. Colpoe 13 E 8 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Uncle	5	no			Aunt Bridget Gateney 200 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
8	Yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt Bridget Gilroy 12 Bryant ave Lefferts Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
9	Yes	Sister in law	5	no			Sister in law Bridget Gilroy 64 Hanson Clive Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Glenhameleton
10		brother	0	no			brother Patrick Manus 493 W Huron st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Charles McMurray 46 Manson Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
12	Yes	self	58	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carran
13	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Mary Dunn 131 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carran
14	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Ellen McGinty 244 Lenox Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
X	15	Yes	self	$	no			Uncle Patrick Logan 365 W 28 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	16	Yes	self	$	no			Sister Sarah Larkin 114 Walnut Place Flatbush	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monil
	17		Cousin	10	no			Cousin Mary Lendrum Mifflin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
	18	Yes	self	25	no			Brother John Sullivan 655 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
	19	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin Sarah A. Kelly 123 West 69 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
X	20	Yes	self	20	yes	1906 Phila	friend Mrs. Louis 1624 Summer St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clifftoney
	21	Yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Sarah A. Doherty 44 Monument St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
	22																				
	23	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Archibald K. Hanley 2nd & Butlonwood Sts Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrow
	24	Yes	Self	50	no		Mr. Wm. Knight 364 Halladay St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	25	Yes	Self	50	yes	1898 Phila	Returning friend 1910 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
	26	Yes	Self	35	no		friend Mrs. Braden 307 W. 49 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenhameleton
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance "indicates an admixture of Negro blood" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

5.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, MAY 2 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Gratt	Charles	60	M		M	Jeweler	no	no	U S	U S	Providence			R I	Providence
2	Tierney	Martin	37	M		S	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
3	Costello	Alexander	40	M		M	night watchman	yes	yes	U S	U S	Phila			Pa	Phila
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(3)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108 List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1908 , 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (illegible)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		~~Jos 1875 to Pordand~~					Returning 301 Willow ave Pendenis Rd 111 Cent Ry													
2																				
3							910 Parish St Phila												Irish F Dominray	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 419

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] by the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

11 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Amendment of Circulars and Rules

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3419

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 12, 1903. , 19 , M., 109 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carroll [illegible]	[illegible]	21		—	To [illegible]	Aunt Mrs. Lizzie Morin 15 Bogart av	J.C. Ry Brdg	May 17	11 27	—	—	—
2	Gordon [illegible]	[illegible]	21		1	[illegible]	" " Mary Graham 65 Bridge Bklyn	"	"	11 34	—	—	—
3	Mc Bride [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" sister	D.S.O Mrs Mary Mc Bride 86 Clinton av Bklyn	"	"	11 27	—	—	—
4	Mc Intyre [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" sister	Uncle James Drummond 465 Lafayette av Bklyn	"	"	10 37	—	—	—
5	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" mother	" Hugh 550 Henry Bklyn Selw	17	11	20	—	—	—
6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" sister	Ag. E. to Mrs. Bella 118 Academy Prov. R.I. Jno	17	17	35	—	/	—
7	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" [illegible]	Cousin Mary Quinn 227 E. 43 NYC Selw	17	10	5	—	—	—
8	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" sister	Dis Death 14 Calumet Pl. Mt Clair NJ	17	10	32	—	—	—
9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" [illegible]	Ag. E. to bro Joseph 57 Union Salem Mass Jno	13	12	/	/	/	
10	Mc Carvill [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" sister	Dis Bklyn Main Little Falls NJ Brdg	5/17	10	35	—	—	—
11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	21			" [illegible]	Bro. Mrs Minnie Mackle 654 Bush Wyck Brdg.	5/17	10	32	—	—	—
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Immediate May 12.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 110

S. S. EUPHRESSIA (ANCHOR) *arrived* May 12, 1908 , *190* , *M.*, , *from* 110

JGL

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Lof, Emma	3	12	1	Sec 11 Gd of .2	Fitz'																		
13f	2	Jansdatter, Anna E.	3	13	1	L. P. C.	"																		
18f	3	Mc Henry, Margaret & sis	2	9/0	2	"	Thompn																		
15m	4	Fransson, Fritz, Johann E.	3	6	1	"	Fitz'																		
14m	5	Downie, Adam	1	6	1	"	Alex																		
30m	6	Drum, Peter	1	30	1	C. L.	"																		787
35f	7	Rogan, Mary	51	15	1	L. I. C.	Leonard																		383
37m	8	Hutton, Andrew, wf, and 2ch	1	2/5	4	" Dr's certf.	Alexander																		112/6.12

mother + Elizabeth 6 hosp. 5/10/08 [illegible]

HOLD ON APPEAL

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Rivoboid, Surgeon of the S.S. SOUTHAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 2nd*, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ter Meulen	Sebrage C. Cornelia	22	f	s	none		Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pensacola Fla		Hendrik ter Meulen Pensacola Flor	Flor.	Pensacola
2	van Russeldorp	Helena H.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Longhand		Mr. van Russeldorp Wageningen Haarlem	Ind	Mishawaka
3	Becker	Julian Johan	28	m	m	trader	"	"	"	Holland Leerdam		Becker & Sons Rotterdam	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Maria Carolina	41	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beckmann	Anne Henriette	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beckmann & Co Amsterdam	Mich	Macatawa
6	Reiff	Laura Cornelia	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reiff & C.C. Hofdstraat Amsterdam	Ill	Brooklyn
7	Gude	Gerardus Cornelius	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Vlaardingen		Gude & Co Amsterdam	Ark.	~~New York~~
8	"	Catarina Gude	42	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Margaretha Helena	15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bertha	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Adrianus Jan	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Johanna M. Cl.	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam		[illegible]	"	"
13	van der Pant	Jan Hendrik	35	m	m	commis	"	"	"	Haarlem		Mr. Claus Ottawa		
14	Claus	Alice	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Enkergracht	Mass	Cambridge
15	"	Dolly	0	"	"	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Langlois	Herbert	54	m	m	merchant	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto		mother relatives	Can	Toronto
17	"	Miss Fay	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT				
18	Knoppelhout	Cornelis	57	m	m	trader	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Driburg		wife Mrs C. Knoppelhout Driburg	Texas	Galveston
19	"	Jr										mother		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 05

[illegible] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112 List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Yes or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes	1902 Gallapoosa	Son: Hendrik J. den Heuter Pensacola Flor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Holland	Leeuwarden Fris.
2	"	"	no		c/o sister A. C. Mrs. L. Bosselman Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	black	"	"	"
3	yes	"	yes 8 months	Rockf.	Cousin friends Parents & C Lakeshore 125 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	"	Almkerk
4	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond	blue	"	"	Arnhem
5	no	"	$30.		Father Tonawanda Macatawa Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	Sprundel
6	"	"	no	yes Rockford	H. A. Carlson C. and C. of A. Netherlands Rockf. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray blue	"	"	Amsterdam
7	no	"	more yes 1 yr	Ill	friend Ufa Stavanger Riedsurt ~~no address~~ ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"
8	no	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
9	no	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark pair	blue	"	"	"
10	no	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	self	more yes	several times	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown dark	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	Immerrode
X 15	"	mother	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	U.S.A. Cambridge Mass
16	"	self	more yes	several times	U.S.A. young home to travel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray blue	"	"	Canada Quebec
18	"	"	more no		Hotel Galveston Texas ~~personal hotel Address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	" Toronto
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
20												5	10	"	blue	"	"	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 as divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, not locality or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be urged to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently departed the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-99, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Rawford, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five sailing therefrom years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physician & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 2nd*, 1907.

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex. Yrs. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyon	Miss H. P.	ad						United States of America	Citizen					
2	Pitman	Mr. H. N.													
3	"	Mrs. "													
4	Pattison	Miss	23												
5	"	K.													
6	Groves	Mr. John H.	26												
7	"	Mrs. Jane	31												
8	"	Margaretha	8												
9	"	William	6												
10	Hurd	Mr. Melancthon	Lad												
11	"	Mrs. "	"												
12	"	Alice C.	"												
13	Emil	Mrs. "	"												
14	Madland	Mrs. Mark	48	f	s	None	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friends: Danish Consul 32 Westerlaan	Mr. Leerseck	Ill. Brooklyn
15	Earth	Professor	ad						United States of America	Citizen					
16	"	Mrs. "	"												
17	Todd	Miss M.	19												
18	"	Mrs. "	49												
19	Greenough	Zilla C.	ad												
20	Franchen	Rev. H.	49												
21	Jessup	Jos.													
22	Hunkel														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111 List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class prohibited by law from entering the United States, and if so, when and why.	Whether previously in the United States or in what other country, and for how long.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes, number of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	—	self	none	yes	20 yrs.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Mr. A. E. Buckman, 153 1/2 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	all good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Norway	Egersund	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "molder," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who cultivates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam railroad companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming out of and temporarily sojourning in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, and the entry should be either Yes (can read) and Yes (can write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien known as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether retaining "Egg," Switzerhood, Asylum Hunting, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

NORTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last nationality).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who have resided in another country for a year or more should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving at preferred seaports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

3

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M A Rowland, Surgeon of the NORLAND, calling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ordinances of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts as to them, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Inspector in charge.

Exemptions
Class of ...

SEX
R & R
~~R & A~~
R & I
MONEY
~~RET~~
~~R & O~~
~~P & D~~
~~D & O~~
~~I & P~~
~~G & J~~
~~NON~~

INDEXED
By ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 398
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer*, *May 2*, 1908

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapierre	Mr Rene	30		f	m	—	yes	yes	France	N.S.A.	France	Paris	father Mr. S. Budd 262 Park Av	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Boisserain	Mr E.	32		m	s	Civil engineer	-	-	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]		father Mr. M. Boisserain 16 Av. de Prado	N.Y.	Marseilles
3	Seiffert	Miss Helen					United States Citizen									
4	Wiebke	Mr M. G.	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father R. Wiebke 32 Bd Des Italiens	N.Y.	New York
5	Huber	Miss Anna	31		f	s	Teacher	-	-	-	-	Stettin		mother Mrs Huber 22 Kronhofstrasse		New Rochelle
6	de Castille	Mr Ramon	31		m	m	Merchant	-	-	Columbia	S. American	Columbia	Carthagena	mother in Law Mrs J. Stephenson 28 rue de la Pompe	Paris	N.Y. New York
7	"	Mrs Josephina	30		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Miss Maria	5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mast Nicholas	3		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pflaster	Mr. G. C.					United States Citizen									
11	"	Mrs					" " "									
12	"	Miss					" " "									
13	Turner	Mrs N. S.					" " "									
14	Crocker	Miss M. Florence	27		f	s	—	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	McCastle N.B.	father J. W. Crocker Newcastle	N.B. Canada	N.B. Canada
15	Thoms	Mr R. S					United States Citizen									
16	"	Miss K. R.					" " "									
17	Shenard	" E. B.					" " "									
18	Barnes	Mr. Thos. B.					" " "									
19	Maynard	Mrs J. P.					" " "									
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aaa.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	more yrs	1892 Bridgeport Conn	father Mr. S Budd 262 Park Av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A. New York
2	yes	"	" "	1892 New York	cousin J. Boissevain 308 Pine St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue		Holland Amsterdam
3																
4	"	"	" "	1895 N York	No 8 Newstreet New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark brown		Hayti Port au Prince
5	No	"	" No	— —	friend Mrs Augustas Thomas Rochelle New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair gray		Germany Stepenitz
6	yes	"	" yes	1906 New York	brother Mr R del Castillo 203 Park Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark brown		Columbia Carthagena
7	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" "
8	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		" "
9	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		" "
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	No	self	more yrs	1905 N York	going home to NewCastle N.B. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Canada NewCastle N.B.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM do

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest, No. [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a mental disease, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible], or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons one year old or over, and in months for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, or unmarried, or divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should designate the calling or occupation of each alien as at the time of sailing. Persons of all trades and professions should be specifically described, as carpenter, mason, engineer, tailor, seamstress, servant, clerk, shoemaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as tradesman, engineer, polisher, laborer, [illegible] descriptions.

Column 5 (Whether able to read or not).—The words *between laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the [illegible] a trade rather for himself or others.

Column 6 (Nationality).—This column is for the nation where operates it.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Under the head of this column the [illegible] to the [illegible] Nos. 1 to 9, can neither be read nor written or [illegible]

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person who paid for passage).—Should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible]

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] from the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] (refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

PORTUGUESE.

West Indian (refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American (refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final port to which destined).—The entry in column 10 should show the *complete final* city or town of intended residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and post-office address of aliens destined to each port of entry.

Aliens who have friends in the United States and can name definitely the [illegible] should be provided with tickets to that [illegible] the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith (state whether employed or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kraus	H. Gustav Charles	44							United States of America Citizen.						
2	"	"	42							"	"	"	"			
3	~~Yellum~~	John C	~~45~~							"	"	"	"			
4	~~Kooker~~	Marg	~~40~~							"	"	"	"			
5	Pollak	Elizabeth	36							United States of America Citizen						
6	"	Hannah	11							"	"	"	"			
7	"	Esther	9							"	"	"	"			
8	"	Ney	2							"	"	"	"			
9	~~Falk~~	Mr. A	29							"	"	"	"			
10	"	Mrs. R	27							"	"	"	"			
11	Schröder	Katharina	42							United States of America Citizen						
12	Meichby	Fred	22							"	"	"	"			
13	Tappler	Johann	44							"	"	"	"			
14	Van der Mal	Heine	50							"	"	"	"			
15	Eugenia	Luiter	Maria	12						"	"	"	"			
16	Leopard-de Neuk	Mrs.		ad						"	"	"	"			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, whether assisted, and if so, by whom. (If assisted, see 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steiger MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steiger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner (etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31–4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosma	Maria Christina	31		f m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	R'dam	father: G. M. van Beursen, Commelyn straat 88 Amsterdam	N.J.	Paterson
2	"	Hendrikus	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	"	Franciscus	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Johannis	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brouwer	Bertha	24		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: M. v. d. Vogert, Gerard Scholtenstraat 114 Rotterdam	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Cpl van Leiden	Herman	28		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		T. Mets Baarnsche Dijk Baarn	"	"
7	Zuiderhoek	Gerrit Jan Philip	51		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterbeek	wife: Mrs. Zuiderhoek, 14 Rhijnvispoortsteeg Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
8	Renier	Henri	29		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ouwerkerk	father: A. Renier Ouwerkerk	Mail	Boston
9	van Haag	Elisabeth	20		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	father: M. H. van Haag Rooden burgstraat 85 Arnhem	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Hoppe	John	50		m m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Schiedam	brother: Cornelis Hoppe den Haag	Mich	Kalamazoo
11	"	Johanna	49		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-i-l: "	"	"
12	"	Mina	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
13	"	Cornelia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Jantje	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	John	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P-1164081-8/20/37 de Bruin	Jacobus Christ	19		"	Laborer	S-141675	1/25/38	"	"	"	Delft	father: Jacobus de Bruin, Kuiderstraat 36 Delft	"	"
17	Jelles	Johanna	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	mother: Mrs. Doelman, Pedumerweg Groningen	"	Grand Rapids
18	"	"	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
19	Eygenraam	Johanna Maria	20		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delft	uncle: Leendert Eygenraam Rotterdamsche weg Delft	"	"
20	van de Wetering	Sara Elisabeth	25		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. v. d. Wetering, 16 Amstelveensche weg Amsterdam	"	"
21	Velthuyzen	Maria Petronella	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. H. Velthuyzen, Dapperstraat Amsterdam	"	"
22	Nuberg	Wilhelmina M.	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: W. Steffens Palmgracht 60 Amsterdam	"	"
23	"	Geertruida Ch	2		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	Allebrandi Jr.	Theodoor	23		m "	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Th. Allebrandi Sr. Zelterburg wal 120 Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago
25	~~Schoemaker~~	~~Gerardina Cora~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~							~~father: H. Schoemaker Raamstraat 39 Amsterdam~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hillsboro~~
26	van Reken	Cornelis	39		f m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	the Hague	husband: H. J. v. Reken Twentsstraat 156 the Hague	N.J.	Passaic
27	"	Hendrik Ch	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Frederika Ch	8		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	P. V-171631 4-18-39	Klasina Ch	5		f "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	V-283017 4/20/39	Cornelia Ch	2		f "	IN HOSPITAL "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

120

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	husband	$46	no			husband: M. Bosma, Butlerstreet 114 Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Eindhoven
2	"	father	5	"			father:		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Scheden
3	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	$10.	"			husband: J. S. E. Brouwer, Lawn Street 25 Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Rotterdam
6	yes	"	150	yes	1901	Rochester N.Y.	Sa Sad, 297 Central Ave Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Baarn
7	—	"	$50	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	dark brown	brown	"	"	"	Haarlem
X 8	"	"	$120	yes	1901	all over	friend: W. Southard, 421 No. Fulton Ave Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	"	"	"	Bergambacht
9	no	"	$60	no			cousin: H. Beyers 2722 No. 15th street Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	"	Arnhem
10	yes	son-in-l	$100	"			son in l: Jacobus Hoovi, 40 Pole street Kalamazoo Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	blue	scar on fore head	"	Schiedam
11	"	K.	$250	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	"
12	"	brother-in-l	"	"			brother: in l.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	self	$100	"			friend: J. Flooy, State street 1171 Kalamazoo Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark brown	brown	"	none	Holland	Delft
17	"	"	$100	no			husband: N. Telles, Norwich Ave 435 Grand Rapids Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Groningen
18	"	mother		"			father:		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Africa	Pretoria
19	"	self	$20.	"			bridegroom: H. v. d. Wal, Maley Ave 269 Grand Rapids Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Holland	Delft
20	"	future hub.	$11	"			future husband: J. S. E. Brouwer, 548 Crofton Ave Grand Rapids Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	"	"	"	Nieuw Amstel
21	"	"	$25	"			future husband: J. K. Eelyamser 564 Crofton Ave Grand Rapids Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Amsterdam
22	"	husband	$20.	"			husband: H. Kuberg, Crofton Ave 546 Grand Rapids Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mydrecht
23	"	father	$10	"			father:		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
24	"	self	$25	"			friend: F. Koopmans, 808 W. 14th Place Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	using spectacles	"	"
25	no	"	$10	"			future husband: P. Pieters & Co. 7 Brewer Earl Williamson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	brown	brown	"	none	"	"
26	no	husband	$25.	no			husband: H. J. v. Reken, 149 Myrtle Ave Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	Holland	Zwolle
27	"	father	10	"			father:		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	the Hague
28	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blond	"	"	"
30	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

~~179 Myrtle Av~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and couple to address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

— SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

122 List 6

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* — sailing from *Rotterdam* —, *May 2nd*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Beems*	*Cornelis*	26		m s	*electrician*	yes	yes	*Holland*	*Dutch*	*Holland*	*The Hague*	*Meerpoorn de Wed v. Bek Hezerkerk Zuid-Holland brother i.l. Mrs. v.d. Roor Lange Haven Schiedam*	*N.Y.*	*Passaic*
2	*Kool*	*Maartje*	36		s	*m none*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	*Hendrik*	10		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	*Cornelis*	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	*Pieter*	3		"	*no no*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	*Bilgart*	*Christina S.*	62		wid		"	"	"	"	*Utrecht*	*G.H. van Baaren Oudegracht 61*	*Utrecht*	*N.Y.*	*Hoboken*
7	*van der Meer*	*Tjeerd*	51		m m	*merchant yes yes*	"	"	"	"	*Rotterdam*	*wife: Mrs. T. v.d. Meer Pompestraat 14*	*Rotterdam*	*Mich*	*Kalamazoo*
8	*Blom*	*Metje Hilk.*	26		s	*none*	"	"	"	"	*Amsterdam*	*mother: Mrs. P. Leeuwen v. Diet Doppershoogt 84*	*Amsterdam*	*N.Y.*	*Castile*
9	*Korstange*	*Jantretje*	20		s	*maid servant*	"	"	"	"	*Heerenveen*	*Jan Korstange*	*Hoskerke*	*Mich*	*Kalamazoo*
10	*Hoekrick*	*Jan*	45		"	*architect*	"	"	"	"	*Hoskerke*	*he is Heer*	*Hoskerke*		
11	*de Vries*	*Gosse*	48		m m	*mason*	"	"	"	"		*brother i.l. Mr. P. Boorma*			
12	"	*Berber*	47		"	*none*	"	"	"	"	*Groningen*	*Hoofd der schol Noordhorn Gron.*	*Noordhorn*	*N.Y.*	*New York*
13	"	*Reinder*	22		m s	*mason*	"	"	"	"		*mother: Mrs H. Feerssen*			
14	"	*Anne*	18		"	*bookbinder*	"	"	"	"	*Haamstede*	*Feenwouden*	*Fr.*	*Mich*	*Kalamazoo*
15	"	*Jakob*	13		"	*none*	"	"	"	"		*mother i.l.*			
16	"	*Fokke*	4		"		"	"	"	"		"	"		
17	"	*Wijs Jan*	2		"		"	"	"	"		*gr. mother*	"		
18	*Bontekoe*	*Hendrikus H.*	23		m	*joiner*									
19	*Los.*	*Wilhelmina*	34		s	*nurse yes yes*									
20	*Schoemaker*	*Hermanus M.*	34		m	*merchant*									
21	*Hansjen*	*Frederik J.*	25		m	*musician*									
22	"	*Inga Elisa*	30		s	*none*									
23	*Steenland*	*Willem C.*	58		m	*wid shoemaker*									
24	"	*Adriana J.*	32		s	*none*									
25	"	*Trendje S.*	27		"										
26	"	*Arie Gerardus*	22		m	*joister*									
27	*Dieleman*	*Francois*	17		"	*trader*									
28	"	*Dina*	59		"	*none*									
29	"	*Kathrina*	22		s	"									
30	"	*Cornelia*	16		"	"									

1	*Beems*	*Cornelis*	26		m s	*electrician*	yes	yes	*Holland*	*Dutch*	*Holland*	*The Hague*	*Meerpoorn de Wed v. Bek Hezerkerk Zuid-Holland brother i.l. Mrs. v.d. Roor Lange Haven Schiedam uncle:*	*N.Y.*	*Passaic*
2	*Kool*	*Maartje*	36		s	*m none*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	*Hendrik*	10		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	*Cornelis*	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	*Pieter*	3		"	*no no*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	*Bilgart*	*Christina S.*	62		wid		"	"	"	"	*Utrecht*	*G.H. van Baaren Oudegracht 61*	*Utrecht*	*N.Y.*	*Hoboken*
7	*van der Meer*	*Tjeerd*	51		m m	*merchant yes yes*	"	"	"	"	*Rotterdam*	*wife: Mrs. T. v.d. Meer Pompestraat 14*	*Rotterdam*	*Mich*	*Kalamazoo*
8	*Blom*	*Metje Hilk.*	26		s	*none*	"	"	"	"	*Amsterdam*	*mother: Mrs. P. Leeuwen v. Diet Doppershoogt 84*	*Amsterdam*	*N.Y.*	*Castile*
9	*Korstange*	*Jantretje*	20		s	*maid servant*	"	"	"	"	*Heerenveen*	*Jan Korstange*	*Hoskerke*	*Mich*	*Kalamazoo*
10	*Hoekrick*	*Jan*	45		"	*architect*	"	"	"	"	*Hoskerke*	*he is Heer*	*Hoskerke*		
11	*de Vries*	*Gosse*	48		m m	*mason*	"	"	"	"		*brother i.l. Mr. P. Boorma*			
12	"	*Berber*	47		"	*none*	"	"	"	"	*Groningen*	*Hoofd der schol Noordhorn Gron.*	*Noordhorn*	*N.Y.*	*New York*
13	"	*Reinder*	22		m s	*mason*	"	"	"	"		*mother: Mrs H. Feerssen*			
14	"	*Anne*	18		"	*bookbinder*	"	"	"	"	*Haamstede*	*Feenwouden*	*Fr.*	*Mich*	*Kalamazoo*
15	"	*Jakob*	13		"	*none*	"	"	"	"		*mother i.l.*			
16	"	*Fokke*	4		"		"	"	"	"		"	"		
17	"	*Wijs Jan*	2		"		"	"	"	"		*gr. mother*	"		
18	*Bontekoe*	*Hendrikus H.*	23		m	*joiner*					*Nymegen*	*mother: L. v. Bontekoe Boordekerk Geld*		*Mich*	*Detroit*
19	*Los.*	*Wilhelmina*	34		s	*nurse yes yes*					*Amsterdam*	*father: Jkr W.F. Los Costenburger Middendijk A'dam*		*N.Y.*	*Brooklyn*
20	*Schoemaker*	*Hermanus M.*	34		m	*merchant*					*Belgium*	*mother: Hamberta Tuinfeld Borne Overijsel*			
21	*Hansjen*	*Frederik J.*	25		m	*musician*					*Holland*	*Escheer mr P. de Haeyer*	*Utrecht*	*N.Y.*	*New York*
22	"	*Inga Elisa*	30		s	*none*			*Norway*	*Scandinavian*		*Beverstraat 8 Utrecht*			
23	*Steenland*	*Willem C.*	58		m	*wid shoemaker*			*Holland*	*Dutch*	*Haamstede*	*son: mr C. Steenland v.d. Duynstraat 45*	*Rotterdam*	*Mich*	*Gr. Rapids*
24	"	*Adriana J.*	32		s	*none*			"	"		*brother:*			
25	"	*Trendje S.*	27		"				"	"		"	"		
26	"	*Arie Gerardus*	22		m	*joister*			"	"	*Krabbendijke*	*sister: Cornelia Dieleman Krabbendijke*			
27	*Dieleman*	*Francois*	17		"	*trader*			"	"		*sister i.l.*			
28	"	*Dina*	59		"	*none*			"	"		*aunt:*			
29	"	*Kathrina*	22		s	"			"	"		"	"		
30	"	*Cornelia*	16		"	"			"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

122 List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	—	self	$50	no			Hoofdkwartier Leger des Heils 120-124 West Fourteenth St. New York	no	no	no	not	good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland Meerkerk
2	no	husband	$20				husband: Pieter Roos 4 Wilson street Paisac n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	" Schiedam
3	"	father	$4				father: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							" the Hague
4	"	"					—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
5	"	"					daughter: A. van Baaren Washingtonstreet 329 Hoboken n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale grey	grey		"	" Utrecht
6	yes	friend	$6	"			friend: Mr. Lagendijk 6998 South Bushnell St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	blue		spectacles	" Leeuwarden
7	no	self	$50	yes	30	Paterson n.j.	husband: Mr. J. Blom Castile N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	brown	none	" Amsterdam
8	"	"	$15	no			brother: Hendrik Kooistra Rakestreet 616 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	" Heer Abtskerke
9	yes	"	$25	"			Jan Hendrik Volmer Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Hoogezand
10	—	"	$250	"			friend: D. v.d. Weide E. Irenestreet 540 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	missing two fingers on left hand	" Sachtkarspelen
11	—	"	$240	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		none	" Leeuwarden
12	"	husband	$150	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	" Akkerwoude
13	"	father		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	minus	"		crippled	" Haamstede
14	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"		none	" "
15	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
16	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
17	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
18	yes	self	$6	"			friend: D. van der Horn 493 Watsonsth. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		1 gray one eye gray and brown the other	" Rostkerdam
19	—	"	$40	"			friend: Mr. C. Broerse 150 Bay 19th Sth Bath Beach [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	gray		none	" Amsterdam
20	no	"	$24	"			friend: Jan v.d. Brand Grahol Avenue 1935 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Borne
21	—	"	$100	"			friend: Mrs. E. Brinkman 309 West 43. Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	gray	"	Holland Utrecht
22	—	husband		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Norway Bergen
23	yes	self	more	"			Father: Ma H. Steenland Grandrapids Sth 554 Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark grey	grey		"	" Holland Haamstede
24	"	father	$100	"			gr: father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
25	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	" "
26	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	grey		"	" "
27	"	self	$200	"			4 sons: Adriaan Dieleman West Leonard Sth Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey		"	" Krabbendyke
28	"	husband		"			brother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	" "
29	"	father		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	" "
30	"	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List D

123

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skopinski	Adolf	40		m s	wooddealer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs W. Bartsch Berlin Süd Ende bei Potsdam	N.Y.	New York
2	Franken	Catharina	42		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Johann Franken Rittershasse 283. Crefeld	Conn	Stonington
3	[illegible]	Heinrich	16		m s	clockmaker	27615 367-505-11-19-40		"	"	"	"	father: August Hinter	"	"
4	Hinter	Amalia	23		"	servant	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Pyo Oldenburg Eeckpoth	N.J.	Bernardsville
5	Metz	Carl August	33		m	diamond polisher	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Amsterdam	father: Mr C.H. Metz Johannapark 6 Amsterdam	Ill.	Elmhurst
6	Heller	William	38		m	electrician	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philad	brother: Johann Heller Zambweiler b. Köln	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	"	Anna	49		f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother i.l.	"	"
8	Becker	Leo	25		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cologne	Pelz Becker Augustastr 3 Kippes Köln Ehrenfeld	Ill.	Chicago
9	Parmentier	Victor	45		m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Rommelfangen	mother: Mr Jean Parmentier Rommelfingen Lotharingen	N.Y.	New York
10	Hirsch	Carl	22		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Carl Hirsch Lothringerstrasse 64 Wiesbaden	Mo.	St Louis
11	Parker	Wilhelm	29		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Löhnen	father: Mr W. Parker Kreuz Ostbahn	S. Carolina	Hayne Castle Hayne
12	Falk	Ivan	29		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mannheim	father: Mr S. Falk Susannen Strasse 4. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Lecha	27		f	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father i.l.	"	"
14	Marcus	Emil	47		m s	settler	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Goldenberg	sister: Mrs N. H. Schmale Goldenberg b/ Remscheid	"	Hoboken
15	Meichtry	Gottfried	29		"	merchant	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Feschil		father: Xaver Meichtry Feschil	"	Troy
16	Binder	Otto	28		"	waiter	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	mrs: Klara Purschel Grotenburgerstr 6 Berlin	"	Brooklyn
17	Haray	Josefine	38		m	none	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest		brother: Josef Lecaros Budapest	"	New York
18	"	Margit	9		d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
19	Messler	Theodore	44		m	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn		brother: Mr E. Heuser Hohestrasse 423 Wesel	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kremer	Gitel	36		"	"	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	friend: Agnes Lastrower Gasse Schezekowa 3 Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
21	Haus	Josefine	32		f s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vienna	mother: Josefine Haus Pelikang 5 Wien	"	"
22	Braunwasser	Edie	18		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nadborna	father: Israel Braunwasser nadborna	"	"
23	Glogocrpuki	Josef	30		m	mason	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzepin	father: Constant Glog Grabistr. Rzepin	"	Trenton
24	Bujnoch	Rudolf	19		s	merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trivor		father: Joseph Bujnoch Krajnagasse 127 Trivor	"	New York
25	Hodicka	Caroline	35		f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Vienna	brother: Karl Hodicka Wiedener Hauptstr 89 Wien	"	"
26	Handschuh	Chaje	45		f m	none	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Czernowitz	cousin: Ch. Wiesselther Kaiser Gasse 42 Czernowitz	"	"
27	"	Isac	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anderit	Rosa	20		f	adopted child	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother: Rosa Schonberger Batonkeg Gran Komitat	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Weinberger	Alex	8		m s	(parents dead)	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother:	"	"
30	van de Sandt	Karl	25		"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cruthausen	bro. van de Sandt Cruthausen	N.J.	New Brunswick

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

124

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person or class of persons coming under the head of those excluded by the last immigration act.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town
1	—	self	$200	yes	1905	all over	friend: Mr. Butschinski New Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bromberg
2	no	"	none	"	"	Wilson a/f	husband: H. Franken Stanmore Stanmore N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark	Blond blue	"	"	H. Fonis
3	"	"	$700	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lordamoore
4	"	uncle	$24	no			uncle: Fritz Erich P.O. Box 302 Bergrdsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Oldenburg
5	"	self	$40	yes	1904	37	friend: Mr. R. Hadsfeldt Roosevelt near Jefferson Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Essen a/Ruhr
6	"	self	$700	"	1906	of Philad Pa	going home: Mr. Felder 818 North Briane str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tanweiler
7	"	husband	"	7	"		brother: Johann Becker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Düren
8	yes	brother	$40	no			2218 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blond	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
9	—	self	$170	yes	1890	1908	purse: Mr Fichot Parmentier 466 East 136th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Ronnelfingen
10	no	"	$66	no			brother: Hans Hirsch 1092 Hickory str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wiesbaden
11	"	"	$250	"			friend: Mr Adrian v. Leeuwen Castle Hoogne travelling Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	"	Ruppinn
12	—	"	$50	yes	1902	6d	New York 144 Elderstreet Brooklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Lubeck
13	—	husband	"	"	"		friend: Gustav Gehrn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	—	self	$100	"	1896	1908	Hoboken 4th Adamstreet Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Goldenberg
15	yes	"	$140	no			cousin: Mr. Heichky 164. 4th Str Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Fescht
16	—	"	$50	"			friend: E. Wilhelm 6735 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
17	—	"	$10	"			husband: Joseph Kapay 2410-12 Second Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Babom
18	—	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kerspest
19	no	self	$1250	"			daughter: Paul Loreman 45 A Elston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Wesel
20	—	"	$200	"			cousin: Louis Joseph 126 E. 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	grey	"	Galicia	Monasharizka
21	—	"	$30	"			friend: Marie Unterbrunner 516 E. 80 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Brünn
22	—	uncle	$2	"			uncle: Mr A. Groseer 1294 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Radsorna
23	—	self	$79	yes	1906	07	sister: Gelena Zahlkowski 675 Eagle ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rojpin
24	—	"	$20	"	1906	08	Mr A. Polak 530 East 12 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Olmütz
25	—	"	$30	no			friend: M Unterbrunner 516 E 80 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Bitesch
26	—	husband	$	"			husband: Mr Handschuh 306 Rivington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Kamenzki
27	—	father		"			father: 228 Elridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	husband	$	"			husband: Karl Anderit 1021-22nd Str Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black	brown	"	"	Batorken
29	yes	step father	"				father: 2214 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
30	no	self	$75	no			cousin: Wilh. v.d. Landt New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Quickauden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith (or employed by the steamship "Noordam" which is sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-435

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing ~~from~~ May 2nd 1908, from Rotterdam, ~~190~~.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albertsma	Antje	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	father D. Albertsma residerh. Harlingen	N.J.	Dunkirk
2	"	Pietje	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Preesman	Gerrit	25		m	"	kitchen gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. K. Preesman O. Beyerland	"	"
4	Straatman	Jan W.	19		f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aud Beyerland	father W. Straatman	"	"
5	Noordhoek	Mathijs	22		f	"	miscellaneous	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	Raad v. Beroep Arnhem.	Mich	Kalamazoo
6	"	Elizabeth	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kortgene	father K. Noordhoek. Kortgene	"	Lowell
7	Meyer	Antonia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother H. J. Smeuelink	"	"
8	"	Frederika J.	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hengelo	Oude Postweg Hengelo.	"	Holland.
9	Verwoert	Helena J.	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father G. Verwoert	"	"
10	Bolsius	Rudolf	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagoningen	Neerdijcksh Arnhem	"	Grandhaven.
11	Wispe	Bastian	54		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sisterwijk	father Em. Bolsius Sisterwijk	L.	West Lake
12	"	Maartje	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Terseke	brother H. C. Verboom Terseke	N.J.	Lodi
13	Tiel	Willem	32		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beckbergen	brother A. J. Tiel	"	"
X 14	van Gomert	Dirkje	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	Kortgene	mother A. J. Tiel Alkmaar	S.D.	Lapa
X 15	"	Leendert M.	4		m					"	"	"	"	daughter K. M. v. Gomert Kortgene	Mass	Boston
X 16	"	Johannes J.	3		m					"	"	"	"	brother K. "	"	"
X 17	"	Jan	1		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	"	Pieter	1		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	de Visser	Hendrik	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Heerjansdamkerke	son Mr C. K. de Visser Wolferodijk.	Mich	Vriesland
20	"	Pietronella	53		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son "	"	"
21	"	Aartje	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
22	"	Gerrit	16		m	s				"	"	"	den Haag	"	"	"
23	"	Cornelis	15		m	"				"	"	"	Heergronds kerke	"	"	"
24	"	Jacob	11		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hendrik	7		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lena	17		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Arie	3		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Huisman	Cornelis	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haarlmeer	father C. Huisman Haarlmeer	Iowa	Cordaville
29	"	Goertje	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kootstra	Douwe	24		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	den Helder	father L. Kootstra Zolgras 60A. den Helder	Mich	New Era

24009/262 a 8/5/36

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of L[illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	cousin	$50	no			cousin: Fr. van der Heuten Corn Eagle and 7th St Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Harlingen.
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	"	"			friend: F. F. Vd Heuten Corner Eagle and 7th St Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	blue	"	"	S. Beyerland
4	yes	"	$25	yes	1903		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zaandam.
5	no	"	$230	yes	1903	Lowell Mich	friend Mar. Kalkwaard Lowell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kortgene
6	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rilland
7	yes	father	$10	no			father: F. Meyer 702 west 144 Oost Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Hengelo
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	self	$34	"			wife: husband v. Beukering Fultonstr 719 Grandhaven. mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Arnhem.
10	—	self	$50	yes	no	Port Arthur Texas	Mr Ed. Bolsing Westlake La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Oosterwijk.
11	no	[illegible]	$8	no			father: P. Wiege Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	"	"	"	's Heeraarenberg
12	"	father	"	"			gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Terake.
13	yes	brother in law	$50	"			brother in law D. Schuurink Capa S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kampen.
14	no	self	$10	"			husband Mr P. v. Gemert Sharon Heights Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	St. Maartensdijk
15	"	mother	"	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
19	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			son: Mr Arie de Visser Vrisland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Colijnsplaat
20	"	[illegible]	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Kats
21	"	brother	"	"			brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wilhelminadorp
22	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
28	yes	uncle	$10	"			uncle: F. Dekker Cordova Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Haarl. meer
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
30	no	self	$40	yes		all over	uncle Mr Q. de Haan New Erb. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Ternaard.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the s. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or has been, or will be, in violation of any law or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman brought for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as follows under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (Negroes neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as required in column 4 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, (or period of years,) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Heywood, Surgeon of the NOORDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

127

W. A. Heywood

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1??

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	de Roy	Jan	59	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	no relatives	N.Y.	Rochester
2	—	Johanna C.	57	f			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	Johanna C.	13	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Algera	Pieter	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirdam	father Mr A. Algera Cubaat.	S.D.	Springfield
5	Ederkoorn	Cornelis	31	m	m		contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	wife: Mrs C. Ederkoorn Raamgracht 77 Haarlem.	Idaho	Lewiston
6	van Dijk	Cornelis G.	62	"	wid.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter miss A.v. Dijk 106 Kleine Houtstr Haarlem	"	"
7	Kiens	Pieter	36	"	m		maker of wooden shoes	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrand	brother H. Jzk. de Visser Cadrand	N.Y.	Rochester
8	"	Suzanna	35	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother H.: — " —	"	"
9	"	Adriana	8	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	"	Jannis	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	"	Isaak	3	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	"	Maria	1	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	de Vroeg	Johannes	48	m	m		Valet	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: Mr J. de Vroeg Noordwolde	Iowa	Boyden
14	— " —	Jetske	44	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father H.	"	"
15	Verenusse	Pieter	76	m	wid.		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ypendijke	son L. Verenusse Ypendijke	N.Y.	Rochester.
16	Schultz	Rainer	24	"	s		merchand	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	fa[illegible]: Dr Schultz Bünghter Westfalen	"	New-York.
17	Potters	Johanna H.	30	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Nijkerk	mother: J. Dekker Werkendam	Iowa	Pella.
18	"	Hendrika	9	f	s									grand mother: — " —	"	"
19	"	Jan A.	4	m	s			no	no					— " —	"	"
20	"	Gesina	6	f	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Kooistra	Siebe	22	m	"		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terstermolen	father: T. Kooistra Warfsteemolen	mich	Grand rapids
22	Terpstra	Hieke	31	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	Harlingen	Terpstra Havenstr Harlingen	Ill	Chicago
23	Postma	Lucia	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v.d. Mey Harlingen.	"	"
24	Nieuwenhuis	Rieke	21	m	"		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kollum	D. Nieuwenhuis Kollum.	mich	Grand Rapids.
25	Stiemstra	Stella	33	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J. Stiemstra Kollum.	"	"
26	Brorma	Thomas	31	m	"		coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Stroobos	Douwe Brorma Augustinegg	N.mex	Maxwell City.
27	Dijkstra	Tietje	65	f	wid.		none	"	"	"	"	"	Cornjum	son Mr D. Dijkstra Workumerweg 27 Leeuwarden	Ill	Fulton.
28	Schipper	Klaas	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	father: J. Schipper Kinkelsterdiep 44 Groningen	"	Chicago
29	van Thull	Antoon	25	"	"		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	mother: Mrs C.v. Thul Lith	Wisc	Kimberly
30	Gunnink	Lucas	45	"	m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	wife: Mrs Lucas Gunnink Voorstr 174 Kampen	Hull	Iowa

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	means		first son: Le Roy te Rochester Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	2 fingers missing	5	6	fair	dark blue	missing two fingers right hand	Holland	Groede
2	"	husband	"		brother: "					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Amsterdam
3	"	father	"		uncle Mr L. Foutsma Springfield S.D. friend Mr. Dyk Lewiston Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	uncle	$10		son: A. M. van Dyk Lewiston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Oosterend
5	"	self	more		cousin Mr. J. de Visser Hudson ave 440 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	" brown	"	"	"	Haarlem
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	missing	5	10½	"	gray gray	"	"	"	Bergen 7zoom.
7	yes	"	$40	no		"	"	"	"	"	one eye	5	2	"	black blue	missing one eye	"	"	Cadzand
8	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	" brown	none	"	"	
9	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" brain	"	"	"	
13	no	self	more	"	brother in L. Mr J. de Boer 3rd street 38 Borden Iowa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brain	"	"	"	Oldeburkoop
14	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey gray	mole on left cheek	"	"	Hennerloga
15	yes	self	$520	no	son H. Mr H. Bogaerk Frankfort 4th Rochester (N.Y) husband Mrs. Stein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blue	none	"	"	Upendyke
16	—	"	more	yes 1903 1908 New York	229 E 18th Stry. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Bochum.
17	yes	"	"	no	husband: J. Potter Pella Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Holland	Werkendan
18	"	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	uncle: Kors 2d Grand Rapids U.S.A. and H. Koorstra Diamond Str brother: W. de Vries Chicago (Ills) friend: J. de Vries Chicago (Ills) uncle: H. v. d. Wal Worth Ave 869 Grand Rapids (Mich) going home Mr J. Westra Hall Land str 22 Gr. Rapids (Mich) brother: J. Bloemsma Maxwell Cty N. Mexico son H. Mr J. H. v. Dyk Fulton Ill uncle J. de Vries, 732 West 13th street Chicago Ill friend: de Leeuw Kimberly Wisc cousin: Mr T. Gunnink Hull Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Warfsteromolen
23	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Harlingen.
24	yes	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$200	yes 1908 Gr. Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	white	"	"	"	Kollum.
26	"	"	$32	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	
27	son	in l.	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	black	"	"	"	"	Stroobos.
28	yes	self	$20	yes 1903-8 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	"	"	"	Jalarem.
29	"	"	more	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Eenrge
30	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	"	"	Litkagen
												5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Kampen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Axelrad	Carl	40		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadowurna	father: Mr E. Axelrad Wolaffa Bukowrna	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Ernestine	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
3	"	Bertha	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father: "	"	"
4	"	Herman	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Moritz	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Wilhelm	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother E Fagard	"	"
7	Fagard	Marie	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Soumoigne	parent: Mr Johan Esserny	Maine	Lewiston
8	Esserny	Josef	28		m	m	gardener	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Departure	Gatgocz	Tyka	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Silberstein	Abram	55		"	wd	teacher	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roum.	Jassy	friend: Meyer Goldstein Britische Markt Jassy	NY	New York
10	Burgunder	Friedrich W.	51		"	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Departure	Germany	sister: Mrs Wippenberg Reichsch 47	Wash	Seattle
11	Nawrot	Maria	26		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Villenome	none	Ill	Joliet
12	Schablitzki	Hedwig	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmetshort	"	"	"
13	Ahlers	Johanna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wernei	"	"	"
14	Kapstenbusch	Antonia	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanne	"	"	"
15	Jaensner	Henrietta	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterbruch	"	"	"
16	Klusschenich	Katharina	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippspringen	"	"	"
17	Josjen	Helena	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld	"	"	"
18	Selentz	Katharina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zimmerman	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hchen	"	"	"
20	Pollum	Helena	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dossel	"	"	"
21	Blum	Sylva	21		m	m	jeweller	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	grandmother Mrs Blum 25 Rue d'Arron, Paris	Cal	Oakland
22	"	Claire	21		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slatina	father Mr L Deutscher Slatina Bohemia	Conn	Hartford
23	Deutsche	Anna	20		"	"	shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rosa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Poster	Wouter	24		m	"	decorator	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father W. Oosterlee Nieuwe gr 235 Amsterdam	"	"
26	Klomp	Pete	23		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Nieuwmerdyn	father M J. Dasse Meerzicht ward	Colorado	East Colorado
27																
28																
29																
30																

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of May 12 , 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or was paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	son $100	no			son; Mr. Max Uelrad 179 Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Wiesnitz
2	—	husband	"			brother; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	" Kreute
3	—	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	" Budna
4	—	Sr	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5	—	brother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
6	—	Sr	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Adovcevna
7	no	Self $30	"			brother Alexis Fayard, 69 Park street, Lewiston Maine	"	"	Dentist	crippled			5	1/2	"	black	"	crippled	Belgium Soumagne
8	"	" $77	yes	yes	1908 Milwaukee Wisc	uncle; Mr. J. Friend 637 Ashbrook Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"		no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Hungary Galgocz
9	—	son $18	no			son; David Bulkin 6 Syzp 67 73 Riangstonsh, new York	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	grey	grey	wart on his nose right eye blind	Roumania Radrividow
10	no	self $125	yes	2 years	Seattle	traveling home; Mr. Burglinder Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	dark	blue	none	Germany Beuenear Bonn
11	yes	" $50				St. Joseph's Hospital Joliet. Ill	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	brown	grey	"	" Luningen
12	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	"	blond	"	"	" Miola
13	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	1½	"	blue	"	"	" Vicetrovits
14	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	brown	"	"	" Wanne
15	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	1½	"	grey	"	"	" Unterbruch
16	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5		"	dark	"	"	" Zoons
17	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Crefeld
18	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	"	brown grey	"	"	" "
19	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	blond	"	"	" Dortmund
20	"	" $50				"	"	"	"	"			5	2½	"	"	dark	"	" Lögnetbach
21	no	60 de	no			father Mr. L Blum 579 8th Oakland Cal							5	7	"	black	brown	"	France Nimes
22	husb	"				uncle Mr. S Wohl							5	8	"	"	"	"	" Colmar
23	self	$70	yes	1906	New York	Symsbeat 26 Hartford Conn							5						Bohemia Slatina
24	"	"	no			friend L. Hell 204 W 74							5		"	brown	blue		" "
25	"	"	78	yes	1905	1908 Paterson friend O. Postma							5	6	"	blond	"		Holland Amsterda
26	"	"	360	no		Fort Collins Col.							5	8	"	"	"		" Nygel
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 2nd*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Feuvens	Mathilde	50		f m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boekel	Fr. Bouwens, Burgemeester te Boekel father i. l. H. Veenhof Boorn	Okl.	Guthrie
2	van Vliet	Everd	50		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3	"	Gertruda	42		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
4	"	Adriana	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Aaltje	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Herman	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Antonie	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Willem	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Richard	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Maria	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Jan	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Gertruda	6		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Gerrit	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	van Kanten	Remko	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rijldijk		father: Okke van Kanten Landerweer	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Geertruida	42		f	none	"	"	"	"	"		father i. l.	"	"
16	"	Remchien Reina	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	"	"
17	Kuldr	Elsien	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	Zonderwold		sister: R. Edens Zonderwold	Iowa	Rock Rapids
18	"	Hendrik	6		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		aunt:	"	"
19	Keyn	Cornelis	46		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Purmerend		friend: J. v.d. Volk Purmerend	N.J.	Hoboken
20	"	Willempje	45		f	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	Jacob	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	Cornelis	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	Jacoba	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	Jaapje	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	Willempje	2		f	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
26	Kokkoek	Laura	25		f	m	yes	yes	"	"	A'dam		brother i. l. H. Kokkoek, Bla. Linnestraat 4 A'dam	N.J.	Paterson
27	"	Maria Cath.	18		f	s	"	no	"	"	"		uncle: P. Koopman, Louizestraat 6 Helder	"	"
28	Crud	Cornelis Petrus	41		m	"	Conductor	yes	yes	"	Haarden		father: J. Greve Engel 3-9 A'dam	Ill.	Chicago
29	Greve	Jan	23		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	A'dam		father: J. P. Hubert Heerengracht 499 A'dam	"	"
30	Hubert	Willem C. G.	28		m	"	none	"	"	"	"			"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132 List H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of 5/12 , 190 4

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	Self	$50	no		friend Mrs Otto Buckring Guthrie Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Velderen
2	"	"	"	"		Son P van Pelt Thomas street 1 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	blue	"	"	Nykerk
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Doorn
4	"	father	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Amersfoort
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self	1000	none		cousin Johan Eich, 590 Kedzie ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Wester Emden
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Uithuizen
16	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"	Zuidwijk
17	"	future husband	$5	"		future husband Nic Wolters Ellsworth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray	"	"	Finsterwolde
18	"	future father	"	"		future father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19	"	Self	1000	"		friend Mr Shad 941 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Uitgendamp
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Purmerend
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	husband	$20	"		husband J. H. Kockkock, 58 Ag Jersey str Paterson N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Amsterdam
27	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	200	no		P Kooyman & Co Bakery 678 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother L. A. Eisenkuel 1946 Michigan ave Chicago Ill friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beemster
29	no	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	dark	fair gray	none	"	Amsterdam
30	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(9)

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, May 2nd, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Uribe	Mr Alberto	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Columbia	S American	France	Paris	mother Mrs M Uribe, 19 Ave Friedland - Paris Father Mr Salles, Madeira Portugal	N.Y.	New York
2	Salles	Miss Georgina	3	f		child			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira		D.C.	Washington
3	Assail	Mr Alberto	28	m	s	merchant			Mexico	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mex.	Mexico
4	Revaz Louis	Mrs Alice	28	f	m	housekeeper			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Orsières	none Father Mr M Louis Orsières - Switzerland	NY	New York
5	"	Miss Bertha	1	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	Gr father "	"	"
6	"	Miss Suzanne	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs L Chatillon Orsières - Switzerland	"	"
7	Chatillon	Miss Marie	24	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	France	"	"	"	Father Mr Charrez Orsières - Switzerland	"	"
8	Charrez	Miss Emma	8	f	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	mother Mrs A. Friedrich Grossaffoltern - Bern, Switzerland	Ills	Washington
9	Friedrich	Mr. Alfred	32	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Biel	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
10	"	Miss Mina	20	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Hofsteller Biel - Switzerland	Mo	Kansas City
11	Hofsteller	Mr. Armin	17	m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Hofsteller Biel - Switzerland	"	"
12	"	Mrs Anna	36	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Schenker	Mr F.	40			United States Citizen									
14	Olivier	Mrs Helene	38										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Child	Mrs Louise	29	f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Switzerland	Bern	sister Mrs Messerli, Bern - Switzerland	Mass	Boston
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 ✓
12 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134 List a.a.a.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3/12 , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	100	no	-	-	no							5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Columbia	Bogota
2	no	"	"	"	-	-	in service of Mr. Glacier Bluemont - Va.												
3	"	"	150	yes	1901	New York	Calle de Jacoba, mexico							5	-				Portugal	Madeira
4	yes	"	550	"	2 years	"	husband Mr. Revaz 550 - gave N.Y. city							5	5				Turkey	Smyrne
X 5	"	mother	-	no	-	-	Father							5	3				Switzerl.d	Orsieres
6	"	R	"	"	"	"	Father													
7	"	self	none	"	-	-	Cousin Mr. Revaz 550 - gave N.Y. city													
8	"	"	30	"	-	-	sister Mrs A. Reuke 125 W. 20 st. - N.Y. city							4	8	dark	black gray			
9	no	"	60	yes	1903 1907	Reonalls	brother Mr A. Friedrich 182 washington - ills.							5	5	fair	blond blue			Crocaffalden
10	"	"	"	no	-	-	brother							5	1	dark	black brown			
11	"	"	120	"	-	-	sister Mrs Lizzie Blanc Bolaps 4352 - Kansas City							5	5	fair	brown brown			Biel
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	daughter "							5	2	fair	gray blue			
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	57	yes	1907	Boston mass	husband: Mr. Child 2 Lipdesta, Boston - mass	no	no	no	no	Good	-	5	4	7	dark	black brown	none	Switzerl.d	Bern
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regards. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States of country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Rexford, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Rexford

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hezegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Marcus	50		m. married	laborer			Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Nadamuvad	Bertha Mayer, Kalassai ut 8, Nagykanizsa	Ill.	Quincy
ADMITTED	Bolcon	Peter Maria	53		f. wife								Fiú Gábornè, Nagáni	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Jolan	9		s.										
ADMITTED		Béla	8		s.										
5	Lovitz	Michael	24		m.	laborer				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bogaros	Mariakovitz,	Bogaros	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Crenz	Tekone	25		f.	none				Croatian		Sirac	Peter Crenz,	Sirac	N.Y. New York
7	Hencek	Jan	17		m.	laborer				Slovak		Skonicka	Terezia Hencek,	Konycha	" "
8	Surovic	Maria	24		f.	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Karl Balazi,	Konycha	" "
9	Balazs	Terezia	26		s.								Rozina Surovic,	Konycha	" "
10	Surovic	Elena	16		"								Josef Woltner,	"	" New York
11	Woltner	Terezia	16		"										Pa. Homestead
12	Kromer	Nicolai	22		m.					German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kassiralon	Istan Bik,	Kassiralon	" "
13	Bik	Rozina	19		s.										
14	Parak	Katarzyna	20		m.				na no Austria	Polish	Austria	Jadownicko	Marian Dadr,	Jadownicko	Ills. Joliet
15	Rudnikowska	Katarzyna	26		f.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jan Rudl,	adownicko Pol.	" Chicago
16	"	Helena	8		s.										
17	Bratko	Elizabeta	21		m.								Stanislaw Rabula,	Jadownicko	" "
18	Ladenek	Peter	27		m.	s. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Vinosecz	Anos Ladenek,	Vinoszecz	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Laborecz	Mihaly	32		m.								Irena Laborecz,		" "
20	Barthas	Petras	35		m.				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kuperiew	M. Barthas,	Kuperiew Kauno	Pa. Pittston
21	Sludera	Paranka	25		f.	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poschlitz	Barkowski,	Borki Russ	" Scranton
22	"	Frank	16		m.	s.	yes	yes	"						" "
23	"	Johanna	14		f.										
24	Babek	Josef	16		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		1-253455 3/15/40 (501)		Babik,	Smerotz	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Kaczmarcz	Maryanna	46		f.	none	no	no					Kubno	Jaroslawicze, Kubno	" "
ADMITTED 26		Paulr	14		m.										
27	Kamuski	Teofil	27		m.	laborer							Josefina Antoni Kaminska,	Skarzyna	" New Brighton
28	Buzuska	Helena	23		f.	none	yes	yes					Skradzina Jan Buzuska,	Jeskadzina	Pa Pittsburg
29	Zenda	Stefana	19		f.						1-730452-7-12-38		Gora Andrzej Zenda,	Gora	" "
30	Szimanske	Terese	15		f.					Lithuanian			Klaboda K. Szimanske,	Klaboda	Mass. Lowrence

*Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pays his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	son in law	10.=	no			Son in law Kaje Davidz 221 Adams Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Felsőhajon
2	"	"	1.=	"			Son in law Alexander Tisza 136 Woodland Street, Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tajan
3	"	father	"				father " Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	I	"				Wife Augustine Lovasz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25.=	yes	1902-1907	Philadelphia	1417 Kope Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Bogaros
6	"	"	16.=	no			no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Borova
7	No	"	16.=	"			Brother in law Louis Hanke, 55 Clinton Street, North Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Konyho
8	"	"	2.=	yes	1902-1907	North Tarrytown	Husband Alex Turovic Thorlan Street, 112 N. Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	30.=	no			Br. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	12.=	"			Br. in law Yan Turovic 112 Thorlan St. North Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1.=	"			Br. in law Book Kralics 665 Av. Berlin N. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	husband	10.=	yes	1902-1907	Homestead	Husband Andreas Kromer 447 4 Avenue Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Segescar
13	"	br. in law	10.=	no	~~yes~~		Br. in law Andreas Kromer 447 4 Avenue Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
14	Yes	husband	10.=	"			Husband Jozef Papak 801 Eastern Ave Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sadownicko
15	"	self	4.=	"			Husband Ferdinand Budzikowske, 129 Augusto Street, Chicago father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	8.=	"			Brother in law Janos Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25.=	yes	1902-1907	Buffalo N.Y.	50 Chicago Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tornocz
19	"	"	4.=	"	1906-1908	"	Sister Verona Zakorcsi 206 Ohio Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Szinpeter
20	"	br. in law	25.=	"	1899-1907	Cranlow	Brm law Yonos Satarczyka 171 N. Main Street Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sucevita
21	"	husband	2.=	no			Husband V. Hudema, Box 390 Cesarilow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borki Wilke
22	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			grey		"	"	"
23	"	R	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"
24		brother in					Brother Baleka 5 Oakland Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown		"		Grajewo
25		Sown law	4.	"			Sown law Th. Nowacznowsky 819 Green Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				"		Czarnolasy
26		br. in law					Br. in law										blond				Krampa
27	no	brother	2.	"			Brother Jan Pawinsker 324 Bushton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		black	brown	"		Swoszicka
28	yes	"	1.	"			Brother Wadislaw Budzinske 1305 2nd Pecatonica Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	Dock marked	Russia	Strkaduna
29	"	"	1.	"			Brother Ondrej Lendaz Box 273 Peckville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	grey	none	"	Kahalarew
30	"	Cousin	3.	"			Cousin A. Izmanicke 1 Kaboda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Koboda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Steiger MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, a Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Steiger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

137

I, M. J. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Newbold

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 2nd*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jenko	Istvan	24		m	to labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kmecza	Danville	Ill	Danville
2	"	Lazo	18		m	none	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Bernassani	"	"	"
3	Schaap	Adrianus	60		m	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	S.A. Patterson	N.Y.	"
4	Engbrinkhop	Jacob	21		m	yardsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	Lafayette
5	"	Jessie	43		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fölle	Ferdinand	21		m	sprnter	"	"	"	German	"	Urbesbare	"	"	Wabash
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138 List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1908

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—185

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five sailing therewith, do and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

years' experience as a Physician

W. J. Newbold

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 2 nd*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowak	Wojciech	18		m s				Austria	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyniak	W. Nowak	Pa	Pittsd
2	Rutkowska	Józef	53		m w				Austria	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyniak	Wojciech Nowak	Pa	Pittsd
3	"	Jacob	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyniak	"		
4	Budziak	Michalina	21		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
5	"	Wincenty	5		m s				"	"	"	"	—		
6	"	Sigmund	2		m s				"	"	"	"	—		
7	"	Piotr	1		m s				"	"	"	"	—		
8	Kopczynska	Weronika	26		m		2-619424 - 1/9/29		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrzyniak	W. Gawronski	Ill	Jersey City
9	"	Marmera	1		f s				"	"	"	"	Harmies Block		
10	"	Antoni	3		m		3-130266-505-10/26/36 ~~1-24~~		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Chojnacka	Mariana	28		f m		3-215884-3-1541-505 yes yes		"	"	"	"	W. Nowak	Pa	Pittsd
ADMITTED 12	"	Kazmiera	2		f s				"	"	"	"	Longalewo	Kalisz	"
13	Filipiak	Stanislaw	21		m s				"	"	"	"	S. Filipiak	"	"
14	"	Wladyslawa	18		f s		7-176407-6/11/41-505		"	"	"	"	Michalowo	Kalisz	"
15	Szabo v/l 99626 348	Ferencne	26		m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beresztelke	Janos Szabo	Pa	Uniontown
16	"	Agnes	24		f s				"	"	"	"	Beresztelko	Hanvorda	"
17	"	Gyula	21		m				"	"	"	"	—		
18	"	Gyorgy	19		"		7-196205-7-642 Laborer yes yes 11-3245491-5-5 9/10/01		"	"	"	"	—		
19	Nylstra	Pieter	31		"				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hogebeintum	Erik H. Nylstra	Wis	Beaverdam
20	Abbenhuis	Cornelis	26		"				"	"	"	Hogebeintum	Hogebeintum - Friesland		
21	Scholten	Jan W.	26		m Miner				"	"	"	Kandrejk	J. Abbenhuis	Mich	Boro
22	"	Johanna	37		f m	none			"	"	"	Breda	Kandrejk - Gelderland		
23	"	Johan	4		m s				"	"	"	"	" Herzogenbosch		
24	Hulscher	Jan	30		m	Florist			"	"	"	"	Gunnekenweg 28 - Breda -		Mich Escanaba
25															
26	Van Heulen	Gelpius	29		m m	laborer	yes yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Herpen	Adrianus van Heulen		
27	"	Wilhelmina	24		f	none	"		"	"	"	"	Herpen nd Br	Wis	Kimberly
28	Geurts	Martinus	27		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Schaik	Lambertus Geurts		
29	Jansen	Cyprianus	21		"		"		"	"	"	Herpen	Schaik nd Br		
ADMITTED 30	Fitzko	Frans	24		"	engineer	"		Austria	German	Germany	Walsum	Petrus Jansen Herpen nd Br		
													M. Fitzko Waesum nd	Mich	Port Huron

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 12 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	Sister Stella Kasprowska 918 Pabst Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no		no	none	none	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sukodzinek
2	"	"	"	"												Germany	Strelno
3	"	"	"	"								5 4	blonde	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	yes Wis	Frank:								brown	"		"	"
5	mother	"	"	yes	father								blonde	"		"	Ostrowo
6	"	"	"	born in U.S.	"								"	"		America	Milwaukee
7	"	"	"	"	"												
8	no	self	$20	"	Uncle Jan Kopczynski 1002 Jefferson Ave Cornelius Kempthorne Saginaw Mich							5 6		blue		Russia	Somien
9	"	mother	"	"	"												Harmies
10	"	"	"	born in U.S.	"											U.S.	Newyork
11	yes	self	$10	"	Friend Kazimierz Chojnacki 1124 Belle St Detroit Mich							5	brown	brown		Russia	Wosinek
12	"	mother	"	"	father								blonde	"		"	"
13	"	self	$10	"	Sister Josefa Kosakowska							4 11	brown	blue			Miedzalowo
14	"	"	"	"								5 3	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Husband Teresa Hajos 76 Gt Harway Bailey Hamtramck Mich							5 1	blond	brown		Hungary	Kortefaja
16	"	mother	"	"	father								"	"		"	Beresztelke
17	"	"	"	"										blue		"	"
18	"	self	$10	"	Brother							5 10	blond	gray		"	"
19	"	"	$50	"	Friend: Thys Wallendal 40 W Fregre Box 58 Bay Settlement Wis							5 6	"	blue		Holland	Hogebeintum
20	No Binding Work	"	$40	"	Abbenhuis Box 208 Bay View Washington Ave & 3rd St Marinette Wis							5 8½	"	grey		"	Franderfe
21	no	"	more	"	Escanaba mich							5 8½	"	"		"	TerHaar
22	"	husb	"	"								5 5½	"	"		"	Den Haag
23	"	father	"	"	Uncle											"	Scheedam
24	yes	self	$50	"	friend H Raakhuizen 400 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	"	"		"	Naarden
25																	
26	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Jok van Rooy Kimberly Wisk	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Holland Herpen
27	"	husb	"	"	"							5	"	"		"	de Lier
28	"	self	$20	"	friend Ed Kaiser Kimberly Wisc							5 10	"	black		"	"
29	"	"	$30	"								5 7	"	brown		"	Herpen
30	"	friend	$16	"	Frank Gyurican 1124 Olive St Port Huron mich							5 8½	"	"		Austria	Ratgenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as Master MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1246 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7, and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By which was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

a—ins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 ins.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 2nd, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapel	Dirkje	42		f	M	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	G. Postuman Naarden Neth.	Mich.	Battle Creek
2	"	Alberta	16		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hendrik	14		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hendrina	11		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Andries	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Elisabeth	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Marx	Josef	20		m		paperhanger	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Walsum	Johann Hammer Cahring no relation Box. Willys Color, 3442 Buffalo Ave South Chicago Ill.	Mich	Port Huron
ADMITTED 8	Galas	Maria	59		f	M	none	no	no	Germany	Polish	"	Uyspourtz	Kaltenbach Father	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	"	Katarina	36		f	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 10	"	Roseda	8		f	S	"			"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 11	"	Michel	4		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 12	"	Stanislaw	2½		m		"	11-1[illegible]190[illegible]		"	"	"	"			
13	"	Bronislaw	8		m		"	11-234325-5/18/40		"	"	"	"			
14	Van Arkel	Arie	17		m	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	A. Lauser Haarlemmermeer	Ill.	Iowa Pella
15	Tissers	Gerardus	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schaik	Willem Tissers Schaik N. Br.		Wisc. Kimberley
16	Gewirtz	Max	21		"	"	Taylor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	S. S. Guttmann Mulackstr. 8. Berlin		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Smits	Anna	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Fernaard	K. Smits Fernaard	Frsl.	Wisc. Cambria
18	Renger	Willem	44		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversumm	T. Renger Erickstraat 45 Hilversumm		N.Y. Albany
19	Kwark	Cornelis	12		"	M	A4-100725 m. carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk a/Zee	Kwart, Waagplein Alkmaar		Alkmaar
20	"	Elizabeth	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Van Raalte	Arie Marinus	26		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN A. van Raalte Ebbingerstr. 17 Kampen	Iowa	Pella
22	Smits	Geert	21		m		farmershand	"	"	"	"	"	Sappemeer	Wed. Tin Kate Monsterdam	Mich	Kalamazoo
23	"	Keesje	19		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marianne	12		f	S	8-276015-1-21-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Van der Heyden	Leo	27		m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oss	Wm. J. Van der Heyden Rotterdam	Mo	St. Louis
26	"	Johanna	27		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Teodorus	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29	Berghuys	Jan Jacob	20		m	S	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kampen	Berghuys	Kampen	Iowa Rock Valley
30	Van der Kydt	Antonius	30		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oss	Wm. H. van Dongel Oss		Ills Manley

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1st, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	30	no			friend: Frank Gorlencar, 1124 River Street, East Huron Mich	no	no	no	no good	sec	5	9	fair	Blond	grey	none	Austria	Skut Stefan
8	"	son	4	"			son: Walter Galasz, 8712 Buffalo Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	3	6½	"	black	grey blue	"	Germany	Trzemeszn
9	"	husband		"			husband " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown		"	"	Panigrodz
10	"	father		"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond		"	"	teklonsberg
11	"	"		"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		"	"	Inigrodz
12	"	"		"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond		"	"	"
13	"	"		"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond		"	"	"
14	"	Uncle	12	"			Uncle: W. Wandel, Pella, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Holland	Waarhammeren
15	"	brother	M.	"			Brother: M. Visser Kimberley Trac	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Schaiks
16		"		"			Brother: Jac Gerbertz 353 Driggs Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	blue	"	Austria	Porimba
17	yes	uncle	4	"			Uncle: R. Smits, Cambria Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Hatum
18	"	son	10	"			son: G. Renger 50 Partelow St. Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ommen
19	"	self	30	"			Brother in law: J. Schipper, 4th Street, Alton. Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond		"	"	Leiden
20	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"			"	"	Wyk a/Zee
21	"	self	35	yes	1904	Rock Valley	friend: Barth van't Hul, Rock Valley, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"			"	"	Kampen
22	"	"	11	no			father A. Smit, Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown		"	"	Lindbroek
23	"	husband					in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"			"	"	Lappenveer
24	"	father					Grandfather													
25	"	self	50	"			friend Johan Duithuis 3114 Braunier Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown		"	"	Vaghel
26	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Elden
27	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Oss
28	"	self	15	"			friend: Barth van't Hul, farmer, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue eye	scare above the left	"	Kampen
29	S	self	25																	
30	yes	self	20	no			friend: Andreanus Vander Rydt Stanley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	grey	none	Holland	Elden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Charge, MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Charge
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state accurately country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 4 yrs, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, J. A. Lewbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Lewbold

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

B—170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dykhof	Cuardus	49		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lithogen	Cpl Lithogen	Ploegmakers — NBr	Minn Loretto
2	"	Johanna	46		f	none			"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
3	"	Johan	12		m s				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
4	"	Frans	11		"				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
5	"	Cato	10		f				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
6	"	Anna	9		"				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
7	"	Allegonda	9		"				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
8	"	Willem	8		m				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
9	"	Marinus	7		"				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
10	"	Marjanne	6		f		no	no					— —		
11	"	Maria	3		"								— —		
12	"	Jacoba	2		"								— —		
13	"	Josephien	2		f								— —		
14	van Zeland	Johannes	24		m	farmer	yes	yes			Uden	Uden	J. Nagen — NBr	Wisc Stanley	
15	Vent	Bertus	17		m s	23-113097-3-24-42 barber	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	B. Vent Fanjus Scholtenstr 20 — Amsterdam	Mich Grand Rapids	
ADDITTED 16	Sprenglewski	Julian	20		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Julianow	K. Sprenglewski — Julianow — Plock	N.J. Bayonne city	
17	Michalowicz	Piotr	18		"							Prowelka	K. Michalowicz Prowelka — Suwalki	Pa Shenandoah	
18	~~———~~														
19	~~Podkowicz~~	~~Julianna~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodsin~~	~~Sokolow Podlaski~~	~~Hazleton Pa~~	~~Thornhurst~~
20	Siminski	Jan	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	Wojciech Siminski — Plock	Pa Forest city	
ADDITTED 21	van der Ziel	Egbert	58		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kampen	Gesinpje — Plock G van der Ziel — Kampen	Iowa Sioux center	
ADDITTED 22		Rubbigje	53		f	wife 15-14595(66)1-1-40							Hansenstr 17	Overijel	
23		Elisabeth	18			11-152598-505-10/27/86									
24	van Helden	Clara	26		"										
25	Freese	Ortje	18		Spr	laborer					Tietjerk Schans		Jan Freese — Akkrum Schans — Fron	Minn Clara city	
26		Hendrik	17												
27	Rzymak	Leokadia	20		f s	none			Germany	Polish	Germany	Rosenthal	L. Rzymak — Rosenthal — WPr	Del Wilmington	
28	Hongelaar	Marius	20		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	Hongelaar — 515 Nelson str — Den Haag	S. Dak Harrisan	
29		Marie	20		f	none 6-110492 1/11/41									
30	Witlocker	Cecile	18		"				Germany	German	Germ	Still	Gabriel Witlocker — Still — Elsass	Pa Pittsburgh	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 144 **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rotterdam, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See also Immigration Act of 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; if so, state fully cause and circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height,		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	no									5	2½	fair black grey	none	Holland	Lichtoyen
2	"	husband	"	"									5	½	blonde blue	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"											brown brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"											blonde grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"											brown brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"											" grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"											blonde blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"												"	"	"
14	yes	self	no	"		friend: A. v.d. Rydt Stanley — Nisc							5	9	brown brown	"	"	Uden
15	yes	self	no	no		uncle: A. v.d. Heide 39 - 17th Street, Grand Rapids Mich							5	7	fair brown grey	Scar on left cheek	Holland	Joure
16	yes	brother	no	no		br. in l: Josef Lewandowski 75-21st Str Bayonne N.J.							5	7	" blonde grey	none	Russia	Julianow
17	"	"	"	"		br. in l: Adam Matuszewski 46 West Center str - Shenandoah							5	3½	" "	"	"	Trowelka
18																		
19	~~no~~	~~Sister~~	~~no~~	no		~~Sister: Stanislawa Goreeka~~ 7 Vinart Place - Johnstown Pa							5	½	fair brown brown	none	Russia	~~Sokolowo~~
20	yes	brother	"	"		brother: Josef Simonek 2nd Forest city - Pa							5	3	" blue	"	"	Gesuppe
21	yes	Son	no	no		Son: Jacob v.d. Loel Course center - Iowa							5	9	fair brown blue	none	Holland	Hattum
22	"	"	"	"		brother —							5	½	" grey	"	"	Kampen
23	"	brother	"	"									5	5½				
24	"	bridegroom	"	"		bridegroom							5	3½				Willemstad
25	"	uncle	"	"		Uncle Jacob Freese Clara city minn							5	3	blonde blue	"	"	Nieuwe Schans
26	"	"	"	"														
27	yes	bil	no	"		bil Jan Olszewski 106 Stranglett Wilmington Del							5	1½				
28	yes	brother	no	no		Uncle Jacob de Lange Hoboken — to Back							5	1½	brown		Germany	Rosenthal
29	"	"	"	"									5	9	fair blonde grey	none	Holland	Overveest
30	yes	brother	no	no		brother: Victor Wittocker Bloomfield 7604 Liberty Pittsburgh Pa							5	6½				Utrecht
													5	1			Germany	Stiel

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

94

I, G. Stenger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five hundred eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dral	Gertje	40		f	m	none - for ow			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zaandam	P. Hollebeek Bakkersstedeweg Zaandam	Wisc	Sheboygan
2	"	Grietje	19		"	s	11-3-20-8-8							do		
3	"	Aagje	17		"	s										
4	"	Albert	14		"	s										
5	"	Jan	12		"											
6	"	Dirk	9	7	"											
7	"	Pietertje	7		f											
8	"	Rykje	6		"											
9	"	Willigje	2		"											
10	"	Pieter	9	m	"											
11	vander Hogen	Marinus	18		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes				Schaayk	J. v.d. Hogen Schalk et Bx	"	Kimberley
X 12	Kramer	Ernestine	18		f	"	house	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	August Kramer Assa Anhalt	Wis	Clyman
13	Freese	Sytkea	35		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwe Schans	Jan Freese Nieuwe Schans Groningen	Minn	Clara City
14	Steenebrink	Jan	26	m	"	s	lab	"	"					Syd d. Steenebrink Jaline - Friesl	Ill	Lake Villa
15	Bouterse	Gerard	23		"									Jan Bouterse Kamperland Zeeland	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Landwier	Wilhelmus	22		"	"	baker	"	"					G. K. Landwier Haarlem Nth	Ill	Chicago
17	Bethinga	Martje	50		f	m	none	"	"					Frans Boven Oostwold Groningen	Iowa	Grundy Centre
18	Oord	Lienwe	17		"	s	lab	"	"					Grond St Jetzna	Ind	Lafayette
19	Kramer	Janke	20		"	"	none	"	"					Anna Parsing Parochie Frl.		
20	Gliessmann	Escher	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Secureny	J. Kramer Oudy Bildtzk Friesland Gliessmann Secureny Bess Arab	Wis	Friendship
21	"	Sure	28		f	"	none	"	"					do		
22	"	Hendrike	7	m	s		no	no								
23	"	Mordcke	1		"											
24	Friedowski	David	55		m		Jew	Smith	yes	yes			Kamrayen	no relation		Wis
25	"	Abenucle	51		f		Wife							do		
26	"	Jurck	17		"		Son		no	no						
27	"	Jache	15		"		2-355323-11/2/38									
28	"	Jache	10		"											
29	Bikini	Nicsavira	21		f	m		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Parach	Peter Tobias Parach Comm Temes	Ia	Sheldon
X 30	Krajnyak	Louis	17		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croat	Austria	Zboro	Frajnyak Zboro Croatia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 146 **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of Newyork *May 12* , 1908

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether going to any place where a special contract labor is to be performed under the contract labor laws; and if so, where?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	40.-	no			husband. Pr. Zeeland Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Laandam
2	"	father	"	"			father " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Stepbr.	120.-	"			Stepbr. A. van Roay Kimberley Wisc.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	uncle	15.-	"			uncle Chas Kleckhaler 437 Cypres Ave Chgo Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Herpen.
13	yes	self	20.-	"			Brother Jacob Vreeve. Clara City Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Koburg
14	"	"	150.-	yes	1903	Lake Mills	friend Wm Walstra Lake Ella Mills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Holl	Nieuwerschans
15	"	"	10.-	no			uncle Peter de Smet 482 North Towa St. Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Hjalmc
16	"	"	30.-	"			friend Reuters Tipperesburg Ills?		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamperland
17	"	"	1900.-	yes	1907	Grundy Center Ia			"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
18	"	"	155.-	no			source name		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Obdam
19	yes	self	150.-	no			brother Tim Groend Lafayette Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Hbuna Parchie
20	yes	self	40.-	no			friend Jacob Engbrengsay Wyeb & Lafayette Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	"	husband	"	"			Bro. Engl Steenberg Friendship ORY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tecuraay
22	"	father	"	"			Brother do		"	"	"	"	"	—	½	"	"	"	"	"	Mbogilen
23	"	"	"	"			Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	"	Securaay
24	—	Son	—				Cont. Geo. Friedmann		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	—	"	200.-				205 Avenue D. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"	Friedowsky
26	—	brother	"				Son do		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black brown	"	"	Tamroggen
27	—	"	"				brother do		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	yes	Sol	8.-	yes	1907	Ida Grove Ia	uncle Frank Perkins 433 American St. Sioux Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	red	"	"	"
30	"	Cousin	"	no			Cousin Andrew Kraeger 627 Ramsey St. Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Parrod
														5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Clara

H. Newburn Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Stenger (State whether Master, Master, Surgeon, or 1st Officer.) MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Isonzo, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as "'94-'97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 2nd, 1908.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hesman	Erminia	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajdudorog	Fiat Ferenczné, Szolgálatjában	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Rosa	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petranitz	Celia	20		f	s	Seamstress	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Birke Birkowitz & Roman	N.Y.	New York
4	Mayer	Isidore	58		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Istvan Simon, Pecs	Mass.	Everett
5	Cerer	Lorenz	26	✓	m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jochem	no address	Ill.	Peoria
6	Cerer	Max	54	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paskerik	Anna	55		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamaresay	Fiat Cirger, Tolcsvarnyi 1904. Jaag	"	Chicago
8	"	Ida	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kesner	Anna	51		f	m	"	yes	yes	England	English	Germany	Augerhausen	no relation	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Rissenbelanska	Fegela	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Juanicke	Hirschbelanski, Rozowka	Conn.	Norwich
11	Cross	Lewen Elie	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kowitz	M. Gross, Kowitz	"	Bridgeport
12	Pomuzky	Irma	16		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dzierzenda	P. Jaszewitz, Grodnitze	Mass.	Lynn
13	"	Sofie Rose	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pliczko	Chilonie	21	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wiercinka	Jan Pliczki, Cmoke	"	Gilbertsville
15	Cieszenska	Katharina	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnoke	no relation	Mass.	Chicopee
16	Jan	Franciszka	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamgrowsce	Stanislaw Jan Adamgrowsce	"	W. Gardner
17	Parzuchowski	Josef	43		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ilgan Parzuchowski, Chipnik	"	Chicopee
18	Borcan	Pawcha	24	✓	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jaroslawo	Jan Borcan, Jaroslawo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Switala	"	45		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tschechowiak	Stefan	18		m	m	laborer			Germany	"	"	"	Franciszka Tschechowiak, Jaroslawo	"	"
21	"	Konstantia	23		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kruschitz	Bernard	17	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lolapnie	M. Kruschitz, Lolapnie	N.Y.	New York
23	Cerzchover	Israel	4		m	s	baby	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jaroslaw	M. Cerzchover, Kontolosch b. Jary	"	"
24	Lorek	Jan	15		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sybiowa	Gustina Sybiowa, Belzowska, Dobrowa	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25	"	Rufka	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Trylka	Andrick	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ohlna	Trylka Andrick, Grutz Ohlna	"	Wilkesbarre
27	Bienitz	Wilhelmine	10		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schalk	Johannes Bienitz, Schaalk	Wis.	Manitowoc
28	Eckl	Marianna	32	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	G. Eckl, Grodecka 57 Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
29	Schneebaum	Erna	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kaganiec	Franciszka	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skawina	Antoni Kaganiec, Skawina Gal.	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of wish, contract, or promise made previously to landing, or solicitation of another to induce him to emigrate.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	5—	no			Husband: Robert Jessimans 54 Berger Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	nil	4	10	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szobanya
2	"	father					Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	Salgotarjan
3	"	brother	Home.				Brother: Oscar " " 104 E 7th St Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Roman
4	no	self	100=	yes	1903	Czar Nicholas	Cousin Samuel Jerusalem 44 Winter St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Tecs
5	"	"	45	1905	Czar		no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Germany	Bochum
6	no	"	25 =	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	husband	5 =				Husband: Tomas Jerabek 1861 West 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Kodrovice
8	"	father					Father: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Laaz
9	"	self	8 =				Sister Elizabeth Mc Nicholas 16 Goodman Street Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	Tattoo on her left arms		England	London
10	"	sister	7=				Sister Julia Mrozinska 160 Central Avenue Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rosenka
11	"	"	7=				Brother: Joseph Romanus 731 E 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kowetz
12	yes	husband	8 =				Husband: A. Golubitzky 6 Gould St Quincy Mass, Hyannis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grolnitze
13	"	father					Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	friend	5 =				Friend: Wawrzian Perkowske 25 Fullam Street, Nitherstate Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Uniokt
15	"	husband	15 =				Husband: Tomasz Mrozinski Emerald Street 8 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bernati
16	"	sister	5 =				Sister: Anna Cwalina, 102 Cross Street, West Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Rawingrousie
17	no	self	15 =	yes	1905-1907	St Louis	Brother in law: Waclaw Mutkowski Emerald Street 8 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kepnik
18	yes	brother	100 =	no			Brother: Josef Szczaus Ontario Avenue 82 33. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Jarosrewo
19	"	Cousin	"	"			Cousin " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	99	"			Brother in law: Josef Szczaus Ontario Avenue 82 33. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Hrnek
21	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosrewo
22	"	brother	1 =	yes			Brother: Isac Weinstein 107 Norfolk Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Cetapan
23	"	Cousin	5 =	"			Cousin: Abram Grunberg 342 3rd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	dark		"	Roumania	Yassy
24	yes	father	8 =	"			Father: Moritz Cspan Brody 123 Markus Street, Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	4	6 1/2	fair	brown	grey blue	"	Austria	Dobrowa
25	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	150	"			Brother: Marcus Cheykor 901 Dundon Street, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Urbna
27	"	self	10 =				Friend: Johann Kaay 11 Kimberley Wrok	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Black
28	"	self	50 =	no			Cousin: Carl Goldt 126-28 E 14th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kenberg
29	"	"	20				Friend: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	sister	5 =				Sister: Marya Kuganice C/o St Joseph Home 147 Road Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kawina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Slenger, MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Slenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (no can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Hirschhorn	Mathilde	16		f	s	none. 2-796500 10-23-41	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	H. Hirschhorn Tarnopol Gal	Ny	Newyork
2	"	Malwina	19		"	"	~~2-796500 505-11-15-40~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leichter	David	21		m	s	baker	none		Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Berlad	Israel Schachter Berlad Roum.	"	"
4	Fraenkel	Sam	24		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bucarest	Isaac Frankel Berlad Roum.	"	"
5	de Bruyn	Dirk	20		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	den Haag	J. C. de Bruyn van Breevode Oorlogstraat 4 den Haag	"	"
6	Lewandowski	Antoni	25		"	m	lab	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rochin	M. Lewandowski Rochin Russia	"	"
7	"	Franciska	20		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Moscowitz~~	Nachum	42		m	M	farmk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Botusan	M. J. Moscowitz Botusani Roum.	Ky	Louisville
9	"	Schulem	14		m	s	none									
10	"	Ester	11		f	"	"	no	no							
11	"	Maria	6		"											
12	"	Beile	5		"											
13	"	Schmiel	3		m											
14	Pape	Durkje	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	J. Poolman Naarden Netherlands	Mich	Battle Creek
15	"	Hendrik	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hendrika	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Elisabeth	7		"	"	8-250842 6-12-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kwitkowska	Marianna	26		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tlocin	Felix Mozarsky Tlocin Lomza	Ny	Brooklyn
19	~~Suchala~~	Zofia	10		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gamrat	~~Gamrat~~ B. Suchala Gamrat Russia	"	"
20	Chmielewski	Alexander	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sesina	B. Chmielewska Sesina Lomza	Conn	Hoosick
21	"	Josefa	33		f	"	none 1-382899 - 10/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Hartford
22	"	Jadwiga	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Wladislawa	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Alexandra	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Kasmira	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Baczewska	Franciszek	12		f	s							Bogusza	Stanislaw Baczewska Bogusza Lomza	Conn	Millerton
28	~~Pilipkowska~~ Lielkowska	Valentina	22		m	s							Jersosita	Makem Lielkowska Jersosita Lomza	Ny	Jersey City
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

250

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of assaulting or killing any officer thereof, or whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or whether a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or whether a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	self	16	no			bril J Iger 42 Ridgestreet Ny		no	no	no	no good	no	4	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tarnopal
2	"	"	20				do							4	10½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	cousin	3	no			cousin C Frankel 549 E 11 Street Newyork		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Berlad
4	"	sister	4	"			sister C Frankel do							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	more	"			no address							5	9½	"	"	"	"	India	Palambang
6	"	"	40	"			bril P Wozniewsky 528 5th Street new york							5	5	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Szembus
7	"	husband	"	"			brother							5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Rookowits
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~5~~				~~brother C Moscowitz 538 Jefferson Louisville Ky~~							~~5~~	~~2½~~		~~brown~~	~~grey~~			~~Bobrisan~~
~~9~~	"	~~father~~	"				~~Canada~~							~~4~~	~~8~~						
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	self	no	no			husband: A & Pape Brookstr 58 - Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Naarden
15	"	mother	2	"			father							4	9½	"	grey	"	"	"	Amsterdam
16	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	husband	f	—			husband: Leopold Kwiatkowski 183 - North 8th Str - Brooklyn ny							4	10	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tikocin
19																					
20	yes	bril	20	no			bril: Wladislaw Jezienski Stoddenstr 56 - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lesna
21	"	brother	—	"			brother							5	2½	"	brown	"	"	"	Luba
22	"	uncle	—	"			uncle							—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lesna
23	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	aunt	5	—			Aunt Marjanna Koczeska Williamsville Mass							4	11½	"	brown	grey	—	"	Grajewo
28	no	cousin	10	—			Cousin Antan Dombrowsky 470 Henderson str Jersey city NJ							4	11½	"	"	blue	"	"	Grajedze
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Steyn, MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xxxxx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Steyn
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, W. A. Newbold, Surgeon of the NOORDAM (State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof or otherwise), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Newbold M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

May 17/08

11—1115

1950
27
202

[S L 24]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, May 2nd, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Searsey	Jules	37		m.	m		yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Lens	friend Mr Leglatte Henri	Pa	Midway
2	Deshayes	Marie	22		f.	s	housekeeper			France			Calais	Chemin de Lens, P. de C.		
3		Augustin	1	9	m.									father Mr A Lenegre	Iowa	Sluzler
4		Elie	5		f.									Grande route Lapugnoy, near Calais		
5	Horváth	Lacat	22		m.	s	brickmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerestur	see above		
6														see above		
														father St Brienovsky		
														Kerestur, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$10	no	—	—	friend: Mr Victor Benton 30 Maiden Lane, cor Front & Peck Slip, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Belgium Hainaut
2	ye	wife	$10	no	—	—	(Peter as above)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	France Bethune
3	ye	father	26	no	—	—	(Peter as above)	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	ye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	ye	self	$11	no	—	—	friend: Josef Czimovsky Wilkes Barre, Pa. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary Kenyszet
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

p 153

OK

S. S. NOORDAM arrived May 12, 1904, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS Supper
										May					
1	Yrtsmer	Mittel		20	1		To [illegible]	Cousin Louis Joseph 31 Bristol Bklyn	Cowen	17	4 22	—	1	—	
2	Von Germert	Minja					" [illegible]	Huse. Peter 3 Harden Haven Right	Selin	17	10 20	—	—	—	
3	Fos	Wilhelmina					" friend	Frl. Mrs. Cornelia Brower 150 Boy. 19th Bath Beach	Selin	17	7	—	1	—	
4	Hans	Josefine					" friend	" Mrs. Ernest Enterbrunner 576 E. 80 Nyc	Selin	17	7 20	—	1	—	
5	Wollicke	Caroline					" friend	" Mrs. Ernest "				—	1	—	
6	Cross	Herrick T					" [illegible]	Br. L. Jar Rochman 709 Eg. Nyc	"	"	11 10	—	—	—	
7	Krauer	Ernestine					" [illegible]	Emile Chas. Kellthaler 927 Gates Av. Bklyn	"	"	10 55	—	—	—	
8	Marjuan	Josef					" [illegible]	Ty. Co. to Cousin Andrew Bracza 627 Ramsey Kurmapolskim	Selin	"	10 55	—	—	—	
9	Bartkur	Petra					" [illegible]	" " b.l James Daraczka 171 N. Main Pittston Pa	"	17	10	—	—	—	
10	Babik	Jane					" brother	Bro. John 377 Bayl Bklyn	Selin	17	7 58	—	1	—	
11	Berkowitz	Sillie					" brother	" Adolf 104 E 4 Nyc	"	17	1 20	—	1	—	
12	Kwitkowska	Adriana					" cousin	Huse. Leopold 183 No. 3rd Bklyn	"	17	7 20	—	1	—	
13	Sielkowska Kwitkowska	Valentine		28	1		" cousin	Selick Lee 1 Broad	Cowen	15	3 20	3	3	3	
14	Grenz Ew	Helene					" sister	Leo Mayer	Cowen	17	10 20	—	—	—	
15	Paganiec	Franciszka		30			" [illegible]	Fa Sib. Maria 317 E. 30 Nyc	Schm.	17	7 20	—	1	—	
16	Woltner	Teresa					" [illegible]	Sis. Mrs. Manya Bacsik 350 E 65 "	Schm	17	10 30	—	1	—	
17	Szimanuke	Teresa		30	1		" [illegible]	Rel. Sis. Mrs Anastasia Gudis 107 Lake Passaic	Mrs	17	10 12	—	—	—	
18	Gewitz	Max		18	1		" brother	Bro Leon 202 Driggs Av. Bklyn	Selin	17	11 22	—	—	—	
19	Hirschhorn	Malvina & sister		3/2	2		" brother-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Rosa Oger 92 Ridge Nyc	Selin	17	10 22	—	—	—	
20	Bile	Max. & son						United Hebr. Char. 229 E. B'way Nyc	Cowen	13	10	1	1	1	
21	Schmiebaum	Frau		23/20	2		" cousin	Clara Dr Hirsch Rome				1	1	1	
22	Zmimsky	Teofil		27	1		" brother	Bro. Jan 52 Jersey New Brighton L.I.	Selin	13	9 20	1	1	1	
23	Liszchitz	Bernard		22	1		" brother	Bro. Josef 107 Norfolk Nyc	Selin	17	10 22	—	—	—	
24	Schonberger Rosa adopted dau						Orderly Board	Bro. H. Heb. Char.	Cowen	13	6 22	—	1	—	
25															
26															
27															
28															

Noordam May 12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151 154

S. S. NOORDAM (H A) arrived May 12, 1908, 190, M., from

201

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63f	1	Biljert, Christina	2 Cabin C	6	1	L. P. C.	Warren							5/12 44 Ld			11 25									
28f	2	Schomberger, Rosa & adp'd ch	2 Cabin D	28/9	2	"	Jack							5/13141 M		3	50			Temp Oct 5/13/08 4 30 One Baker				2	42	
30f	3	Mulder, Elisien & ch	2 Cabin H	17/8	2	"	Bock							5/203 Ld			11 am									
23f	4	Fagard, Marie	2 Cabin G	7	1	"	"	5/12 88 K						5/13101 Ld		3									121	
18f	5	Charrez, Emma	2 Cabin AA	8	1	"	"							5/92 K			1 30									
20m	6	Marx, Josef	4	7	1	C. L.	Thiess							5/12 182 Ens			11 15									
53f	7	Bologh, Mariq & 2 ch	1	2/4	3	L. P. C.	Alex							5/12 175 Sold			10 30									
35f	8	Chopnacka, Mariana & ch	3	11/2	2	"	Leon'd	5/11 45 Ld						5/13105 Ld			4 05								121	
46f	9	Mackiewicz, Mary & gr ch	1	25/6	2	"	Alex							5/175 ML			1 45									
15m	10	Parys Poritz, Jan & bro	7	24/5	2	"	Thompn	5/12 115 Sold						5/31 M			3								242	
24m	11	Fitzko, Frans	3	30	1	C. L.	Leonard							5/12 185 Ens			11 25									
39f	12	Van,Reken, Cornelis & 4 ch.	2 Cabin B	26/6	5	L.P.C. mother alleged father & 2 ch. in Hos.	Warre	5/12 41 Ld																	496	
42m	13	VanZanter, Remko, wf. & ch.	H	14/6	3	" Dr's memo.	Bock							5/12 86 K			1 pm									3
22m	14	Kooistra, Siebe	2 Cabin F	21	1	" Dr's certf.	Odeneal	5/11 18 K												2 days on bond					898	
36f	15	mr-in-law Galas, Katarina, 4 ch. &	4	8/13	6	" Dr's certf.	Thiess	5/12 84 Sold						5/13143 M			3 30								5103	
26f	16	Van Helden, Clara	5	24	1	L.P.C.	Elliott							5/12 95 K			1 35									
20m	17	Sprenglewski, Julian	5	16	1	" Dr's certf.	Elliott	5/12 186 Sold						5/13 125 M			11 00								111	
58m	18	Vander Ziel, Egbert, wf. & ch	5	21/5	3	" Dr's certf.	Elliott							5/12 95 K			1 35									3
43m	19	Engbringhof, Jacob & wf.	2	4/5	2	" Dr's certf.	Fitz.							5/12 91 K			1 45									2
53m	20	Silberstein, Abram	2 Cabin G	9	1	" Dr's certf.	Bock							5/12 113 ML			1 00									1
																										21 44

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carles Waesegers, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carles Waesegers

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

SEX
& R
O A
T I
NEY
ET
O
, D
O
T
J
I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

APPLICATION.
A U.S. Pass.
6 15
Serv
11 10
INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. 14 S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 12nd, 1908

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coutu	Rev Thomas	52	m	s	clergyman	Yes		Canada French	Belgium	Aerschot			Ill.	Chicago
2	Mrs Adams	Lena	32	f	m	none			U S A Citizen						
3	Miss Thomas	H T.	5	f	s	"									
4	Marden	Miss J	34	4	m	m	visitor								
5	"	Horace F	36	2	f	m	none								
6	Pettman	Samuel K	44	7	m		Merchant								
7	Mrs "	Florence E	33	10	f	m	none								
8	Miss "	Catherine T	12	1	f	s	"								
9	"	Mayone L	4	8	f	s	"								
10	"	Samuel K.	4	8	m	s	"								
11	Jungblut	Johanna	32	6	f	s	Governess	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Sister Mrs Ludwig Hamm		
													Cologne - Lindenthal Schumann St	Mass	Boston
12	Schreckendantz	Emilio	34		m	m	Engineer	"	Argentina	Spanish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother mrs Maria Schreckendantz		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		La Plata - Argentine Republic	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Mrs "	Julia E	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hector de Elia -		
													Buenos Ries - Argentin Republic	"	"
14	Devillers	J C Robert	45		m	m	manufacturer	Yes	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	mother mrs Devillers	N.Y.	N.Y.
													Villers - Belgium		
15	Stornes	Joseph	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs S. Sternes		
													Hackendover Prov Tirlemont	Ill.	Chicago
16	Mullin	Daniel D	60		m	m	Merchant		U S A Citizen						
17	Mrs Hunnicke	F. H	51	7	f	m	none								
18	Ripley	Ida S.	41	9	"	"	"								
19	Sadowska	Nray	38		"	"	"								
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1913 IV

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Mone	Yes 1889	Chicago	NO — on a tour		No	No		Good		5	6	fair	gr	gr		France	St Thomas de Juliette
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	M S. Pittman	Mone	No	—	—	travels with Mr S. Pittman							5	9	fair	br	bl		Germany	Nieffes n/Cologne
12	—	Self	"	"	—	—	230 Congress St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br		Argentine Rep	Andalgola
13	—	"	"	"	—	—	on a governmental mission		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Asile
14	—	Self	Mone	Yes 1900	NY	Home 189 Claremont Ave NO N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk				Belgium	De Villers n/Chatelet
15	no	Self	Mone	Yes 1905	Chicago	Home 209 adams str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	br		Belgium	Hachedover
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Bozman Master of the S.S. VADERLAND from ANTWERP & Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of Mar 8 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4. Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5. Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6. Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years and over, as for example: Accountant, actor, actress, baker, barber, bookkeeper, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (civil, mining, or stationary), farmer, gardener, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miller, minister, musician, painter, physician, salesman, sawyer, scientist, seamstress, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, etc." Laborers, without further designation, must not be returned as such, but must be described as agricultural laborers, general laborers, or laborers in specified lines of industry.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A *farmer* owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors at seaports will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections made by transportation companies' agents, pursers, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on board.

Aliens coming to the United States in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, as visitors; those coming to settle, as immigrants; those coming to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" unless of some other occupation.

(Column 7. Can read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should show whether the alien can read (Yes or No) and whether he can write (Yes or No). If he can neither read nor write, or if under 14 years of age, a dash (—) should be entered in each subdivision.

(Column 8. Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9. Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which every alien belongs.

The question of the distinction between race and nationality, and the impossibility of the former being always determined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, is fully appreciated, but it is believed that the following instructions, if closely followed, will result in a uniformity of returns sufficiently accurate for all practical purposes. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned as a native of the dominion of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be governed, but as Irish, German, or Hebrew. In connection with the following instructions, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the white people (not third-generation people) of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10. Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12. Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14. By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

(Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Charles Kaeseger, Surgeon of the H.A. VADERLAND sailing therewith, (State whether employed or sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite libre a Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Kaeseger.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NH 11—1118 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 2nd, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitz	Peter	49		m	m				American citizen						
2	"	Anna	34		f		None			"						
3	"	Mary	15		"	s				"						
4	"	Marguerite	11		"					"						
5	Ruede	Heinrich	47		m		mason			"						
6	Krebs	Suzanna	45		f	Wid	none			"						
7	"	Johanna	13		"	s				"						
8	Vander Wee	Everard	46		m	m	Tool-maker	yes		Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Sister: Miss Van der Wee	NJ	Orange
9	"	Anna	36		f	m	none			"						
10	"	Constance	7		f	s				"				2. Quai - Lierre		
11	"	Peter	6		m	s				"						
12	"	Everard	5		m	s				"				Belgium		
13	"	Leon	3		m	s				"						
14	"	Renee	9		f	s				"						
15	Barzeele	Felix	26		m	s	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Barzeele	Father: Aug Barzeele	Can.	Kronau
16	Bouquet	Jeannette	18		f	s	none			"				Nieuwerdinghe - uncle Ed Bouquet Antwerpsche steenweg St Amandsberg	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Asschieck	Gustave	29		m	s	gardner	no		"				sister Ed Asschieck St Amandsberg		
18	Spiereleure	Emile	13		m	s	none	yes		"		St Amandsberg		Achlerstr 83 Belgium mother Mrs Spiegelaere		
19	Bouquet	Charles	5		m	s				"				uncle Bouquet Antwerpsche steenweg St Amandsberg		
20	Op den Bosch	Georges	19		m	s	clerk			"		Brussels		brother: Adam Joseph 8 rue royale Brussels.	Rel. Italy	Lombardo
21	Adam	Aguste	39		m	m	commercial traveller			French					NJ	Newyork
22	Wagner	Theresa	48		f	m	none			German				Sister: Frau Eidel Neider Simden Bayern Germany		
23	Kneschke	Maria	40		f	m	none			Germany				sister: Bertha Olbertz Rastatt 17 Bertha St		Brooklyn
24	Oecksner	Margaretha	22		f	s				"				sister: A. Schiekl. Oberdorf a/Markt Heidenfeld.		Newyork
25	Reber	Friedrich	47		m	m	Carpenter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Frankfurt a/M		Brother H. Reber Olpe Westphalia Germany	Reber	Hastings
26	"	Emilie	39		f	m	wife none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
27	Simons	Sigmund	39		m	s	merchant			"		Frankfurt a/M		mother J. Simons Hainheim 89	Wis	Wheeling
28	Simon	Margaretha	30		f	s	none			"				brother N. Simon Kalk n/Cöln	NJ	Bronx
29	Dennemeyer	Jean	20		m	s	farmer			Luxemburg		Grostoos	Luxemburg Grostoos	Father: J. Dennemeyer.	Penn	Staples
30	Bellion	Mary	21		f	s	none			Luxemburg				mother Mrs Bellion Luxemburg 16 Johann ave	NJ	Newyork

29/10/1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	no	Self	more yes	1887	Prague	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl. bl.		Belgium	Liège
9	"	husband	700	"	"	"													
X 10	"	father	—	"	"	"													
X 11	"	"	—	"	"	"													
X 12	"	"	—	"	"	"													
13	"	(illegible)	—	no	—	—													
14	"	"	—	"	—	—													
X 15	yes	self	more no	—	—	from cousin C. Dauchy Kraainem Sgott a fchewan W Regina Canada father Ch. Bouquet Charleroi ste. Brooklyn ny 244.													
16	"	"	—	"	—														
17	"	"	$50	"	—	cousin & brother M. Spiegeleire Clarkson at 667 Brooklyn NY													
18	"	mother	55	"	—	father G. Bouquet Charleroi Brooklyn ny 244													
19	"	self	—	"	—	brother in law Th Gallagher													
20	"	"	—	"	—	Santa Maria Columbia friend 17 Gansel Pl Hotel Belle Claire Broadway & 44th st. NYK													
21	"	"	$120 more no	—	—	sister Mrs Bauer 1259 Washington ave NY returning home													
22	"	sister	$75	"	—	588 Quincy Street Brooklyn													
23	"	self	$500	yes	1904 Brooklyn	sister Mrs E. Lain Brooklyn													
24	"	"	$125 more no	—	—	588 Quincy st													
25	no	"	$1000	yes	903 Hasting Neb	mother in law Mrs Beuhrer													
X 26	"	husband	$200	"	"	Hasting Neb Mr. S. Lexington ave aunt Ld. Klöffner Wheeling													
27	no	self	more no	—	—	W Va 392 6th st													
28	yes	"	$380	"	—	Bridegroom J Cimpertere 2034 Hughes Ave Bronx NY													
29	yes	"	$30	"	—	uncle Fr Donnemeyer Staples Minn													
30	"	"	$100 more	"	—	friend Mrs. Schraeder Mechanicsville Bulleferry road 398 NYK													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos G. Barman Mate, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G. Barman
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1908, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, Charles Kaeseger, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Kaeseger

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 2 1903, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Raes	Emile	39		m	m	miner			American citizen						
2	"	Mrs	37		f	"	none									
3	"	Alfred	12		m	s										
4	Baumgartner	A. E.	49		m	m	lawyer									
5	"	Therese	49		f	"	none									
6	"	Libby	11		f	s										
7	Schank	Martin	23		m	s	farmer	yes		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Koscheide	father N. Koscheidt (deceased)	Ill.	Chicago
8	Finell	Emil	29		m	s	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents A. Mattieu Osch 17 rue de Luxemburg		
9	Wagener	Alphouse	20		m	s	butcher						Ollingen	father B. Wagener Ollingen	Ia.	Guttenberg
10	Von Rhein	Claire	28		f	s	none			Germany		Germany	Cöln	mother C. Hahn Cossen Ziegelstr 9	N.Y.	New York
11	Grebe	Conrad	20		m	s	Engraver							uncle H. Grebe Frohnhausen		
12	Kilsheimer	Isaak	62		m	m	metall dealer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hessen	Germany Sister: Mina Kilsheimer		
13	Steindel	Alben	16		m	s	musician						Herzheim	Königsbach Germany		
14	Emmer	Oscar	19		m	s	merchant						Stuttgart	father: Alban Steindel 208 Wegel Straße Rixdorf (Berlin)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Leener P-17-17088-11/18-38-99689/418	Juliana	28		f	m	23 84068 11-7-40 none			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schopp	father: Johann Emmer Schopp - Pirmasenz Str. 11	Ny	New York
16	Koller	Julia	23		f	m						Hungary	Hedig Kreutz	father J. Gegler Hedig Kreutz 171	Pa	Allentown
17	Meller	Theressia	29		f	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hedig Kreutz	husband J. Kolaber Hedig Kreutz 12 Hungary		
18	"	"	7		f	s							Nagy Mara	mother	Ny	New York
19	"	Maria	6		f	s		no						Ros Trieb		
20	"	Georg	3		m	s								Nagy Maros		
21	"	Elisabeth	1		f	s								Franz Jos. Str. 556		
22	Gaal	Therese	17		f	s		yes						mother T. Gaal Nagy Mages Weissenberg	Ny	Binghampton
23	Obstmeier	Maria	42		f	m	7-15245-11-12-40							friend J. Schlechter	Ohio	Cleveland
24	"	Antonia	2		f	s	7-15384-8-16-40									
25	Ambühl	Abrahame	25		m	s	farmer			Switzerland		Switzerland	Malix	Wolkersplatz 13 Vienna		
26	Bübrig	Lina	23		f	s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zürich	sister A. Ambühl Chur Poststraße	Wis.	Racine
27	"	Juliana	48		f	m		no		Austria				parents C. Bübrig Reuden	Ny	Bronx
28	Wolfer	Rosa	40		f	m					Hebrew	Austria	Graz	Platz 3 Zürich husband J. Ferm Graz 3 Stevrergasse	Ny	Dunkirk
29	Deutsch	Jenny	20		f	s	2X123607 505-6/28/41	yes		Hungary				mother L. Ehrlich Vienna Rauchfeld 5		Newyork
30	Kramer	Siegmd	26		f	m				Germany	Slavonian	Hungary	Bonyhad	mother J. Deutsch Bonyhad Hungary		Yonkers
															Ny	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit from one country to another, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39
24

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

160

160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 1 1908, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	self	$75	yes 1902 Chicago Ill	brother 38 Island Park Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Dk	gr.	Luxemburg	Hoschiedt.
8	no	"	$50	yes 1905 Dubuque Iowa	friend Michael Gilbert Guttenberg Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	br.	"	Esch.
9	yes	"	$40	no —	brother in law H. Meyer 274 E 115th St. NYK city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	"	"	Mersch
10	yes	"	$7	— —	Stepfather J. Mullaney. NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr.	Germany	Niederwalden
11	"	"	$20	yes 1901 NYK	325 E 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Milhausen
12	"	"	$50	no — —	daughter Mrs. L. Straus 2205 5th Ave NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	gr.	br.	Germany	Konigsbach
13	"	uncle	$8	— —	uncle B. Steindel Chicago Ill 1622 Catalpa Ave Both single	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bl.	gr.	Germany	Munchen
14	yes	self	more yes	1901 NYK	cousin R. Zieba. NYK 228 115th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bl.	gr.	Germany	Schoff
15	no	"	$12	1901 Allentown	husband & father Teleurgaries 346 Allentown seated 6 Feb. 2nd 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	4	"	Hungary	Felgykreuz
16	"	"	$12	1901 "	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Dk	"	"
17	yes	"	$30	no	husband & father Mr Georg Muller 726 3d St NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Grossmarch
18	"	mother	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	no	self	$10	— —	cousin J. Basa 170 E Clinton St Binghampton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	Dk.	bl.	Hungary	"
23	yes	"	$10	— —	husband & father A. Obstanc er. Bailey St 411 6 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk	bl.	Austria	Miesindahl
24	"	mother	—	— —	Compania Ambrich 605 Southern Ave Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dk	br.	Switzerland	Davos
25	no	self	$100	more yes — —	aunt Mrs. H. Fuhrer 820 E 163d St NYK Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br.	br.	Switzerland	Zurich
26	"	"	"	yes 1901 NYK	brother in law H. Goritschau Dyckhof 123 Ridgely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	br.	gr.	Hungary	Vincevez
27	"	brother in law	$46	no — —	~~brother in law J. Wagner~~ husband Hermann Wolfer NYK 86th St W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	Dk	br.	Galizia	Krakau
28	"	"	$20	yes 1901 NYK	brother A. Deutsch NY 1161 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	gr.	Hungary	Bonyhad
29	no	brother	$10	no — —	husband A. Kramer NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br.	bl.	Sweden	Helsingburg
30	yes	self	$50 more	yes 1888 1908 NYK	Columbus Ave 20 E	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. G. Barman Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, Charles Kaesegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite' Libre à Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Charles Kaesegers.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1908, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May, 2nd*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Kleinman	Sure	26		f m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother F. Raffal	Ny	Newyork
2	Lipschitz	Schlome	40		m	day labor							50 Park Strasse		
3		Mechil	9		m							Irkoutsk	friend Gadinsky	Baltika	Ny	Newark
4		Selea	8		f								Alica Irkoutsk		
5	Lipschitz	Chaskle	20		m								" "		
6	Gluck	Scheine	23		f	none						Kiselt	Leonty A. Gluck		
7	Ostrowski	Sigmund	19		m	lab.						Volno	father F. Ostrowsky	Volno		
8	Rubinstein	Esther	28		f							Bialystok	father Fry Rubinstein	Bialystok		Elizabeth
9	V2658/86	Mackalina	-	10	m							Belgium	Antwerp	19 Jouckgasse Krakau. Russia		New York
10	Tiekstierag	Bronislawa	25	8	m		no		Galicia			Gutkow	father B. Tiekstierag	Gutkow		
11	"	Wladimir	-	8	m		no									
12	Edmond	Marie	68		wid		no		Belgium	French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Hostekier	Theophile	27		m	farmer	yes			Flemish		Belgium	Brother C. Flaimal	Lodelinsart	Mich	Wake Cloud
14	Lemaire	Joseph	24		m		no					Pittem	mother Mrs. B. Houtekier	Pittem	Mich	Detroit
15		Jules	21		bach		yes								Cal.	San Francisco
16	Heyaert	Angelica	65		f	none						Herzem	son-in-law P. Heymans	Lingenstr 107 Herzem	Ill	Chicago
17	Wittevrongel	Eugene	27		m	S. farmer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father J. Wittevrongel	W. Roosbeke	Wash	Seattle
18	Schreiner	Paul	17		m	student			France	French		France	father C. Schreiner	rue des Murs 10 Reims France	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Wodlenski	Joseph	46		wid	publisher			Russia	Polish		Russia	wife G. Chrzaszczewska	Wierzbinek Sompolno	Ny	New York
20	Horvath	Antal	29		m	butcher			Hungary	Magyar		Hungary	father: Wendel Horvath	Paly Hungary	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
21		Maria	22		f	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22		Niklas	1		m		no									
23	"	Anton	-	5	m		no									
24	Hajniasz	Karoly	21		m	farm lab	yes		Hungary	Hungarian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father K. Hajniasz	adorjan	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Bohrer	Josef	26		m	waiter						Hezolak	Paul Bohrer	Chust Hungary	Ny	Alpha
26	Tekle	Sandorne	21		f	none						Gjoresan	father Janos Pop	Gjoresan Hungary	Vermont	Proctor
27		Johanna	9		f	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28		Ester	6		f		no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Hankly	Otto	40		m	inspector	yes		Switzerland Canada	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Charles	Hankly	Canada	Montreal
30		Emma	32		f	wife none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	100 b Queen Victoria St.	London E C		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 1 1908, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid by himself, herself, or by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or is supported by friends or charity. (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	husband	$25	no	—	husband H. Kleinman 319 E. 102d St NYC		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dk	br		Russia	Warschau
2	"	nephew	$25	no	—	Nephew M. Heckman 82 Wesley Street Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	Dk	br.		Russia	Kkoutsch
3	"	R.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
4	"	R.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
5	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	—	brother-in-law Ch Weinstein 2 Ludlow St NYC		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Dk	Gr		"	Rusk
6	"	self	$75	no	—	husband J. Glick 112 Ridge St NYC	going to join husband 211 E 118 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	bl		Russia	Kolno
7	no	"	$10	"	—	friend N. McElravey Fredericksburg Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	"		"	Bialistock
8	yes	husband	$10	"	—	husband M. Rubenstein 47 Forsyth St NY	Due to husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dk	br		Russia	Krakau
9	"	R.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			—	—
10	"	I.	$6	"	—	husband J. McElravey	Due to husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl			
11	"	R.	"	"	"	father 2nd Cousin NYC		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				
X 12	"	self	200	not	yes	1904 1907	White Road Mich.	Daughter C. Fair White Road Saranac Michigan 2 Box 52	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Gr	Gr		Belgium	Clare Namur
13	no	"	$20	no	—	—		Brother C. Hankier 12 Conquest St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Pittlem
14	"	"	none	"	"	"		cousin C. Broad Baden	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	$5	"	—	—		Sack	"	"	"	"	} Not on board							
16	"	"	none	"	—	—		son C. Heynen 62 W. 23d St	Due to Grandfather	"	"	"								
17	yes	"	$16	yes	1904	Tonopah Nev.	str Chicago Ill Brother in law Chas DeHart Seattle Wash Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	grey	br			Belgium	Grobbonk Flandre
18	"	"	$30	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Kreps 1329 2nd str Milwaukee Wisc on board	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	br.		Belgium	W. Roosebeke
19	"	"	$16	yes	1907	Stevens Pt Wisc	friend Rev J. Kwasnieuski 61 Hyde St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.		France	Keune
20	no	"	$50	"	1903	South Bend Ind.	Joseph's Polish Home 117 Broadst	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	br		Russia	Krzywowacz
X 21	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Mother in law and mother Frau Abraham Janover Box 15 Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Saly
X 22	"	father	—	Born	"	"	Sheltz Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Szmkloo
X 23	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			—	—
X 24	yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Steuben ville O.	friend Fer Nemeth Steuben ville Ohio Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	br		—	—
X 25	no	"	$30	"	1903	Alphabet	brother in law J. Mezinger Alpha NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br		Hungary	Adorjan Loza
26	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Rocky Mount	Husband Alexander Wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	br.		Hungary	Groos Gronay
X 27	"	mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			Hungary	Gyorcsan
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	Sweet Mount	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
29	no	self	none	yes	1907	Quebec	In transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			—	—
X 30	"	husband	"	"	—	—	c/o Mr Hoffmann 9 Chabolliez Square	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Barman Maste, of the S. S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Barman
Maste.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waesegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Station where Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Charles Waesegers.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1903, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. H. M. S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp, May 2nd*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fleck	Fanny	33		f m	none			American Citizen						
2	Castella	Magdalena	31		" "	"			"						
3	~~Westermann~~	~~Pauline~~	~~32~~												
4	~~Grebe~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Celle~~	~~brother: Carl Kohler~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
5	Kohler	Marguerite	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberhofen	brother: Carl Kohler Oberhofen Germany		
6	"	"	63		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: " "		
7	Schuster	Elise	17		f s	2-1027059 - 2-143						Recklinghausen	mother: Mrs Magdalena Schuster 49 West Str. Recklinghausen Germany	NJ	Jersey City Heights
8	Stärker	Bernhard	27		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"		Köln	brother: Wilhelmine Stärker Elberfeld Briderstr 17.	NJ	New York
9	Kroll	Heinrich	27		m m	draper	"	"	"	"		Crefeld	Cousin: C Kluge Crefeld Schanzwasserallee	Ny	Hoboken
10	Arns	Mathilde	35		f s	None	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Agnes Arns 10 Stephansplatz Crefeld	Conn	Naugatuck
11	Duwenhögger	William	70		m m	farmer	U. S. Citizen							District Court	
12	"	Mrs.	63		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Anton	30		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Schurmann	Auguste	68		f m	Retired	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	wife: Marie Schurmann Barmen Ost Str 32	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Jacquelard	Emile	35		m md	carpenter	Yes	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Arlons	father: Dthemigen Jacquelard 28 Grand place Arlons Belg.	N.J.	N.Y.
16	Ramoisiaux	Mrs Nelly	34		f m	none	Yes	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Jalcanneo	aunt: Mrs Marie Mandelier brother-in-law Mr. Ch. Neiras Belg.	Pa	Jamestown City
17	"	Judith	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Schomer	Lydia	20		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NO IMMIGRANT	Antwerp	father: J. Schomer Drammen Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Putmans	Jacques	20		m s	Holland	9366	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Brussels	father: Franz Putmans 40 Chaussée d'Alsemberg St Gilles	N.J.	Morristown
20	Barker	Georges	39		f s	Salesman	"	"	U. S.	Citizen					
21	Degryse	Rev. Joseph	23		m s	clergyman	yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	mother: Mrs Degryse au Rue d'Espagne 38 Roulers	Nrg.	Richmond
22	Hartmann	" Jules J.	22		m s	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Louvain	father: Rock Hartmann Engelskirchen, Eifelfeld	NJ	Saint Paul
23	Depreitere	Camille	39		f m	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Courtrai	Uncle: B. Meerschaert Rousselaere Remain	Okla	Enid
24	Flood	Mark	35		m m	Curtiss	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen			
25	"	Mina	33		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	John	29		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Edward	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Tusch	Barbara	26		f S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	father: Michael Tusch Hasselsdorf Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Wolvers	Henry	31		m m	Diamond cutter	"	"	Holland	Flemish	NO IMMIGRANT	Ivory City	Uncle: Franz Wolvers Haarlingen b/ Rotterdam	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Smith	John	23		" S.	Farmer	"	"	U. S.	Citizen					

* Instead of the words "occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3												not on board				
4	yes	self	$30 yes		[illegible] 326 W 26th st		no	no	no	good	no	on manifest no 2!				
5	"	"	$25 no		Son in law: Chas Cabello 1198 Park ave City 596 2nd ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dk	Dk		Germany Oberlopfen
6	"	"	$30 "		Children							5 3	fair	br		" "
7	"	"	$12 "		[illegible] Dio Co 2nd mother, Mrs Kieffer C/o Germania Life Ins Co 156 & 158 1187 Summit ave							5 5	"	bl	gr	" Brochweiler
8	"	brother	$6 "		Brother Mr. Hassel Rottenstein Institute 1911 W. 52nd st. 231							5 4	"	br	bl	" Elberfeld
9	"	"	$35 "		Brother in law Mr Calbert Hoboken NJ							5 9	fair	bl	bl	Germany Krefeld
10	"	self	$30 no		Sister: Mrs Klippenfeld 312 Main St. Winnipeg. Canada							5 5	Dk	Dk	gr	Germany Kamp
11																
12																
13																
14	yes	son	more yes	1907 1908	Brotherly	2 cous: Ingrid Schiermann Broedplaats Liefdaan 134/138					mental defect	5 8	fair	grey	bl	Germany Barmen
15	yes	self	$20 no			Sister: Miss Elise Jacqueland c/o Hotel Lafayette University Place 14th						5 6	fair	Dk	bl	Belgium Arlon
16	no	husband	more yes	1888 1892	Cockran Co.	father: Joseph Mercy Harmon City West Moreland Co Pa						5	dark	br	"	Belgium Chiverlais (Namur)
17	"	father	— no	—	—	grand father: " "						—	—	—	—	— —
18	—	self	more yes	1905	N. Y.	[illegible] no						5 9	fair	br	gr	Norway Drammen
19	—	"	$25 no	—	—	Uncle John Scott 107 Elmhurst road Manor Northumberland						5 7	"	bl	br	Belgium Anderlecht Brussels
20																
21	no	self	30 no more	—	—	to Bishop van de Vyver 800 Cathedral Place Richmond to Most Rev Mr. Bishop						5 7	fair	br	bl	Belgium Roulers
22	"	"	$6 "	—	—	Brigade. Santa Fe Railroad						5 3	"	"	"	Germany Ringelstadt
23	"	"	$2 "	—	—	Brother Rev J. Depreitere Oklahoma City						5 6	fair	bl	bl	Belgium Courtrai
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	no	self	more yes			Thomas 145 Sussex St										
29	—	self	more yes	1907 1908	Brady City	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	fair	br	br	Holland Groningen
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

95.

I, Hy J. Bijman, Master, of the S. S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or I believe, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these exceptions to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hy J. Bijman
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A cabinet maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "None," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Servants," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be Yes (can read) or No (can not read), and Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be so modified as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Mongolian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia S. S. Westerland sailing from , , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sukl	Barbara	5	7	F	S	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary			N.J.	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		S father			Uncle George [illegible]											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaeregers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre à Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)

Charles Vaeregers

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1908 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1185

167

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1185

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Antw. S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Debecke	Gustave	28	m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	"	Mara	29	f	m								Father Debecke Charles	Texas	Medina Co
3	"	Cecile Marg.	6	2/12									Mother Meulebeke		
4	Wantiez	Jan Baptiste	42	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Alsemberg	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Texas	San Antonio
5	"	Prudence	38	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Irma	15	m	s										
7	"	Emil	12	m	s										
8	"	Maria	9	f	s										
9	"	Louis	4	m	s										
10	"	Leontien	1	f	s										
11	Vanderheyden	Alfred	30	m	m	lab	Yes	No	France	French	France	Roubaix	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Broeckaert	Conrad	24	m	s	"	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mother Broeckaert Mathilde	Texas	San Antonio
13	Willems	Hector	19	m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Cesar Mobe	"	"
14	Mabe	Basiel	19	m	s								Aunt Terese " 76		
15	Vandeveyen	Abel	24	m	s								Father Donatien Vandeveyen	"	San Antonio
16	Bommes de Meyere	Delphina	54	f	wid		Yes	Yes					Captain Colleau		
17	"	Achiel	18	m	s								Sister Florence de Meyere	"	"
18	"	Maria	17	f	s								Neighbor Nele		
19	Kriek	Remi	47	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zaandam	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Engels	Charles	47	m	m	"	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mother Mrs Engels	Ill	Dutch Island
21	De Broeckelaere	Lodewijk	37	m	s	driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Neighbor A Plaetsier		
22	"	Hector	4	m	s								Sister Leone De Broeckelaere		
23	"	Leonie	2	f	s								Ghent		
24	"	Octave	5	m	s										
25	Mineyeres	Leo	19	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Texas	Marie L Bourbree
26	Van de Walle	Leon	52	m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Sister Estrelda		
27	Lacroix	Jean	22	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kanaal	Father L Lacroix	Minn	Sandstone Pine
28	Kapel	Martine	22	f	s								L Kanaal		
29	Lobbe	Adolf	28	m	s				Norway				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Rozema	Sally	28	f	s				Iowa				Father W Lobbe		
													L Kanaal		

Except #26 Wm Alexander Insp in

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

168 List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Broth Adel Verbeke Merbes-le-Ch. Belg.							5 3	fair	br		Belgium Merlebecke
2												5 3	fair	br		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11												5 6	fair	br	br	France Martinch
12												5 4	"	ll	br	Belgium Overmeeren
13												5 11	"	ll	ll	Calicken
14												5 10	"	ll	ll	"
15												5 1	"	br	gray	"
16												5 —	"	gray		Obermeeren
17												5 2	"	ll	ll	"
18												5 2	"	ll		"
19												5 10	"	ll		"
20												5 4	"	"		Holland St. Jansteen
21																
22																
23																
24																
25												5 11	fair	br	br	Belgium Espelde
26																
27												5 7	fair	lt	ll	Holland Lt Kanael
28												5 5	"	br	ll	
29												5 2	"	ll		
30												5 2	"	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

85.

I, Th. G. Barman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. VADERLAND., from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190_,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlos Kaspegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether master, surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite libre de Bruxelle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Carlos Kaspegers

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1908 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ostrowski	Wawrzyniec	21		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorka	mother Marianna Ostrowska	Conn.	Wallingford
2	Bekka	Jan	35		M M		No	No	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Bekka	Pa.	Brooklyn
3	Nowakowski	Stefan	20		M S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	brother Jan Nowakowski	Pa.	Quaker
4	Kapczanskas	Kasimer	35		M S	Lab							brother Antoni Kapczanskas	Mass.	Athol
5	Pekka	Jakob	18	6	M S	Labor	No	No	"	"	"	Augustowo	brother Jan Pekka		Oil City
6	Miller	Maria	23		F S		Yes	No	"	"	"	Poselsau	brother-in-law Jan Miller	Conn.	Meriden
7	Bukowski	Jedrzej	38		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadda	brother Franciszek Bukowski	Pa.	Perth Amboy
8		Katarzyna	45		F M	Wife	No	No					Wadda		
9		Anna	12		F S	Child									
10		Wladyslaw	9		M S	"	No	No							
11	Jay	Sabinowa	50		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Stanislaw Jay	Pa.	Chicago
12		Marianna	24		F M	Wife	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Depesyne		
13	Kaplan	Mottel	16		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulanik	brother Berl Kaplan	Pa.	Bronx
14	Kaplan	Annie	33		F M		No	No					son Berl Kaplan	"	Bronx
15	"	Daniel	9		M S								Mantk		
16	"	Jane	7		F "										
17	"	Lea	4		F "										
18	"	Perle	2		F "										
19		Schmuel	4												
20	Grzybowski	Ignac	18		M S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lagow	mother Marcella Grzybowska	Pa.	Barrin Island
21	Jozefowski	Michal	19		M S		Yes	Yes				Suwalsky	brother Kalolina Grzybowska	Pa.	Shamokin
22	Grzywacka	Tekla	22		F M		No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Elena Bronkowska	Pa.	Perth Amboy
23		Boleslaw	10		M S								Elena Mother		
24	Augustinowicz	Boleslaw	22		M S	Lab						Kowlo	father Jan Augustinowicz	Pa.	Shamokin
25	Schalewski	Piotr	26		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law Ekkhardt	Pa.	Bayonne City
OMITTED 26	Simon	Maria	30		F M	wife	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brezo	Grzegorz	Pa.	Keystone
OMITTED 27		Jakob	4		M S	Child							Wife		
28	Blank	Isaak	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hrazow	mother Berta Blank	Pa.	Hoboken
29	Kowalski	Jan	45		M M		No	No	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Hrazowa	wife Marianna Kowalski	Pa.	Blue Island
30	Daniel	Antonina	32		F M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krakowa	brother Walenty Daniel	Pa.	Rock Mountain

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. - List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

170 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	yes 1902 Pittsburg Penn	brother John Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	br		Austria	Zarzyka
2	"	"	8	yes 1902 Hartford Conn	brother-in-law Joseph Belka							5	6	"	"	bl		"	"
3	"	brother	10	no	brother-in-law Paul Jankowski							5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Lyuow
4	"	self	$25	yes 1907 Pittsburg Penn	friend Adam Fleikum							5	8	"	"	br		"	Butow
5	"	brother	$10	no	brother Constandy Bielka							5	—	ok	bl			"	Tarnopol
6	Sister-in-law	"	5	"	Bl Cz Pl brother-in-law Frank Kowalczyk Allegheny Penn Milan 1907							5	3	"	"	br		"	Warshau
7	yes	self	three $	1907 Pittsburg Penn Aunt	son-in-law Stanislaw Synk							5	6	ok	"	bl		Austria	Posada
8	"	"	—	"	Keith Sunbury Pa							5	—	fair	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"														"	"
10	"	Ra	—	"														"	"
11	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Jos. Sack							5	2	fair	br	gray		"	Dopespe
12	"	"	—	"	Chicago Ill 1907 Pa							5	3	"	ok	bl		"	"
13	"	"	—	no	father Joseph Koplan							5	5	"	bl	br		Russia	Minsk
14	husband	no	no	"	husband & father							4	10	"	ok	ok		"	"
15	father				Joseph Koplan														
16					Bronx 1907 Pa														
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	no	brother	$7	no	brother Franz Grajcar							5	10	fair	bl	br		Lacykow	
21	yes	"	7	"	Barron St. Pa 1907							5	10	"	br	br		Lwolensky	
22	yes	husband	$40	yes 1907	brother Jan Wojciechowski							5	2	"	bl	bl		Chrowkow	
23	"	father	—	"	Shamokin Pa 1863														
24	yes	self	$50	no 1907 Cincinnati Ohio	husband & father Ludwik Jaworski														
25	no	"	$40	yes 1907	Keith Sunbury Pa														
26	yes	brother	$2	no	Cincinnati Ohio 1907							5	6	fair	bl	br		Korkly	
27					brother Wladislaw Zabielski							5	6	"	"	bl		Grazowo	
28	no	"	$10	no 1905 Elmira Poland	Cincinnati Ohio 1907							5	3	"	ok	br		Hungary	Breza
29	yes	self	$22	yes 1907 Pittsburg Penn	brother Gregor Jan														
30	"	"	20	no	Kowal Pa 1907														
					Brother Swoal Kamile														
					Nowak Pa 346 Littleton Ave							5	3	fair	br	gray		Russia	Kleczaty
					county Lisbon Liberty							5	7	pale	br	bl		Austria	Strzyzow
					Near Poland Pa Penna ok 1911							5	2	fair	bl	gray		"	Pakowa
					brother Wojciech Gmuel														
					Brick Manufacturer Steelton Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor. G. Barman Master, of the S.S VADERLAND. from ANTWERP Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1908 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeseges, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite libre a Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Waeseges.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 12 1909 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

37—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goldschalk	Albert	23		m	s	photographer	Je	Je	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Rich Goldschalk Bremen	Ohio	Amsdale
2	Grzeszyk	Ignatz	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	Father Wm. Grzeszyk Lodz	Penn	Avoca
3	Simuk	Wm. Wladen	26		m	m	laborer	Je	Je	"	German	"	Bremen	wife Ida Simuk "	Pa	Phil
4	Svanagna	Anton	24		m	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Trieste	wife Antonia Svenagna "	Colo	Pueblo
5	Hadnik	Maria	32		f	m		Je	Je	Hungary		"	Bihnek	brother in law Ignaz Resp "	Pa	Homer
6	" (son)	Ignaz	10		m	s										
7	" (")	Franz	4		m	s										
8	" (daug)	Maria	3		f	s										
9	Morschbacher	Nicolaus	34		m	s	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Cattaro	father N. Morschbacher Austria	Wis	Stevens Pt.
10	Peter	Martin	35		m	m	carpenter	Je	Je	"	"	"	"	brother Jos. Peter "	Mich	Detroit
11	" (wife)	Katherine	34		f	m										
12	" daug	Josefina	5		f	s										
13	" "	Vera	4		f	s										
14	" "	Anna	3		f	s										
15	" "	Rudolf	2		m	s										
16	Selbin	Perko	24		m	s	farmer	Cat	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	father Ilf Pesovic Selbin	Conn	Hartford
17	Gregovic	Albert	29		m	m								Eugene Wife Tapia Gregovic	Conn	Hartford
18	Alexander	Franz	18		m	s	3-18103 Cat	Je	Je	Hungary	German	Germany	Cattaro	Kpasic Christian Lovenda	Pa	Pleti
19	Jung	Johann	36		m	m	Cat	Je	Je				Trentel	father Trentel		
20	" (wife)	Barbara	29		f	m	none							father-in-law Jul Jesler Toronto		
21	Nastal	Karolina	24		f	s		No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow	sister Rozalia Nastal Galizien	Pa	New Castle
22	Twajski	Ludwig	28		m	m	Cat	Je	Je	Russia		Russia	Warsaw	wife Wojciech Twajska Warschau	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Schanow	Abram	19		m	s		No	No		Hebrew	"	Bessen	parents Leib Schanow Borisow		
24	Weingarten	Moses	21		m	s	Cat	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krotkau	wife M. Weingarten Krotkau		
25	Skeftzik	Abram	42		m	m	shoemaker	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiorg	wife L Skeftzik Lemberg	Ill	Syracuse
26	"	Adam	14		m	s										
27	Dombrowski	Anna	40		f	m		Je	Je	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	sister	Ill	Chicago
28	" (son)	Stanislaw	9		m	s										
29	Herschenbaum	Meyer	25		m	s	clerk	Je	Je	Russia		Russia	Krakau	friend M Fraks Krakau	Md	Baltimore
30	Jasinska	Karolina	19		f	s				Austria		Austria	Krakau	sister Jan Bujarowicz Krakau	Ill	Syracuse

8-221623-3-11-41 carpenter Je Je
8-222622-3-11-41
8-175767-505-11/25/39 100 64

DISCHARGED

3-18103-3-4-25-49

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 15

C. H. Thompson Insp

6 11 10

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can it be proved by any competent evidence that the immigrant is a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket or by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Georg Frank Uniondale Pa 249 1st		No	No	No	Jr		5	8	fair	br	br		Germany	Kirchhale
2	"	"	$7	No			Bruder Aug. Grzeszczik							5	6	"	bl	br		Russia	Malachowo
3	"	"	$25	No			Bruce Wm Emil							5	4	"	bl	bl		Germany	Berlin
4	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Joseph Krenz Wallace Brooklyn Isidora Helena							5	1	"	ll	gray		"	Resse
5	"	self	$10	No			husband & father Lynn Mass							5	—	"	br	bl		"	Madjapuz
6							Gladwin														
7							Mercer Wis Aug 26														
8																					
9	"		$50	No			Cousin John Madam Stevens Point Wis							5	7	fair	dk	br		Germany	Barmen
10	"	self	$40	No			single Pal Sun							5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Bernborn
11	"	"					Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	gray		"	"
12	"	"																		"	"
13							Macomb Co 574													"	"
14	"	"																		"	"
15	"	"																		"	"
16	"	self	$20	"	1904	Halford Colon	friend Joseph Uhlemann Hartford Conn		measles (recovering)				good	5	5	fair	bl	bl		Hungary	Draganic
17	"	self	$40	"	1903	Conn	friend Myr Oscar Hartford Conn							5	9	pale	"	"		"	Krasic
18	"	"	$10	No			friend Ludovar Marianelly Plat P. 1316 Lawrence st							5	9	fair	"	br		"	Frontal
19	"	"	$40	No			friend Ludovar Marianelly Plat P. Lawrence st 1316							5	6	"	dk	gray		"	"
20	"													5	2	"	br	bl		"	"
21	"	brother	$40	No			brother Frch Vaztal Aust Castle Wisconsin							4	11	"	dk	bl		Austria	Starowics
22	"	both in Law	none				brother Velentz Radvenski Cleveland Ohio 15 Cowley							5	3	"	gry	br		Russia	Varschau
23	"	brother	$30	No			brother Zacob Erbaum Newark Emanuel 44							5	4	"	dk	"		"	Borisow
24	"	uncle	$50	"			uncle M Weingarten Newark 208 South street							5	4	"	ll	br		Austria	Krakau
25	"	brother	no	no			brother Mr Shafer Syracuse NY 115 Grape st														
26																					
27	"	under	$112	No			Aunt Franciska Halecy							5	3	fair	bl	br		Germany	Freinesca
28	"	Aunty					Chicago Ill Stra a 4840							4	10	"	dk	gray		"	"
29	"	both in Law	$25				brother in Law Feldgarten Feldmesse Rd 605 & 24th st							5	6	pale	bl	br		Russia	Krakau
30	"	self	$50	No	1905	N Y	mother Julia Franko Syracuse NY 607 Emerson St							5	8	fair	br	gray		Austria	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity or a vagabond.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	8	fair	br	br		Germany	Kurzthale
2												5	6	"	ll br	br		Russia	Malerhoor
3												5	4	"	ll	bl		Germany	Berlin
4												5	1	"	ll	gray		"	Resse
5												5	—	"	br	bl		"	Madjarsz
6																			
7																			
8																			
9												5	7	fair	dk	br		Germany	Barmen
10												5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Bornborn
11												5	6	"	—	gray		"	"
12																		"	"
13																		"	"
14																		"	"
15																		"	"
16										measles (recovering)		5	5	fair	ll	bl		Hungary	Dragance
17												5	9	pale	"	"		"	Krasic
18												5	9	fair	"	br		"	Frontal
19												5	6	"	dk	gray		"	"
20												5	2	"	br	bl		"	"
21												4	11	"	dk	bl		Austria	Starovics
22												5	3	"	gry	br		Russia	Varschau
23												5	4	"	dk	"		"	Borisow
24												5	4	"	ll	br		Austria	Krakau
25													—						
26																			
27												5	3	fair	bl	br		Germany	Trenesca
28												4	10	"	dk	gray		"	"
29												5	6	pale	ll	br		Russia	Krakau
30												5	8	fair	br	gray		Austria	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos G Bosman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP Bove, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Bosman
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1906, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1773

I, Charles Waeseges, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite libre a Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ch. Waeseges

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 20 Jan
12 Jan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dch S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Encharek	Tekla	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hung	Galizia	Father Jan Pacharek	Ill	Bayonne
2	Zygmuntka	Anna	22		F	M								Michael Tigla	Ill	Chicago
3		Czeslaw	2		M	S										
4		Albina	4		F	S								Omaha		
5	Jasinska	Johanna	30		F	M		Yes	Yes				Germany	Brother Wenda Jasinska	Ill	
6	Lipka	Charlotte	4		F	M				Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	Warsaw		
7		Frieda	7		F	S								father Gottlieb Lipka	Ill	Springfield
8	Neuhauserka	Konstancya	19		F	S		Yes					Austria	Sister		
9	Amato	Salvatore	6	3	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	York	Italy	Father Joe Wenowski	Ill	Florence
10	John	Maria	30		M	M	Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Brother Pietro Amato	La	New Orleans
11	Church	Rachel	45	1	M			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Father Mordeche Cohen	Ill	
12		Sara	40	1	F									Berezy		
13		Leon	16		M	S	None							Odessa Lebanon Russia		
14	Pinkerwich	Lina	25		F	M		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	Father M Pinkerwich	Ill	
15		Maria	2		F	S								Virginia		
ADMITTED 16	Lempert	Jankowy	21		M	M	Worker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	Brother Isaac Perbet	Ill	
DEBARRED 17	Gabin	Wincas	58		M	M	Lab							Wife Anna Galinauska		Shenandoah
ADMITTED 18	Kachinka	Ona	18		F	S								Lithuania		
19	Mikolajczyk	Kazimir	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	Father Lukas Mikolajczyk	Ill	Chicago
20	Schiebel	Susan	5	2	F	S	Lab			Germany			Chicago	Gelsenkirchen		
21	Wisly	Franz	25		M	M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Germany	Germany	Wife Rosalia Wisly	Ill	Minneapolis
22	Ziolkowska	Rosalia	24		F	S		Yes	Yes					Father Jan Ziolkowski	Ill	St Louis
23	Cyganowska	Rozalia	1		F	S								Sprowle		Baltimore
24	Szatkowska	Marcyanna	28		F	M		No	No	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Frances Cyganska	Ill	Troy
25		Leocadia	2		F	S								Husband		
26		Stanislaw	1		M	S								Father Joseph Mirski	Ill	Bellows Falls
27	Andelowska	Bolesława	28		F	M		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Georgetown		
28	Cyganska	Franciszka	24		F	S								Brother Lawski Galowicz	Pa	Erie
29		Stefania	4		F	S								Father Jan Szczepanski	Ore	Superior
30	Geors	Hersa	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	Bzalowska Emilie Geors	Mich	Detroit
														Mother Mexico		

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

171 List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or miscellaneous crimes; taken for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Johann Majdrzy Bayonne NJ En 29 ok 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl		Austria	Jaslitska
2	"	wife	$8		husband of the							5	1	"	br	gray		"	Osviecim
3	"	father			Frank Tymrauski													"	"
4	"	"			Chicago Ill Sep 4 01													"	"
5	"	self	$20	no	brother in law Jos Schumann							5	—	fair	br	bk		"	Germanez
6	"	husband	$15		Newport Ky Brandon Road														
7	"	father			husband Karl Lotzeth														
8	"	brother	$100	no	(Springfield) Ill Middle St 67							5	1	fair	br	bl		Austria	Jamozowo
X 9	Yes	brother	$80	1907 Yes Chamber Cleveland	brother Frantzek Wasilewski							5	4	"	bk	br		Italy	Palermo
10	Yes	both unm.	$100	no	Toledo O. B. 2349. Edgewood							5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Berezya
11	"	husband	no		brother Senator							5	1	"	bl			"	Odessa
12	"	father			New Orleans Louisiana 1908													"	"
13					brother in law M Marchel														
X 14	"	husband	no	Yes 1907 Yes Chamber Cleveland	Newport Ky Volcano 11														
X 15	"	father			husband Klaskel Hadia														
16	"	husband	no	no	Chaska Minn														
17	Yes	brother	$40	no	Newport Ky Box 5							follicular							
18	"				husband & father							no	5	3	fair	bk	bk	Austria	Witzenitz
19	"	both unm.	$80	no	M Tarkowski							limping							
20			15		Newport Ky														
21	Yes	both unm.	$80	no	husband & Langell							bronchitis	5	—	fair	bk	br	Russia	Warschau
22	"	brother	$50		Newport Ky Suffield							no	5	8	"	br	"	"	Zwaile
23	"		35		brother S Gelins														
24	"	husband	$40	1902 1907 Yes	Shenandoah Pa Box 516							5	5	fair	bl	br		Germany	Bobrzcow
X 25	"	father	U.S. Born		brother in law Eduard Olszewski							5	4	"	bl	bl		Holland	— eek
26					Chicago Ill Division St 85 & 87							5	10	"	bl	"		Russia	Ostrolenko
27	"	husband	$10	no	brother in law Ludwig Lipinski Krowey							5	—	"	bk	bk			Sprensk
28	"	husband	$40	no	Go Amboy Ill Box 256							5	1	"	bl	br			Lzofrenk
29	"	father			brother John Kielczewski							4	9	"	"	bl			Gorzybow
30	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1904 Yes Detroit Mich	New Britain Conn Box 715														
					brother Jos Sal Pulaski Forks													USA	Bellow Falls Vt
					Pa Box 58 New York													"	
					husband & father														Warschau
					Brunid Tolkowski														Bzelowsk
					Bellows Falls Vt Box													"	
					husband Recruit Lindenhaus							5	—	fair	bk	gray			
					Paris P. Ypsilanti 1909							5	3	"	br	"			
					husband & father														
					Franz Ostrowski														
					Superior Wis Box 77														
					friend Victor Sander														
					Detroit Mich Concord Ave 85							5	5	fair	bk	gray		Belgium	Komanen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos G. Jansen, Master of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Jansen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (incl. Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, Charles Waesegers, Surgeon of the S. S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Waesegers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1185

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1185

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *May 2nd* , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchholz	Eva	28		f m	Wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelkovo	wife Katharine Stefania Gelkovo	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Josepha	20		f s	Sister									
3		Victoria	9		f s	child									
4		Jan	2		m s										
5	Thoma	Emmanuele	26		f m	W			Germany	German	Germany	Württemberg	father Hans Peter Thoma Leaf 4 Murrberg		Ky
6		Christine	3		f s										
7	Jandrisovits	Georg	½		m m	Child			Hungary	German	Hungary		Mape Elisabeth Jandrisovits Wien		
8	Posprech	Pelagia	22		f m	—			Germany	Slovak	Germany	Kijmer	parents in law Simon Posprech Wichterle	Mich	Grand Rapids
9		Joseph	8		m s	—	no								
10	Jurmann	Simon	16		m s	Farm	yes			German		Telsdorf	cousin Regina Jurmann	Ky	Goddard
11		Katharine	15		f s	—							& Feldorf		
12	Denduyver	Victor	33		m m	Cab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Westerlo	wife Amelie Denduyver Merken	Mich	Detroit
13	Millaert	Henri	29		m m							Hasselt	father Eug. Millaert	Mich	
14	Swaenepoel	Celine	30		f m								Hagen		
15	Lecocq	Victor	27		m s	Cook							mother Genoelden Hasselt		
16	Herremans	Francois	35		m m								wife Maria Herremans Gelly	Ohio	Cyanover
17	Demaschalck	Rosalie	55		f wd	—						Gelly	son Jos. Demaschalck	Ill	Carmen
18	de Brissere	Adolf	30		m s	Farmer			Alsace			Cassenem	father Camille de Brissere Arey Ythem	Mich	Detroit
19	de Cergue	Louis	41		m m	Cook							mother Rosalie de Cage Waarschot	Ill	Moline
20	Lebocl	Anton	48		m wd	Farmer						Gelly	Cousin	Iowa	Ida Grove
21		Maria	17		f s	—							Modeste Herremans		
22		Adolphe	12		m s								Gelly		
23		Bernard	4		m s		no								
24	Lennartz	Anna	32		f m	—	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hessen		Co	Hessville
25		Anna	9		f s	—									
26		Bertha	7		f s	—	no								
27		Gertrude	4		f s	—									
28		Maria	11		f s	—									
29	Gergenrath	August	36		m m	Cab	yes					Liegel	mother Maria Gergenrath Josebeck	La	Charleroi
30	Schechter	Moses	21		m s	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Munchen	sister Berta Schechter Katowice		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

MAY 12 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise specially disabled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	husband					good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Golkovo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	gr		"	"
3							Helena Pritchko													
4							Cleveland O													
5		husband	50	no	1905	Ger	Nürnberg Germany							5	7	fair	bl	gray		Germany	Nürnberg
6							Wien Austria													
7		self	more	yes	1903	Antwerp	Brand niece Austria													
8		husband	25	no	1908	Sx	b. Bellscheim Lindenstr							5	8	fair	br	gray		Hungary	Wien
9							husband													
10	no	father	1.	—	—	—	Forest Depot 1500 E. Grand Rapids Mich							5	1	"	bl	bl		Germany	Bremen
11							father farmer farmer													
12	yes	self	45	yes	1905	Detroit	Wood Lyon 247 University Place very friendly							5	10	fair	bl	bl		"	Neuendorf
13		do	20		1907	Mich	Cousin Netto Hamburg													
14							Concordiave 38 E. Detroit Mich													
15			14	no	—	—	—							5	5	fair	bl	bl		Belgium	Werken
16			20				Cousin Leo Jane 18 E. 54 E. Detroit Mich							5	4	"	br	gray		"	Staden
17							Cousin Antonio Vessel Catarina Zona							5	3	"	Bk	br		"	"
18							Otto Leopold Neumarkt Christian Flur							5	7	"	bl	bl		"	"
19			more	yes	1903	Antwerp	Graben Alfredstr 13 near 23 E. 54 E. Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"		"	Gilly
20			25	no	1908	Mexico	Cousin Hein Neumarkt b av. 132 Detroit Mich							5	2	"	gray	"		"	"
21							Daughter							5	4	"	bl	gray		"	Oszelheim
22							Anna Bebel							5	7	"	br	br		"	Waarschoot
23							Minnie Zinn							5	8	Bk	br	bl		"	Gilly
24	no	husband	200	yes	1907	Sheffield	Agathen Zinn							5	4	fair	br	bl		"	"
25							husband														
26							Herbert Leonards 18 E. 53 E. Detroit Mich														
27							Sheffield Co														
28																					
29		Mother in law	25	no	—	—	Mother in law Anna Mrnka Marquis a Comm. Lenger my 5. W. 142 St							5	7	fair	Bk	br		Germany	Vohwinkel
30		Anna	no											5	6	"	br	br		"	Crefeld
																				Austria	Kolomka
																					Elberfeld
																					Barbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. G. Barman Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP Love, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908, 190..,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waepegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite libre à Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waepegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1905, 190 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

177

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 2nd*, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Katharina	37		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Waldgreweide	Own	Philip	Wes	Pa	Allegheny Station
2	"	Philip	10		m s										
3	"	Valentin	11		" "								Waldgreweide		
4	"	Rudolf	9		" "										
5	"	Alfons	7		" "										
6	"	Maria	4		f "										
7	Burger	Johann	25		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes		Flemish	Belgium	Hoeborg	mother	Sabina Burger	Pa	Detroit
8	Vereecke	Rene	26		m s	farm lab			Belgium			Wommen	Neighbor	Victorie Vereecke	Mich	
9	Breidkopf	James	18		m s	clerk			Russia	Polish	Russia	Hermonice	Father	Ludwig Breidkopf	Pa	
10	Chicago	Cesar	16		m s				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Laurens	Friend	Cleys	Pa	Moline
11	Waco	Francoise	3		f "				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lojew	Widow	Frieda	Pa	Rock Island
12		Marjanna	1		f "										
13		Franciska	28		f m		Yes					Lojew	Father	Andrew Bryk	Pa	Perry
14		Marjanna	57		f m		No	No				Lojew	Brother	Francisko Lojek	Pa	Perry
15		Stefan	11		m s										
16	Welas	Erich	30		m s	tailor	Yes	Yes			Austria	Hungary	Father	Josef Welas	Pa	Ohio
17	Lobel	Wolf	26		m m	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarnobrzeg	Father	Isaac Lobel	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Geyer	Tele	50		f m	tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnobrzeg	Brother	Jacob Geyer	Pa	Bethlehem
19	Greeber	Ludevej	30		m m	tailor				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Mathias Greeber	Calif	San Francisco
20	Greeber	Lidia	28		f "	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister	Anna Frey	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Gans	Resi	24		f m	tailor				German			Father	Wilhelm Welker	Pa	Easton
22	Heimbeiger	Franz	29		m s		No	No					Brother	Ludwig Gruenberg	Mich	Detroit
23	Morth	Thomas	27		m s										
24	Bujek	Andreas	28		m m		Yes	Yes		Slovak			Father	Andreas Bujek	Pa	Allegheny
25			26		f m								Cousin	Gregor		
26	Kirchner	Dorothea	58		f widow	tailor	No	No		German			Sister	Anna Gerber	Ind	Goshen
27		Mikesly	14		m s										
28	Kroeber	Katharina	24		f s								Father	Johann Gerber	Kansas	Osborne
29		Marie	22		f "								Brother	Johann Gerber	Kansas	Osborne
30	Koller	Isbren	16		m s	farmer				Magyar			Father	Peter Kovacs	Pa	Canonsburg

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

178 List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these or supported by money? If so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Husband Father Philip Muller Farming Ave Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	br	br		Germany Waldgirmeiler
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"																	
6	"	"	"																	
7	"	self	$25	no			friend Herm. Silver Newyork 9 Bowery 3151							5	6	fair	bl	br		Neuburg
8	"	"	$25	no	1907	Detroit Mich	Cousin Victor Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	bl		Belgium Kommen
9	"	"	$10	no			Acquaintance Herr Hoffmann Newyork 10 Broad St							5	7	"	br	br		Russia Lasnowice
10	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Edmund Chicago Bay Olive Ill 513							5	6	"	"	bl		Belgium St. Lawrens
11	"	"	$30				Husband Julia Fox Wolas							4	10	"	bl	gray		Russia Zgiesz
12	"	"					Aunt P. Rutkowski 328 Brooklyn Tompkins Bryk													"
13	"	"	$50				Jerry 47 B. 1702							5	2	fair	br	gray		Szacpki
14	"	"	$30	no			Husband Tomasz Bryk							5	3	"	"	"		Kloch
15	"	"					Jerry 47 B 17													"
16	"	"	$20				Brother Fox Wolas Aunt P. Rutkowski 328							5	8	fair	br	br		Stuklen
17	"	self	$10				Cousin Mary Ezbel Newyork 120 W. 42nd St							5	1	"	"	"		Igragora Austria Sadarowa
18	no	"	$15				Brother in law Sam Fergo 9 Bethlehem P. 783 Cleveland							5	1	"	"	gr		Hungary Domostapa
19	no	"	none	no	1907	San Francisco	Brother Mark Drescher San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	"	bl		Bacs Tamas
20	"	"	$20				Husband Aloys Jaing							5	4	"	Ok	Ok		—
21	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Leo Lisbon Ill							5	3	"	br	br		Welten
22	no	"	$10	no			Friend Joh. Bulmes 8. Brother Victor Ulrich							5	3	"	"	gr		Schwengraben
23	"	"	$10	"			Friend J. Joh. Bulmes 8. Brother Victor Ulrich							5	8	"	br	bl		
24	no	"	$25	no	1907	Athens Ill	Brother Tobias Bujott Athens Ill. R.F.D. Box 1							5	3	"	"	"		Glozean
25	"	"	$40	"																"
26	"	self	$100	no	1907	Ill	Grandfather Andreas Muller Groben Post 213 Posen							5	8	fair	fly	gray		Batazek
27	"	"	$25	no																"
28	"	"	$24	no			Brother Mich Fejl Athens Ill R.F.D. 1 Box 1							5	3	Ok	br	bl		Kgydorvz
29	"	"												5	4	"	"	"		
30	no	"	$18				Brother Tobias Bujott Athens Ill							5	5	fair	"	br		Zala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos G. Bajman Master of the S. S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & BOOK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G. Bajman
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1903 , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Charles Wiesegers, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université Libre à Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature illegible)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 12 1908 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 2nd*, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	10	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
ADMITTED														NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5														NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18														NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19														NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , MAY 12 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1											5 9	Olk	grey	br	Hungary	Pöllö
2	yes										5 7	fair	—	bl	"	Lundalba
3	"										5 1	"	—	grey	"	"
4																
5											5 9	Fair				
6											5 8	fair	Olk	br	Hungary	Fainap
7	yes										5 5					Hobenau
8	"	father														Mogorska
9	"															
10	"															Nipest
11																
12																
13																
14											5 4	fair	Olk	Olk		Nagyvarad
15											5 5	"	bl	bl		Polovice
16											5 7	fair	Olk	br		Czeke
17											5 5	"	br	grey		Vaslak
18											5 3	"	bl	br		Laksar
19																
20											5 11	fair	br	br	Hungary	Laksar
21											5 11	"	bl	bl	"	Kastenholz
22											5 6	Olk	br	bl	Austria	Racice
23																
24		father									5 6	fair	bl	bl	Hungary	Domokos
25											5 5	Olk	br	br	"	szerest Karpas
26											5 3	fair	bl	bl	Austria	Stanislau
27											5 1	"	Olk	br	Hungary	Munkacz
28											5 10	"	Olk	Olk	Russia	Kupel
29											5 5					Pinsk
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. G. Barman Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests. And, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should, as recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Charles Kaeseger, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon or sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Charles Kaeseger, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 2nd*, 1908

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Steudly	Nicolaus	34	2m	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyjellefalva	Father Kristof Steudly	Illinois	Gladstone
2	"	Anna Maria	28	4	F	M	none							Gyjellefalva		
3	"	Katalin	7	4	F	S							X			
4	"	Anna Maria	4	6	F	S							X			
5	"	Karol	3	1	M	S							X			
6			16	6												
7	Kovacs	Josef	36	2m	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyellefalva	Father Istvan Kovacs	Iowa	Gladstone
8	"	Katarina	26	4	F	M	Wife							Nagyfalva		
9	"	Mathias	8	7m	M	S	School									
10	"	Franziska	4	6	F	S							X			
11	"	Katarina	3	2	F	S							X			
12	"	Maria	2	0	F	S							X			
13	"	Barbara	0	4	F	S							X			
14	Lorinczi	Jacobus	29	6m	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mikolcz	Father Kapus Lorinczi	Iowa	Gladstone
15	"	Berta	9	6m	F	S										
16	"	Josef	6	6m	M	S										
17	"	Ilona	3	6m	F	S										
18	"	Teresa	2	6m	F	S										
19	Lybidos	Ecsenese	24	4	M	M		7-163095	12-9-41	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapocz	Father Lybidos Kapocz	Iowa	Gladstone
20	Pittl	Franz	34	5m	M	M	Lab								Verczfalva	Brother Istvan Pittl	Illinois	Passaic
21	"	Franzisca	30	4	F	M	Wife									Verczfalva		
22	"	Elisabeth	10	4	F	S												
23	Neumann	Katharina	25	4	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes				X		Verczfalva	Cousin Istvan Neumann	Illinois	Passaic
24	"	Istvan	3	6m	M	S												
25	Kovacevics	Erszebet	1	4	F	S									Ferdincz	Aunde Kovacsevics	Indiana	Bendl
26	"	Josef	15	6m	M	S										Ferdincz	Illinois	
27	"	Ursula	9		F	S												
28	"	Lajos	6		M	S												
29	"	Rosa	3	6	F	S												
30	Teibel	Thomas	26	m	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	German Race	Austria	Kingelsdorf			Father Lubb Teibel Kingelsdorf		

U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER
U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER
U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER
U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER
U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1892

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1897

1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1906 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as far as can be determined by the inspection and examination of the alien?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Js	self 600			1905	Philadelphia Pa	brother Peter Steady 118 [illegible] Gladstone st							5	4	ok	ok	br		Hungary	Gizella falva
2														4	10	fair	br	br			
3				no																	
4																					
5																					Nicolafalva
X 6		N.	Js	born in America																	
7		self	wife 100				friend Tobias Gladstone st Pitt							5	1	fair	ok	grey			
8														5	2	"	br	br			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					Miscolcz
13							husband Gallig							5	1	pale	ok	br			
14	Js	husband 810 Js father		1897 ok	born in America		father Lovinger														
15																					
16							North st 98 etc 2														
17																					Papocz
18			no no				husband Gabo dau Vano Coram chn							5	2	fair	bl	bl			Herczfalva
19	Js	self	69 Hr											5	10	"	ok	"			
20	Js		more Js	1904	Kansas		brother Georg Pittsburg							5	1	ok	ok	"			
21							Farmer ch. 1085														
X 22							husband Neiman Latrobe							5	2	fair	bl	bl			
23							Parade st. Pittsburgh 40														Ondenburgen
24														4	11	fair	br	grey			
25		self	100	no			father Kovacevics Sal														
26							to Bend Ind														
27							13th South Canal st														
28																					Austria Ringelsdorf
29							Cousin Anna Tax Newark 25 etc st							5	10	fair	br	br			
30	Js	cousin	16	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Brennan Master, of the S. S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Brennan
Master

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre à Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, on the same ship, &c.)

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1908 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp May 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mernicke	Wolfanec	26		f m	Home	Yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szenlak	father in law Mernicke Lajos Szenlak	Pa	Wainesboro
2	"	Vasil	8		m s									"	"
3	"	Hera	6		f s		no					X		"	"
4	"	Todor	4		m s									"	"
5	Marcin	Maria	29		f s		Yes		Slovak			Hadima		NJ	Passaic
6		Michael	6		m s	None							No	"	"
7		John	13		m s									"	"
8		Georg	10		m s									"	"
9		Anna	6		f s		no					X		"	"
10	Puchas	Johann	30		m s	Lab	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Graz	brother Hon Puchas Gutschendorf	Pa	Sharon
11	Tescny Ilona	Tescny	24		f s	None			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaszto	father Istvan Tescny Kaszto	NJ	NJ
12	"	Erike	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	X	"	"	"
13	Farkas	Lem	32		f s				Magyar			Vag-Ujhely	No	Pa	Cleveland
14	"	Margit	30		f s	5 782 58 12-24 3c			"			X	"	"	"
15	Rumpler	Istvanne	28		f s	3-66742			"			Toy	father Hungyar Imre Uss	NJ	Passaic
16	Rosenberg	Ludvine	25		f m				Hebrew			Ersmuth	brother in law	NJ	Jersey City
17	"	Karoly	3		m s		no						Salamon Jakob	"	"
18	"	Aloska	2		m s								Csomoto	"	"
19	"	Laura	4		m s									"	"
20	Kovacics	Zalus Victor	47		f m	Lab	11-2-20-41-mc-c-505-1-32-40		Magyar			Szvalen	no	Pa	Ira Le Bena
21	Velner	Josefine	24		f m	None	Yes					Kmod	brother in law	"	"
22	"	Josef	14		m s								Bayer Pal	"	"
23	"	Geza	4		f s		no					X	Hamod	"	"
24	Grosser	Katharina	48		f m	Work	Yes		German			Kaucova	son	Pa	Coraopolis
25	"	Friedrich	14		f s	none	"		"			X	Jakob Gröner	"	"
26	"	Friedrich	3		m s		no						Kaucova	"	"
27	Günther	Juliana	25		f m	Work	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ujvidek	father Josef Torzel Ujvidek	Pa	Shelton
28	"	Johann	3		m s	Child	no							"	"
29	Wachowska	Antonina	17		f s	Work			Austria	Polish	Austria	Herzgow	father Vitz Wachowska Herzgow	Pa	Mckeesport
30	Lacin	Marie	55		f wa		Yes			Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wien	daughter Louise Wericka Wien	NJ	NJ

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

181 List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1908 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have (he) (she) money or ticket, railroad fare, and amount of same, and if not, by whom supported?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$6	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Bk	Bk		Hungary	Szenlak
2	"	"	"	"			Mernick Istvan													"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Mauthner 7a													"	"
4	"	"	"	"																"	"
5	Yes	father	$4	"			Father							5	4	fair	Bl	Bl		"	Radoma
6	"	"	"	"			Mendy Marcus							5	—		Br	gray		"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Ass'n Bldg													"	"
8	"	"	"	"			57-5th St.													"	"
9	"	"	"	"																"	"
10	Yes	brother	$10	Ye.	1905	Ma to Kingston	brother Rue Tuchas Sharon Pa 10 Sad ave							5	7	fair	Bk	Br		Austria	Graz
11	"	friend	$8	No			friend Louis Schmarak							5	1	"	Br	Bl		Hungary	Panyto
12	"	"	"	"			49th & West St.							5	—	"	"	gray		"	"
13	Yes	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Hy Konarak							5	2	"	Bk	Br		"	Tag Tebje
14	"	"	"	"			Elevana Bk Lot 3							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	Yes	husband	$8	"			husband Sotorin Rumpler Jamaic Ny 127 Second St.							4	11	f	Bk	gray		"	Nyiracuza
16	No	R	10	"			husband							5	1	"	Br	"		"	Csomorlo
17	"	"	"	"			David Rosenberg													"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Jersey City NJ.													"	"
19	"	"	"	"			6/0 Summit Ave													"	"
20	Yes	husband	10	Ye.	1894 1903	Sobieska	husband Ale Kovacics Zobenia Ima 1312 to Kenal							5	—	fair	Bk	Bk		Hgy.	Miklos
21	Yes	husband	22	No			husband							5	—	"	Br	gr.		"	Hmod
22	"	"	"	"			Josef Wellner													"	"
23	"	"	"	"			909 Putnam Av.													"	"
24	Yes	husband	16	"			husband							4	11	fair	gr	bl		"	Panesova
25	"	"	"	"			Frederick Grosser													"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Cossopolis Pa Box 13													"	"
27	Yes	husband	20	Ye.	1904 5/7	Hellertown	husband John Gunther							5	4	fair	Br	Bk		"	Ujvidek
28	"	"	"	"			Hellertown Pa 3 Hafle St.													"	"
29	Yes	sister	2	No			sister Henry Puchowski							5	2	"	Br	gray		Austria	Strzyza
30	Yes	self	20	Ye.	1907	Ny	Ale Kelsbot Pa 154 Pearl St. daughter Mary Pousek Ny 479 & 73rd St.							5	4	"	Bk	gray		"	Vien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos G. Barman Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1 1908, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1185

I, Charles Wauseger, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université Libre at Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Wauseger

MAY 12 1903

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... May 2nd ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		M								no		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		M								no		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								no		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		M		no								
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	11-181927 10/24/37									
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	11-207207 · 19/39							no		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								no		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		F								[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		F	none							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	2-C70241/10/35							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]												[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	none							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F		no						[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	12-138976/A/11-136					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	none							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	2-827447	1/-9/41	505					[illegible]		
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	none							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Child							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1906, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid through passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (unless for the cause stated), if not, why not (whether deformed or crippled, and cause).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 3	fair	br gray		Hungary	Salomon
2																"	"
3																	
4												5 3	fair	bl bl		"	Aka
5																"	"
6																"	"
7																"	"
8												4 9	pale	bk bk		"	Lovos
9																"	"
10												5 7	fair	br br		"	Teth
11												5 —	"	bl gray		"	"
12												5 4	"	bl		"	T. Rekas
13												5 7	pale	bl		"	Zombe Fulu
14												5 —	fair	gray		"	Tukovar
15																"	"
16												5 11	fa	bl bl		Austria	Ersebetf. Falva
17												5 4	fair	bk bk		Hungary	Tukova
18												5 5	"	"		Russia	Zlatopel
19																"	"
20																"	"
21																	
22												5 1	fa	bl bl		Austria	Przyciena
23												5 —				"	Czgamicz
24																"	"
25																"	"
26																"	"
27																"	"
28												5 —		bl bl		"	Krzyzelka Pilzy Paoz
29																"	"
30												5 —	f	bl bl		"	Skodzina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. G. Barman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1906, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1887 12 187

I, Charles Waeseger, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether master, mate, or surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre
à Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeseger

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 12 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

May 12/08.

1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1)18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Glengowska	Anna	19	8	F	none		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzgranowice	Father Ludwig Glengowski wife Gudobacz	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Gzurdzowicz	Terv	36	m	M	Lab		No	No	Austria	Russian	Austria	Gudobacz			
3	Smith	John	03	m	S	Family		Yes	Yes	American		Citizen				
4	Martin	Israel	31	m	M	Merchant				Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tsvi Abelkin Elisabetmaskaya wife Maria Popenec	Pa	Shenandoah
5	Brenner	Chaim	28	m	M			No	No				Hebrideth			
6	"	Sarah	24	f	S	none										
7	Godtel	Adam	30	m	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Ida Godtel	Pa	Brattleboro
8	Eulin	Abraham	31	m	M	Painter				Russia	Hebrew		Kalwel	Neighborhood Father Hatter Eulin		
9	Rajewska	Magdalena	21	f	S	none		No	No		Polish		Hungarian	Nonrelative Father Kandrey Rajewska	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Borzezsky	Stanislaw	59	m	M	Lab		No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Jan Borzezsky		
11	Bobrowsky	Josef	24	m	S	Lab		No	No				Lithuania	Mother Marcela Bobrowska	Pa	Shenandoah
12	Zaikowska	Barbara	24	f	S	none							Polish	Father Anton Zaikowski	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Borzezsky	Rosalia	18	f	S	Lab	3235229	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish		Austria	Brother Jan Borzezsky	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Swidzinsky	Walenty	28	m	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian		Austria	Wife Pelagia Swidzinska	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Kejnarn	Franciszk	18	m	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish		Austria	Brother Jan Kejnarn	Pa	Rossiter
16	Rosiek	Franciszk	18	m	S	Lab								Father Tomasz Rosiek	Pa	Rossiter
17	Bangan	Agnieszka	37	f	M	none		No	No				Austria	Husband Jan Bangan	Pa	Lynn
18		Stanislaw	11	m	S											
19	Mordkiewicz	Josef	27	m	M	Lab		Yes	Yes				Germany	Brother Wojciech Mordkiewicz	Pa	Newark
20		Julia	28	f		none										
21	Fraeye De	Jule	32	m	M	Lab		Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ittheem	Sister Emilie De Fraye	Mich	Detroit
22	Brisgill	Friedrich	26	m	M					Germany	German	Germany	Ittheem	Ittheem		
23	Sullivan	John	46	m	M	Cattle Foreman								Wife	Mass	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

Except 8-23 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 12 1906 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or sound condition or crippled or otherwise defective, physically or mentally, and if defect exists, what.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			brother Wojciech Mojkzyk Alpha N Wasil Grandgorz Mother J Wasil Grandgorz Mary Lucca Sp.					good	no	5	7	fair	lt br		Austria	Chrzedzyna
2	"	"	$7	"										5	4	fair	dk br		Hungary	Gudowacz
3							friend J Colcan Newport 4 years							5	9	fair	dk br		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
4	Yes	self	$18	yes 1907										5	[illegible]	pale	"		"	Bialystok
5		father-in-law	$40				father-in-law E Lulo													
6							brother Chas Stern N.Y. 295							5	4	fair	bl	bl	Germany	Niederkirchen
7	Yes	self	$23	yes 1907			brother-in-law Karl Wendel							5	9	fair	br	gray	Russia	Zlatpol
8	"	"	$40	no			brother M Goldberg Newport 321 6th st							5	2	pale	br		"	Suwalki
9	No	brother-in-law	$30	yes 1907			mother Teofel Cudzewski Shenandoah, Pa							5	11	fair	gr		"	Krowmirgord
10	"	son	$40	yes 1907			son Leo Burzynski Shenandoah Pa Mr Peter Kozlowski							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia
11	Yes	Owner	$2	no			friend Franz Jos Chmurzynski 1867 Shamokin							5	2	"	br	bl	"	Suwalki
12	No	brother-in-law	$100	no			brother-in-law Ignac Chorowski Shenandoah Pa Mrs Victoria Bazynska							5	[illegible]	"	"	br	"	Nester
13	No	self	$8	no			brother Jos Bazynski Shenandoah Pa Box 785							5	5	"	bl	br	"	Suwalki
14	Yes		$30				friend Karl Schultz Girardville Pa							5	11	"	bl	bl	Austria	Sandomierz
15	No		$10				brother Rev Leonardin Rossiter Pa Box 131							5	7	"	"	"	"	Czetna
16	No		$15				brother Rev Leonardin Rossiter Pa Box 131							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	self	$26	yes 1904 1907			brother Francis Rebenek Rossiter, Pa Box 125							5	5	"	dk	br	"	Starebystra
18							brother James Tokarik W. Lynn, Mass 177 N. Seplan St.												"	"
19	"	"	$50				brother-in-law Wladyst Babinski Trenton N.J. 367 Hamilton St							5	7	"	br	bl	"	Czarna
20														5	3	"	dk	grey	"	"
21	Yes	self	$20				sister Celia de Frayé Detroit Mich 57 Woodbridge St. brother-in-law F Cuckera Pipe							5	9	"	br	bl	Belgium	Pittheim
22			$20											5	9	"	bl	bl	Germany	Essen
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dr Cert "Vaccine virus with true erupt. u. operation visible on [illegible] & [illegible] to [illegible]

marks of small pox none

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS VADERLAND., from ANTWERP Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 12 1908, 190,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland *arrived* May 12, 1908. , 19 , M., *from* 189 Q15

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lipschitz	Dessie	2 Chdn	3	5		1	To sister	Sis. Fanny & Sadie 58 E. 115 Nyc.	Selw	May 12	1 —	—	1	—
2	Telber	Brons		7	28		1	" sister	" Rose 451 E. Houston "	Pray.	"	17 20	—	1	—
3	Berger	Marie		7	13		1	" husband	Husb. Josef 305 E 8th "	"	"	1 —	—	1	—
4	Tyhalek	Janka		1	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef Vecnik 384 E 96 "	"	"	17 45	—	1	—
5	Jarmana	Simon [illegible]		5	10, 11		2	" father	Father Jacob 744 University Pl. Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
6	Rosenberg	Davidue & [illegible] ch		4	17/1		3	" husband	Husb. David 619 Summit Av JC NJ Pray.	"	"	17 20	—	3	—
7	Tannartz	Anna & [illegible] ch		4	11/12		2	" husband	" Gerhard 304 513 Taftville Conn Selw	"	"	11 —	—	—	—
8	Zaikowska	Justina		11	12		1	" b-i-l	Sis: Mrs Ignacz Ciburavanski 111 Clinton Av Passaic	Pray.	13	10 30	1	1	1
9	[illegible]wska	[illegible]	[illegible] ch	4	11/6	1	2	[illegible]	Bz-En to husb Bronis 533 Bay Bellons Falls St	Selw	5/12	1 —	2	—	
10	Kasia	Maria		5	3	1		To sister	Son Gottlieb 419 E 73 Nyc Selw	"	5/12	1 —	1	—	
11	Kelei	Mihal, K		5	17	1		" tel A	Bz En Alfred Mihaly Bely Glen Gan Cl. No John	"	5/12	11 10	—	—	—
12	Kernicte	Sylvanaice & 3 ch			1/4	3		" tel A	" " to husb Stefan Waynesboro Pa John	"	5/13	2 20	1	2	1
13	Buchhola	Eva, & 2 ch [illegible]		5	1/4	3		" tel A	Bz En. Husb Adam 3913 Easy Cleveland O. John	"	5/12	17 20	—	3	—
14	Olexsa	Anna		7	11	1		" tel	Bz En. Sis Mary 156 North Ashley Pa John	"	5/12	17 20	—	1	—
15	Schuchter	Moses		5	30	1		" cousin	Cousin Bessi Finger 511 E 148 Nyc Selw	"	5/12	17 25	—	1	—
16	Jasinska	Filomena		4		1		" b-i-l	Sis. Frank Schwanska Bay-1st Av " "	"	"	1 —	—	1	—
17	Pekar	Tina & ch		7	7/8	1		" husband	Husb Josef 487 E 77 Nyc Selw	"	"	9 20	—	1	—
18	Chaiet	Michal & 2 ch		4	11/12	3		" husband	Husb. Chas 5 E 8. " Selw	"	"	17 40	—	3	—
19	Uliga	Tsenny & sister		7	11/12	2		" friend	Bro. Annie Czernvchits 61 East Nyc Pray.	13	11 31		1	1	1
20	Siolkowska	Rosalia		4	27	1		" brother	Bro. Jan 269 Richmond Terrace Stapleton New Brighton	Selw	5/12	9 20	—	1	—
21	Kaplan	Chaie & 4 ch		2	12/13			" husband	Husb. Hyig 57-59 Eg8 Nyc Selw	"	5/13	11 20	6 30	6	6
22	Fastermach	Lina & ch		4	14/15	2		" husband	M. & self 626 Eg. Nyc Cover	"	5/12	4 20	—	2	—
23	Tlibanow	Abm.	—	3	13	1		" brother	Bro. Jacob 46 Essex " Selw	"	"	17 40	—	1	—
24															
25						1									
26															
27															
28															

Detained May 12

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

190 No.

S. S. "VADERLAND" RED STAR LINE arrived MAY 12, 1908. , 190 , M., , from 190

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	✓ Marcin, Maria, 3 brs-1 sis.	9	5/9	5	L.P.C.	Mitchell	5/12	197	Cold	5/12	123	Mil	4	00										5	
11f	2	✓ Kankinte, Ane	4	17	1	"	Fitz.							5/12	193	Cold	12	45								—	1
38m	3	✓ Gebius, Wincas	4	17	1	"	Fitz.							5/12	193	Cold	12	45								—	1
25f	4	✓ and nephew, Kazemierate Bryk, Franciska, sis-inl	6	13/5	3	" Dr's certf.	Leonard	5/12	84	Jud	4/16	Ecu	5/12	84	Jud	12	40										2 02320
21f	5	✓ Lempert, Jochwet,	4	16	1	" Dr's certf.	Fitz.							5/13	34	Jud	11	00								1	1
48m	6	Toth, Imre					English							5/12	22	Jud	1	25									
28f	7	Entin, Elizabeth & 2 ch.	10	18/0	3	" Hus. in Hos.	Mitchel	5/12	25		5/13	38		5/16	10	Jud	1	00								—	1
27m	8	✓ Merth, Thomas	6	23	1	" Dr's certf.	Leonard																			1	2
35m	9	✓ Peter, Martin, wf. & 3 ch.	3	10/4	5	" ch. in Hosp.	Thomps.	5/12	31	Jud	5/9	Cold	5/9	Cold	10					5/26	Vaderland					3	4
30f	10	✓ Simon, Maria & son	2	26/7	2	" PGT Hdr	Thiess	5/12	85	Jud				5/13	60	Jud	10									3	3
50m	11	✓ Baroszycky, Stanislaw & dr.	11	10/3	2	" Dr's certf.	Thompson	5/12	100	Jud	5/13	31	Jud	5/13	38	Jud	2	35								3	0
3m	12	Peter, Wrafane	1	1	1	" prem hyf																				6	6
3m	13	Peter, Rudolf	3	15	1	"		5/26						5/26	39	Jud	3	35								14	14
																										2	2
																										—	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, H. Fergusan Jets, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Govt. Vermond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curaçao 4 of May 1904

H. Fergusan

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao, May 4, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country to which alien severally claims allegiance)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Pasparel	Francisco	41	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	France	French	Venezuela	Caracas	Pedro Klyndt Caracas	France	
2	Pardi	Ulises	34	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian Central	Venezuela	Merida	Farther Ulises Pardi Merida	Italy	
3	Meyer	Jacob	50	M	M	Engineer		U S						
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

B 1/6/7

> Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will by found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1903

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previous	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Mon	no	no	no	Brother in law Eugene Galvay 1 Brigade Station Farfers Mother. Agatina Pardi Rosa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fk	Gray	Hazel	no	France	Osseun
2	no	Self	Mon	yes	1904 yes	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Black	Blue	no	Italy	Island Ella
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, e. g., a clerk, a farmer, a servant girl, a weaver, a blacksmith, a merchant, a tailor, a printer, a shoemaker, a baker, a painter, a mason, a day laborer, a gentleman, a lawyer, a physician, a minister, a professor, a student, a carpenter, a mason, a miner, a laborer, a boy, a girl, without occupation, etc. Merely entering the word "laborer" is indefinite and insufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the nature of their farms.

[illegible] laborers [illegible] be classified as others.

[illegible] should be taken for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should be inserted in the manifests, and corrections [illegible] during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] United States should be recorded [illegible] in [illegible] Denmark, should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] country of birth. [illegible] in the Russian Empire, [illegible] nationality, [illegible] Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, etc., should be recorded [illegible] country of birth.

The term "Canadian" should be used to designate a native of the Dominion of Canada, whether of English, French, or other descent.

"West Indian" should be used to designate a native of the British West Indies.

"Spanish-American" should be used to designate a native of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Insubri, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Nationality or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* constituting the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should fully show country of last permanent residence and prohibit the entry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 30.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any immigrant officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Ferguson Arts, Surgeon of the S.S. Marcaibo, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1908

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, May 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christern	Carl	5		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	E. H. Alexander		Hamburg Germany
2	Nerio	Vicente	68		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	U.S. Consul Maracaibo		Italy
3	Paparoni	Francesco	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	-"-	Zorar	Cesar Bulgrra Zorar Venz		Italy
4	Bicerra	Francesco	52		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amr.	-"-	St Cristobal	Cesar Bulgrra Zorar Venz		Italy
5	Schroder	Elli	26		F	M	——	yes	yes	Germany	Germn	-"-	Maracaibo	Jose G. Guerrera St Cristobal Venz		Spain
6	Schroder	Olga	1	8	F	S	——	——	——	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband Federico Schroder Maracaibo Venz		Germany
7	Schroder	Hedwig	6		F	S	——	——	——	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Federico Schroder Maracaibo		
8	Morales	Rosa	50		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amr.	-"-	-"-	Father Federico Schroder Maracaibo		
9														Employer Federico Schroder Maracaibo		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes 1899 New York	Wife & Children in Lubeck Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Germany	Grunhoff
2	no	self	more	yes 1893 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Gray	Brown	Dark spots on right & left hand	Venezuela	Torar
3	no	self	more	yes 1893 New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Gray	Brown	no	Italy	Isola Dolando
4	no	self	more	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Black	Brown	no	Venezuela	St Cristobal
5	no	husband	more	yes 1905 New York	Sister Margareta Rosack Erfurt Germany 4 Mehlstrasse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gray	no	Germany	Bielefeld
6	no	"	"	no — —		no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Venezuela	Maracaibo
7	no	"	"	no — —		no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	"	Maracaibo
8	no	Mr Schroder	More	no — —	Aunt Mrs Schroder Erfurt Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Black	no	"	Maracaibo
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Terry, of the S/S Havanello, from Havre and Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Terry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Children apparently not more than 1 year of age should be returned as under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Actor, actress, artist, author, baker, barber, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, minister, musician, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, porter, salesman, sawyer, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinner, tobacconist, trunkmaker, watchmaker, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, operative, etc. No person should be returned as a laborer, farmer, or farm laborer, regardless of the character of work he may have been employed at, unless he has been employed at such labor or work for the greater part of the year next preceding his coming to the United States. A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Persons who can read and write should be recorded as such. Persons who can read but not write should be recorded as able to read only. Persons who can neither read nor write should be recorded as unable to read or write. Persons who can read and write a language other than English should be recorded as able to read and write. Persons who can read only a language other than English should be recorded as able to read only. Persons who can write only a language other than English should be recorded as unable to read or write. Persons who can read and write only their own names should be recorded as able to read and write. Persons who can read only their own names should be recorded as able to read only. Persons who can write only their own names should be recorded as unable to read or write. Persons who can neither read nor write their own names should be recorded as unable to read or write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully examined by inspectors and recorded in this regard. For instance, Poles should be recorded as Polish race and not German, French, Russian, or Austrian, unless they are natives of Germany, France, Russia, or Austria, and not merely subjects of those countries. Similarly, natives of Ireland should be recorded as Irish race or people and not English, although the latter word may mean "France" by nationality. A Scotchman who is born in Canada or England is Scotch by race or people, and not Canadian or English. Natives of Wales should be recorded as Welsh race or people, although they are subjects of the British Crown and are entered on the manifests as natives of United Kingdom under the heading of "United Kingdom" as to nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

(1)

185

I, Frerguton Ash, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curaçao 4 of May 1908

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 500 S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, May 2nd, 1908

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jugo	Duplat	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Venezuela		Venezuela	Maracaibo	Father Jose Jugo 18 Cuenca Maracaibo	New York	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

*Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Father	No	No	No		Brother Hector Fugo 35 South William St New York 302 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt.	Lt. Hazel	No	Venizuela	Maracaibo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List 111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Perry (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Perry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1906-7-05

List 11 1 —

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN MAY 6 1908 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Palacios	Manuel	34	M	Venezuelan	Spanish	Apr 29 1908	Venezuela	New York
2	Erasso	Edo A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erasso	Eduardo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erasso	Guadalupe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Erasso	Juana	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lopez de Cebello	Jesus A.	30	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"
7	Lopez de Cebello	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ibarrondo	Juan Jose	29	M	"	"	1894	"	"
9	Lera	Juan Jose	4	"	"	"	1895	"	"
10	Jochet	Alex	45	"	Belgium	Flemish	prior 08	Belgium	Belgium
11	Jochet	Eugene	15	M	"	"	" 08		
12	Kusick	Ollo	26	"	German	German	Apr 30 1908	U.S.	New York
13	Lafuente	Jose	40	"	Spain	Spanish	1883	Spain	"
14	Fabian	Rafael	11	"	"	"	1893	"	"
15	Fabian	Josefina	9	"	"	"	Born	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Fore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1908

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 12, 08

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. ALLIANCA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1908

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Buchter	Ernest E	27		m	s	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Panama, Colon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Schaffhausen Switzerland		
2	Escoffery	Albert L	23				Clerk	"	"	England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Greenwich London 240 Harbor St. Kingston		
3	Higgins	Sidney A	28		m							Panama	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	25 Stafford Bridge	England	London
4	Higgins	Mrs Sidney A	23		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do do	"	"
5	Laing	David A	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	185 White Warnock St Carlisle	"	Carlisle
6	Staum	Mrs R	28		F	m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German			Wdd 21 Wurtemberg	Germany	
7	Albrecht	John E														
8	Albrecht	Mrs J E														
9	"	Child														
10																
11	Anderson	Mrs H														
12	Burley	Wm H														
13	Brown	Mrs "														
14	"	W G														
15	Brackett	W F														
16	Brackett	Mrs W F														
17	Baxter	H														
18	Baxter	Mrs H														
19	"	child														
20	Barnes	J R														
21	Barnes	Mrs J R														
22	Baskin	W C														
23	Betebenner	Howard														
24	Booth	S														
25	Beverley	Dr E P														
26	Beverley	Mrs E P														
27	"	Child														
28	"	"														
29	Babbitt	J W														
30	Baker	[illegible]														

30 24 6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and whether any part of such journey is to be paid for by the proceeds of any United States public funds.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height,		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Self	yes	yes			In transit to [illegible] Hotel Returns in 7 or 8 days to Dublin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Br Dk		Ireland	Shroffhaven
2	"	"	"	"										5	7				Islington London
3	"	"	"	"			In transit to E[illegible]							6		Br		~~Ireland~~ England	~~Cork~~ Hill
4																		Ireland	Cork
5	"	"	"	"														England	Carlisle
6							Brother at 68 Belmont ave												Westchester
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F D Pacheco Master of the S.S. from do

Owner of the [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible], or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible], or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] coming to engage in any kind of contract labor, or is assisted hither to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] examined by me as to each of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] and true in every respect.

F D Pacheco
Master [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1908

F D Pacheco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. An infant a few days old should be entered "1 month."

Column 5 (Male or female).—Write "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—Designate by "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as practicable what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "engineer," "boss," "foreman," "gentleman," "lady," or "none" unless such be the fact. Be specific. Thus, a shoemaker should be described as a shoemaker, a tailor as a tailor, a miner as a miner, a butcher as a butcher, a baker as a baker, a merchant as a merchant, a clergyman as a clergyman, a physician as a physician, a lawyer as a lawyer, a author as a author, a musician as a musician, an actor as an actor, a painter as a painter, a dancer as a dancer, a photographer as a photographer, a editor as a editor, a publisher as a publisher, a sculptor as a sculptor, a farmer as a farmer, a farm laborer as a farm laborer, a servant as a servant, a housekeeper as a housekeeper, a nurse as a nurse, a midwife as a midwife, a bookkeeper as a bookkeeper, a stenographer as a stenographer, a accountant as a accountant, a engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, etc., as the case may be) as a engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, etc., as the case may be), a mechanic as a mechanic, a machinist as a machinist, a miller as a miller, a moulder as a moulder, a weaver as a weaver, a tailoress as a tailoress, a seamstress as a seamstress, a hatter as a hatter, a bricklayer as a bricklayer, a carpenter as a carpenter, a cabinetmaker as a cabinetmaker, a barber as a barber, a hairdresser as a hairdresser, a painter as a painter, a glazier as a glazier, a tinsmith as a tinsmith, a locksmith as a locksmith, a plumber as a plumber, a gasfitter as a gasfitter, a steamfitter as a steamfitter, a roofer as a roofer, a plasterer as a plasterer, a mason as a mason, a shoemaker as a shoemaker, a tailor as a tailor, a printer as a printer, a bookbinder as a bookbinder, a cooper as a cooper, a potter as a potter, a locomotive engineer as a locomotive engineer, a railroad conductor as a railroad conductor, a railroad brakeman as a railroad brakeman, a railroad switchman as a railroad switchman, a railroad laborer as a railroad laborer, a sailor as a sailor, a pilot as a pilot, a fisherman as a fisherman, a boatman as a boatman, a canalman as a canalman, a longshoreman as a longshoreman, a steamboatman as a steamboatman, a teamster as a teamster, a driver as a driver, a chauffeur as a chauffeur, a porter as a porter, a hostler as a hostler, a butler as a butler, a footman as a footman, a waiter as a waiter, a cook as a cook, a housekeeper as a housekeeper, a maid as a maid, a housework as a housework

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(290)

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Carmody	J							USA						
32	Cook	R W													
33	Cook	Mrs R W													
34	" child														
35	Christ	John C													
36	Cope	J													
37	Crabtree	Mrs G H													
38	" child														
39	" "														
40	Clapp	W H													
41	Clapp	Mrs W H													
42	Cobb	J M													
43	Dicken	J W													
44	Day	Mrs S													
45	Edholm	K													
46	Edwards	D G H													
47	Elliott	Malcolm													
48	Engburn	Leo B													
49	Emerle	G M													
50	20 Ellison	Mrs Charles													
51	21 " child														
52	22 Fox	Mrs E S													
53	23 Fox	Mrs													
54	24 Flaherty	M													
55	25 Green	E C													
56	26 Gerber	Charles													
57	27 Gratz	Fred E													
58	28 Hart	Jno													
59	29 " child														
60	30 " "														

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now about to be landed from said vessel; and I do further solemnly swear that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no case of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is deformed or crippled, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and I further swear that no fact has been concealed by or with the consent of any of said aliens which would have caused the refusal to any of them of a landing certificate, or to a permit to land, under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force; and I further swear that no person has been included in said Lists or Manifests for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the said laws for the purpose of procuring the landing of any person or persons in the United States by means of a fraudulent certificate or permit, or for the purpose of furthering any other fraudulent or illegal purpose; and that a full, true, and correct bona fide inquiry and personal examination of each of the said aliens has been made by me before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if the child is under one year old.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "M."

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed by the alien, or at which he has been employed for the greater part of the year immediately preceding his coming to the United States, as nearly as possible the occupation from which he or she actually came. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "none." Laborers, of whatever kind, should be returned as such, specifying the nature of the labor performed, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "coal miner," "stone cutter," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," etc., as the case may be, and not as "cripple," "blind," or other nondescriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between persons and "gentlemen," as the latter may or may not be supporting themselves by some occupation. Many persons returned as "gentlemen" are in fact

A farmer [illegible]

A laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies should be instructed to discontinue the use of the word "gentleman," and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the country to which they are ultimately destined in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, headed "Yes" and "No," and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. (A person who can read but not write should be returned as able to read and write. Yes—No can read but not write. Yes—No can neither read nor write.)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (or mulatto) coming from Cuba or other islands [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such aliens who have indicated in the manifest as Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who speak the Italian language, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people use the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Caserta, Naples, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this information be correctly returned. Show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin or of nationality, as in case of—

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, who should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, a friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join kin (state name, relationship, and complete address)). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative, friend, or friend, and if so, what relation. Friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as directed by the foregoing Rules in respect of Steerage passengers, and that my answers to the questions in such case, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab (Syrian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Yes. Mos.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	Final Destination: State. City or Town.
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
61	Halloran	Geo B						USA			
62	Hulsizer	Albert									
63	Hughes	Timothy									
64	Hunter	[illegible]									
65	Hunter	[illegible]									
66	[illegible]	[illegible]									
67	Jeffries	Paul									
68	Jeffries	mrs Paul									
69	Kinnally	D F									
70	Kelly	Mrs E									
71	Kuchuk	B									
72	Kinneman	F									
73	Kinneman	[illegible]									
74	[illegible]										
75	Leonard	mrs K									
76	"	child									
77	"	"									
78	"	"									
79	"	"									
80	20	"									
81	21 Lawler	Dr J M									
82	22 Mc Elvaine	C A									
83	23 Mc Elvaine	mrs C A									
84	24 Merrell	G H									
85	25 Marks	C									
86	26 Mark	Mrs C									
87	27 Meehan	J									
88	28 McGary	Miss M M									
89	29 Martin	L R									
90	30 Newbold	[illegible]									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, of the , from , do

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and the return of the surgeon contained in the , and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding list or manifest of Alien Steerage , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens, said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one actually believing in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute, or a person who has been coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that the last of said aliens landed has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, by the importation of said last-named alien or by the importation of any other alien named therein, violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; and that the information given in said lists or manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should be made by means of the following symbols, which will be sufficient for the purpose, and will avoid the necessity of writing out the occupation in full:

[illegible] persons who work at [illegible] the majority of the persons in the [illegible] should be entered as laborers, even though they may have been designated in the manifest by some other term, such as "farmer," "miner," "servant," "driver," etc.

Persons entered as "laborers" and not as the United States should be recorded under [illegible] manifest as "farmers," "miners," "servants," "drivers," etc., [illegible] to pass through the transit [illegible] a "laborer" [illegible] destination.

Column 7 (Last residence). Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country of which immigrant last became a resident.

Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 8 should show the name of the place as near as [illegible] be manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and names of races should be carefully observed in inspection and recording clerk in this regard. For instance, Finns, sometimes called Russians, should not be recorded as "French" because people [illegible] "French" appealing to a nationality that does not necessarily imply [illegible] Finnish. Another [illegible] Irish, German or Hebrew is the record to be made, rather than that of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBANIAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to [illegible] Africa or Negroes [illegible] Spanish" indicates an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany and Abruzzi [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia should be entered [illegible] South.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (American), or other race or people to which he belongs.

Aliens coming from Scotland should be recorded as Scotch, and those coming from Ireland as Irish, whether they be natives of those countries or not.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien was born.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the city, place or county or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having been previously in the United States, when and where). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 14 (Ticket—whether steerage or other). The entry in column 14 should show merely if whole passage was paid, if sent for by friend, further means, or other relative or friend, membership company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and how much—over or under $30). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) that such amount of money is shown. Aliens brought by charity or by a society should not be included, but in several persons of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show not only that going to join husband, relative or friend, but if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 &c. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly declare on my oath that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab (Syrian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										USA						
91	O'Connor	J W														
92	O Shea	E V														
93	Phillips	J C														
94	Price	E E														
95	"	Daughter														
96	Ramsey	Geo W														
97	Ramsey	Mrs G W														
98	Rayedale	Mrs R B														
99	Shaw	B C														
100	Schulze	Frank														
101	Stevens	J L														
102	Simpson	S S														
103	Simpson	Mrs S S														
104	"	Daughter														
105	Sargent	C R														
106	Sargent	Mrs C R														
107	Thomas	W H														
108	Thompson	E A														
109	Thacher	Estelle														
110	20 Vance	[illegible]														
111	21 Vance	[illegible]														
112	22															
113	23															
114	24															
115	25	[illegible]														
116	26 Wood	Geo C														
117	27 Woodman	J R														
118	28 Woodman	Mrs J R														
119	29 Warner	A M														
120	30 Waltman	[illegible]														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

295 *List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen has been remitted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ List or Manifest of Aliens _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own _____ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or _____, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous _____ disease, and no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or _____ involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an _____, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a _____ or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that _____ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

_____

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible] other than Cuban [illegible]

PORTO RICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one of these designations indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (it embraces the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of which citizen or subject.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant correctly show country of last permanent residence [illegible] countries of [illegible] race, nationality, or tribe.

[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as natives of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (if in a town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (or Ket) or No (no ticket).

Whether the alien has paid his own passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place or [illegible], 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join his or her a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Lynch MD, Surgeon of the SS _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of State of N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lynch MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1908

at New York

E P Mueller

Commissioner of Immigration.

5

5

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
121	Walsh	Miss M													
122	Wolverton	D R													
123	Wilcox	W W													
124	Werner	R													
125	Walker	J J													
126	Warner	W B													
127	Warner	Mrs W B													
128	"	Child													
129	Whettmath	[illegible]													
130	10 Staum	Robert													
131	11 Staum	Eugene													
132	12 Elliott	[illegible]													
133	13 Manson	W J											U.S. mail car		
134	14 Cleveland	G W											From San Francisco		
135	15 Crabtree	Mrs H C											"		
136	16 Halloran	Miss Agnes											"		
137	17 Halloran	Miss Mary											"		
138	18 Lane	Mrs Grace C											"		
139	19 Mahoney	Mrs Mary											"		
140	20 Post	Mrs K J											"		
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien remitted the passage, whether came by his own means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether otherwise diseased, physically or mentally.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Sutherland master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
swear that I am well acquainted with the several matters contained in the foregoing manifest, and with the surgeon's certificate thereto, and that the statements of facts and declarations therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that no part of the cargo, stores, or supplies of said vessel has been taken on board at any port or place within the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my account or with my consent, paid or agreed to pay, nor will I or any person to my knowledge or belief on my account or with my consent pay or agree to pay, any money or other consideration for the procuring or obtaining of any passenger, other than the regular fare and price of the ticket or passage, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my account or with my consent, received or agreed to receive any money or other consideration for the landing or discharging of any passenger in the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my account or with my consent, made any arrangement for the disposition of any passenger's ticket, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my account or with my consent, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, solicited or induced any person to emigrate, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my account or with my consent, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, assisted any person, except as follows: [illegible], in preparing papers for application for passage, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my account or with my consent, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, assisted any person, except as follows: [illegible], in procuring

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1908

(1)

I, M. L. Pinco M.D., Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA" (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Pinco M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1908

at N.Y.

F B Howard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	George	19		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Br W. I.	African Black	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Godwin	W H	25				RR Employe			USA					N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Swaneen	M J	38				Pilot			"						
4	Bryant	E	27				Teamster			"						
5	Grant	Michael	24				Plumber			"						
6	Wahlund	C	48				Carpenter			"						
7	Pickering	J	40				Foreman			"						
8	Taylor	J B	42				Bar Keeper			"						
9																
10	and 18 — 2nd class from San F.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8.1/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12 1908, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Joined Boyonne 145 Pacific St		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Blk	Blk		Barbados
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sukefoth Master, of the SS ALLIANCA, from CRISTOBAL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Sukefoth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1908

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Peter J. Johnson surgeon of the S.S. Lucania Sailing herewith do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to enrol as an such by a/d grade, the testimony of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt. Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and find the following Lists or Muster Rolls of thirty-28 in number, are correct in the lists I have furnished for and bear full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1903

at

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Arab.	Mexican.
Armenian.	Moorish.
Bohemian.	Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Canadian.	Polish.
Canadian-French.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Demarara & West Indies, May 2d, 1908

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. *Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Clara, A.	48	3	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Danish	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St. Croix		Husband W. J. Berg St. Croix	N.Y.	New York
2	Berg	Rosamond	21	7	F.	S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father do.	N.Y.	New York
3	Drayton	Lancs, H.	49	2	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	do	Barbados.		Mrs. Geo. Jarvis Barbados.	Canada	Toronto
4	Drayton	Mary, I	45	11	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		C. P. Clarke Barbados	Do	Do
5	Drayton	Frank, L.	15	9	M.	S.	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	Do	Do
6	DeLisle	Do.	11	2	7	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	St. Kitts		Father W. DeLisle St. Kitts	Md.	Baltimore
7	Farrell	Emma, E.	20	6	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Danish	do	St. Croix		Mrs Mary Morgan St. Croix	N.Y.	New York.
8	Girard	John L.	41	4	M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	do	Jamaica		Emelia Girard Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
9	Girard	Louisa,	30	11	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	do
10	Grand	Rose	24	F.	S.	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	do
11	Gordon	Bertha, A	38	F.	S.	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	St. Croix		J. M. Gordon St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York
12	Heley	William J	39	10	M.	S.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London, Eng.		J. M. Heley Barbados	England	
13	Hassager	Ethelred	26	3	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	St. Thomas		Ida Hassager St. Thomas	N.Y.	New York
14	Hutson	Edward	52	M.	M.	Clergy		Yes	Yes	English	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St. Thomas		Father Rev. James Hutson St. Thomas	England	do
15	Hutson	Helen C.	34	5	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		do
16	Knight	Charles	54	M.	M.	Merchant		Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados		Edmund Knight Barbados	Canada	
17	Knight	Cyclopia	38	F.	M.	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		do
18	Knight	Vernon C.	8	M.	S.	School		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		do
19	Knight	Leonard, A.	14	M.	S.	Clerk		Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do		do		do
20	Latimer	Mary	60	F.	S.	None		Yes	Yes	Danish	do	St. Croix		J. W. Smith St. Croix	N.Y.	New York
21	Latimer	John C.	12	M.	S.	School		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	do
22	Nelson	H. G.	23	M.	M.	Porter		Yes	Yes	English	American	St. Kitts		A. Nelson St. Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Netherwood	DeVere, C. E.	39	M.				Yes	Yes	English	West Indian	St. Bartholomew		W. Netherwood St. Martin	Pa.	Oaks
24	Rogues	Daniel	19	6	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	do	Guadaloupe		Father A. Rogues Guadaloupe	N.Y.	New York
25	Ross	Jacob M.	30	1	F.	S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	English	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St. Kitts		Mrs. H. Hyde Ryers St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York
26	Todd	Miley B.	30	F.	S.	None		Yes	Yes	do	do	Togo		Father M. Todd St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York
27	Todd	Helen M.	24	F.	S.	None		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	New York
28	Winfield	Amy	23	1	F.	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Dutch	do	St. Thomas		W. H. Stephens St. Martin		
29																
30																

28 91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	M.J. Byerg	Yes	Yes	1904 New York	No.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	St. Croix
2	—	do	Yes	Yes	1905 Boston	No	No	No	No		do	No	5	3	do	do do	None	St. Croix
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Sister Mrs. Catherine Thomas	Va.	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	do	do Grey	Scar on L. Wrist	Barbados.
4	No	Clayton	Yes	No	—	Sister in law do		No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Grey do	None	Barbados
5	No	do	$12	No	—	Aunt do		No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brown do	None	Barbados
6	No	E.S. DeLisle	No	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. C. [illegible]	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do Brown	None	St. Kitts
7	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	218 W. 104th St.	Hugh McGinnis Friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Light Light None St. Croix
8	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	128 W. 13th St.	Ethel Babula Friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Black Brown None Dominica
9	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey None Dominica
10	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	do Brown None Dominica
11	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Chicago	—		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Brunette	Brown do Mole over Up. Lip	St. Kitts
12	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt	Bracuet	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Grey do None Buckingham Eng.
13	—	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Phila.		No.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	White	Light Blue None Randers Denmark
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	New York		Sister Mrs. Rosa [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Florid	Brown Grey None St. Thomas
15	No	C. Chetson	Yes	Yes	1902	Phila.		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Black do None Barbados
16	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	White	Grey Brown None Barbados
17	No	C. Knight	Yes	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	do	Black Grey None Barbados
18	No	do	No	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	—	do	Brown do None Barbados
19	No	do	Yes	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do do None Barbados
20	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Dr. M. Scott Friend	80th St. & West End Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown None St. Croix
21	—	M. Lewis	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Fair	Dark Blue None St. Croix
22	—	Self	$30	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Aunt Mrs. J. Locke	231 Green St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Black	Black Dark None St. Kitts
23	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend C. Lambert	Gabs. Peyre, Montgomery Co.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Brunette	Brown None St. Bartholomew
24	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother E. Regina	111 3rd Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	do do None Guadaloupe
25	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	—	773 St. Nicholas Ave.	E.M. Whitehouse	New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7 Brown Brown Brown None St. Kitts
26	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend	176 W. 87 St.	M. Brown	New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2 do do do None St. Kitts
27	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	Do.		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5 do do do None St. Kitts
28	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. E.	155 [illegible]	Richardson		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7 White Light Grey None St. Martin
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 13th*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	A.J. Byerg	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	St. Croix	
2	—	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Boston	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	St. Croix	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. F. Thompson Plainsburg Pa.	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	Grey	Scar on L. Wrist	Barbados.	
4	No	F. Drayton	Yes	No	—	—	Sister in law do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Grey	do	None	Barbados	
5	No	do	$15	No	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brown	do	None	Barbados	
6	No	E.S. DeLisle	No	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. J. Kelly St. Paul Cottage Grove Ave	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do	Brown	None	St. Kitts	
7	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hugh McKenzie 218 W. 104th St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Light	Light	None	St. Croix	
8	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Ethel Rabsilog 138 W. 13th St. New York City	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dominica	
9	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Dominica	
10	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	None	Dominica	
11	—	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Brunette	Brown	do	No Ears	Up. Lip	St. Kitts
12	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	do	None	Buckingham Eng.	
13	—	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phila	No.	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	White	Light	Blue	None	Randers Denmark	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	New York	In Transit	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Florid	Brown	Grey	None	St. Thomas	
15	No	E. Hutson	Yes	Yes	1902	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Black	do	None	Barbados	
16	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	White	Grey	Brown	None	Barbados	
17	No	C. Knight	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	Black	Grey	None	Barbados	
18	No	do	No	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	Brown	do	None	Barbados	
19	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	None	Barbados	
20	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Dr. M. Scott Friend 80th St. & West End Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	St. Croix	
21	—	M. Latimer	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	St. Croix	
22	—	Self	$30	Yes	5yrs	New York	Aunt J. Lake 321 Dean St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Black	Black	Dark	None	St. Kitts	
23	—	Self	Yes	No			Friend S. Lambert Gabs. Pepin. Montgomery Co.	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	Brunette	do	Brown	None	St. Bartholomew	
24	—	Self	Yes	No			Brother S. Rogues 111 3rd Ave. New York City	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	None	Guadaloupe	
25	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	E. M. Whitemore 773 St. Nicholas Ave. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	St. Kitts	
26	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend M. Brewster 176 W. 87 St. New York City	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	St. Kitts	
27	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	St. Kitts	
28	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. E. Richardson 158 Jackson St.	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	White	Light	Grey	None	St. Martin	
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] McKenzie, Master of the S/S Tamaulipas, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to visit the steerage thereof, and to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is afflicted with chronic disease with a tendency to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or an immoral sexual pervert, or is a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract labor, except as otherwise provided by said laws, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the sale of opium or the use thereof, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The column of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the nearest full year. Thus:

Column 6 (Sex).—Persons of the female sex should be entered F; males, M.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, machinist, brass polisher, blacksmith, steam fitter, moulder, wood worker, tailor, cook, and all employments in iron and other metal, as polisher, turner, or other definite classification.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm and owns it for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction of such presentations should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Alien in transit.—Any alien coming only for a temporary stay while in transit through the United States, in possession of a ticket or through booking to some foreign country, is an alien in transit. Such aliens are not entitled to pass through in transit, except in charge of an attendant.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry in the first subdivision should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If he does not intend to reside in the United States, the entry should be the name of the country of which he intends to become a resident.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—Which punctuation—(.) (,) or (;)—is used is optional.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be prepared accordingly. In this regard, for instance, English appears as a nationality, while Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Teutonic, Hebrew, and Ethnic appear as races or peoples. Similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the person is of the French race or people, but may indicate that he belongs to the French nationality. So also with the Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race or people, who might properly be described as of the English, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

NATIONALITY.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Canada, or America. Any other indication indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classed under the following:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany), which is bounded on the north by the Alps, on the east by the Adriatic Sea, on the south by the Apennines, and on the west by France, and who are commonly designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language called "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language called "Italian, northern."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a steamship company should, when coming to the United States, ascertain the country of last permanent residence of each alien and enter the same in column 12. Mere temporary sojourn in a country other than that of last permanent residence should not be entered as residence therein.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If none, a reference to the nearest friend should be given.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of said destination. It will be the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether there is (ticket) or is not (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether coming by own passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give, in each case (individual or family), the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the several amounts shown for the members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places in the United States where he has been.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible] surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Sultan Sweetwater
a good sea steamer Nature and Force and Propelled by Steam & Sail
and [illegible] from [illegible] to Vancouver, B.C. [illegible] and I have made a personal examination
of the [illegible] and each and every of the passengers, their age and sex, and the
[illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] stated, and that in all particulars relating to the sanitary and physical
condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

May 12, 08.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from Demerara / West Indies, May 2[illegible], 1908

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
2	Cann	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
3	Hess	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
4	Hess	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
5	Payne	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
6	Roby	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
7	Scott	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
8	Mabury	Herbert	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
9	Williams	Herbert [illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
10	Williams	Mary C.	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
11	Williams	Elizabeth [illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing "Occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

213 List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year. / previous years. / Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. W. Kruse, Master of the S. Corcaro from Lucaia Italy do
solemnly swear that I am Master of the said Corcaro that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
appointed for said vessel by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Lucaia Italy to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest of the persons to sail, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage passengers to be taken on board the said vessel at the port of Lucaia Italy and that no alien
not mentioned in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers has been taken on board said vessel at any port or place; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the
physical and mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal knowledge I believe that no alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or
epileptic, and that no alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, and that no alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or one believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
each and every alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers is duly entitled, according to the laws and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, to pass through the United States in immediate and continuous transit to the country designated as the final destination of each of said aliens, and that no alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers is destined to any interior point in the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind after his arrival at the port of New York, and that no alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any solicitation, offer, or promise by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, and that no prepayment of the transportation of any alien named in said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers has been made by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, except by the steamship or transportation company regularly employed in the business of bringing passengers to the United States, and that no such prepayment has been made or promised by any such steamship or transportation company except in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with the general practice of such company; that I have personally examined the said List or Manifest of Steerage passengers, and have caused the said surgeon to examine the same, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W McKruse
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. Infants under one year of age should have the word "Months" or "month" entered.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M married or S single. Widowed persons should be entered M married.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible what occupation each alien has been engaged at, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled labor, or no occupation, as the case may be. Such occupations as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Student," "Scholar," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Carpenter," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Laborer," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Painter," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Butcher," "Baker," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Engraver," "Draughtsman," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained nurse," "Lawyer," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Journalist," "Teacher," "Professor," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Artist," "Dancer," "Midwife," "Chemist," "Electrician," "Mechanical engineer," "Civil engineer," "Mining engineer," "Stenographer," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman," "Agent," "Banker," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Miller," "Weaver," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Stonecutter," "Turner," "Woodworker," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Locksmith," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Puddler," "Rigger," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Boatman," "Navigator," "Pilot," "Stevedore," "Teamster," "Driver," "Hostler," "Porter," "Hotelkeeper," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Servant," "Nurse," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chambermaid," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook," "Restaurant keeper," "Peddler," "Basketmaker," "Rag picker," "Scavenger," "Porter," "Day laborer," "Laborer," "Factory laborer," "Laborer," regardless of the nature of the labor performed, are proper entries.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the nature of the labor performed by the latter.

Farmer is a person who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the correctness of the entries in this column, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspector and ordinary clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to indicate the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 14 on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ordinary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people are similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a subject or citizen of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any variation of this term indicating the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the territory in the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, and the Republics of San Marino and Monaco, wherever resident, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be described as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever resident, are to be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, in preparing their manifests, should not enter as last permanent residence independent dependency, "temporary residence," "transitory residence," etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, as stated (1891), Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnia sailing from Genoa May 2nd 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Morelli				Member of crew									
2					arrived May 19th 1908									
3					Ins. Land									
4					Dr. Delgado									
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / Years previous / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Sp	$480	—	—											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the Vaderland ... from Dover ... do depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the ... to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, and I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and I believe that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that no one of said aliens has been promised or has agreed to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one of said persons is a man or woman or girl purchased for the purpose aforesaid, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haug
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906 ...

at ...

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiries should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies specially show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

~~X~~
~~R~~
~~A~~
~~I~~
~~NEY~~
~~NET~~
~~O~~
R & D
D & C
P & P
G & J
NCH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Demerara 2nd May, 1908

No.	1 SAME (Family Name)	2 SAME (Given Name)	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saxonia	Cas	28	9m	M	S	Jeweler	Y	Y	St Kitts	African	Br. Antilles	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs Mary Adams Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 12th* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$20	—	Wife, Mrs. Jarvis, 56 W 99th St N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Demerara, from Demerara, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, printer, machinist, moulder, iron or brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strands to be carefully noted upon the discharges on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to mean read and write), No (No to mean that can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should necessarily be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in Canada, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the exact amount of money each alien has in his possession, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50. Column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

218

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Guania, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician & Surgeons Balt Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1908

at New York

R S Kingsbury

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

IMMIGRANT

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Demarara & West Indies, May 2d, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Allen	Beatrice	20		F. S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	African	Antigua		Chas Hazelwood. Antigua	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Ashby	Cyntham	21		F. S.	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbados.		Father Frank Ashby Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SOUTER 3	Christian	Marcus	5		M. S.	None	No	No	Danish	do	St. Croix		Miss A. Jansen St. Croix		
4	Amory	Florence	37		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	British	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Niece Mrs. Taylor St. Kitts	N.J.	New York
5	Arundell	Alice L.	22		F. S.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Mexican	do	St. Martin		Mother A. Richardson St. Martin	N.Y.	Staten Is.
6	Belle	Edith	18		F. S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	do	Barbados.		Mother M. Belle Barbados		Mass Boston
7	Bunicome	Catherine	19		F. S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	St. Kitts		Eliza Moore St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York
8	Collins	Archibald, J	42		M. M.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do	do	Demerara		Mrs. J. Collins Demarara	Ga	New York.
9	Crase	Helena	15		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Danish	do	St. Croix		E. Hart St. Croix	Conn	New Haven
10	Fenner	Aubrey	20		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	St. Thomas.		Father Jno. Fenner St. Croix	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Gray	Florence	17		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes.	English	African	St. Kitts		Henry Gray St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York
12	Gumbs	Eugene A.	19		M. S.	Mariner	Yes	Yes	French Creole	West Indian	St. Martin		Mother Mary Gumbs St. Martin	N.Y.	New York
13	Gumbs	Margarita A.	12		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Dutch	African	St. Martin		Miss B. Gumbs St. Martin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	Gumbs	Marion A.	18		F. S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	St. Martin		Mother Jane Gumbs St. Martin	N.Y.	New York.
X 15	Green	Rebecca	16		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	do	Barbados		Brother Jos. Green Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
X 16	Greaves	Alice	39		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Brother Jos. Greaves Barbados	N.Y.	New York
X 17	Hackett	Emily	34		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Brother J.W. Hackett Barbados	N.Y.	New York
X 18	Holder	Helena	25		F. M.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	African	do		R. Holder Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
X 19	Harris	Keturah	20		F. S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barbuda		Mrs. E. Harris Barbuda	N.Y.	New York
X 20	Hall	Princess	30		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Antigua		Mother E. Fuller Barbuda	N.Y.	New York
21	Hopkins	George	28		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Geo. Hopkins Barbuda	N.Y.	New York
22	Hassell	John M.	27		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Dutch	West Indian	St. Martin		Father Wigerus Hassell St. Martin	N.Y.	New York
CANCELLED 23	Heinerman	Henrietta L.	14		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Danish	do	St. Croix		F. P. Heinerman St. Croix	N.Y.	New York
24	Hassell	John F.	24		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Dutch	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother M. Hassell Saba	R.I.	Providence
25	Hull	Anderson	21		M. S.	None	Yes	Yes	British	African	St. Kitts		Father N. Hull St. Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26	Illidge	Victor E.	29		M. S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Dutch	do	St. Martin		Mother Louisa Illidge St. Martin	N.Y.	New York
27	Johnson	Ernest A.	25		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		John Johnson Saba	N.Y.	New York
X 28	Jeffery	Adriana	23		F. M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Antigua		Mrs. D. G. Bugan Barbuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Jeffery	Henrietta	16		F. S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Mrs. Juliana Jeffery Barbuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Lagrand	Francoise	27		F. S.	Cook	No	No	French	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Martinique		Mare Lagrand Martinique	N.Y.	New York

30

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 219

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1908

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Miss Montague Payne 209 E. 97th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Antigua
2	—	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Sister Beatrice Ashby 641 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados
3	No	Parents	$30	No	—	—	Relative W. A. Campbell 10 Morgan St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	Fair	Brown	do	None	St. Croix
4	—	Self	$30	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Thos Hussbuden 228 W. 128 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Black	Black	do	None	St. Kitts
5	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend A. Lindsay 226 Bay View Ave. Staten Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Brown	do	Brown	None	St. Martin
6	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Rob. Belle 79 Hastings St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Barbados
7	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs E. Bruce Jones 1793 3d Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Black	Black	Dark	None	St. Kitts
8	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Rt. Rev. H. M. Jarrett Norfolk Virginia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Demarara
9	No	Parents	$30	No	—	—	Relative George Cruse 160 Nunhall St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	do	do	None	St. Croix
10	—	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Virginia	Friend Mrs. Kendall 180 Gates Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Colored	Brown	Grey	None	St. Croix
11	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Chas Symonds 228 W. 127 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Black	Black	Dark	None	St. Kitts
12	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin U.S. Symonds Scotts House New London Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St. Martin
13	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Lillian Symonds 29 & 31 Ave. L. Flatbush L.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	St. Martin
14	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Chas Richardson 515 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	do	Dark	None	St. Martin
15	—	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wm Greig 215 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Black	do	Black	None	Barbados.
16	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Wm Greig 215 W. 29 th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Brown	do	do	None	Barbados.
17	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Merritt Sayville L.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Barbados.
18	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Beatrice Callender 258 W. 47 th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Black	do	do	None	Barbados
19	—	E. Harris	$30	No	—	—	Sister Roseline Harris 346 Hancock St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
20	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Geo Webber 209 E. 97 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
21	—	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Henry Hopkins 28 West 136 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	Brown	do	do	None	Barbuda
22	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Herman Harrell 165 Bleeker St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	do	Grey	None	St. Martin
23	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Relative Wm H. Margetts 40 W. 135 th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	Brown	do	Black	None	St. Croix
24	No	Self	$30	Yes	2½ yrs	New York	Brother Clifford Darnell 63 Washington St. Providence	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Saba
25	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Thomas Hanley 223 W. 62 nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Nevis
26	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Ulrich Hegelund 127 W. 133 rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	St. Martin
27	—	Self	$30	Yes	7½ yrs	New York	Samuel Jefferson 27 Church St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	None	Saba
28	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Husband Thomas Jeffers 12 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	Brown	do	do	None	Barbuda
29	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Amelia Bryan 48 Hart St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
30	—	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Madina G. Records 153 W. 49 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Martinique

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S/S Guiana, from Demerara to Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. McKenzie.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1908,
at New York.

W. C. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the SS Lucania, Sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Balt Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Peter J Johnson MD.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Demarara via West Indies*, *May 2d*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
							2-14434									
X 1	Lawson	Millicent	30	7	F.	M.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mrs. Florence Small Barbados	~~Mass~~ NY	~~Boston~~ NYC
2	Linton	Rosamond	40	-	F.	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Husband Jas. Linton Barbados	Mass	Boston
3	Linton	Eliza	40	-	F.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Mother Eliza Leahy Barbados	Mass	Boston
4	Lynton	Joseph	45	-	M.	M.	Superintend	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Miss Susan Lorms Barbados	N.Y.	New York
5	Mapp	Joseph	~~22~~ 2	-	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barbados		Jas. Mapp Antigua	~~Pa~~ NYC	~~Phila.~~
6	Mapp	Patrick	19	-	M.	S.	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	~~Pa~~ do	do
X 7	Mapp	Ellen	18	-	F.	S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	Antigua		Margaret Mapp Antigua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mason	James	27	1	M.	S.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do	do	St. Thomas		Catherine Mason Antigua	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Maloney~~	Sarah E.	24	6	F.	S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Danish	do	St. Croix		E. Maloney St. Croix	Conn.	Hartford
10	Maynard	Elijah	25	-	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	do	Nevis		Father Jno. Maynard Nevis	N.Y.	New York
X 11	Meadow	Marie E.	18	8	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	French	do	St. Martin		Mrs. C. Duzaro St. Martin	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Nichols	Rhoda	29	-	F.	M.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	do	Barbados		Mr. Jas. Blackman Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 13	Nichols	Muriel	2	-	F.	S.	None	No	No	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	do
X 14	Nichols	Madeline	7	1	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	do
X 15	Nichols	Williams	6	6	M.	S.	None	No	No	do	do	do		do	N.Y.	do
X 16	Penthenny	Carrie E.	39	5	F.	S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Danish	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St. Croix		Miss Sarah Penthenny St. Croix	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 17	Peterson	Damon D. F.	20	3	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Dutch	African	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED St. Martin		Sarah E. Peterson St. Martin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Peterson	Martha L. L.	27	5	F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do		Mrs. C. Duzaro St. Martin	N.Y.	do
19	Rawlins	Winfield	31	-	M.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	do	Barbados		Mother Elizabeth Daniel Barbados	Mass	Boston
20	Rawlins	Keth	2	9	F.	S.	None	No	No	do	do	St. Lucia		do	Mass	do
21	Richardson	Elsie A.	5	6	F.	S.	None	No	No	Dutch	West Indian	St. Martin		Mrs. Chas Richardson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Richards	Floretta	27	-	F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York City		545 Warren St Daniel Richards	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Reponille	Williams	44	2	M.	M.	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Dutch	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St. Martin		225 W. 45 St.	N.Y.	New York
24	Roberts	Alexander M	2	-	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	British	African	Demerara		Mrs. W. Reponille St. Martin	N.Y.	do
25	Stanley	George	22	-	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	Nevis		A. Roberts Demerara	Ga	Atlanta
26	Solomon	William	2	5	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	Antigua		Father Jos. Stanley Nevis	N.Y.	New York
27	Shervington	Joseph W.	20	-	M.	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Philadelphia, Pa.		Flora Gallinger Johnsons Hunt Antigua	N.Y.	do
28	Simon	Beatrice V.	19	4	M.	S.	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	African	Antigua		E. Bugayan 81 St. John St.	Pa	Phila.
X 29	Spence	Petrina	20	5	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	African	Antigua		Margaret Simon Antigua	N.Y.	New York
X 30	Stephens	Frederick J	30	2	F.	M.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Danish	do	St. Thomas		Adriana Seymerson St. Thomas	N.Y.	do
			44	4	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	No	Dutch	West Indian	St. Martin		E.E. Delbegard St. Martin	N.Y.	do
												30				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Louisa Scott 416 Ocean Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados
2	Yes	J. Linton	$30	No	—	—	Sister in Law Edith Bourne 79 Hasting St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Barbados
3	Yes	Nephew	$30	No	—	—	Husband D. Linton 79 Hastings St. Cambridge	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Barbados
4	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Wife Louisa Linton 170 E. 98 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Sister Elsie Jeffers 209 E. 97 th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
6	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
7	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Amelia Bryan 48 Hart St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
8	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Chas. Hazelwood 175 W. 143 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	do	do	do	None	Antigua
9	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend F. E. Bradley 30 Chapin Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	St. Croix
10	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin J. F. Fuller 235 W. 62 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Nevis
11	—	D. Morris	$30	No	—	—	Aunt Isabelle Morris 127 33 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None	St. Martin
12	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Husband Geo. Nichols 275 Bergen St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Barbados
13	—	Mother	No	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	—	do	do	do	None	Barbados
14	—	do	No	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	—	do	do	do	None	Barbados
15	—	do	No	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	8	do	do	do	None	St. Croix
16	No	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Harford	Friend R. N. Seymes 85 Ann St. Harford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	St. Martin
17	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend F. Peterson 545 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	St. Martin
18	—	Self	$30	Yes	3½ yrs	New York	Cousin Chas Richardson 545 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Ear disfigured	Barbados
19	No	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Husband Wm Rawlins 79 Hastings St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	St. Lucia
20	No	Uncle	No	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	
21	—	Father	No	Yes	5 yrs	2 mos Jersey City	Father Chas Richardson 545 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	New Jersey Range
22	—	Husband	$30	Yes	8 yrs	Richmond Pa.	Husband Dan. Richards 225 W. 45 th St. New York	City	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	do	do	None	Antigua
23	—	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Jno. Lyons S.S. Allegheny Erie Basin	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	St. Martin
24	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Gannon Shep Boycal Semi Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Demarara
25	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin B. Ward 233 West 63 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Nevis
26	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Jno Solomon 112 W. 134 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Antigua
27	No	Self	$30	Yes	6 yrs	Phila	Father Rich Shebington 927 South St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Barbuda
28	—	Sister	$30	No	—	—	Sister Lillian Simons 226½ West 61 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	do	do	do	3 marks on forehead	Antigua
29	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Mrs D. Bivey 179 E. 100 St New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	None	St Thomas
30	—	L. A. Stephens	$30	No	—	—	L. A. Stephens Central Hotel B'way N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St. Martin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Guiana, from Demerara & W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a danger, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner [charterer]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons Balt Md, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1908

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

May 13/08

222

222

3

INDEFINITE

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Demerara & West Indies, May 2d, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stephens	Jane	57		F. W.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Danish	African		St. Croix	Miss Annie Stephens St. Croix		
ADMITTED	Tappin	Harold P. D.	15	4	M S	School	Yes	Yes	British	do		Barbados	Jas. F. Tappin Barbados		
3	Rathey	Daniel A.	19	2	M S	Elevator runner	Yes	Yes	Dutch West Indian			St. Maria	J. J. Walthey St. Martyn	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Webber	James	17		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African		Barbados	Jno. Webber Barbados	N.Y.	do
5	Birch	Emma	28		F. S	Missionary									
6	Peirce	Samuel J.			M. M.	None									
7	Peirce	Maria			F. M.	Wife									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	Brett	Joseph.	23		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. America	Montevideo	Sailors Home Montevideo	S. America	
16	Callaghan	John	28		M S	do	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	do	Mass	New Bedford
17	Coward	George	21		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	Mass	do
18	Mellow	Christopher	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	do	Mass	do
19	Ellis	Ernest	29		M S	do	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	do	Mass	do
20	Gonzalves	Antonio	22		M S	do	No	No	Cuba	West Indian	do	do	do	Mass	do
21	Letrecek	Gottlub	21		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	do	do	do	Mass	do
22	Maderia	John	19		M S.	do	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	do	Mass	do
23	Moonis	Joseph	36		M S	do	No	No	Portuguese	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
24	Sylvia	Joseph	20		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
25	Wade	John J.	29		M M	do	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	do	Mass	do
26	Erickson	Leonard	30		M S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
27	Gregson	James	29		M S	do			U.S. Citizen						
28	Laut	Charles	17		M S	do			U.S. Citizen						
29	Mathieson	John	24		M S	do			U.S. Citizen						
30	Roach	John	49		M S	do			U.S. Citizen						

Discharged by Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.

223 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Allatuk Henry A Camp Hill 10 Martin St Harford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St. Croix	
2	—	J.T. Sappington	$30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. C. Payne 37 Lawrence St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Barbados	
3	—	Self	$30	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Aunt Sarah Johnson 347 W. 44th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St. Martin	
4	—	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Geo. Webber 209 E. 97th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbuda	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							Sailor Hogue New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	St. Nicholas
15	—	U.S. Gov't	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	Black	Hazel	Tattoo both Arms	Ireland	Waterford
15-1/2	16	—	do	—	Yes	1907	California	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Light	Light Blue	Yes one on hand	England	Barbon Farmer
17	—	do	—	Yes	1906	Boston	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	
18	—	do	—	Yes	1907	New Bedford	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Light	Light	Blue	Tattoo	Both Arms	England Plymouth
19	—	do	—	Yes	1906	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	Cuba	San Juan
20	—	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	None	Austria	Bermuda
21	—	do	—	Yes	1906	New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Fair	do	Dark	None	Azores	St. Michael
22	—	do	—	Yes	1907	New Bedford	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Dark	Light	Tattoo Marks	Madeira	
23	—	do	—	Yes	1906	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Black	Brown	None	Azores	Fayal
24	—	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	Tattoo on both Arms	England	Liverpool
25	—	do	—	Yes	1906	New Bedford	do														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Guiana", from Demerara W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Guiana (Quebec S.S.Co.) arrived May 13th, 1908, 19 , M., from 225

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abbott	Beatrice	A	1		1	To Half-bro*	Half-bro. Montague Payne 209 Egr Wpg	John	13	12 10	—	1	—
2	Mapp	Ellen	B	7		1	To cousin	cousin Alfred Jeffery 589 Dallie Wpg	Bell	"	1 35	—	1	—
3	Simons	Beatrice victoria	B	28		1	" sister	cousin Phoebe Brown 205 Ed. 61 Wpg	John	"	4 25	—	1	—
4	Holder	Helena	A	18		1	" friend	Frd. Beatrice Callender 208 Ed. 47 Wpg	Bell	"	4 20	—	1	—
5	Green	Rebecca	A	15		1	" brother	Bro. Frederick 215 Ed. 29 Wpg	John	13	12 35	—	1	—
6	Spence	Petrina	B	29		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Ada Levy 170 Ed. 100 Wpg	Bell	13	12 25	—	1	—
7	Greaves	Alice	A	16		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Edw Green 215 Ed. 29. Wpg	John Bell	13	4 30	—	1	—
8	Arindell	Alice L	A	5		1	" friend	Frd Agatha Lemke 26 Bayview Av Gpostcakes S.D.		13	12 15	—	1	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GUIANA (Quebec) arrived May 13, 1908. , 190 , M., 224 , from 221

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector	Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56-F 1	Hennerman, Henrie	A	23	1	L.P.C. Minor	Theiss	13/5						3 30	103	1	55								—	1
57-F 2	Stephens, Jane	gd child CA	1-3	2	L.P.C.	Leonard	13/5						3 31	11	1	00								—	2
15-4/12m 3	Tappen, Harold,	C	2	1	L.P.C.	"	13/5						3 31	22			5/14	71	Ld 10 20						
2 Om 4	Peterson, Damien F.	B	17	1	L.P.C. Dr's Cert.	"	13/5						3 36	2d			Adm on bond 5/21/08 2 45 pm					1	1	1	
																						6	5	2	

Guiana May 13,

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225 OK

S. S. Guiana (Quebec S.S.Co.) arrived May 13th, 1916, 19 , M., 225 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abbott	Beatrice	A	1		1	To Half-bro*	Half-bro. Montague Payne 209 Eg? Nyc	Ins	May 13	12.10	—	/	—
2	Mapp	Ellen	B	7		1	To cousin	Cousin Alfred Jeffery 589 Baltic Bklyn	Bels	"	1.35	—	/	—
3	Simons	Beatrice Victoria	B	28		1	" sister	Cousin Phoebe Brown 205 E.61 Nyc	Ins	"	4.25	—	/	—
4	Holder	Helena	A	18		1	" friend	Frd. Beatrice Callender 258 E.47 Nyc	Bels	"	4.30	—	/	—
5	Green	Rebecca	A	15		1	" brother	Bro. Frederick 215 E.29 Nyc	Ins	13	12.35	—	/	—
6	Spence	Petrina	B	29		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Ada Levy 170 E100 Nyc	Bels	13	12.25	—	/	—
	Greaves	Alice	A	16		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Edm Green 215 E.29. Nyc	Ins Bels	13	4.30	—	/	—
8	Arindell	Alice L	A	5		1	" friend	Frd Agatha Lemke 26 Bayview Av Rockaway S.I.		13	12.45	—	/	—
9	Nichols	Rhoda & 3 ch	B	12/15		4	" husband	Husb. Ginger 1024 Atlantic av Bklyn	Ins	13	12.20	—	4	—
10	Gumbs	Marion A	A	14		1	" b-i-l	Bil Chas Richardson 545 Warren Bklyn	"	13	12.40	—	/	—
11	Jeffrey	Henrietta	A	29		1	" sister	Bro. Alfred 589 Baltic Bklyn	"	13	1.25	—	/	—
12	Hall	Princess	A	20		1	" friend	Frd Mrs Frances Warner 209 E. 97 St Nyc	Lahr	14	1.28	/	2	/
13	Ashby	Agraham	A	2		1	" sister	Bil Christopher Thorn 155 W.133 Nyc	Bels	13	12.55	—	/	—
14	Lawson	Millicent	B	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Jas Quigley 15 E.99 Nyc	Ins	13	1	—	/	—
15	Bumcome	Catherine	A	7		1	" aunt	" Mrs Ed. Bancome 179 S-0-55	Reg	"	12.55	—	/	—
16	Harris	Keturah	A	19		1	" sister	Chs. Rosaline 346 Hancock Bklyn	Reg	13	3.21	—	/	—
17	Hackett	Emily	A	17		1	" friend	Frd. Mr. Fred E Merritt Sayville NY	Ins	13	1	—	/	—
18	Jeffery	Adrianna	A	28		1	" husband	Husb. Thomas 32 Marlborough Bklyn	Bels	13	1.25	—	/	—
19	Gumbs	Margarita	A	13		1	" sister	Employer Mr James Heckscher E. 79 St near 1st Av	Lahr	14	10.30	/	/	/
20	Meadow	Maria E	B	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Isabella Morris 127 W.133 Nyc	Bels	13	1.04	—	/	—
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Guiana May 13,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2418

May 11-13-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

